

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA



THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C917.03
B82
1872

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00030756263

FOR USE ONLY IN

THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION

BRANSON'S North Carolina Business Directory.

For Volume 1, for 1866, post paid, \$1.00.

For Volume 2, for 1867-8, post paid, \$1.25.

For Volume 3, for 1869, post paid, \$1.50.

For Volume 4, for 1872, post paid, \$2.50.

Each volume contains much material not found in the others; and all together form almost a complete business history of the State.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS:

"Branson's North Carolina Directory, for 1872, tells where every body lives and what business every body follows. It makes an interesting volume of about 300 pages, and remarkably accurate when the difficulty of accumulating so much varied information is duly considered. It is a valuable book to business men."—*Biblical Recorder*.

"It is the fourth edition since 1865, and as accurate and full as it was possible to make it. It is altogether a most valuable book for everyone wishing to communicate with that State. We wish that every Southern State had a Branson to get up its directory. But that is expecting too much. Such indefatigable and painstaking workers are not found everywhere"—*The South, N. Y.*

"After a careful examination, we are satisfied that it is arranged on a better and more thorough system than any directory with which we have any acquaintance. We are satisfied, from what we know of Mr. Branson, that all the information conveyed in this handy and handsome volume is fully trustworthy."—*Petersburg Index*.

"Exhibits labor and research, and better arranged than we have ever seen in any similar work. We recommend the Directory to everybody who desires to know everything about North Carolina and her people."—*Norfolk Journal*.

"It contains a vast amount of information gathered within a small compass and condensed so as the amount of facts may be increased without unnecessary detail in reference to them."—*Petersburg Express*.

"Every merchant in the State who has business transactions with North Carolina, and every one who purposes to establish such business relations should possess a copy of this indispensable guide. It contains a vast amount of information."—*Petersburg Express*.

"It is the most complete and best arranged State Directory we have ever seen. Much judicious care and labor have been expended in the production of this Directory."—*Richmond Whig*.

"The work is comprehensive in its details and systematic in arrangement, giving evidence of much patient and earnest labor. Every business man should procure a copy."—*Petersburg Progress*

"An excellent Directory of the State of North Carolina. To Those having trade in North Carolina it appears almost invaluable."—*Richmond Dispatch*.

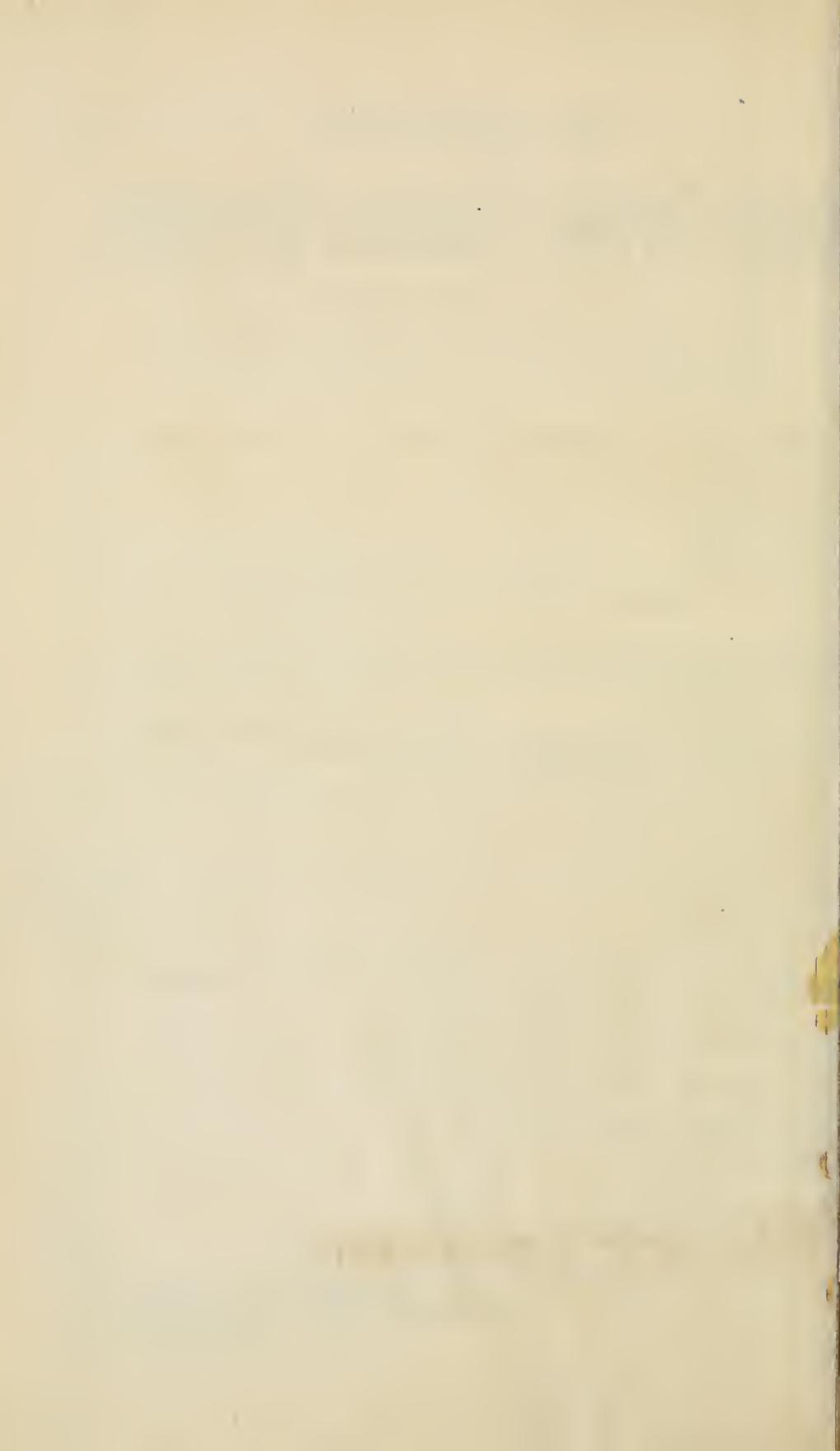
"This valuable work is promptly out, and makes a very handsome typographical appearance."—*Norfolk Journal*

"All business men should have it."—*Norfolk Virginian*

—irer.

e by

L. BRANSON, Bookseller,
RALEIGH, N. C.



A. ADRIAN.

H. VOLVERS.

ADRIAN & VOLVERS,**Wholesale Dealers**

—AND—

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

—IN—

Provisions,**Groceries,****Liquors,****Havanna and Domestic Segars.**

SOLE STATE AGENTS FOR*Udolpho Wolfe's Aromatic Schiedam Schnapps and
Pure Liquors and Wines.**Hudson G. Wolfe & Co's Bell Schiedam Schnapps,
Liquors and Wines.**Lypman & Bro.'s Great German Bitters.**Wiggins' Herb Bitters.**AAA Old Valley Whiskey.**Acme XXX Whiskey.***Corner Front and Dock Streets,****WILMINGTON, N. C.**

Beautify Your Homes!

KELVYN NURSERY,

Pittsboro', Chatham Co., N. C.

ORNAMENTAL TREES. ROSES.

Evergreens, Flowering Shrubs, Bulbs,

GREENHOUSE AND HOOTHOUSE PLANTS,

*Hardy Border Flowers, Seeds, Rustic Baskets, Beautiful Climbing Plants,
Plans for Gardens, &c.*

Catalogues and Price Lists, issued twice a year, and mailed free to all. Package of Flower Seeds sent free to any one furnishing list of persons in his vicinity, interested in Ornamental Plants.

Our Stock is vigorous and handsome, suited to Southern needs, and sold at low prices. Packing carefully done. We forward promptly by Chatham Railroad.

SPECIAL OFFERS.

3 Fine Roses by mail, \$1 00	20 Flowering Shrubs, all colors, \$5
20 Packets Flower Seeds, . . . 1 00	10 Evergreens of varieties, 5
Superb Trees for ornament, \$1 ea.	Rare Evergreens, . . . \$1 each and up.

Roses in 100 Sorts.

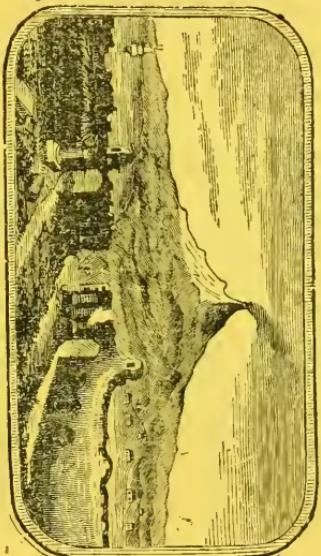
We give references in any portion of the State. Order anything you may wish. Gentlemen who desire to improve their grounds, are invited to correspond. Send for Catalogues.

C. B. DENSON.

The Leading Life Insurance Company in N. C. is

H E

A E T H A



Amount of Income \$6,227,071.00

Assets over \$16,640,786.24.

Surplus \$2,675,999 48 Over Liabilities!

Having more Members! Paying more Tax to the State! And has paid more money to Widows and Orphans!

V. H. CROW, General Agent,

For North Carolina and Virginia, South of the James,

Office: RALEIGH, N. C.

PLUMMER, LEWIS & CO.,
EXCLUSIVELY
HARDWARE MERCHANTS,
MAIN STREET, Opposite the Court House,
TARBORO', N. C.

Sell Hardware now cheaper and guarantee that they will continue to sell everything in their line cheaper than any Store in Tarboro!

We have put down the prices of Hardware very much lower than it has ever been sold in this Country—and are determined to keep the prices down.

The entire community is invited to call and examine our Stock and Price Lists, and we will prove our assertions.

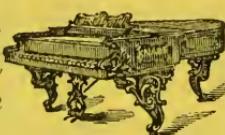
A complete Stock of Hardware always on hand, and goods arriving daily. The best Meat Cutters and Stuffers ever brought to this market, at low prices.

J. PIRSSON & SON,
PIANO FORTE MAKERS

AND AGENTS FOR THE

Great Union Piano Forte Company, of New York.

Piano Fortes Tuned Repaired and taken in exchange for new ones.



Second-hand Pianos bought and sold, and Rented out.

Ware Rooms :

Corner of Hargett and Salisbury Sts.,
RALEIGH, N. C.

Atlantic Hotel,

NORFOLK, VA.



NORFOLK, VA.

R. S. DODSON,

Proprietor.

(Established 1854.)

FRED. BOESSER,

Manufacturer of, and Dealer in

Furniture of every description,*Corner Broad and Middle Streets,***NEW-BERNE, N. C.**

Keepers of Hotels and Boarding Houses furnished with complete outfitts.

JULIUS ASH,*Middle Street, between South, Front and Pollok Sts.,***NEW-BERNE, N. C.**

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

Dry Goods, Clothing, Boots, Shoes, Hats,**GENTS' FURNISHING GOODS, TRUNKS, VALISES, &C.****SERGEANT, McCUALEY & CO.,**

PROPRIETORS OF THE

North Carolina Foundry, Machine and Agricultural Works,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Saw Mills, Horse Powers, Hay Presses, Spoke and Handle Lathes,
All kinds of Plows, Subsoils, Harrows, Cultivators, &c., Mill and
Mine Castings, Cook and Heating Stoves, and Castings of
every description.**GREENSBORO, N. C.****C. R. BISHOP,**

Cashier Com. Nat. Bank, Petersburg.

W. J. BRANCH,

Petersburg,

BISHOP & BRANCH,**Grocers and Commission Merchants,****Sycamore St., PETERSBURG, VA.**

Consignments of Produce respectfully solicited. Liberal advancements made on produce in hand.

C. F. DOWD & CO.,

Manufacturers and Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

L U M B E R ,**APEX, N. C.**

A. SNIDER,
Pres. & Supt. Factory.

RICHARD IRBY,
Vice-Prest. & Supt. Sales.

R. E. HASKINS,
Sec'y & Treas.

RICHMOND Architectural Iron Works

—AND—

STOVE COMPANY,

1000, 1002, 1004, 1006 Cary Street,
 OFFICE : No. 5, TENTH STREET,
 RICHMOND, VA.

STOVES.



STOVES.

SPECIALTIES.

IRON FRONTS for Buildings, Window Caps and Sills, Cast and Galvanized Iron, Galvanized Iron Cornice.

STOVES—Fronts, Grates and Feeders, Hollow-ware for Stoves, and General Hollow-ware, Plumbers' and Carpenter's Castings.

SCHOOL DESKS of most approved styles.

DEALERS IN

Scotch and American Pig Iron,
 &c., &c., &c.

**The Excelsior Life Insurance Co.,
OF NEW YORK.**

Owes her rapidly increasing popularity to
the following causes, to-wit:

No Company is more reliable. She has
no claims due and not paid. She gives
thirty days indulgence on payments due
in renewal of policies. Her assets
largely exceed

\$500,000.

Her rates are lower than usual.
Policies non-forfeitable, according
to their terms. Issues all
the most popular Policies. Her
Policies yield a handsome

Cash Income

after the Fifth Year. She
sustained no loss at Chicago.

Insure

YOUR

LIFE!

P. H. PESCU'D, Sr.,

RALEIGH, N. C. MENTIONED.

FIRE

REPRESENTS
No. 12, Fayetteville Street,
THE COMPANIES
MENTIONED.

Ins. Compani's

Connecticut's Pet Co:

Old Phoenix, of Hartford.
Assets, \$1,300,000.

The World's Pet:

Liverpool & London & Globe,
Assets \$20,000,000 in Gold.

Pet of Philadelphia:

FRANKLIN, of Pennsylvania,
Assets \$3,200,000.

New York's Pet:

HOME, of New York,
Assets \$4,000,000.

Southern Pet:

GEORGIA HOME,
Assets \$500,000.

These comprise some of the safest, oldest,
most reliable and popular Companies
in the world. Adjust and pay losses promptly,
and their rates are as low as the lowest
Companies of like standing.

The Assets above mentioned, were much greater
before the Chicago Fire. The First Four Companies
have paid losses amounting to \$6,000,000, of which the
Liverpool paid \$3,000,000. The Georgia Home lost nothing,
having no Agency in Chicago.

Fayetteville National Bank, NORTH CAROLINA.

JNO. D. WILLIAMS, President.
WM. R. HILL, Teller.

W. G. BROADFOOT, Cashier.
JAS. B. BROADFOOT, Clerk.

DEALS IN
**Exchange, Gold and Silver Coin. Collections promptly
attended to.**

T. A. ST. CLAIR,
MANUFACTURER OF
CARRIAGES, BUGGIES,
EXPRESS, SPRING AND PLANTATION WAGONS, CARTS AND DRAYS,
Corner of Lombard and Second Streets,
PETERSBURG, VA.

A Good Assortment Always on Hand.

REPAIRING of every description—heavy and light—such as Painting, Wood work, Black-smithing, done faithfully and promptly.

All Work Warranted. I respectfully ask a call, as I am sure that both in Prices and Workmanship I can give satisfaction.

JONES & PLUMMER,
General Commission Merchants,

114 Sycamore St., PETERSBURG, VA.

JONES, PLUMMER & CO.,
General Commission Merchants,

Columbian Block, op. Tobacco Ex., RICHMOND, VA.

JAS. T. PETTEWAY,
Commission Merchant

In Naval Stores, Cotton and all descriptions of Merchandise,

WILMINGTON, N. C.

**Consignments and orders solicited. Samples forwarded to any point
when requested.**

DAILY  MAIL
 —AND—
Passenger Line
 —TO—
FAYETTEVILLE.

Making close connections with the trains on the Wilmington, Charlotte and Rutherford Railroad at Lumberton, and the great through AIR LINE at Fayetteville.

P A S S A G E :

Lumberton to Fayetteville,	\$3.00
Return Ticket,	5.00

JACKSON JOHNSON, Prop'r.

T. A. WILLIAMS,

J. N. WILLIAMS.

T. A. WILLIAMS & Co.,

(Successors to Williams & Selden.)

WHOLESALE GROCERS

—AND—

Commission Merchants,

92 & 94 Water Street,

NORFOLK, V.A.

AGENTS FOR

Welch's Best Family Flour and Raleigh Manufacturing Company's Cotton Yarn, &c.

SPECIALTIES— Salt, Molasses and Flour in large lots.

Howard Hotel,

TARBORO', N. C.

A. MILLSPAUGH,

Proprietor.

STOP AT THE

National Hotel,

SALISBURY, N. C.

A FIRST CLASS HOUSE, on the Principal Business Street, in the Centre of the City.

S. W. REA & CO.,

Proprietors.

Under New Management.

GASTON HOUSE,

NEWBERN, N. C.

RICHARDSON & BELL, Proprietors.

The above named persons have formed a co-partnership and leased this well known Hotel, which is now open for the reception of Guests. The House has been thoroughly renovated, and important improvements made and making.

The traveling public will find good rooms, a table supplied with the best the market affords, and polite and attentive servants. TERMS MODERATE.

The Gaston House Coaches always in readiness to convey passengers to and from the Railroad or any part of the city.

Wilson Collegiate Institute, FOR BOTH SEXES.

Strictly Non-Sectarian.

The School kept as a well-regulated, high-toned family. A full corps of able and experienced teachers. Practicalness, thoroughness, and modernness, our mottoes. Everything taught that students desire to learn. The best methods of European Universities employed. A library, containing the most reliable information upon every subject of human knowledge, freely open to our students at all times. All our pupils taught to think for themselves, and to govern themselves. Their physical, intellectual and moral natures, all carefully cultivated, the physical subordinated, in some degree, to the intellectual, and both of these, in this order, decidedly to the moral. *The formation of a strong and virtuous character, made the great end of education.*

The session extends from the 1st of October to the last of June. Students admitted at any time, and charged only for the time they come. Tuition from \$4 to \$6 per month, and board, (including everything) \$15 per month.

Wilson is the highest and healthiest point on the Wilmington & Weldon R. R.

SYLVESTER HASSELL, A. M.,

PRINCIPAL.

W. F. ALLEN.

JAMES T. BORUM.

W. F. ALLEN & CO.,
WHOLESALE GROCERS,

AND

Dealers in Liquors,

97 AND 99 WATER STREET,

And 18, 22, 26, 30 & 34 Rothery's Lane,

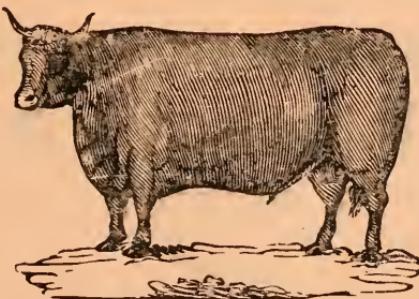
NORFOLK, VA.

Banner Factory!

GENUINE

DURHAM

(TRADE MARK.)



Smoking Tobacco,

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

W. T. BLACKWELL,

(Suc. to J. R. GREEN & CO.,)

DURHAM, N. C.

W. T. BLACKWELL.

J. R. DAY,

JULIAN S. CARR.

STOP AT THE
Commercial Hotel
GOLDSBORO', N. C.

 A First-Class Hotel, situated on the principal business street, in the centre of the town, convenient to the trains.

JAMES W. MORRIS, Proprietor.

CHARLOTTE HOTEL,
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
W. M. Matthews & Son,
PROPRIETORS.

THE
Paxton House,
—BY—
WILLIAMSON & BETHELL,
CRAGHEAD STREET,

 DANVILLE, VIRGINIA.

Newly Fitted with Spring Beds
And Furnished with Carpeted Rooms.
 Polite and Attentive Attendants.

PIEDMONT AIR-LINE !

EMBRACING THE

Richmond and Danville,

PIEDMONT

AND

North Carolina Railways

FORMING THE

CENTRAL SHORT LINE

BETWEEN THE

NORTH AND SOUTH

BEING THE

Shortest and Most Comfortable Route

TO

NEW YORK,

PHILADELPHIA,

BALTIMORE,

WASHINGTON,

And all Northern and Eastern Cities via Richmond,

FROM

Columbia, Augusta, Macon, Montgomery, Mobile,

AND OTHER SOUTHERN POINTS.

Connects at Charlotte, N. C., with the Charlotte, Columbia and Augusta R. R.; at Richmond with the Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac, Richmond and York River, Chesapeake and Ohio Railways, to all points North, East and West, and at Raleigh with the Raleigh and Gaston and Seaboard and Roanoke Railways, and Steamers from Norfolk to all points North, East and West.

THROUGH TICKETS Good until used,
and Baggage Checked Through from all principal
Cities North and South.

JOHN R. MACMURDO,
Gen'l Freight and Ticket Agent, Richmond, Va.

T. M. R. TALCOTT,
Engineer and Sup't.

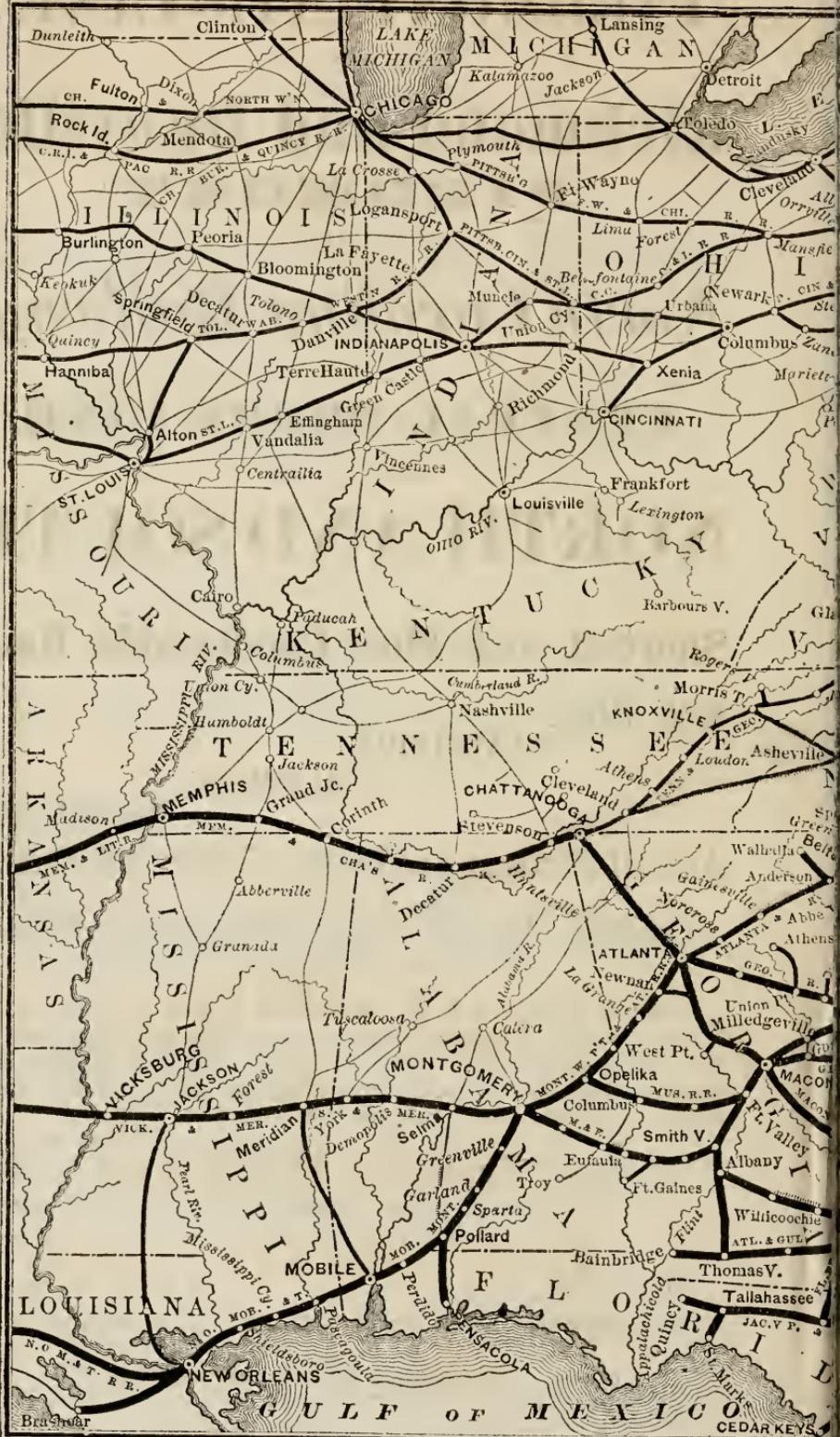
S. E. ALLEN,
General Ticket Agent, N. C. Division, Company's Shops, N. C.

 SEE MAP ON NEXT PAGE. 

[Gary, printer, Richmond, Va.]

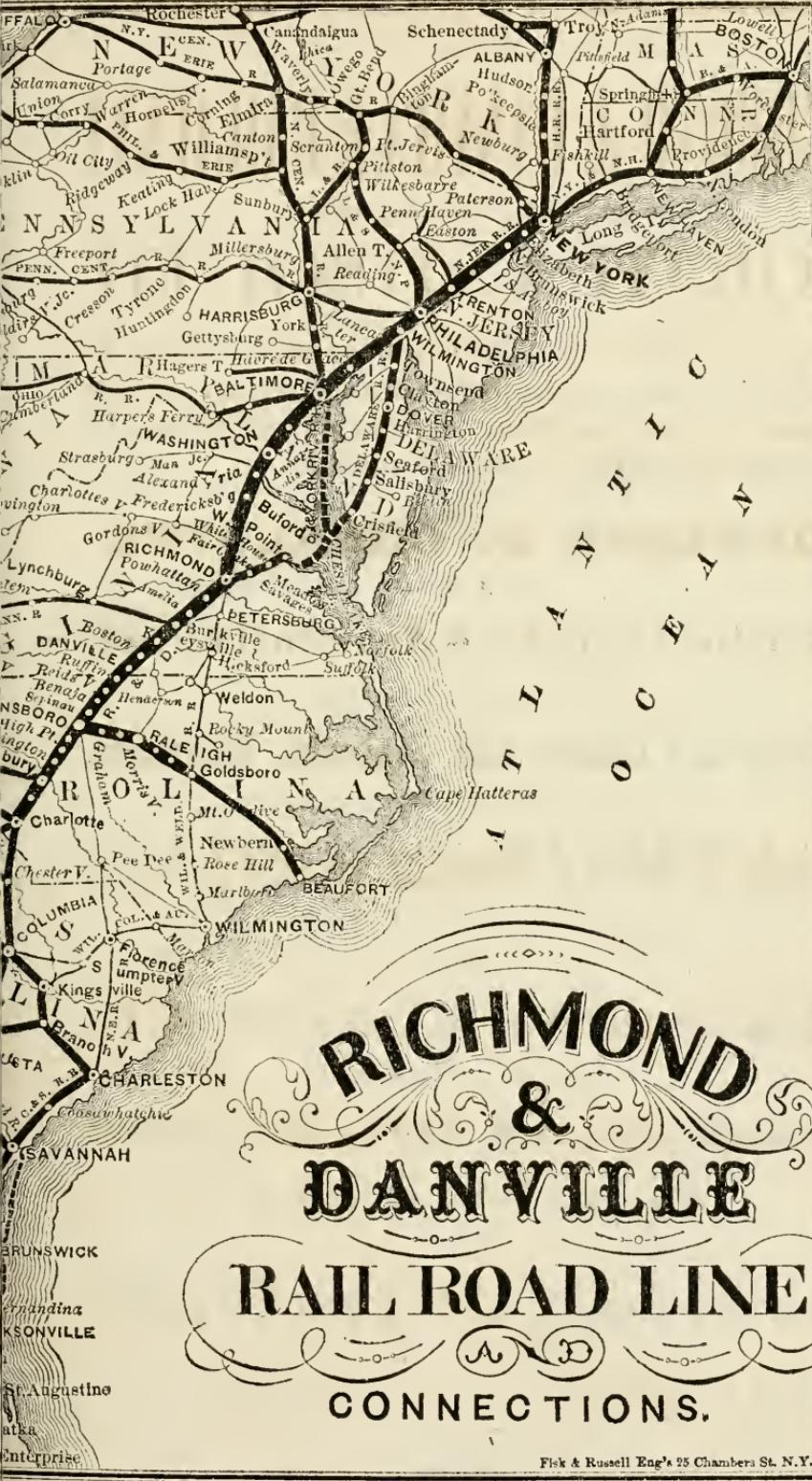
RICHMOND & DANVILLE RAILWAY.

FOR FREIGHT CONNECTIONS SEE NEXT PAGE.



SEE PRECEDING PAGE

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CONNECTION.



FOR PASSENGER CONNECTION SEE PRECEDING PAGE.

LOWING PAGES.

THROUGH FREIGHT LINE!

VIA

RICHMOND & DANVILLE RAILWAY!

TO AND FROM ALL POINTS BETWEEN THE

NORTH AND SOUTH

This line offers every inducement and facility to Shippers. Rates as low as by any other line. Goods forwarded with dispatch. All claims for overcharges, damages or loss promptly settled.

CONNECTS AT CHARLOTTE

—WITH THE—

Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Railroad,

AND AT RALEIGH WITH THE

Raleigh and Gaston and Seaboard Railroads,

AT GOLDSBORO' WITH THE

Wilmington & Weldon & Wilmington, Columbia & Augusta

RAILROADS,

AND THE

Atlantic and North Carolina R. R.

AT RICHMOND WITH THE

Chesapeake and Ohio, Richmond
and York River Railways

—AND—

Steamer Lines to and from all Points North, East and West.

JOHN R. MACMURDO
General Freight Agt.

T. M. R. TALCOTT,
Engineer and Superintendent.

SEE MAP ON NEXT PAGE. 

[Gary, printer, Richmond, Va.]

A. G. LEE & CO.,

Cotton Brokers

—AND—

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

AND DEALERS IN

Groceries, Hardware, Cutlery,

POMESTICS & FERTILIZERS,

*Sugars, Coffees, Teas, Molasses, Salt, Oats,
Rye, Flour, Meal, Corn, Rice, Pepper,
Powder, Shot, Soda, Starch, Wood-
en-ware, Hats, Blankets; Cotton
Yarns, Cotton Cards,*

*Wines, Liquors, Champagne, California
Muscatel Ale, Boots, Shoes, Leather,
Harness, Pad Skins, Lace Sides,
Shoe Pegs, Shoe Thread, Black-
ing, Shovels, Spades, Forks,
Traces, Iron Ties,*

Wilmington Street, East of Market Square,

RALEIGH, N. C.



Consignments Solicited. Liberal Advances made.

J. P. GULLEY & BRO.,

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Foreign & Domestic Dry Goods,

NOTIONS, BOOTS & SHOES, HATS, CAPS, &c.

Clothing a Specialty.

Corner Fayetteville and South Market Streets,

RALEIGH, N. C.

M. U. FINLAYSON,
COTTON FACTOR

AND

General Commission Merchant,

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Bolted Meal,

Cracked Corn,

Pea Meal,

Corn Bran,

Wheat Bran,

Provender,

Seed Wheat,

Seed Rye,

Seed Oats,

Corn,

Cow Peas,

White Peas,



CAPE FEAR FLOUR AND PEARL HOMINY MILLS,

WILMINGTON, N. C.

The Extra Family and Super Flour. Pearl Hominy—the Favorite with all Mankind.

ALEX. OLDHAM, Prop'r.

Emry House,

East Side Rail Road Shed,

WELDON, N. C.

A FIRST CLASS HOTEL!

T. L. EMRY & C. LEDBETTER,

Proprietors.

ESTABLISHED 1806.

ROWLAND BROS.,

WHOLESALE

GROCERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Nos. 12, 14 and 16, Rowland's Wharf,

NORFOLK, VA.

ALWAYS ON HAND A LARGE STOCK OF

Sugars, Coffee, Flour, Molasses, Tobacco, Snuff, Salt, Bacon,

PORK, LARD, FISH,

and many other articles too numerous to mention. Orders accompanied with the cash or satisfactory references will be promptly and carefully filled at lowest market rates. Consignments of

Cotton, Grain, Dried Fruits,

and PRODUCE GENERALLY, shall have careful attention and prompt returns.

Advances made when required.

 BAGGING AND TIES furnished at lowest prices.

J. J. BILISOLY,
WHOLESALE
Grocer and Commission Merchant,
13 High Street,
PORTSMOUTH, VA.

ALWAYS ON HAND, A CAREFULLY SELECTED STOCK OF
GROCERIES & PROVISIONS
AT PRICES AS LOW AS ELSEWHERE.

Soused Tripe and Pig's Feet.

We also make a specialty of Baltimore Family Corned Beef, Smoked Beef, Hams and Tongues, Sugar Cured Hams, Breasts and Shoulders, Northern Apples and Potatoes, and Foreign fruits of all descriptions.

TERMS CASH. Send for Price List.

S. A. STEVENS.

J. S. AMES.

S. A. STEVENS & CO.,

Cor. Main and Granby Streets,
OPPOSITE CUSTOM HOUSE. NORFOLK, VA.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

Furniture and Carpetings,

MATTINGS,

Window Shades and Paper Hangings,

CHILDREN'S CARRIAGES,

Gilt Cornices and Damasks.

JOSEPH C. ABBOTT.
HENRY S. SERVOSS.

ALEX. STRAUSZ.
LAWSON E. RICE.

CAPE FEAR
Building Company,
CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS,

OF

Private & Public Buildings, Bridges, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LUMBER, DOORS, SASH AND BLINDS, MOULDINGS, BRACKETS, &c., &c.

P.D. Frames of Buildings ready to erect furnished delivered on the cars at Works.

Saw Mills and Works at Abbottsburg,

Principal Office, Princess St., Wilmington, N. C.

GWATHMEY, DEY & POWELL,
WHOLESALE
Grocers,
90 Water St. & 41 Commerce St.,
NORFOLK, VA.

AGENTS OF THE

London, Liverpool & Globe Insurance Co.,

CAPITAL \$20,000,000, GOLD.

House Established in 1839.

—o—

**NIEMEYER, ETHEREDGE & BROOKS,
GENERAL
COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

And Cotton Factors,
High Street, and Central Wharf, PORTSMOUTH, Va.
AND DEALERS IN

**Provisions, Flour, Coal, Lime, Salt, Plaster, Cement, Land Plaster
AND AGRICULTURAL LIME.**

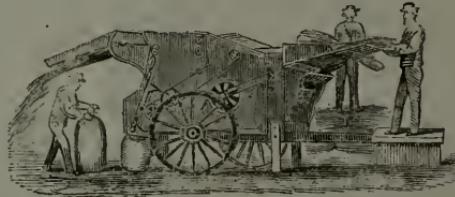
SUPER-PHOSPHATES, RAWBONE, AND LODI MANUFACTURING CO'S POUDRETTE
At the Manufacturers' Prices.

A No. 1 PERUVIAN GUANO, direct from Agents, always on hand.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR

OF

G E I S E R ' S
Patent Self-Regulating



**Grain Separator,
CLEANER AND BAGGER.**

The best Threshing Machine in this Country will be sent to any address free of charge. Write to

H. M. SMITH & CO.,
Manufacturers.

P. O. Box 8, RICHMOND, Va.

A SUMMER HOUSE IN THE MOUNTAINS.
DAVENPORT
Female College,
LENOIR, N. C.

The Very School for the South & East.

Spring Session begins February 5th,
Fall Session begins July 8th.

For Circular Address,

REV. W. M. ROBEY,
President.

Try It!

Try It!

THE DALBY PUFF



SMOKING TOBACCO,

MANUFACTURED BY

E. DALBY,
TALLY HO, N. C.

WEBSTER INSTITUTE,

45 & 47 Charlotte St., NORFOLK, VA.

PROF. N. B. WEBSTER, Principal.

A Classical, Scientific and Mathematical School for Boys and Young Men. Extensive Scientific Apparatus and other School requisites are provided.

 Analysis of SOILS, ORES, MARLS, &c., made at short notice.

Apply for Circular to JOHN N. WEBSTER, Photographic Gallery, Portsmouth, Va., or to the principal at the Institute.

SINGER'S Sewing Machine Agency

92 MAIN STREET,

NORFOLK, VA.

M. H. STEVENS, Agent.

 And dealer in Machine Twist, Oil, Linen and Cotton Thread.

Z. HOFHEIMER. M. HOFHEIMER. ALEX. HOFHEIMER.

HOFHEIMER BROS. & Co., WHOLESALE CLOTHIERS, 168 Main Street, NORFOLK, VA.

B. L. CHURCHILL,
No. 18 Middle Street, NEWBERN, N. C.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN



STOVES and TIN WARE,

SHEET IRON WARE,
Kerosene Oil, Lamps, Chimneys,
Farming Utensils,
Carpenter's Tools,
Crockery and Glass Ware,
and

House Furnishing Goods generally.

Guns, Pistols, Cartridges, &c.

—o—

All orders shall receive prompt personal attention.

P. F. PESCUD, SR., RALEIGH, N. C.

HAVING RESUMED THE GENERAL AGENCY OF THE

NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, U. S. A.,

under the firm of P. F. PESCUD & SON, invite their friends, and all persons who are dissatisfied with policies they now hold, because of their cost or unrealized Dividends promised, or who want New Policies, at the lowest cost consistent with prudence, to apply to them

THE MOST SATISFACTORY ARRANGEMENTS

will be made to re-insure those now insured in other Companies, in the

NATIONAL,

WHOSE ASSETS, JANUARY 1, 1872, WERE

\$2,133,240.34.

Ratio of Assets to Liabilities, \$208 to \$100. A greater security than is offered by any other Company in the World.

A careful examination of the assets and liabilities, the character of the assets, the plans, and rates of all Companies doing business in America, will give conclusive proof that the NATIONAL

FURNISHES BY FAR THE GREATEST INDUCEMENTS

to all who want Life Policies, or hold policies in Companies which are too expensive, because of unrealized promised Dividends, or who may be otherwise dissatisfied.

P. F. PESCUD, SR.

P. F. PESCUD, JR.

Insure Your Lives at Home !

—IN THE—

Wilmington North Carolina LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.



OFFICERS :

ROB'T H. COWAN, PRESIDENT.

JOHN W. ATKINSON, VICE PRESIDENT.

F. H. CAMERON, SECRETARY.

DR. E. A. ANDERSON, MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

DIRECTORS :

J. W. ATKINSON,

General Insurance Agent.

I. B. GRAINGER,

President Bank of New Hanover.

F. W. KERCHNER,

Grocer and Commission Merchant.

C. M. STEDMAN,

of Wright & Stedman.

T. H. McKOY,

of W. A. Whitehead & Co.,

Fayetteville.

R. H. COWAN, President.

H. B. EILERS,

Commission Merchant.

A. A. WILLARD,

of Willard Brothers.

W. A. CUMMING,

of Northrop & Cumming.

G. W. WILLIAMS,

of Williams & Murchison.

ELI MURRAY,

of E. Murray & Co.

A. J. DEROSSETT,

of DeRossett & Co.

ROB'T HENNING,

of Dawson, Teel & Henning.

ALEX. SPRUNT,

British Vice-Consul,

of Sprunt & Hinson.

F. MURPHY, Attorney at Law.

J. D. WILLIAMS,

of J. D. Williams & Co., Fayetteville, Pres. Fayetteville National Bank.

JAS. C. MCRAE, Attorney at Law,

Fayetteville.

I. B. KELLY, Merchant,

Kenansville.

J. T. POPE, Merchant,

Lumberton.

SPECIAL FEATURES AND ADVANTAGES
OF THE
Wilmington North Carolina
Life Insurance Company.

-
- 1st. No restriction on Residence or Travel.
 - 2d. No extra charge on lives of Females.
 - 3d. Policies incontestable after Five Years.
 - 4th. The rates of Interest on the Funds of the Company are higher than those on the Funds of Companies located in other States, thus insuring larger Dividends to Policy Holders.
 - 5th. The Directors and Officers of the Company are prominent NORTH CAROLINIANS, who are KNOWN to be men of INTEGRITY and WORTH.
 - 6th. The Company is established on a solid and permanent basis, steps having been taken to increase the Capital Stock to \$500,000.
 - 7th. ALL THE FUNDS OF THE COMPANY ARE INVESTED IN THIS STATE AND CIRCULATED AMONG OUR OWN PEOPLE. This fact should commend the Company, above all others, to North Carolinians. It is well known that hundreds of thousands of Dollars in Life Premiums are annually sent North to enrich Northern Capitalists, thus continually draining our people of immense amounts which should be kept at home. On this ground the friends of this Company confidently appeal to every son of the Old North State, and ask their support for this HOME INSTITUTION, which, while it offers substantially all the advantages of Northern Companies, helps to build up HOME INTERESTS.

JAMES D. BROOKS,

GENERAL SUPERVISING AGENT,

RALEIGH, N. C.

THEO. H. HILL, Local Agent.

 Agents wanted in every county in the State, with whom most liberal arrangements will be made.

Applicants for Agencies will apply to Theo. H. Hill, Local Agent, Raleigh, N. C., or to Jas. D. Brooks.

F. SANDFORD & CO.,
DEALERS IN
Millinery, Dress Goods and Trimmings,
ROCKINGHAM, N. C.

COVINGTON, SANDFORD & CO.,
DEALERS IN
DRY GOODS & GROCERIES,
ROCKINGHAM, N. C.

REV. FRANK SANDFORD,
Life Insurance Agent,
ROCKINGHAM, N. C.

Independent in Everything—NASON'S PAPER.

(Established 1867.)

The New-Berne Republic and Courier.



An Independant Home and General Newspaper published every Saturday \$1.50 per year by Geo. W. Nason, Jr., 22 and 24 Craven St., New-Berne, N. C.

The Republic and Courier is the Official Paper of City and County! Is taken by all classes of people and now has the largest circulation of any paper in the State, which makes it one of the best advertising mediums in the South.

R A L E I G H
Male Academy,
THOS. B. BAILEY, A. M.,
Principal.

TRINITY

COLLEGE.

REV. B. CRAVEN, D. D., President.

Schools of Instruction.

1. *Metaphysics, Rhetoric and Logic.*
2. *Mathematics, Pure and Applied.*
3. *Ancient Languages.*
4. *Natural Science.*
5. *English Literature.*
6. *Modern Languages.*
7. *Divinity.*

SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

1. *Law.*
2. *Commercial School.*
3. *Civil Engineering.*

Whole Expense per Session about \$100.

Post Office : "TRINITY," N. C.

LOCATION : Near High Point on the North Carolina Railroad.

N. S. RICHARDSON,
Book, Card
AND
JOB PRINTER,
NEW-BERNE, N. C.

Plain, Ornamental and Colored printing, of every description, done at short notice, and at lower rates than can be furnished by any other office in the State.

ORDERS SOLICITED.

A. A. McKEITHAN & SONS,
Carriage Makers

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Have now on hand a very large stock of

CARRIAGES, ROCKAWAYS,
BUGGIES AND HARNESS

At Greatly Reduced Prices.

Particular attention paid to orders. Descriptive Chart and Price List sent per mail upon application.

Prices as low as North or South, where good work is made.

MINGEA & HARRISON,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

DRUGGISTS,

105 Sycamore Street,

Petersburg, Va.

The special attention of Retail Druggists, Physicians and Dealers is called to our stock, which will be furnished on reasonable terms.

L. SALUSBURY,

MAIN STREET,

NORFOLK, VA.

*Manufacturer, Wholesale and Retail Dealer
in all kinds of*

Furniture.

Call and examine our Stock
before purchasing.



S. F. TOMLINSON, Principal,
RALEIGH, N. C.

Lessons Received

Carolina P. Spenser.

THE

NORTH CAROLINA

Business Directory,

EDITED BY

REV. L. BRANSON, A. M.

*"Carolina ! Carolina ! Heaven's blessings attend her !
While we live, we will cherish, and love and defend her ;
Though the scorner may sneer at, and witlings defame her,
Yet our hearts swell with gladness, whenever we name her."*

WM. GASTON.

RALEIGH, N. C. :

PUBLISHED BY J. A. JONES, FOR THE AUTHOR.

No. 15, Fayetteville Street,

1872.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1872, by
L. BRANSON,
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

Nichols & Gorman, Book and Job Printers, 1872.

INDEX NOTES.

1. The *Counties* are arranged Alphabetically, ninety-one in all. See head lines at tops of pages. Pamlico and Graham, not yet organized, will make ninety-three. They are reported in the counties from which they are to be taken.
2. This Edition contains the names of 2029 Churches; 358 Hotels; 679 Lawyers; 979 Manufactories; 3,018 Merchants; 1,223 Ministers; 261 Mines; 1,405 Mills; 1,067 Physicians; 824 Post Offices; 358 Schools; 4,543 Farmers; also much valuable miscellaneous information.
3. The *Townships*, reported in this, have not appeared in any previous edition, having been laid off since the edition of 1869 was published.
4. For Banks, Lodges, Societies, Railroads, Insurance Companies, &c., see "*Local Corporations*," under each county.
5. The business cards are mostly found on the colored pages and numbered in Roman letters.
6. The *State Officers* are given in Wake County, on page 220.
7. Use the Index freely and carefully. You will find the Directory conveniently arranged.

 I hereby acknowledge valuable aid from many of the best business men in the State, in collecting the information on record within.

 I will thank any one to send me corrections or additional items at any time.

L. BRANSON, EDITOR.

RALEIGH, N. C., May 15, 1872.

THE IMPROVED Singer Family Sewing Machine

It is the best for all kinds of work—coarse or fine fabric. This is indicated by its simplicity and sales, proved by its work and durability and confirmed by its popularity.



Sales for 1871
181,260
Machines.
Over all others
52,734.

SHAFFER & STRONG, General Agents,

For Virginia and N. C., No. 913 Main Street, RICHMOND.

Dealers in Machines, Findings, &c.

Wesleyan Academy,

Edenton Street, RALEIGH, N. C.

REV. S. R. TRAWICK, Principal.

Classic, Mathematic and Scientific. Pupils prepared for advanced classes in any of the Colleges, or for business pursuits.

It is the aim of the Principal to open a commercial department as soon as practicable. Terms reasonable. See Circular.

J. G. WILLIAMS, President.

SAMUEL C. WHITE, Cashier.

W. S. PRIMROSE, Asst. Cashier.

NORTH CAROLINA

State National Bank, RALEIGH.

Special Care and Attention given to Collections.

—
Government and other Securities Dealt In.

Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company,
OF HARTFORD, CONN.

INDEX.

The following is a complete list of post offices in the State revised up to 1st of March, 1872.

All the towns and cities are included in this list.

The County Seats are in CAPS and the stars (*) indicate Money-order offices.

<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>	<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>		
Abbottsburgh, Bladen,.....	33	35	Black Creek, Wilson,.....	244	245
Abbott's Creek, Davidson,.....	80	83	Blackman's Mills, Sampson,.....	206	207
ALBEMARLE, (C. H.,) Stanly,.....	208	209	Black River Chapel, New Han-		
Alberton's, Duplin,.....	86	88	over,	164	173
Alamance, Guilford,.....	109	113	Bladenborough, Bladen,.....	33	35
Allensville, Person,.....	184	186	Blakely, Stokes,.....	209	211
Amity Hill, Iredell,.....	226	229	Blowing Rock, Watanga,.....	237	239
Anderson's Store, Caswell,.....	51	53	Blue Ridge, Henderson,.....	120	122
Ansonville, Anson,.....	24	26	Blue Wing, Granville,.....	103	107
Antioch, Robeson,.....	196	199	Bogue, Columbus,.....	73	75
Arcadia, Davidson,.....	80	83	Boilston, Henderson,.....	120	122
ASHBOROUGH, (C. H.,) Randolph,.....	190	194	Bolton, Brunswick,.....	35	36
ASHEVILLE, * (C. H.,) Buncombe,.....	36	39	Boman's Bluff, Henderson,.....	120	122
Aspin Grove, Rockingham,.....	199	201	Bone Camp, Madison,.....	143	145
Atlanta, Sampson,.....	206	207	BOONE, (C. H.,) Watauga,.....	237	239
Auburn, Wake,.....	219	232	Booneville, Yadkin,.....	246	247
Auman's Hill, Montgomery,.....	156	158	Boon Hill, Johnston,.....	131	134
Averysborough, Harnett,.....	116	118	Bostick's Mills, Richmond,.....	194	196
Avery's Creek, Buncombe,.....	36	39	Branch's Store, Duplin,.....	86	88
Ayersville, Stokes,.....	209	211	Brassfield, Wake,.....	219	232
Angola, New Hanover,.....	164	173	BREVARD, (C. H.,) Transylvania,.....	214	216
Apex, Wake,.....	219	232	Brick Church, Guilford,.....	109	113
Aquone, Macon,.....	141	143	Bridgewater, Burke,.....	39	41
Argyle, Cumberland,.....	75	78	Brindletown, Burke,.....	39	41
BAKERSVILLE, (C. H.,) Mitchell,.....	154	156	Brinkleyville, Halifax,.....	114	116
Bald Creek, Yancey,.....	248	249	Brittain, Rutherford,.....	204	206
Bath, Beaufort,.....	28	31	Brookville, Granville,.....	103	107
Battleborough, Edgecombe,.....	88	92	Brower's Mills, Randolph,.....	190	194
Bay River, Craven,.....	67	73	Brownsville, Granville,.....	103	107
Bear Branch, Richmond,.....	194	196	Buchanan, Granville,.....	103	107
Bear Wallow, Henderson,.....	120	122	Buckland, Gates,.....	101	102
Bear Bay, Robeson,.....	196	199	Buffalo Ford, Randolph,.....	190	194
Beaumont, Chatham,.....	57	60	Buffalo Paper Mill, Cleveland,.....	65	67
Big Swamp, Columbus,.....	73	75	Burgaw Depot, New Hanover,.....	164	173
Blount's Creek, Beaufort,.....	28	31	Burney's Mills, Randolph,.....	190	194
Brown's Store, Union,.....	217	219	BURNSVILLE, (C. H.,) Yancey,.....	248	219
Burgess's Mill, Hyde,.....	124	126	Burnt Chimney, Rutherford,.....	204	206
Beattie's Ford, Lincoln,.....	138	141	Bush Hill, Randolph,.....	190	194
BEAUFORT, (C. H.,) Carteret,.....	48	51	Bushy Fork, Person,.....	184	186
Beaver Dam, Union,.....	217	219	Berea, Granville,.....	103	107
Belew Creek Mills, Forsythe,.....	92	95	Bethany Church, Iredell,.....	126	129
Bellevoir, Chatham,.....	57	60	Beverly, Anson,.....	24	26
Belvidere, Perquimans,.....	182	184	Big Creek, Stokes,.....	209	211
Benaja, Rockingham,.....	199	201	Blocker's, Cumberland,.....	65	67
Bernard, Brunswick,.....	35	36	Bost's Mills, Cabarrus,.....	41	44
Berry Hill, Rockingham,.....	199	201	Brasstown, Cherokee,.....	63	64
Bethania, Forsythe,.....	92	95	Brookston, Warren,.....	239	242
Beulah, Johnston,.....	131	134	Brown's Summit, Guilford,.....	109	113
Big Falls, Alamance,.....	17	20	Carpenter's Store, Rutherford,.....	204	206
Big Lick, Stanly,.....	208	209	Catawba Vale, McDowell,.....	147	149
Big Spring, Jackson,.....	130	131	Cedar Valley, Caldwell,.....	44	47

Assets over \$33,000,000. Ann. Income \$10,000,000

S. D. WAIT, GENERAL AGENT, Raleigh, N. C.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>	<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>		
Chocowinity, Beaufort,	28	31	Copenhagen, Caldwell,.....	44	47
Clinesville, Catawba,.....	53	56	Cottage Home, Lincoln,.....	138	141
Cole's Mills, Randolph,.....	190	194	Cotton Valley, Greene,.....	107	109
Coxville, Pitt,.....	187	189	County Line, Davie,.....	84	86
Calahahn, Davie,.....	84	86	Covington, Richmond,.....	194	196
Caldwell, Orange,.....	178	180	Cowan's Ford, Mecklenburg,.....	149	154
Caler's Hill, Jackson,.....	130	131	Crab Tree, Haywood,.....	118	120
Calhoun, Transylvania,.....	214	216	Craighead, Mecklenburg,.....	149	154
CAMDEN C. H., (c. n.), Camden, 47	48		Craigsville, Gaston,.....	99	101
Cameron, New Hanover,.....	164	173	Crain's Creek, Moore,.....	158	161
Camp Call, Cleveland,.....	65	67	Cranberry Forge, Mitchell,.....	154	156
Cane Creek, Chatham,.....	57	60	Crooked Creek, Stokes,.....	209	211
Capell's Mills, Richmond,.....	194	196	Crossville, Gates,.....	101	102
Carolina Seminary, Greene,.....	107	109	Crowder's Mountain, Gaston,.....	99	101
Carter's Mills, Moore,.....	158	161	Cuba, Rutherford,.....	204	206
CARTHAGE, (c. h.), Moore,.....	158	161	Cunningham's Store, Person,.....	184	186
Cary, Wake,.....	219	232	Curriersville, Moore,.....	158	161
Casher's Valley, Jackson,.....	130	131	CURR. TUCK C. H., Currituck,.....	78	79
Castalia, Nash,.....	161	164	Curtis' Mills, Alamance,.....	17	20
Castania Grove, Lincoln,.....	138	141			
Castle Hayne, New Hanover,.....	164	173	Dellaplane, Wilkes,.....	242	243
Catawba Station, Catawba,.....	53	56	Durant's Neck, Perquimans,.....	182	184
Catharine Lake, Onslow,.....	175	178	DALLAS, (c. h.), Gaston,.....	99	101
Cathey's Creek, Transylvania,.....	214	216	Dalton, Bladen,.....	33	35
CHARLESTON (c. h.), Swain,.....	213	214	DANBURY, (c. h.), Stokes,.....	209	211
Caudle Mills, Anson,.....	24	26	Daniel's Landing, Bladen,.....	33	35
Cedar Bush, Davidson,.....	80	83	Davidson College, Mecklenburg,.....	144	158
Cedar Creek, Cumberland,.....	75	78	Davidson's River, Transylvania,.....	214	216
Cedar Grove, Orange,.....	178	180	Day Book, Yancey,.....	248	249
Cedar Hill, Anson,.....	24	26	Dayton, Wake,.....	219	232
Cedar Mountain, Transylvania,.....	214	216	Deep Creek, Anson,.....	24	26
Cedar Rock, Franklin,.....	95	97	Deep River, Guilford,.....	109	113
Centre, Guilford,.....	109	113	Democrat, Buncombe,.....	36	39
Centre Grove, Person,.....	184	186	Diamond Hill, Anson,.....	24	26
Cerro Gordo, Columbus,.....	73	75	Dismal, Sampson,.....	206	207
Chalk Level, Harnett,.....	116	118	DOBSON, (c. h.), Surry,.....	211	213
Chapel Hill,* Orange,.....	178	180	Double Shoal, Cleveland,.....	65	67
CHARLOTTE,* (c. h.), Mecklen- burg,.....	149	154	Douglas, Rockingham,.....	199	201
Cherryfield, Transylvania,.....	214	216	Dover, Craven,.....	67	73
Cherry Lane, Alleghany,.....	22	24	Dry Ponds, Catawba,.....	53	56
Cherryville, Gaston,.....	99	101	Dudley, Wayne,.....	239	242
Chesnut Ridge, Yadkin,.....	246	247	Dumas Ferry, Anson,.....	24	26
Childsville, Mitchell,.....	154	156	Duncan's Creek, Rutherford,.....	204	206
Chimney Rock, Rutherford,.....	204	206	Dundarrach, Robeson,.....	196	199
China Grove, Rowan,.....	210	214	Dunn's Rock, Transylvania,.....	214	216
Chronicle, Catawba,.....	53	56	Durant's Neck, Perquimans,.....	182	184
Clark's Mills, Moore,.....	158	161	Durham's, Orange,.....	178	180
Clayton, Johnston,.....	131	134	Dutchville, Granville,.....	103	107
Claytonville, Transylvania,.....	214	216	Dysortville, McDowell,.....	147	149
Clear Creek, Mecklenburg,.....	149	154			
CLINTON, (c. h.), Sampson,.....	206	207	EDWARDSVILLE, Surry,.....	211	213
Clover Orchard, Alamance,.....	17	20	Eagle Mills, Iredell,.....	126	129
Coburn's Store Union,.....	217	219	Eagle Rock, Wake,.....	219	232
Coddle Creek, Cabarrus,.....	41	44	Earpsborough, Johnston,.....	131	134
Coinjock, Currituck,.....	78	79	East Bend, Yadkin,.....	246	247
Colerain, Bertie,.....	31	33	East Laport, Jackson,.....	130	131
Colesville, Stokes,.....	209	211	Eden, Randolph,.....	190	194
Colfax, Guilford,.....	109	113	EDENTON,* [c. h.,] Chowan,.....	60	62
Collettsville, Caldwell,.....	44	47	Edinborough, Montgomery,.....	156	158
COLUMBIA, (c. h.), Tyrrell,.....	216	217	Edneyville, Henderson,.....	120	122
COLUMBUS, (c. h.), Polk,.....	189	190	Eiford's Mills, Stanly,.....	208	209
Company's Shops, Alamance,.....	17	20	Egypt Depot, Chatham,.....	57	60
CONCORD,* (c. h.), Cabarrus,.....	41	44	Elbaville, Davie,.....	84	86
Cool Spring, Iredell,.....	126	129	ELIZABETH CITY,* [c. h.,] Pas- quotank,.....	180	182
Cooper's Gap, Rutherford,.....	204	206	ELIZABETHTOWN, [c. h.,] Bladen, 33	35	

**Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company,
OF HARTFORD, CONN.**

INDEX.

7

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>	<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>		
Elk Cross Roads, Ashe.....	26	28	Green Level, Wake.....	219	232
Elk Shoals, Iredell.....	126	129	Green River, Henderson.....	120	122
Elkville, Wilkes.....	242	243	GREENSBORO*, [c. n.] Guilford, 109	113	
Entfied, Halifax.....	114	116	GREENVILLE, [c. n.] Pitt.....	187	189
Enola, Iredell.....	126	129	Grist's Station, Columbus.....	73	75
Erwinsville, Cleveland.....	65	67	Grove, Chatham.....	57	60
Fair Bluff, Columbus.....	73	75	Gum Branch, Onslow.....	175	178
Fairfield, Hyde.....	124	126	Garysburg, Northampton.....	173	175
Fair Grove, Davidson.....	80	83	Granite Hill, Iredell.....	126	129
Fairport, Granville.....	103	107	Grimesland, Pitt.....	187	189
Fairview, Buncombe.....	36	39	Grantville, Buncombe.....	36	39
Faison's Depot, Duplin.....	86	88	Harper's Cross Roads, Chatham, 57	60	
Falkland, Pitt.....	187	189	Healing Springs, Davidson.....	80	83
Falling Creek, Lenoir.....	135	138	Herringsville, Sampson.....	206	207
Fancy Hill, Iredell.....	126	129	Hale Wood, Madison.....	143	145
Farmington, Davie.....	84	86	Hatteras, Dare.....	79	80
Farmville, Pitt.....	187	189	Hadley's Mills, Chatham.....	57	60
FAYETTEVILLE, [c. n.] Cumberland.....	65	67	HALIFAX, [c. n.] Halifax.....	114	116
Fentress, Guilford.....	109	113	Hallsville, Duplin.....	86	88
First Broad, Rutherford.....	204	206	Hamilton, Martin.....	145	147
Flat Branches, Forsyth.....	92	95	Hamptonville, Yadkin.....	246	247
Flat Fork, Anson.....	24	26	Hannersville, Davidson.....	80	83
Flat River, Orange.....	178	180	Happy Home, Burke.....	39	41
Flat Rock, Henderason.....	120	122	HARNETT C. H., Harnett.....	116	118
Flat Shoal, Surry.....	211	213	Harrell's Store, New Hanover.....	164	173
Flemington, Columbus.....	73	75	Harrelsville, Hertford.....	122	124
Flinty Branch, Yancey.....	248	249	Harrington, Harnett.....	116	118
Footville, Yadkin.....	246	247	Harris Depot, Cabarrus.....	41	44
Forestville, Wake.....	219	232	Harrison's Creek, Bladen.....	33	35
Fork Mountain, Mitchell.....	154	156	Hartshorn, Alamance.....	17	20
Forks of Pigeon, Haywood.....	118	120	Haw Branch, Onslow.....	175	178
Foust's Mills, Randolph.....	190	194	Hawley's Störe, Sampson.....	206	207
Francisco, Stokes.....	209	211	Haw River, Alamance.....	17	20
FRANKLIN, [c. n.] Macon.....	141	143	HAYESVILLE, [c. n.] Clay.....	64	65
Franklinton, Franklin.....	95	99	Hay Meadow, Wilkes.....	242	243
Franklinville, Randolph.....	190	194	Hays' Store, Wake.....	219	232
French Creek Church, Bladen.....	33	35	Haystack, Surry.....	211	213
Friedburgh, Forsythe.....	92	95	Haywood, Chatham.....	57	60
Friendship, Guilford.....	109	113	Heathsville, Halifax.....	114	116
Fultwood's Store, Mecklenburg.....	149	154	Helton, Ashe.....	26	28
Fulton, Davie.....	84	86	Henderson, Granville.....	103	107
Five Forks, Stokes.....	209	211	HENDERSONVILLE, [c. n.] Henderson.....	120	122
Freeman's Mills, Guilford.....	109	113	HERTFORD, [c. n.] Perquinmans, 182	184	
GAP CIVIL. [c. n.] Alleghany.....	22	24	Hester's Store, Person.....	184	186
Gardner's Ford, Cleveland.....	65	67	Hickory Tavern, Catawba.....	53	56
GATESVILLE, [c. n.] Gates.....	101	102	High Point, Guilford.....	109	113
Germanton, Stokes.....	209	211	High Shoals, Gaston.....	99	101
Gibb's Cross Roads, Cumberland.....	75	78	Hilliardston, Nash.....	161	164
Gibsonville, Guilford.....	109	113	HILLSBOROUGH*, [c. n.] Orange, 178	180	
Gilmer's Store, Guilford.....	109	113	Hillsdale, Guilford.....	109	113
Gladesborough, Randolph.....	190	194	Hill's Store, Randolph.....	190	194
Glade Creek, Ashe.....	24	26	Hinnant's Mills, Johnston.....	131	134
Glenaloon, Moore.....	158	161	Holly Grove, Madison.....	143	145
Globe, Caldwell.....	44	47	Hominy Creek, Buncombe.....	36	39
Golden Valley, Rutherford.....	204	206	Hookerton, Greene.....	107	109
Gold Hill, Rowan.....	201	204	Hoover Hill, Randolph.....	190	194
GOLDSBOROUGH*, [c. n.] Wayne	239	242	Hopewell, Mecklenburg.....	149	154
GRAHAM, [c. n.] Alamance.....	17	20	Horse Cove, Macon.....	141	143
Grassy Creek, Yancey.....	248	249	Horse Creek, Ashe.....	26	28
Grantsborough, Craven.....	67	73	Hotel, Bertie.....	31	33
Gray Eagle, Buncombe.....	36	39	Hunsucker's Store, Montgomery, 156	158	
Gray's Creek, Cumberland.....	75	78	Hunter's Bridge, Beaufort.....	28	31
Green Hill, Rutherford.....	204	206	Huntsville, Yadkin.....	246	247
			III rde's Mills, Person.....	184	186

Assets over \$33,000,000. Ann. Income \$10,000,000

S. D. WAIT, GENERAL AGENT, Raleigh, N. C.

The first Sewing Machine invented in May, 1845, by Elias Howe, Jr.

<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>	<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>		
Independence, Caswell.....	51	53	Laurel Springs, Ashe.....	26	28
Indian Ridge, Currituck.....	78	79	Laurinburgh, Richmond.....	194	196
Inverness, Cumberland.....	75	78	Lawsonville, Rockingham.....	199	201
Iron Station, Lincoln.....	138	141	Leaksville, Rockingham.....	199	201
Indian Trail, Union.....	217	219	Leasburg, Caswell.....	51	53
Ivy Hill, Haywood.....	118	120	Lea's Chapel, Person.....	184	186
Irene, Mecklenburg.....	149	154	Ledger, Mitchell.....	154	156
JACKSON, [c. n.] Northampton, 173	175		Leachburg, Johnston.....	131	134
Jackson's Creek, Randolph.....	190	194	Leechville, Beaufort.....	28	31
Jackson Springs, Jackson.....	130	131	Leesville, Robeson.....	196	199
Jacob's Fork, Catawba.....	53	56	Leicester, Buncombe.....	36	39
Jamestown, Guilford.....	109	113	LENOIR, [c. n.] Caldwell.....	44	47
Jamesville, Martin.....	145	147	Lenox Castle, Rockingham.....	199	201
JEFFERSON, [c. n.] Ashe.....	26	28	Leo, Stanly.....	208	209
Jerusalem, Davie.....	84	86	Lexville, Forsythe.....	92	95
Johnson's Mills, Pitt.....	187	189	LEXINGTON, [c. n.] Davidson.....	80	83
Jonas Ridge, Burke.....	39	41	Lilesville, Anson.....	24	26
Jonathan's Creek, Haywood.....	118	120	Lillington, New Hanover.....	164	173
Jonesborough, Moore.....	158	161	LINCOLNTON, [c. n.] Lincoln.....	138	141
Jonesville, Yadkin.....	246	247	Liuwood, Davidson.....	80	83
Joyner's Depot, Wilson.....	244	245	Manchester, Cumberland.....	65	67
Judgesville, Surry.....	211	213	Marked Poplar, Washington.....	235	237
Jumping Run, Alexander.....	20	22	Melrose, Robeson.....	196	199
Jennings' Mills, Iredell.....	126	129	Middleton, Hyde.....	124	126
KENANSVILLE, * [c. n.] Duplin.....	86	88	Milledgeville, Montgomery.....	156	158
Kendall, Anson.....	24	26	Mills' Spring, Polk.....	189	190
Kernersville, Forsythe.....	92	95	Mooresville, Iredell.....	126	129
Killian's Mills, Lincoln.....	138	141	Moretz Mills, Watauga.....	237	239
Kingsboro, Edgecombe.....	88	92	Morrosenian, Robeson.....	196	199
King's Mountain, Gaston.....	99	101	Morton's Store, Alamance.....	17	20
KINSTON, [c. n.] Lenoir.....	135	138	Mount Vernon, Rowan.....	201	204
Kittrell, Granville.....	103	107	Macedonia, Montgomery.....	156	158
Knap of Reeds, Granville.....	103	107	Mars Hill, Madison.....	143	145
Knob Creek, Cleveland.....	65	67	Merry Hill, Bertie.....	31	33
Kendall's Store, Stanly.....	208	209	McBride's Mill, Watauga.....	237	239
Laurel Fork, Buncombe.....	36	39	McCray's Store, Alamance.....	17	20
Lenoir Institute, Lenoir.....	135	138	McLeansville, Guilford.....	109	113
Leon, Sampson.....	206	207	Macon Depot, Warren.....	239	242
Liberty Hill, Iredell.....	126	129	Madison, Rockingham.....	199	201
Little River, Alexander.....	20	22	Magnolia, Duplin.....	86	88
Little River Academy, Cumber-			Mangum, Richmond.....	194	196
land,	65	67	Manson, Warren.....	239	242
Low Gap, Surry.....	211	213	MANTEO, (c. n.) Dare.....	79	80
Little's Mills, Richmond.....	194	196	Maple Springs, Wilkes.....	242	243
Little Sugar Loaf, Bladen.....	33	35	Margarettsville, Northampton.....	173	175
Littleton, Halifax.....	114	116	MARION, (c. n.) McDowell.....	147	149
Little Yadkin, Stokes.....	209	211	Marlborough, Pitt.....	187	189
Lockville, Chatham.....	57	60	Marlsville, Bladen.....	33	35
Locust Hill, Caswell.....	51	53	MARSHALL, [c. n.] Madison.....	143	145
Locust Level, Stanly.....	208	209	Martindale, Mecklenburg.....	149	154
Logan's Store, Rutherford.....	204	206	Martin's Lime Kilns, Stokes.....	209	211
Long Ridge, Washington.....	235	237	Mebaneville, Alamance.....	17	20
Long's Mills, Randolph.....	190	194	Melrose, Robeson.....	196	199
LOUISBURG, * (c. n.) Franklin.....	95	99	Merry Oaks, Chatham.....	57	60
Lovelady, Caldwell.....	44	47	Midway, Davidson.....	80	83
Loveland, Bladen.....	33	35	Miller's Mill, Davidson.....	80	83
LUMBERTON, (c. n.) Robeson.....	196	199	Mill Hill, Cabarrus.....	41	44
LaGrange, Lenoir.....	135	138	Mill River, Henderson.....	120	122
Lake Comfort, Hyde.....	124	126	Milton, Caswell.....	51	53
Lake Landing, Hyde.....	124	126	Mine Hill, Mecklenburg.....	149	154
Lanesborough, Anson.....	24	26	Miranda, Rowan.....	201	204
Lassiter's Mills, Randolph.....	190	194	MOCKSVILLE, [c. n.] Davie.....	84	86
Laurel Hill, Richmond.....	194	196	Moffitt's Mills, Randolph.....	190	194
			Monk's Store, Sampson.....	206	207
			MONROE, [c. n.] Union.....	217	219

Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company,

OF HARTFORD, CONN.

<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
Monroeton, Rockingham.....	199
Montgomery, Montgomery.....	156
Monticello, Guilford.....	109
Mooresborough, Cleveland.....	75
Moore's Creek, New Hanover.....	164
Mooshaunee, Moore.....	158
Morehead City, Carteret.....	48
Morgan's Mills, Union.....	217
MORGANTON, [c. n.] Burke.....	39
Morris Town, Moore.....	158
Mrrisville, Wake.....	219
Morven, Anson.....	24
Mountain Creek, Catawba.....	53
Mount Ulla, Rowan.....	201
Mount Airy, Surry.....	211
Mount Gilead, Montgomery.....	156
Mount Mourne, Iredell.....	126
Mount Nebo, Yadkin.....	246
Mount Olive, Wayne.....	239
Mount Pleasant, Cabarrus.....	41
Mount Tabor, Forsyth.....	92
Mount Tirzah, Person.....	184
Muddy Fork, Cleveland.....	65
Mud Lick, Chatham.....	57
Mulberry, Wilkes.....	242
Mull Grove, Catawba.....	53
Murfreesborough, Hertford.....	122
MURPHIEY, [c. n.] Cherokee.....	63
Nahunta, Wayne.....	239
NASHVILLE, [c. h.] Nash.....	161
Nealsville, McDowell.....	147
New Castle, Wilkes.....	242
NEW-BERNE, [c. n.] Craven.....	67
New Forestville, Anson.....	24
New Garden, Guilford.....	109
New Hill, Wake.....	219
New Hope, Iredell.....	126
New Hope Academy, Randolph.....	190
New Hope Mills, Granville.....	103
New Light, Wake.....	219
New Market, Randolph.....	190
Newport, Carteret.....	48
New River, Alleghany.....	22
New Salem, Randolph.....	190
New Stirling, Iredell.....	126
NEWTON, [c. n.] Catawba.....	53
Newton Grove, Sampson.....	206
Nicholsonville, Cleveland.....	65
North Barrier, Cabarrus.....	41
North Brook, Lincoln.....	138
North Cove, McDowell.....	147
North Fork, Ashe.....	26
Norval, Harnett.....	116
Oak Ridge, Guilford.....	109
Olive Branch, Union.....	217
Ore Hill, Chatham.....	57
Oak Forest, Iredell.....	126
Oak Grove, Union.....	217
Oak Hill, Granville.....	103
Oakley, New Hanover.....	164
Oaks, Orange.....	178
Oak Spring, Rutherford.....	204
Ocona Lufty, Swain.....	213
Old Fort, McDowell.....	147

<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
Old Furnace, Gaston.....	99
Old Richmond, Forsythe.....	92
Old Town, Forsyth.....	92
Olin, Iredell.....	126
Olive Branch, Union.....	217
Onslow C. H., Onslow.....	175
Orange Factory, Orange.....	178
Otter Creek, Rutherford.....	204
Outlaw's Bridge, Duplin.....	86
OXFORD, [c. h.] Granville.....	103
Palmyra, Halifax.....	114
Palo Alto, Onslow.....	175
Paris, Anson.....	24
Pee Dee, Anson.....	24
Pedlar's Hill, Chatham.....	57
Pitch Landing, Hertford.....	122
Pungo Creek, Beaufort.....	28
Pigeon Valley, Haywood.....	118
Pacific, Franklin.....	95
Pactolus, Pitt.....	187
Pamlico, Craven.....	67
Pantego, Beaufort.....	28
Panther Creek, Yadkin.....	246
Patterson, Caldwell.....	44
Patterson's Store, Alamance.....	17
Patton's Home, Rutherford.....	204
Peacock's Store, Columbus.....	73
Pea Ridge, Caswell.....	51
Pekin, Montgomery.....	156
Peletier's Mills, Carteret.....	48
Pelham, Caswell.....	51
Peter's Creek, Stokes.....	209
Piedmont Springs, Burke.....	39
Pigeon River, Haywood.....	118
Pikeville, Wayne.....	239
Pilot Mountain, Stokes.....	209
Pine Grove, Montgomery.....	256
Pine Level, Johnston.....	131
Pineville, Mecklenburg.....	149
Pine Creek, Alleghany.....	22
Pink Hill, Lenoir.....	135
Pioneer Mills, Cabarrus.....	41
Pireway Ferry, Columbus.....	73
PITTSBOROUGH, [c. n.] Chatham	57
Pleasant Grove, Alamance.....	17
Pleasant Hill, Northampton.....	173
Pleasant Retreat, McDowell.....	147
Plummersville, Robeson.....	196
Pollocksville, Jones.....	134
Poplar Branch, Currituck.....	78
Poplar Hill, Anson.....	24
Portsmouth, Carteret.....	48
Potecasi, Northampton.....	173
Powell's Point, Currituck.....	78
Powerton, Richmond.....	194
Powhatan, Richmond.....	194
Price's Store, Rockingham.....	199
Prospect Hall, Bladen.....	33
Prospect Hill, Caswell.....	51
Prosperity, Moore.....	158
Purlear's Creek, Wilkes.....	242
Quallatown, Jackson.....	130
Query's, Mecklenburg.....	149

The Howe Machine Company, No. 7, Fayetteville St., Raleigh, N. C.

Assets over \$33,000,000. Ann. Income \$10,000,000

S. D. WAIT, GENERAL AGENT, Raleigh, N. C.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
RALEIGH,* (c. n.,) Wake.....	219 232
Ramseytown, Yancey.....	248 249
Ransom's Bridge, Nash.....	161 164
Red Banks, Robeson.....	196 199
Red Hill, Mitchell.....	154 156
Raywood, Union.....	217 219
Ridge's Creek, Montgomery.....	156 158
Rock Cut, Iredell.....	126 129
Rosedale, Pasquotank.....	180 182
Reddie's River, Wilkes.....	242 243
Rockwell, Rowan.....	201 204
Red Mountain, Orange.....	178 180
Red Plains, Yadkin.....	246 247
Red Shoals, Stokes.....	209 211
Reed Creek, Randolph.....	190 194
Reedy Creek, Davidson.....	80 83
Reem's Creek, Buncombe.....	36 39
Reidsville, Rockingham.....	199 201
Republic, Yadkin.....	246 247
Reynoldson, Gates.....	101 102
Richland's, Onslow.....	175 178
Richland Valley, Haywood.....	118 120
Richmon ^t Hill, Yadkin.....	246 247
Rich Square, Northampton.....	173 175
Ridgicksville, Hertford.....	122 124
Ridge Spring, Pitt.....	187 189
Ridgeway, Warren.....	239 242
Riggsbee's Store, Chatham.....	57 60
Ringwood, Halifax.....	114 116
Riverside, Buncombe.....	36 39
Roanoke, Martin.....	145 147
Roaring Gap, Wilkes.....	242 243
Robeson, Brunswick.....	35 36
Rock Creek, Alamance.....	17 20
Rock Fish, Duplin.....	86 88
ROCKINGHAM, (c. n.,) Richmond.....	194 196
Rock Spring, Orange.....	178 180
Rocky Mount, Edgecombe.....	88 92
Rocky Point, New Hanover.....	164 173
Rolesville, Wake.....	219 232
Rosindale, Bladen.....	33 35
Roslin, Cumberland.....	65 67
Round Hill, Orange.....	178 180
Rowan Mills, Rowan.....	201 204
ROXBOROUGH, (c. n.,) Person.....	184 186
Roxobel, Bertie.....	31 33
Russin, Rockingham.....	199 201
Rusk, Furry.....	211 213
RUTHERFORDTON, (c. n.,) Rutherford.....	204 206
Saint John, Hertford.....	122 124
Saint Lawrence, Chatham.....	57 60
Saint Paul's, Robeson.....	196 199
Salem,* Forsythe.....	92 95
Salem Chapel, Forsythe.....	92 95
Salem Church, Randolph.....	190 194
SALISBURY,* (c. n.,) Rowan.....	201 204
Sanders' Hill, Montgomery.....	156 158
Sanders' Store, Carteret.....	48 51
Sandy Creek, Randolph.....	190 194
Sandy Grove, Chatham.....	57 60
Sandy Mush, Buncombe.....	36 39
Sassafras Fork, Granville.....	103 107
Sawyerville, Randolph.....	190 194
Saxapahaw, Alamance.....	17 20

<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
Science Hill, Randolph.....	190 194
Scotland Neck, Halifax.....	114 116
Scuppernong, Washington.....	235 237
Seaboard, Northampton.....	173 175
Sedge's Garden, Forsythe.....	92 95
Selma, Johnston.....	131 134
Shaw's Mills, Guilford.....	109 113
SHELBY, [c. n.,] Cleveland.....	65 67
Sherrill's Ford, Catawba.....	53 56
Shiloh, Camden.....	47 48
Shoe Heel, Robeson.....	196 199
Shufordville, Henderson.....	120 122
Siegle's Store, Lincoln.....	138 141
Sladesville, Hyde.....	124 126
SMITHFIELD, [c. n.,] Johnston.....	131 134
Smith Grove, Davie.....	84 86
Smith's Ford, Cabarrus.....	41 44
SMITHVILLE, [c. n.,] Brunswick.....	35 36
Snead's Ferry, Onslow.....	175 178
Snipes' Store, Chatham.....	57 60
Snow Camp, Alamance.....	17 20
SNOW HILL, [c. n.,] Greene.....	107 109
South Creek, Beaufort.....	28 31
South Gaston, Halifax.....	114 116
South Lowell, Orange.....	178 180
South Mills, Camden.....	47 48
South Point, Gaston.....	99 101
Sparta, Edgecombe.....	88 92
Speight's Bridge, Greene.....	107 109
Spencer, Davidson.....	80 83
Spout Springs, Harnett.....	116 118
Spring Creek, Madison.....	143 145
Spring Grove, Rowan.....	201 204
Salem Grove, Alexander.....	20 22
Sarecta, Duplin.....	86 88
Shallotte, Brunswick.....	35 36
Shall's Mills, Watauga.....	237 239
Simonton's Mills, Iredell.....	126 129
Six Runs, Sampson.....	206 207
Solemn Grove, Moore.....	158 161
Solo, Davidson.....	80 83
South Fork, Ashe.....	26 28
Stone Mountain, McDowell.....	147 149
Summerfield, Guilford.....	109 113
Supply, Brunswick.....	35 36
Sanford, Moore.....	158 161
Shady Springs, Ashe.....	26 28
Stagg's Creek, Ashe.....	26 28
Sterling's Mills, Robeson.....	196 199
Stagville, Orange.....	178 180
Stanhope, Nash.....	161 164
Stanley's Creek, Gaston.....	99 101
Stantonsburgh, Wilsou.....	244 245
State Road, Surry.....	211 213
STATESVILLE,* (c. n.,) Iredell.....	126 129
Stice's Shoal, Cleveland.....	65 67
Stocksville, Buncombe.....	36 39
Stoneville, Rockingham.....	195 201
Stony Point, Alexander.....	20 22
Stone's Bay, Onslow.....	175 178
Sugar Grove, Watauga.....	237 239
Sugar Hill, McDowell.....	147 149
Sulphur Springs, Montgomery.....	156 158
SUMMERVILLE, (c. n.,) Harnett.....	116 118
Sunbury, Gates.....	101 102
Sunny Side, Washington.....	235 237

<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>	<i>Post Offices, Counties.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>		
Swangstown, Cleveland.....	75	78	Warsaw, Duplin.....	86	88
Swannanoa, Buncombe.....	36	39	WASHINGTON,* (c. h.,) Beaufort,.....	28	31
Swann's Station, Moore.....	158	161	Watauga Falls, Watauga.....	237	239
SWAN QUARTER, (c. n.,) Hyde.....	124	126	WAYNESVILLE, (c. n.,) Haywood,.....	118	120
Swansborough, Onslow.....	175	178	Webb's Ford, Rutherford.....	204	206
Sweet Home, Iredell.....	126	129	WEBSTER, (c. n.,) Jackson.....	130	131
Swift Creek Bridge, Craven.....	67	73	Weldon,* Halifax.....	114	116
Swift Island, Montgomery.....	156	158	WENTWORTH, (c. n.,) Rockingham,.....	199	201
Tarheel, Bladen,.....	33	35	West Brook, Bladen.....	33	35
Taylor's Bridge, Sampson,.....	206	207	Westfield, Stokes.....	209	211
Tally Ho, Granville,.....	103	107	Westminster, Guilford.....	109	113
TARBORO*, (c. h.,) Edgecombe,.....	88	92	Wheeler'sville, Northampton,.....	127	175
TAYLORVILLE, (c. n.,) Alexander,.....	20	22	Whitaker's, Edgecombe.....	88	92
Teachey's, Duplin.....	86	88	White Cross, Orange,.....	178	180
Thomasville, Davidson,.....	80	83	White Hall, Bladen.....	33	35
Thompsonsville, Rockingham,.....	199	201	White House, Randolph,.....	190	194
Tom's Creek, Surry,.....	211	213	White Plains, Cleveland,.....	65	67
Topsail Sound, New Hanover,.....	164	173	White Road, Forsythe,.....	92	95
Townesville, Granville,.....	103	107	White's Store, Anson,.....	24	26
Trap Hill, Wilkes,.....	242	243	WHITESVILLE, (c. n.,) Columbus,.....	33	35
TRENTON, (c. n.,) Jones,.....	134	135	Wickle's Store, Macon,.....	141	143
Trinity College,* Randolph,.....	190	194	WILKESBOROUGH (c. h.,) Wilkes,.....	242	243
Troublesome, Rockingham,.....	199	201	Williamsburgh, Iredell,.....	126	129
TROY, (c. h.,) Montgomery,.....	156	158	WILLIAMSTON, [c. h.,] Martin,.....	145	147
Troy's Store, Randolph,.....	190	194	WILMINGTON,* [c. h.,] New Han-		
Tryon, Polk,.....	189	190	over,.....	164	173
Tulin, Cabarrus,.....	41	41	WILSON, [c. h.,] Wilson,.....	244	245
Turnersburgh, Iredell,.....	126	129	Wilson's Mills, Johnston,.....	131	134
Turnpike, Buncombe,.....	36	39	Wilson's Store, Stokes,.....	209	211
Tusquitee, Clay,.....	64	65	Wilton, Granville,.....	103	107
Tuttle's Cross Roads, Caldwell,.....	44	47	WINDSOR, [c. h.,] Bertie,.....	31	33
Union Grove, Iredell,.....	126	129	Winona, Pitt,.....	187	186
Vandemere, Craven,.....	67	73	WINSTON, (c. h.,) Forsythe,.....	92	95
Valley Crucis, Watauga,.....	237	239	WINTON, [c. h.,] Hertford,.....	109	113
Valley Town, Cherokee,.....	63	64	Wittenberg, Alexander,.....	20	22
Van Hook's Store, Person,.....	184	186	Wolf Creek, Cherokee,.....	63	64
Vienna, Forsythe,.....	92	95	Wolfsville, Union,.....	217	219
Walkersville, Union,.....	217	219	Woodland, Northampton,.....	173	175
WADESBOROUGH,* (c. h.,) Anson,.....	24	26	Woodlawn, Gaston,.....	99	101
Wakefield, Wake,.....	219	232	Woodleaf, Rowan,.....	201	204
Walkerstown, Forsythe,.....	92	95	Woodsdale, Person,.....	184	186
Wallace, Duplin,.....	86	88	Woodville, Perquimans,.....	182	184
Walnut Cove, Stokes,.....	209	211	YADKIN COLLEGE, Davidson,.....	80	83
Walnut Creek, Buncombe,.....	36	39	YADKINVILLE, [c. h.,] Yadkin,.....	246	247
Walnut Hill, Ashe,.....	26	28	YANCEYVILLE, [c. h.,] Caswell,.....	51	53
Walnut Shade, Gaston,.....	99	101	York Collegiate Institute, Alex-		
Warm Springs, Madison,.....	143	145	ander,.....	20	22
Warren Plains, Warren,.....	239	242	Yorkville, Bladen,.....	33	35
WARRENTON,* (c. h.,) Warren,.....	239	242	Young's Cross Roads, Granville,.....	103	107
Warrior Creek, Wilkes,.....	242	243	Young's Mills, Guilford,.....	109	113
Zion, Yadkin,.....			ZION, Yadkin,.....	246	247

The Howe Sewing Machines are World renowned. Send for Circular.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS OF PROMINENT BUSINESS HOUSES IN NORTH CAROLINA.

	<i>Pages.</i>		<i>Pages.</i>
Banks.			
Fayetteville National Bank,	XI	Mitchell, Allen & Co., New-	
Citizens' Nat'l Bank, Raleigh,	LIV	Berne,.....	
Bank of Greensboro.....	LXV	1st Cover, Bottom Lines, & L & LI	
State Nat. B'k, Ral'gh, opposite Index		Hotels.	
Boots and Shoes.		Yarborough House, Raleigh,	
Smith S. P. & Co., (Wholesale and Retail,) Charlotte,		Dr. Blacknall,.....	1st Cov'r
Wilson W. M., Bush Hill,....	LXVIII	Howard Hotel, Tarboro', A.	
Booksellers.		Millspaugh,.....	XIII
Jones J. A., Raleigh, Books, Music, &c.,.....	Page 16	National Hotel, Salisbury, S.	XIII
Williams Alfred, Raleigh,....	XLVII	W. Rea & Co.,.....	XVI
Book-binder.		Gaston House, New-Berne, Richardson,.....	XIII
Armstrong John, Raleigh,....	XLV	Commercial Hotel, Goldsboro, J. W. Morris,.....	XVI
Commission Merchants.		Charlotte Hotel, Charlotte, W. M. Matthews & Son,..	XVI
Adrian & Vollers, Wilming'n, Petteway, Jas. T., Wilming- ton,.....	III	Emry House, Weldon, T. L. Emry,.....	XIX
Lee A. G. & Co., Raleigh,..	XI	Planter's Hotel, Greensboro', J. T. Rees,.....	LXII
Finlayson M. U., Wilming'n, Worth & Worth, Wilmington, Dibble & Worth, Goldsboro,	XVII	Mansion Hotel, Salisbury, Rowzee & White,.....	LXII
Parker M. A., Raleigh,.....	XVIII	Wilson Hotel, Wilson, Mrs.	
Johnson L. E., Wilmington, Griffin F. G., Kinston,.....	LII	R. H. Blount,.....	LXII
Tyson [B. H.] & Co., Wilson, Wolfenden J. J. & Co., New	LIII	Barham's Hotel, Goldsboro', C. A. W. Barham,.....	LXII
Berne,	LVI	Boyden House, Salisbury, C. S. Brown,.....	LXVII
Mills & Boyden, Salisbury,..	LX	Fayetteville Hotel, W. Draugh- hon,.....	LXIX
Sprunt & Hinson, Wilm'g'n,	LXIV	Insurance.	
Dry Goods.		Ætna Life, W. H. Crow, State Ag't, Raleigh,.....	V
Ash Julins, Newbern,.....	LXV	National Life U. S. A., Fire, &c., P. F. Pescud & Son, Raleigh,.....	x & xxv
Gulley (J. P.) & Bro., Raleigh, Sandford F. & Co.,.....	LXVII	Wilmington N. C. Life Ins. Co., Wilmington,..LV, XXVI, XXVII	
Lilly E. J., (Wholesale,) Fay- etteville,.....	XXVIII	Connecticut Mutual Life Ins. Co., S. D. Wait, Ral- eigh,.....	Bottom lines
Rosenthal L., Raleigh,.....	LXIV	Rev. Frank Sandford, Rock- ingham,.....	xxviii
Patterson Moses, New-Berne,	LXV	Life Association of America,.....	xli
Drugs.		Piedmont & Arlington, Dr. C.	
Pescud, Lee & Co., Raleigh,	XLVII	D. Rice, Raleigh,...Marginal lines	
Doepp & Jones, Raleigh,....	Bottom Lines	Piedmont & Arlington, D. W. Courts, Ruffin,.....Marginal lines	
Furniture.		Job Offices.	
Boesser Fred., New-Berne,..	VIII	N. S. Richardson, New-Berne,.....	xxx
Schlutte F. A., Wilmington,..	XLVIII	Nichols & Gorman, Raleigh,	
Hardware.		Lawyers.	
Plummer, Lewis & Co., Tar- boro',.....	VI	Lewis R. G., Raleigh,.....	LV
		Grainger H. F., Kinston,....	LXVII

The Howe Sewing Machines are World-renowned
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

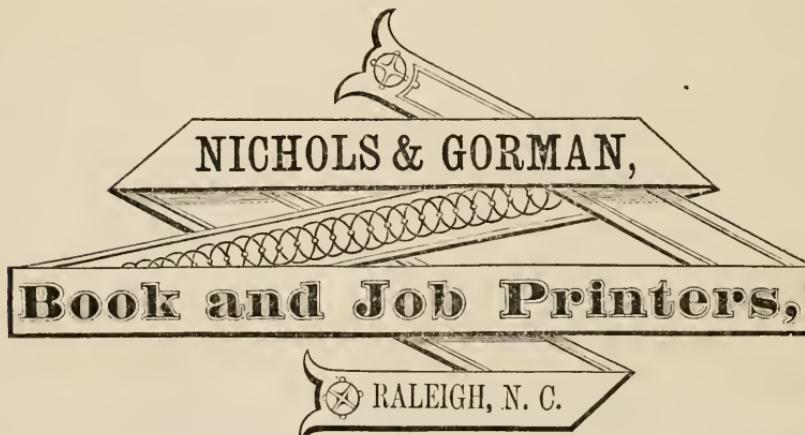
Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Miscellaneous.	Pages.	Schools.	Pages.
Kelvyn Nursery, C. B. Den- son, Pittsboro,	IV	Trinity College	XXIX
Jackson Johnson, Hack Line, Fayetteville,	XII	Wilson Collegiate Institute, S. Hassell,	XIV
Dr. Lawrencee's Woman's Friend, Wilson,	LII	Davenport Female College, W. M. Robey, Pres., Lenoir,	XXIII
D. L. Clark, Portrait Painter, High Point,	LVIII	New-Berne Academy, Geo. W. Neal, Prin.,	LXIII
The Eupeptic Springs, Dr. J. F. Foard, Olin,	LXIV	Goldsboro Female College, N. Z. Graves, Pres.,	LXV
Hughes & Andrews, Greens- boro,	LXVII	Raleigh Academy, Thos. B. Bailey, Prin.,	XXVIII
Dr. Livingstone's Florida Balm, &c., W. C. Porter, Greensboro,	Bottom lines	Wesleyan Academy, Raleigh, Rev. S. R. Trawick, Prin., N. C. Ins. Deaf & Dumb and the Blind, S. F. Tomlin- son, Prin., opposite Title	Page 4
Manufactories.		Shaw Collegiate Institute, Rev. H. M. Tupper, Prin.,	XLVI
Carriages and Buggies, A. A. McKethan & Sons, Fayet- teville,	XXX	Sewing Machines.	
Piano-Forte Makers, James Pirsson & Son, Raleigh, . . .	VI	Home Shuttle Sewing Ma- chine,	LXXI
Sergeant, McCauley & Co., Foundry, &c., Greensboro,	VIII	Howe Sewing Machines, J. Otis Stillman, Raleigh, . . . Marginal lines	
Dowd (C. F.) & Co., Lum- ber, &c., Apex,	VIII	Stoves and Tinware.	
Flouring and Hominy Mills, Alex. Oldham, Wilmington, Cape Fear Building Co., Wil- mington,	XVIII	Churchill B. L., New-Berne,	XXIV
Carriages and Harness, Hack- ney & Murray, Wilson,	XXI	Tobacco.	
Agricultural Works, Cook & Ellyson, Charlotte,	LI	Genuine Durham, W. T. Blackwell, Durham,	
Leather, R. G. Lewis, Ra- leigh,	LIII	Bottom lines & xv	
Navassa Guano Co., D. Mc- Rae, See'y, Wilmington, . . .	LIV	The Dalby Puff Smoking To- bacco, Tally Ho,	XXIII
Cotton and Corn Plows, D. C. Richardson, Weldon,	LV	Cards in other States.	
Fine Custom Boots, W. M. Wilson, Bush Hill,	LX	Mingea & Harrison, Dring- gists, Petersburg, Va.,	XXXI
Newspapers.	LXVI	Shaffer & Strong, Sewing Ma- chine, Richmond, Va., . . .	Page 4
The New Berne Republic and Courier,	LXVIII	Dr. J. Ball & Co., Patent Eye Cups, New York,	XLVIII
The Friend of Temperance,	XXVIII	Tappey, Lumsden & Co., Eu- gines, Water Wheels, &c.,	
Rail Roads.		Petersburg, Va., Last cover	
Richmond & Danville R. R., (Piedmont Air-Line,)	XLIX	Grant, Mann & Co., Furni- ture, Norfolk, Va., . . . Bottom lines	
The Great Atlantic Coast Line, Atlantic & N. C. R. R., E. R. Stanly, President,	LVII	Singer Sewing Ma hiner, M. H. Stevens, Norfolk, Va.,	XXIV
Raleigh & Gaston R. R., W. J. Hawkins, President,	LIX	Hofheimer Brothers & Co., Clothiers, Norfolk, Va., . . .	XXIV
The Seaboard Air-Line, E. G. Ghio, Sup't,	XLII	Piedmont & Arlington Life Ins. Company, Richmond, Va., Marginal lines	
Raleigh & Augusta Air-Line, W. J. Hawkins, President.	XLIV	Bilisoly J. J., Com. Merch't, Portsmouth, Va.	XX
	XLIII	Stephens (S. A.) & Co., Fur- niture, Norfolk, Va.,	XX
		Gwathmey, Dey & Powell, Wholesale Grocers, Nor- folk, Va.,	XXI

The Howe Machine Company,
NO. 7 FAYE TTEVILLE ST., RALEIGH, N. C.

The first Sewing Machine invented in May, 1845, by Elias Howe, Jr.

Pages.	Pages.
Niemeyer, Etheridge & Brooks, Com. Merch'ts, Norfolk, Va. Agricultural Implements, H. M. Smith & Co., Richmond, Va.,	Jarrett's Hotel, Wm. B. Bishop, Petersburg, Va.,
xxii	II
Moore Thos. R., Hats, Caps, &c., Petersburg, Va.,	Moore Thos. R., Hats, Caps, &c., Petersburg, Va.,
xxii	II
Atlantic Hotel, R. S. Dodson, Norfolk, Va.,	Atlantic Hotel, R. S. Dodson, Norfolk, Va.,
xxiv	vii
Bishop & Branch, Commission Merchants, Petersburg, Va.,	Bishop & Branch, Commission Merchants, Petersburg, Va.,
xlxi	viii
Dayton A. E., Steam Engines, &c., Richmond, Va.,	Dayton A. E., Steam Engines, &c., Richmond, Va.,
lxxiii	viii
Opposite Wake Co Architectural Iron Works, Richmond, Va.,	Opposite Wake Co Architectural Iron Works, Richmond, Va.,
lvi	ix
Carriages, &c., T. A. St. Clair, Petersburg, Va.,	Carriages, &c., T. A. St. Clair, Petersburg, Va.,
lxix	xi
Jones & Plummer, Commission Merch'ts, Petersburg, Va.,	Jones & Plummer, Commission Merch'ts, Petersburg, Va.,
lxix	xi
T. A. Williams & Co., Grocers and Com. Merchants, Norfolk, Va.,	T. A. Williams & Co., Grocers and Com. Merchants, Norfolk, Va.,
lxxii	xii
W. F. Allen & Co., Wholesale Grocers, Norfolk, Va.,	W. F. Allen & Co., Wholesale Grocers, Norfolk, Va.,
xxxii	xiv
Paxton House, Danville, Va., Williamson & Bethell,	Paxton House, Danville, Va., Williamson & Bethell,
ii	xvi
Rowland Bros., Commission Merch'ts, Norfolk, Va., ...	Rowland Bros., Commission Merch'ts, Norfolk, Va., ...
ii	xix



Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

B. H. TYSON & CO.,
Commission Merchants,

AND DEALERS IN

GENERAL MERCHANDIZE,
WILSON, N. C.

PLUMMER, LEWIS & Co.,

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Foreign & American Hardware, Cutlery,

CARRIAGE MATERIALS,

COOKING & HEATING STOVES

And Tin-Ware,

Opposite the Court House, TARBORO', N. C.

Piedmont & Arlington,
RICHMOND, VA.

Dr. C. D. RICE, General Agent,
Eastern North Carolina, RALEIGH.

D. W. COURTS, Gen. Agt.,
Western North Carolina, RUFFIN.

The First Sewing Machine

INVENTED MAY, 1845,

By ELIAS HOWE, Jr.

THE ELIAS HOWE SEWING MACHINE,
FIRST INVENTED AND LAST IMPROVED.

Elias Howe, Jr., inventor of the Sewing Machine. Every Machine Warranted.

J. A. JONES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

BOOKS,

Sheet Music,

STATIONERY, &c.

Small profits to insure quick sales, is
the policy and practice.

Any article not on hand will be furnished promptly to
order, at CHEAP RATES.

To have your orders promptly attended to, and at lowest living prices send them to

J. A. JONES,

Bookseller and Stationer,

RALEIGH, N. C.

D. W. COURTS, Gen. Agent Piedmont & Arlington Company,
WESTERN N. C., RUFFIN.

BRANSON'S NORTH CAROLINA BUSINESS DIRECTORY FOR 1872.

POPULATION OF THE STATE IN 1860—992,622; IN 1870—1,071,361.

Area 50,000 Square Miles=22 to the Square Mile.

CAPITAL OF THE STATE:

RALEIGH.

Population in 1870—7,790; including the Township—10,149.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK.—Bap. Baptist; Epis. Episcopal; Meth. Methodist; Chris. Christian; Pres. Presbyterian; Asso. Ref. Associate Reform; Cath. Catholic; N. North; S. South; E. East; W. West; Col. Colored; St. Street; Pres. President; Clk' Clerk; G. S. General Stock; Liq. Liquors; Co. County or Company; Com. Mch't. Commission Merchant; Luth. Lutheran; Ger. Ref. German Reform; Cor. Coroner; Bet. Between; Ft. Front. The others used are so palpable as not to need explanation.

Alamance County.

Alamance County.

POPULATION IN 1870—11,874.

White, 8,234; Colored, 3,640.

County Seat—GRAHAM.

POPULATION—502.

White, 311; Colored, 191.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—W. A. Albright.

Commissioners.—Jno. W. Harden, Ch'n Austin C. Coble, Wm. A. Patterson, Simpson F. Vestal, Samuel J. Crawford.

Coroner.—George K. Foust.

Register of Deeds.—Thos. G. McLean.

Sheriff.—Albert Murray.

Solicitor.—James R. Bulla, 7th Dis.

Surveyor.—Thomas Stafford.

Treasurer.—John L. Scott.

Town Officers.

GRAHAM—*Mayor*.—Wm. A. Albright.

Commissioners.—John Hutchison, Jno. P. Longest, W. J. Hayes, Richard W. Hamlet.

Alamance County.

COMP'Y SHOPS—*Mayor*.—J. G. Brower.
Commissioners.—W. A. Wood, Walter Hardie, John Lane, W. P. Denny, R. D. Wade.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Patterson—Mahlan Dixon, Snow Camp.

Coble's—_____.

Beon's Station—C. A. Tickle, Gibsonville.

Morton's—H. H. Morton, Morton's Store.

Faucett's—_____.

Graham—_____.

Albright's—H. L. Wood, _____.

Newlin's—Balaam Stafford, Clover Orch'd.

Thompson's—W.C. Johnston, Mebaneville.

Melville—_____.

Pleasant Grove—E. C. Murray, Pleasant Grove.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Graham—Graham, A. Currie, Pres

Hawfield's—Mebaneville, A. G. Hughes, Pres

Pres

DOEPP & JONES,

PHARMACISTS AND DRUGGISTS, RALEIGH, N. C.

Policies on all approved plans.—Piedmont & Arlington.

Alamance County.

Cross Roads—Mebaneville, A. G. Hughes,	Pres
Moore's Chapel, (Col'd.)—Mebaneville, —— Johnston,	Pres
Mebaneville—Mebaneville, C. N. Morrow,	Pres
Stony Creek—McCray's Store, not supplied,	Pres
Union—Company Shops, Open to all	
Saint Paul's—Holt's Store, —— Luth	
Mount Pleasant—Curtis' Mill, J. W. Heath,	Prot Meth
Mount Hermon—Curtis' Mill, J. W. Heath,	Prot Meth
Rock Creek—Rock Creek, J. W. Heath,	Prot Meth
Bethel—Clove Orchard, J. W. Heath,	Prot Meth
Salem—Saxapahaw, J. W. Heath,	Prot Meth
Concord—Saxapahaw, J. W. Heath,	Prot Meth
Hebron—Mt. Willing, —— Hunt,	Prot Meth
Union—McCray's Store, E. W. Beal, Chris Shallow Ford—Company Shops, Alfred Isley,	Chris
Providence—Graham, W. S. Long,	Chris
Bethlehem—Davidson's Mill, Alfred Isley,	Chris
Gilliam's—Morton's Store, ——	Prim Bap
Deep River—Big Falls, Joseph Gilliam,	Prim Bap
Wyman's Chapel, (Col.,)—Graham, Samuel Brown,	Meth
Company Shops, (Col.,)—Company Shops, Samuel Brown,	Meth
Bethel—Comp'y Shops, R. S. Webb,	Meth
Macedonia—Curtis' Mill, R. S. Webb,	Meth
Salem—Saxapahaw, R. S. Webb,	Meth
Phillips' Chapel—Saxapahaw, R. S. Webb,	Meth
Brown's Chapel—Company Shops, R. S. Webb,	Meth
Shiloh—Morton's Store, Alfred Norman,	Meth
Wood Chapel, (Col.,)—Curtis' Mill, Joseph Turner,	Meth
Spring Meeting-House—Clover Orchard, ——	Friends
Cane Creek—Clover Orchard, Jas. Cox,	Friends
Mt. Zion—Patterson's Store, —— Gilmer,	Miss Bap

Hotels, &c.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Alamance Hotel, Graham, John H. Clapp, Proprietor.
Rail Road Hotel, Company Shops, Mrs. E. A. Troy, Proprietress.
Boarding House, Company Shops, Mrs. L. A. Tippet.

Alamance County.

Lawyers.	
Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.	
Abell J. H., Company Shops.	
Boyd James E., Graham.	
Bason George F., Graham.	
Crocker James T., Graham.	
Graham James A., Graham.	
Long & Parker, Graham.	
Manufactories.	
Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.	
Carolina Cotton Mills, Graham, J. H. & W. E. Holt & Co.	
Granite Cotton Mills, Haw River, Holt & Moore.	
Alamance Factory, Holt's Store, E. M. Holt's Sons.	
Big Falls Cotton Factory, Big Falls, M. J. and A. Murray.	
Saxapahaw Cotton Factory, Saxapahaw, John Newlin & Sons.	
Clover Orchard Manufacturing Company, Clover Orchard, Holman Brothers.	
Cane Creek Foundry, Cane Creek, S. Dixon & Co.	
Curtis' Distillery, Graham, Clem. C. Curtis.	
Spoke and Handle Factory, Big Falls, G. J. Green.	
N. C. R. R. Shops, Company Shops, R. D. Wade, Master Mechanic.	
Chair Factory, Co. Shops, John Willis.	
Shoe Factory, Co. Shops, Thos. Gray.	
Shoe Factory, Co. Shops, Henry Rosemond.	
Shoe Factory, Company Shops, Wesley Mitchell, (col.)	
Gun Factory, Co. Shops, John Albright.	
Wheelwright, Co. Shops, Elijah Willis.	
Merchants.	
Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.	
Bason J. D., Graham,	G S
Coble W. S. & Bro., Hartshorn,	G S
Cohn A., Company Shops,	G S
Fowler W. O., Mebaneville,	G S
Greeson G. L., Company Shops,	G S
Gardener T. J., (Co-operative Co.,) Mebaneville,	G S
Hanner & Pugh, Graham,	G S
Harden (P. R.) & Bro., Graham,	G S
Huchison John, Graham,	G S
Hayes M. T. & Co., Company Shops,	G S
Hayes J. J., Company Shops,	G S
Holt (J. H. & W. E.) & Co., Graham,	G S
Hollman, Bro. & Garwood, Clover Orchard,	G S
Murray & Tate, Graham,	G S
Moore J. G. & Co., Company Shops,	G S
McCalister A. C., Company Shops,	G S
McCauley A. (Co-operative Co.,) Company Shops,	G S

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Alamance County.

Moore W. T. & Co., McCray's Store,	G S
Murray, W. J. & A., Big Falls,	G S
Morton H. H., Morton's Store,	G S
Marley H. B., Company Shops,	Drugs
Newlin John & Son, Saxapahaw,	G S
Patterson W. A., Hartshorn,	G S
Scott & Donnell, Graham,	G S
Scott J. S., Graham,	G S
Scott & Thompson, Mebaneville,	G S
Stafford Thos., Clover Orchard,	G S
Stone C., Company Shops,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Beale E. W., McCray's Store,	Chris
Isley Alfred, Co. Shops,	Chris
Long W. S., Graham,	Chris
Currie Archibald, Graham,	Pres
Hughes A. G., Mebaneville,	Pres
Gilliam Jos., Morton's Store,	Prim. Bap

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold mine, (not in operation,) Graham, R. Y. McAden.
 Gold mine, (not in operation,) Graham, Peter F. Holt.
 Gold mine, (not in operation,) Haw River, John Dixon.
 Gold mine, (not in operation,) Haw River, Thomas Dixon.
 Gold mine, (not in operation,) Graham, Daniel Anthony.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Haw River, Holt & Moore.
 Flour and Corn, Haw River, Holt & Moore.
 Flour and Corn, Haw River, D. W. Keer.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Graham, E. Dimock.
 Four and Corn, Mebaneville, Alexander Wilson.
 Flour, and Corn, Mebaneville, W. A. Mebane.
 Flour and Corn, Saxapahaw, John Newlin & Sons.
 Flour and Corn, Clover Orchard, J. & David Dixon.
 Flour and Corn, [Steam] Clover Orchard, Hollman & Bro. & Garwood.
 Flour and Corn, Rock Creek, Milton Coble.
 Flour and Corn, Rock Creek, G. M. Albright.
 Flour and Corn, Patterson's Store, Peter C. Smith.
 Flour and Corn, Hartshorn, Michael Shoffner.
 Flour and Corn, Hartshorn, W. A. Patterson & A. L. Isley.

Alamance County.

Flour and Corn, Graham, E. M. Holt's Sons.	
Corn, Graham, Daniel Anthony.	
Flour and Corn, Graham, Peter F. Holt.	
Flour and Corn, Graham, Geo. W. Patterson.	
Flour and Corn, Graham, David Huffman.	
Flour and Corn, Graham, B. A. Sellars.	
Flour, and Corn, Big Falls, W. J. & A. Murray.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Company Shops, John R. Ireland.	
Flour and Corn, Davidson's Mills, Berry Davidson.	
Flour and Corn, McCray's Store, C. F. Faucette.	
Flour and Corn, McCray's Store, John Tapscott.	
Flour and Corn, McCray's Store, Bennett Hazell.	
Flour and Corn, Pleasant Grove, Eli Murray.	
Corn, Graham, David Long.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Graham, G. K. Foust.	
Flour and Corn, Pleasant Grove, J. S. & L. A. Vincent.	
Flour and Corn, Morton's Store, George Kernodle.	
Flour and Corn, Davidson's Mills, Peter Germger.	
Flour and Corn, Curtis' Mills, T. C. Lutterloh.	
Flour and Corn, Pleasant Grove, Mrs. Thomas Bird.	
Flour and Corn, Mebaneville, Giles Mebane.	

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bason W. F., Mebaneville, (Dentist.)	
Cobb G. D., Company Shops.	
Clendenin William G., Saxapahaw.	
Cummings J. T. F., Gibsonville.	
Davis James, Company Shops, (Dentist.)	
Foust G. K., Graham.	
Freeman Richard, Saxapahaw.	
Freeman T. R., Saxaphaw.	
Lutterloh Thomas, Curtis' Mills.	
Mebane B. F., Mebaneville.	
McCaully J. W., Pleasant Grove.	
Montgomery D. A., Company Shops.	
Marley H. B., Company Shops.	
Moore J. A., Company Shops.	
Murphy J. S., Company Shops.	
Pinnix J. G., Big Falls.	
Patterson A. J., Patterson's Store.	
Ruffin Jon. R., Graham.	
Thompson W. A., Mebaneville.	
Thompson John, Saxapahaw, [Dentist.]	
Walker Willis, Saxapahaw.	
Watson C. F., McCray's Store.	

*Alamance County.***Post Offices.**

Big Falls, Pleasant Grove,
 Clover Orchard, Graham, (c. h.)
 Company Shops, Hartshorn,
 Curtis' Mills, Haw River,
 McCray's Store, Rock Creek,
 Morton's Store, Saxapahaw,
 Patterson's Store, Snow Camp.

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Primary School, Misses Rachel & Sally Henly, Company Shops.
 Primary School, Peter F. Doub, Co. Shops.
 Primary School, Miss Witherspoon, Company Shops.
 Primary School, Col'd, — —, Co. Shops.
 Graham High School, Rev. Wm. S. Long, Graham.
 Classical School, Rev. Arch. Currie, Graham.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BIG FALLS—W. J. Murray, 508 acres—\$2,600; Joseph Gant, 776—\$2,145; F. W. Fonville, 275—\$1,605.
 CURTIS' MILLS—R. Garrett, 500—\$1,000; S. F. Vestal, 564—\$1,740.
 CLOVER ORCHARD—W. P. McDaniel, 156—\$7,500; John McDaniel, 1,221—\$3,800; Thomas Stafford, 179—\$650.
 COMPANY SHOPS—Joshua Whitsell, 308—\$1,950; Geo. Kernalde, 757—\$2,997.
 GRAHAM—W. R. Albright, 1,754—\$7,315; Clem. C. Curtis, 866—\$4,880; Samuel Crawford, 175—\$1,260; A. H. Boyd, 786—\$3,030; David Anthony, 470—\$2,800; W. W. Davidson, 240—\$1,620; T. C. Fonst, 564—\$2,970; Jeremiah Holt, 831—\$3,347; Peter F. Hoyt, 430—\$3,050; J. W. Harden, 325—\$1,350; Peter R. Harden, 371—\$1,890; E. M. Holt, 1,495—\$8,500; Jacob Long, 243—\$1,440; W. M. Rogers, 432—\$2,700; T. H. Long, 484—\$2,560; W. H. Trolinger, 208—\$1,130; Alfred Sharp, 189—\$880.
 HARTSHORN—J. W. A. Patterson, 498—\$675; Fred Graves, 200—\$1,480; Michael Shofner, 1,277—\$10,150.
 HOLT'S STORE—D. Huffman, 240—\$2,100.
 MCCRAY'S STORE—Albert Graham, 416—\$1,798; J. H. Graham, 382—\$1,280; Bennett Hazell, 434—\$2,747; G. M. Hazell, 256—\$977; J. G. Dickey, 530—\$2,220.
 MEBANEVILLE—James R. Albright, 516—\$7,932; D. W. Kerr, 785—\$5,040; Dr. B. F. Mebane, 78—\$1,400; C. Sellars, 360—\$1,690; J. S. Vincent, 325—\$1,640; Dr. Alex. Wilson, 452—\$4,000.

Alexander County.

PLEASANT GROVE—Jon. W. McCauley, 1,035—\$3,300; A. W. Walker, 500—\$1,650; G. B. Lea, 1,818—\$3,300; Alvis King, 312—\$852; A. Murray, Jr., 597—\$1,750; J. S. Shaw, 267—\$850.
 ROCK CREEK—Balam Hornady, 700—\$2,216; J. A. J. Patterson, 570—\$1,440.
 SAXAPAHAW—W. S. Bradshaw, 576—\$2,750; Daniel Foust, 956—\$3,800; James Newlin, 1,741—\$9,488; Nath'l Woodey, 320—\$1,300.

Surface—Moderately uneven. Water power, good and abundant. Soil generally good.

Staples—Wheat, Corn, Fruit and Tobacco.

Alexander County.

POPULATION IN 1870—6,868.

Whites, 6,034; Colored, 834.

County Seat—TAYLORSVILLE.

POPULATION—167.
 Whites, 141; Colored, 26.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Eli Milton Stevenson.
Commissioners.—Reuben O. Bennett, Ch'n., Wm. Pool, Jacob Little, Thomas Barnes, Abraham Mayberry.
Coroner.—E. M. Stine.
Register of Deeds.—James B. Pool.
Solicitor.—W. P. Caldwell, 7th Dis.
Sheriff.—Hiram W. Mays.
Surveyor.—J. Franklin Sharpe.
Standard Keeper.—J. P. Thompson.
Treasurer.—J. Thomas Perry.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Little River—A. M. Chapman, Taylorsville.
 Sugar Loaf—A. A. Daniels, Taylorsville.
 Gaultney's—J. Gaultney, York Collegiate Institute.
 Sharpe—A. A. Hines, York Collegiate Institute.
 Ellendale—Michael Pennell, Little River.
 Taylorsville—Jas. Taylor McIntosh, Taylorsville.
 Wittenberg—Johnston, Wittenberg.
 Miller's—N. S. Norton, Elk Shoal.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Taylorsville, Taylorsville, Robert Bradley, Pres
 Salem, Taylorsville, Rob't Bradley, Pres

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Alexander County.

Taylorsville, Taylorsville, M. H. Hoyle,
Rocky Spring, York Collegiate Institute, M. H. Hoyle,
Stony Point, Stony Point, M. H. Hoyle,
Liberty, Stony Point, M. H. Hoyle,
Pisgah, Wittenberg, M. H. Hoyle,
Taylorsville, Taylorsville, Geo. W. Sherrill,
Macedonia, Taylorsville, W. A. Pool,
Little River, Taylorsville, Tipton Shell,
Mt. Olive, Taylorsville, J. P. Gaultney,
Bethel, Taylorsville, W. A. Pool,
Sulphur Spring, Taylorsville, W. A. Pool,
Three Forks, Taylorsville, W. A. Pool,
Antioch, Little River, C. C. Pool,
Dover, Little River, Dan'l Welborne,
Centre, Little River, J. H. We-t,
Bethlehem, Little River, — — —
Concord, Elk Shoal, Jacob Crouch,
Charity, Wittenberg, Jas. Kerby,
Pilgrim, York Inst'te, C. C. Pool,
Friendship, Wittenberg, Jacob Goodman,
Salem, Taylorsville, C. Moretz,

Meth
Meth
Meth
Meth
Bap
Luth
Luth

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

James' Hotel, Taylorsville, Eusebeus Heddick.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Boyle, A. M., Taylorsville.
Dula, P. J., Taylorsville.
Howell, J. B., Taylorsville.
Linney, R. Z., Taylorsville.
Stevens, J. A., Taylorsville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Taylorsville Cotton Mills, Taylorsville,
Alspaugh & Brother.
Boot and Shoe, Taylorsville, F. M. Herman.
Boot and Shoe, Saddles, Harness and
Tannery, Taylorsville, L. Herman.
Boot and Shoe, Taylorsville, J.C. McCoy.
Boot and Shoe, Taylorsville, J. W. P.
Matthews.
Saddlery and Harness, Taylorsville, J. P.
Thompson.
Saddlery and Harness, Stony Point, D. S.
Miller.
Carriages and Buggies, Taylorsville, J. P.
Lawrence.

Alexander County.

Wagon and Smith, Little River, G. W. Long.
Tannery, Taylorsville, R. C. Wilson.
Tannery, Taylorsville, F. A. Campbell.
Tannery, Elk Shoal, J. P. White.
Tannery, Wittenburg, Alfred Eckerd.
Tannery, York Institute, A. Sharpe & Son.
Hat Factory, York Institute, E. Haynes.
Piano Fortes, Taylorsville, David & J. C. Prichard.
Millwrighting, &c., Taylorsville, James L. Davis.

Mineral Springs.

Names, Locations and Proprietors.

Ellen Dale, Chalybeate Springs, (10 miles West of Taylorsville,) Mrs. N. J. Alspaugh,
Loudermilk's Sulpher, (3 miles west of Taylorsville,) M. Swain, Taylorsville.
These Springs have been proven to possess the very best medical qualities.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Alspaugh H. J., Little River,	G S
Carson A., Taylorsville,	G S
Hunter Thomas, Stony Point,	G S
Long George W., Little River,	G S
McIntosh & McLellan, Taylorsville,	G S
Matheson & Stephenson, Taylorsville,	G S
Stephenson J. A., Taylorsville,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Bagwell J. T., York Col. Institute,	Meth
Barker John, Sweet Home,	Meth
Coon Thos. A., York Col. Inst.,	Meth
Summers J. N., York Col. Inst.,	Meth
Crouch Jacob, Taylorsville,	Bap
Davis W. L., Taylorsville,	Bap
Green J. B., York Col. Inst.,	Bap
Gaultney J. Parks, York Col. Inst.,	Bap
Kirby James, Taylorsville,	Bap
Pool Wm., Sr., Taylorsville,	Bap
Pool Chester C., Taylorsville,	Bap
Pool James B., Taylorsville,	Bap
Pool Wm. A., Jr., Stony Point,	Bap
Pearce Wm., Taylorsville,	Bap
Steel Robert L., Stony Point,	Bap
Thomas — — —, Taylorsville,	Bap
Tritt Jeter, Taylorsville,	Bap
Wedlock Stephen, Little River,	Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Wheat, Corn and Saw, Taylorsville, Elizabeth Bell.
Wheat and Corn, Taylorsville, A.M. Bogle.
Wheat, Corn and Saw, Taylorsville, Jas. L. Davis.

LIVINGSTON'S FLORIDA BALM,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Piedmont & Arlington.—Small expenses, small losses, ample reserve.

Alexander County.

Wheat, Corn and Saw, Taylorsville, N. D. Boslean & Lester.
 Wheat, Corn and Saw, Taylorsville, Jacob Deal.
 Wheat and Corn, York Col. Institute, Wm. McCurdy.
 Wheat and Corn, Stony Point, Robert Johnson.
 Corn, Stony Point, Joseph P. Miller.
 Wheat, Corn and Saw, Taylorsville, Wm. Watts.
 Corn, Taylorsville, Edmund Kirby.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Wittenberg, David Wittenberg.
 Corn and Saw, Taylorsville, Reuben Watts.
 Corn and Flour, Taylorsville, Thomas H. Webster.
 Corn and Flour, Taylorsville, Geo. Chapman.
 Corn, Taylorsville, J. W. Kerby.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Taylorsville, John Christopher.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Taylorsville, John Jolly.
 Corn and Saw, Taylorsville, Mrs. — Mitchell.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, York Col. Institute, Noah I. Deal.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Stony Point, H. F. Hunter.
 Saw, Stony Point, Jacob Leutz.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Elk Shoal, Henry F. Mock.
 Corn and Flour, Little River, Paul Bowman.
 Corn and Saw, Little River, E. T. Austin.
 Corn, Little River, Newton Bradburn.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Wittenberg, Eli W. Rowe.
 Corn and Saw, Taylorsvile, D. J. Cornell.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Carson John M., Taylorsville.
 Conolley Wm. F., York Col. Institutne.
 King James, York Collegiate Institute.
 Little Q. M., Taylorsville.
 Watts Thomas J., Taylorsville.

Post Offices.

Stony Point, Wittenburg.
 Taylorsville, (e. h.) York Col. Institute,
 Little River. Salem Grove,
 Jumping Run.

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

United Baptist Institute, (suspended,) Taylorsville.
 York Collegiate Institute, [suspended,] York Col. Institute.

Alleghany County.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

ELK SHOAL.—Ezekiel McLelland, James P. White, H. H. Dunn, E. M. Alexander, Henry F. Hunter.
 LITTLE RIVER.—H. P. Alspaugh, Van Teague, R. O. Bennett, Ellis Haynes, W. F. Connoly, Geo. P. Allen, James F. Stephenson, G. C. Oxford, J. F. Monday.
 TAYLORSVILLE.—A. C. Watts, A. Echard, Jacob Little, Marcus, Leppard, R. Watts, Wm. Watts, E. C. Harrington, W. P. Burke, W. H. Burgess, J. J. Teague, J. M. Stephenson, N. A. Pool, W. S. Teague, Thos. Barnes, T. B. Webster, M. Teague, J. H. Childers, S. H. Rogers, A. A. Hill, J. Christopher, E. Crouch, W. Matheson.

YORK COL. INSTITUTE.—Wm. McCurdy, J. H. Stephenson, E. Haines.

Surface.—Hilly, and in places mountainous. Water power good.

Staples.—Corn, wheat, rye, oats, grass and live stock.

Alleghany County.

POPULATION IN 1870—3,691.

White, 3,401; Colored, 290.

County Seat—GAP CIVIL.

Clerk Superior Court—B. H. Edwards.

Commissioners.—Wm. B. Reeves, Nathan Weaver, M. V. B. Norman, W. M. Parsons, Richard Edwards, Jr.

Coroner.—Alex. Black.

Register of Deeds.—F. M. Mitchell.

Sheriff.—J. R. Wyatt.

Solicitor—W. P. Caldwell, 7th Dis.

Surveyor.—F. M. Jains.

Standard Keeper.—James Boyer.

Treasurer.—Andrew J. Carson.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Glade Creek—J. Smith, Glade Creek.

Cherry Lane—A. M. Smith, Cherry Lane.

Gap Civil—C. L. Carr, Gap Civil.

Piney Creek—Wm. Weaver, —

Prathers Creek—J. H. Wilson, Scottsville.

Cranbury—Mathew Long, Laurel Springs.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Mt. Zion—Scottsville, —, Meth Shiloh, Gap Civil—Clendenan, Meth Salem—Cherry Lane, F. B. Roberts, Meth Mt. Pleasant—Mouth of Wilson, Va., F. B. Roberts, Meth

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

Alleghany County.

Macedonia—Glade Creek, Morgan
Bryant, Meth
Antioch—Gap Civil, B. E. Caudill, Prim Bap
Zion—Gap Civil, Com. Collins, Prim Bap
Elk Creek—Gap Civil, B. E. Caudill, Prim Bap
Little River—Gap Civil, George
Douglas, Prim Bap
Piney Creek—Piney Creek, Wm.
Halsey, Prim Bap
Union—Gap Civil, A. J. Taylor, Bap
New Salem—Gap Civil, Calaway
Blevins, Union Bap
Mt. Carmel—Piney Creek, — Baldwin,
Un'n Bap

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

Gentry House, Gap Civil, D. R. Gentry.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Hardin Wm. E., Gap Civil.
Vaughan E. L., Gap Civil.**Manufactories.**

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Elk Creek Iron Forge, Gap Civil, Caleb Osborn.
Hatter Shop, Gap Civil, Lewis Wiles.
Wagons, Buggies, &c., Gap Civil, Andrew Osborn.
Wool Carding, Gap Civil, F. W. Duncan.
Wool Carding, Gap Civil, John Parker.
Wool Carding, Glade Creek, Richard Edwards.
Furniture, Glade Creek, Joseph Hudson.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Gentry D. R., Gap Civil, Cattle Broker
Grier J. F., Laurel Springs, Cattle Broker
Hawthorn J. T., Gap Civil, G S
Horton & Gentry, Gap Civil, G S
Jones & Dobyns, Gap Civil, G S
McMillan F. J., Mouth of Wilson,
Va., Horse and Cattle Dealer
McMillan F. J., Mouth of Wilson, Va., G S
Reves & Edwards, Gap Civil, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Caudill B. E., Gap Civil, Prim. Bap
Halsey Wm., Mouth of Wilson, Va., Prim. Bap
Taylor A. J., Gap Civil, Prim. Bap
Blevins Calloway, Gap Civil, Union Bap
Caudill Daniel, Scottsville, Union Bap

Alleghany County.

Landreth J. W., Gap Civil, Union Bap
Collins Comodore, Gap Civil, Prim. Bap
Douglas George, Gap Civil, Prim. Bap
Bryant Morgan, Cherry Lane, Meth
Bryant Shadrach, Gap Civil, Meth
Pugh John L., Mouth of Wilson, Va., Meth
Roberts F. B., Cherry Lane, Meth

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn and Saw, Cherry Lane, S. Bryan.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Glade Creek, H. S. Edwards.
Corn, Gap Civil, S. Edwards.
Flour and Corn, Glade Creek, Rich'd Edwards.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Gap Civil, Franklin Duncan.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Glade Creek, Wm. Higgins.
Corn, Gap Civil, Lydia Jains.
Flour and Corn, Scottsville, Levi Jones.
Flour and Corn, Scottsville, John A. Jones.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Gap Civil, A. Moxley.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Gap Civil, Maxwell & Son.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Gap Civil, Mrs. Osborn & Fields.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Cherry Lane, M. Woodruff.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Scottsville, N. H. Vanhoy.

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Peach Bottom Copper Mines Gap Civil,
Peach Bottom Coper Mining Co.,
Iron Mines, Gap Civil, Thompson & Alexander.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Landreth, Stephen, Gap Civil.
Smith, John L., Gap Civil.**Post Offices.**Cherry Lane, Gap Civil, [e. b.,]
Piney Creek.**School.**

Name, Post Office and Principal.

Alleghany Academy, Gap Civil, — — —

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CHERRY LANE.—A. M. Bryan, 1,200

All policies non-forfeitable.—Piedmont and Arlington.

Anson County.

acres—\$3,000; Francis Bryan, 800—\$2,000; A. J. Woodruff, 500—\$1,500; Morgan Bryan, 861—R. J. Sparks, 4226.
GLADE CREEK.—R. Edwards, 600—\$2,400; Clark Higgins, 450—\$2,300; T. S. Higgins, 245; Wm. Higgins, 258; C. P. Higgins, I, 344.
GAP CIVIL.—James Bryan, 600—\$2,400; Alex. Hampton, 400—\$2,000; J. H. Parks, 500—\$3,500; J. T. Hawthorn, 460; James Boyer, 609; R. Gambell, 1,053; J. H. Parks, 1,325; C. H. Doughter, 460.
LAUREL SPRINGS.—W. B. Reves, 200—\$1,600; J. A. Jones, 1,146; S. H. Stammer, 500; John R. Long.
MOUTH OF WILSON, VA.—F. J. McMillan, 600—\$3,300; L. E. Pugh, 405; Caleb Parsons, 346; D. C. Jones, 542; J. Alexander, 600; G. T. Reves, 2,275; Louis Lash, 240; Ira Halsey, 455.
SCOTTSVILLE. D. C. Jones, 800—\$4,200.
Surface.—Hilly, and in places mountainous.
Staples.—Corn, wheat, oats, rye, and live stock.

Anson County.

POPULATION IN 1870—12,420.
 White, 6,350; Colored, 6,078.
 County Seat—WADESBOROUGH.
POPULATION—474.
 White, 334; Colored, 140.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—J. M. Covington.
Commissioners.—Jno. Tyron, jr., Thos. J. Hardison, Townly Redfearn, Henry W. Ledbetter, Sol'n Jones.
Coroner.—Thomas H. Threadgill.
Register of Deeds.—John Stacy.
Sheriff.—James M. Wall.
Solicitor.—Neil McKay, 5th Dis.
Surveyor.—W. J. Cox.
Standard Keeper.—Regan.
Treasurer.—F. C. Allen.

Town Officers.

WADESBORO'—Mayor—Dr. E. F. Ashe.
Commissioners.—John B. Burns, John M. Little, M. H. McBryde.

Townships.

Names Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Wadesboro'—John A. Gale, Wadesboro'.
 Gulledge's—W. D. Webb, Deep River.
 White's Store—J. R. Harrell, Lanesboro'.

Anson County.

Lanesboro'—W. C. Allen, Kendall's Tan Yard.
 Burnsville—J. D. Nance, Ansonville.
 Lilesville—J. W. Allen, Lilesville.
 Lilesville—_____, Marion.
 Marion—_____, _____.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Ansonville—Ansonville, Thomas J. Gattis, Meth
 Centenary—Lilesville, Thomas J. Gattis, Meth
 Cross Roads—Lilesville, Thomas J. Gattis, Meth
 Ebenezer—Lanesboro', Thomas J. Gattis, Meth
 Fountain Hill—Lanesboro', Thos. J. Gattis, Meth
 Harmony—Lanesboro', Thomas J. Gattis, Meth
 Hopewell—Lanesboro', Thomas J. Gattis, Meth
 Olivet—Lilesville, Thos. J. Gattis, Meth
 Pleasant Hill—Morven, Thomas J. Gattis, Meth
 Savannah—Lilesville, Thomas J. Gattis, Meth
 Wadesboro'—Wadesboro', M. V. Sherrell, Meth
 Brown's Creek—Wadesboro', S. P. Morton, Bap
 Green Springs, Lilesville, Benjamin Saunders, Bap
 Gulledge's—Wadesboro', _____, Bap
 Meltonsville—White's Store, _____, Bap
 Fincher, _____, Bap
 Pee Dee—Lilesville, _____, Fincher, Bap
 Pleasant Grove—Wadesboro', _____, Bap
 Daniel, _____, Bap
 Rocky River—Ansonville, S. P. Morton, Bap
 Piney Grove—Lanesboro', J. W. Davis, Bap
 Wadesboro'—Wadesboro', Benjamin Saunders, Bap
 Mineral Spring—Wadesboro', Thos. Morisson, Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Burns' Hotel, Wadesboro', J. B. Burns.
 Boarding-House, Wadesboro', G. W. Wiloughby.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Ashe Thomas S., Wadesboro'.
 Bennett R. T., " "
 Dargan Atlas J., " "
 Hargrove J. R., " "
 Knight C., " "

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Anson County.

McMillan H., Wadesboro'.
McNeill Duncan, "
Pemberton J. D., "

Manufactories.

Kind, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Woolen Goods, Ansonville, Allen & Burns.
Tannery, Ansonville, Presley U. Smith.
Tannery and Steam Mill, Ansonville, Nathaniel Knight.
Tannery, Kendall's Tan Y'd, R. B. Myers.
Tannery and Steam Mill, New Forestville,
Thomas E. Smith.
Carriages, Wadesboro', J. C. McLanehlin.
Steam Saw Mill, Deep Creek, A. Baucum
& Co.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Office and Line of Business.

Ashe W. C., Wadesboro',	Drugs
Allen & Threadgill, Ansonville,	G S
Burns J. B., Wadesboro',	Liq
Crawford (H. A.) & Co., Wadesboro',	G S
Coppedge (P. J.) & Co., Wadesboro',	G S
Cason W. S., Wadesboro',	G S
Crowson T. S., Wadesboro',	G S
Covington E. A., Wadesboro',	Drugs
Cox J. W. & Son, Lilesville,	G S
Covington & Crowson, Lanesboro',	G S
Darlington J., Morven,	G S
Dismuke J., Wadesboro',	Baker
Gale J. A., Wadesboro',	G S
Horton B. B., Wadesboro',	G S
Hull J. E., Wadesboro',	Shoes
Jordan Allen, Wadesboro',	Liq
Kendall W. S., Ansonville,	G S
Kendall Wm. L., Kendall's Tan Y'd,	G S
Liles E. R., Lilesville,	G S
Liles & Little, Lilesville,	G S
McBryde M. H., Wadesboro',	G S
Murray W. H., Wadesboro',	G S
Murr, Wm., Wadesboro',	Tin
Myers R. B., Kendall's Tan Yard,	G S
Powell Henry, (col.), Wadesboro',	G S
Rose & Bro., Wadesboro',	G S
Rhnye John, Wadesboro',	G S
Redfearn & Co., White's Store,	G S
Smith Wm. A., Ansonville,	G S
Smith Wm. L., Ansonville,	G S
Simmons R. P., Ansonville,	Watches
Smith Thomas S., New Forestville,	G S
Threadgill J. H., Wadesboro',	G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Brown R. M., Wadesboro',	Meth
Kendall Thomas W., Long Pine,	Meth
Sherrill M. V., Wadesboro',	Meth
Caudle A., Lanesboro',	Bap
Davis John W., Lanesboro',	Bap
Fineher —, White's Store,	Bap
Morton L. P., Ansonville,	Bap

Anson County.

Pbifer Jesse, Lanesboro',
Saunders Berry, Lilesville,
Bland C. T., Wadesboro',

Bap
Bap
Epis

MINES.

Kind, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Bailey's Gold Mine, Wadesboro', J. W. Cox.
Tucker's Gold Mine, Ansonville, S. W.
Call & Co.

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, (steam and water,) Wadesboro',	A. Baucum & Co.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Lanesboro',	Williams & Co.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Ansonville, Burns & Allen.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Ansonville, D. Hancock.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Ansonville, N. Staten	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Ansonville, J. Medley's Estate.	
Corn, (steam,) Ansonville, N. Knight.	
Wheat, Corn and Saw, Lanesboro', L. Caudle.	
Wheat, Corn and Saw, Lanesboro', B. K. Pond.	
Corn and Saw, Lilesville, P. Ratliff.	
Saw, Lilesville, Henry Chilson.	
Wheat, Corn and Saw, Lilesville, Henry Deberry.	
Wheat, Corn and Saw, Lilesville, Sol. V. Simons' Estate.	
Wheat, Corn and Saw, Lilesville, J. C. Yates.	
Wheat, Corn and Saw, New Forestville, Thomas J. Smith.	

PHYSICIANS.

Names and Post Offices.

Ashe E. F., Wadesboro'.	
Battle W. H., Lilesville.	
Bennett J. W., Wadesboro'.	
Covington E. A., Wadesboro'.	
Howze H. Y., Wadesboro'.	
Ingram W., Ansonville.	
Jackson, A. L., Lilesville.	
Kendall W. S., Ansonville.	
Ramsey W. C., Wadesboro'.	
Smith C., Morven.	

POST OFFICES.

Aasonville,	Long Pine,
Beverly,	Morven,
Caudle Mills,	New Forestville,
Cedar Hill,	Paris,
Deep Creek,	Poplar Hill,
Diamond Hill,	Pee Dee,
Kendall,	Wadesboro', [c. h.]
Lanesborough,	White's Store,
Lilesville.	

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

*Anson County.***Schools.**

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Academy, Lilesville, H. F. Fladger.
 Carolina Female Col., Ansonville, ——.
 Academy, Wadesboro', ——.
 Flat Rock Academy, Morven, ——.

Local Corporations.

Name, Post Office and President.

Wadesboro' Bank, Wadesboro', J.A.L. ak.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

ANSONVILLE.—Jno. McLendon, 1,094 acres—\$2,550; J. F. Dunlap, 916—\$9,000; Wilson Burns, 455—\$2,200; L. W. Cole, 1,369—\$2,734; W. G. Smith, 687—\$3,080; Wm. Little, 1,531—\$4,100; J. W. Allen, 345—\$1,140; John Tyson, jr., 729—\$3,050; John Richardson, 670—\$1,800; B. J. Dunlap, 916—\$1,800; H. B. Carpenter, 538—\$1,800; John B. Ingram, 2,230—\$4,340; E. Ingram, 443—\$3,500; Wm. A. Pickett, 712—\$1,958; W. A. Smith, 1,125—\$3,750; U. Staten, 1,265—\$1,779.

DEEP CREEK.—A. Baucum, 942—\$8,000; D. Gatewood, 1,245—\$1,380; Thomas Robinson, 2,100—\$3,150; John Robinson, 650—\$1,950; Miss Ann Ratliff, 1,763—\$3,500; Frank Tillman, [colored,] 995—\$990.

KENDALL'S TAN YARD.—C. Allen, 721—\$1,000; J. M. Davis, 600—\$1,800; D. Hyatt, 440—\$2,400; S. Lee, 545—\$2,400; J. B. Parker, 239—\$1,050; Geo. Turner, 1,095—\$1,900; G. Tucker, 529—\$1,658; F. Mesley, 962—\$450.

LILESVILLE.—J. W. McGregor, 1,065—\$3,035; J. D. Liles, 574—\$1,970; E. R. Simons, 1,337—\$6,148; Wm. Ratliff, 460—\$1,680; Thos. Diggs, 807—\$2,000; R. Diggs, 800—\$2,400; S. Liles, 222—\$1,266; E. R. Liles, 366—\$1,464; M. Long, 763—\$2,670; H. Hough, 394—\$1,400; J. W. Davis, 327—\$327; Isaac Williams, 708—\$1,062; J. M. Covington, 509—\$763; B. K. Pond, 452—\$1,500; W. L. White, 158—\$358; W. A. Allen, 384—\$1,070; Thos. Dobbs, 500—\$750; N. M. Hubbard, 500—\$1,000.

MORVEN.—H. W. DeBerry, 800—2,400d; Thos. Flowers, 848—1,500d.

WADESBORO'.—L. J. Edwards, 1,370—2,-570d; W. C. Ramsey, 237—1,000d; T. J. Polk, 800—2,000d; L. L. Polk, 653—1,142d; P. Richardson, 1,000—2,000d; J. W. Bennett, 322—646d; J. L. Richardson, 673—2,000d; J. L. Little, 1,414—3,200d; G. W. Little, 1,621—7,000d; Thomas Little, 990—2,080; E. F. Ash,

Ashe County.

300—600d; H. W. Ledbetter, 670—1,-350d; J. Horne, 1,449—2,500d; L. E. Horne, 650—1,300d; Mrs. C. F. Parsons, 1,200—2,400d; R. H. Bennett, 1,495—2,990d; N. Bennett, 580—1,080d; J. C. Caraway, 545—1,080d; W. L. Tillman, 1,120—2,521d; E. Woodburn, 351—351d; J. Allen, 1,421—2,842d; B. F. Garris, 700—1,400d; W. H. Huntly, 425—1,300d; H. B. Hammond, 1,714—4,-250d; W. P. Kendall, 784—1,960d; M. A. Polk, 1,727—2,720d; J. L. McIver, 900—1,500d.

WHITE'S STORE.—T. Redfearn, 2,691—4,-584d; H. T. Knotts, 633—1,678d; A. Lockhart, 869—1,517d; J. Beaver, 374—750d; Wm. Horne, 1,247—2,317d; J. W. Huntly, 557—954d; M. Austin, 732—978d; Thos. Bennett, 734—1,900d; E. Bennett, 580—1,480d; H. G. Billingsby, 746—1,622d; L. A. Covington, 884—1,547d; E. G. Gaddy, 1003—2,150d; J. M. Scales, 1,188—1,940d.

Surface.—Level, soil good, water plenty.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn, and Naval Stores.

Ashe County.

POPULATION IN 1870—9,573.

White, 8,991; Colored, 582.

County Seat—JEFFERSON.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Rob't Parsons.
Commissioners.—Jesse B. McMillan, Ch'n; Gideon Weaver, A. M. Maxwell, Poindexter Blevins, W. H. Hamilton.

Coroner.—James G. Smith.

Register of Deeds.—G. W. Ray.

Sheriff.—Wm. Latham.

Solicitor.—V. S. Lusk, 11th Dis.

Surveyor.—James Garvey.

Standard Keeper.—J. E. Foster.

Treasurer.—J. H. Vannoy.

Town Officers.

JEFFERSON.—**Mayor.**—W.P. Thomas
Commissioners.—Jas. Wagg, J. E. Foster, E. C. Bartlett, N. H. Waugh and W. H. Perkins.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Jefferson—Isaac Greer, Jefferson.

Chestnut Hill—L. S. Jones, Jefferson.

Helton—Sanders May, Helton.

Piney Creek—Prior Roberts, Helton.

Horse Creek—Elihu Weaver, Horse Creek.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Anson County.

Staggs Creek—J. P. Ashley, Jefferson.
 Laurel—Wm. S. Eastridge, North Fork.
 North Fork—Charles Vanover, North Fork
 Old Fields—Thomas Greer, Elk X Roads.
 Pine Swamp—Wm. Lee, South Fork.
 Peak Creek—Larkin Woodey, Scottsville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Church—Jefferson, F. D. Crumbey, Meth
 Camp Ground—Helton, F. D. Crum-
 bery, Meth
 North Chapel—North Fork, F. D.
 Crumbey, Meth
 Gap Church—Jefferson, F. D. Crum-
 bery, Meth
 Laurel Church—North Fork, F. D.
 Crumbey, Meth
 Edwards—Jefferson, F. D. Crumbey,
 Beaver Creek—Jefferson, J. H. Van-
 noy, Prim Bap
 Old Field—South Fork, Wm. Wil-
 cox, Prim Bap
 Buffalo—Jefferson, A. Johnson, Prim Bap
 Center—Jefferson, B. C. Caudill, Prim Bap
 South Fork—Elk X Roads, — Bald-
 win, Prim Bap
 Horse Creek—Jefferson, —, Prim Bap

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

McGuire's Hotel, Jefferson, Thomas Mc-
 Guire,

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Carding Machine, North Fork, David
 Worth.
 Carding Machine, Helton, Johnson Per-
 kins.
 Carding Machine, Jefferson, P. M. Warren.
 Iron Forge, Helton, Jefferson Pacely.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Neal Q. F., Jefferson.
 Todd J. W., Jefferson.
 Trivett S., Jefferson.

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Cox A. B., Jefferson, Meth
 Crumly T. D., Jefferson, Meth
 Miller C. R., Jefferson, Meth
 Neill J. E., Helton, Meth
 Plummer S., Helton, Meth
 Wagg James, Jefferson, Meth
 Weaver H., Jefferson, Meth
 Weaver E., Horse Creek, Meth

Anson County.

Blevins J., Jefferson, Miss. Bap
 Baldwin Wm M., Jefferson, Miss. Bap
 Johnson A., Jefferson, Miss. Bap
 Vannoy J. H., Jefferson, Miss. Bap
 Senter N., Jefferson, Prim. Bap
 Caudill J., Helton, Union Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Jefferson, G. H. Hamilton.
 Flour and Corn, Jefferson, Marlin & Doug-
 herty.
 Flour and Corn, Helton, J. Perkins.
 Flour and Corn, Helton, J. F. Green.
 Saw, Jefferson, Calvin Graybeal.
 Saw, Jefferson, Wm. M. Baldwin.
 Saw, Jefferson, H. H. Ray.
 Saw, Jefferson, Jeff Pacely.
 Saw, Jefferson, S. Turner.
 Saw, Gap Creek, James Cooper.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Carson & Perkins, Helton, G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G
 Cowlee A. D. & Co., Gap Creek,
 Foster J. E. & N. A., Jefferson,
 Green J. F., Helton,
 Green John & Ed., Scottsville,
 Thomas W. P., Jefferson,
 Worth D., North Fork,
 Waugh S. C. & N. H., Jefferson,

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Ore Knob, copper, Scottsville, M. Buch-
 anan and others.
 Ore Bank, iron, Helton, J. C. & J. R.
 Plummer.
 Weaver's Mine, copper, Jefferson, B. M.
 Weaver.
 Gap Creek Mine, copper, Gap Creek, C. J.
 Cowles & Co.
 Gold Mine, North Fork, —.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Foster E. F., Jefferson.
 Gentry L. C., Jefferson.
 Wagg James, Jefferson.
 Wagg A. W., Jefferson.
 Wilcox J. O., Stagg's Creek.

Post Offices.

Elk Cross Roads, Laurel Springs,
 Gap Creek, North Fork,
 Glade Creek, Scottville,
 Helton, South Fork,
 Horse Creek, Walnut Hill.
 Jefferson [c. h.]

Livingston's Rat and Roach Exterminator,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Policies on all approved plans.--Piedmont & Arlington.

Beaufort County.

Schools.

Name, Post Offices and Principals.

Jefferson Academy, J. P. Marlin, Jefferson,
Academy, ——, Laurel Springs.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

HELTON.—J. Perkins, 1250 acres—3,700d.
JEFFERSON.—D. Gambreel, 450—3,500d;
S. H. Hamilton, 1,045—3,000d; A. Mc-
Millan, 689—2,050d; Benjamin Neal,
James Gambrel.
MOUTI OF WILSON, VA.—R. K. Pierce,
315—900d.
NORTH FORK.—G. Bohn, 350—2,000d; R.
Sutherland, 350—800d; David Worth.
SCOTTSVILLE.—John Carson, Wm. Carson,
Andrew Long, Charles Reves; J. W.
Martin, 2,500—3,000d.

Surface.—Lies on the West and North of
New River. The western part of the
county is mountainous. The eastern
and middle portions are more level and
quite fertile.

Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Butter, Grass and
Live Stock.

Beaufort County.

POPULATION IN 1870—13,011.

White, 8,379; Colored, 4,632.

County Seat—WASHINGTON.

POPULATION—2,094.

White, 987; Colored, 1,107.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—George L.
Windley.

Commissioners.—Thomas H. Blount,
Ch'n; Jno. J. Rowland, W. B.
Windley, Wm. H. Patrick, Bryan
T. Bonner.

Coroner.—Rich'd B. Whitecar.

Register of Deeds.—Richard Granger.

Sheriff.—F. J. Satchwell.

Solicitor (county).—R. W. Wharton.

Solicitor.—J. J. Martin, 2d Dis.

Surveyor.—George C. Respess.

Standard Keeper.—E. S. Hoyt.

Treasurer.—Jas. J. Whitehurst.

County Examiner.—Dr. Burton E.
Stilley.

Beaufort County.

U. S. Officers.

U. S. Marshal.—Sam'l T. Carrow, Ra-
leigh.

Dep'y U. S. Marshal.—J. B. Hill, Ra-
leigh.

Assessor of Internal Revenue.—Hiram

E. Stilley, Main st., Washington.

Clrkr to Assessor.—Stephen W. Stilley,
Main st., Washington.

Deputy Collector of Customs—John B.
Respess, Water st., Washington.

Asst. Assessor of Internal Revenue.—Jas.
E. Merriam, Main st., Washington.

Gauger of Internal Revenue.—Samuel
Corson, Main st., Washington.

U. S. Commissioner.—William Eborn,
Market st., Washington.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Washington—Chas. G. Buckman, Wash-
ington.

Long Acre—Stephen W. Woolard, Wash-
ington.

Bath—Stephen B. Whitley, Bath.

Pantego—Augustus Latham, Pantego.

Chocowinity—D. McMunro, Washington.

Richland—D. C. Styron, Aurora.

Pamlico—Robt. O. Rice, South Creek.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Disciple—Leachville, Sam'l L. Davis, Bap
Pungo Chapel—Leachville, John R.
Winfield, Bap

Concord—Leachville, John R. Win-
field, Malachi Linton,
Daniel Topping, Bap

Christian's Delight—Leachville,
Malachi Linton, Bap

Union Chapel—Bath, J. M. Gurga-
nus, Bap

Old Foard—Washington, J. Latham,
North Creek—Bath, B. Whitford,
Beaver Dam—Washington, J. B.
Respess, Bap

St. Peters—Washington, N. C.
Hughes, Epis

St. Thomas—Bath, H. G. Hilton,
Trinity Church—Washington, [Mis-
sion,] Epis

Zion—Pantego, H. G. Hilton,
St. James—Pantego, H. G. Hilton, Epis

St. Johns—Washington, [Mission,] Epis

Blount's Creek—Blount's Creek, N.
A. Hooker, Meth

Durham's Creek—Aurora, N. A.
Hooker, Meth

Aurora—Aurora, N. A. Hooker, Meth

Mitchell, Allen & Co.,

PLOW MANUFACTURERS, Page LI.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Beaufort County.

Campbell's Creek—Aurora, N. A.
Hooker,
Asbury—Washington, H. F. Wiley,
White Marsh—Bath, H. F. Wiley,
Hebron—Pantego, H. F. Wiley,
Bath—Bath, H. F. Wiley,
Church, (being rebuilt) Washington, W. C. Call,

Meth
Meth
Meth
Meth
Meth
Meth
Meth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Exchange Hotel, Washington, O. F. Adams.
Baynor House, Washington, W. Baynor,

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Carter D. M., Washington.
Murray H. F., Washington.
Myers W. R., Washington.
Rodman W. B., (Judge Supreme Court,) Washington.
Sparrow Thos., Washington.
Sheppard J. E., Washington.
Satterthwaite F. B., Washington.
Stilley W. E., Washington.
Wharton R. W., Washington.
Warren E. J., Ex-Judge, Washington.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Coach Factory, Washington, Fulford & Long.
Sparkling and Still Wines, from the native Scuppernong, Washington, Burbank & Gallagher.
Cotton Spools, South Creek, E. J. Hale.

Merchants and Tradesmen, [IN WASHINGTON.]

Arthur John A., Main street, Groceries
Adams O. F., Market street, G S
Archbell J. H., Market st., Livery Stable
Albert John, Water street, Butcher
Adams O. F., Market st., Drinking Saloon
Burbank & Gallagher, Main street, Private Bankers
Buckman Geo. E., Main st., Gro. & Conf
Buckman Chas. G., Main st., Gro. & Conf
Brown R. W., Main street, G S
Buckman Geo. L., Main street, G S
Bridgeman & Crabtree, Main street, G S
Blount J. G., Water street, G S
Buckman A. M., Fifth street, G S
Brown W. A., Fifth Street, G S
Bell Mrs. Ann, Main street, Milliner. &c
Bell J. N., Main street, Jeweler
Brown [Geo. H.] & Co., Water street, Commission Merchant

Beaufort County.

Brown C. M., Main street, Drugs
Bogart D. N., Main street, Drugs
Brown B. F., Market st., Drinking Saloon
Blount J. G., Water st., Gen. Iris. Agent
Cherry Wm. T., Water street, G S
Credle J. H., Water street, Butcher
Corden Seth K., Water street,
Cabinet Maker and Undertaker
Cox Ross, Water street, Drinking Saloon
Demill W. E., Main street, Groceries
Davis Sallie, Union Alley, Oyster Saloon
Eakes A., Main street, Tobacconist
Farrow D. H., Main street, G S
Fowle [S. R.] & Son, Main street, G S
Forbes S. H., Water street, Blacksmith
Parrow Jos. A., Water street, Marine
Railway
Fowle [S. R.] & Son, Water street, Turpentine Distilleries
Griffin [R.] & Co., Main street, Groceries
Gaskill John, Market street, G S
Gallagher F., Main street, Drugs
Groves Willis, Water street, Oyster Saloon
Gardner F. J., Gladden street, Cabinet
Maker and Undertaker
Griffin J. G., Main st., Drinking Saloon
Howard & Howard, Main street, G S
Horne [H. F.] & Co., Main st., Groceries
Hoyt E. S., Main street, Hardware and
Agricultural Implements
Havens B. F., Main street, Com. Merchant
Hyatt L., Main street, Tinner
Howard & Howard, Main st., Livery
Stables
Holtzscheiter F. J., Main st., Gun Smith
Habourn Z., Main street, Shoemaker
Harris R. W., Market street, Shoemaker
Hammond J. H., Water st., Butcher
Harris James W., Market street, G S
James Henry, Union Alley, Baker
Lockyer Ch's, Water st., Drinking Saloon
Martin E., Main street, G S
Morton W. Z., Main street, G S
McCuer Jas., Main street, G S
Myers' (John) Sons, Pungo Town, Com.
Merchants
Myers' (John) Sons, Pungo Town, Marine
Railway
Murray (Smith & Murray), Market street,
Express
Mallison W. C., Main street, Drinking
Saloon
Putman J. B., Union Alley, Drinking
Saloon
Potts Wm., Main street, G S
Potts Wm. A., Water street, Turpentine
Distilleries
Pohlman F. W., Main street, Drinking
Saloon
Quinn L. C., Main street, Grocer & Conf
Quinn Mrs. E. J., Main st., Milliner. &c
Rumley Gilbert, Main st., Grocer & Conf.
Rosenthal E., Main street, Dry Goods
Randolph J. F., Main street, G S
Ross John R., Main street, G S

All policies non-forfeitable.--Piedmont and Arlington.

Beaufort County.

Robbins Thos., Water street, Drinking Saloon	
Stilley Stephen W., Main street, G S	
Shaw Wm., Main street, G S	
Schirmer M., Main street, Tinner	
Smith & Murray, Market street, Express	
Taft A. H., Main street, G S	
Whitehurst J. J., Main street, G S	
Wiswall H., Jr., Main street, G S	
Whitecar R. B., Main street, G S	
Whorton D. B., Water street, Block and Pump Maker	
Williams J. M., Water street, Baker	
MERCHANTS IN THE COUNTRY.	
Bryan Jas. B., Aurora, Gro. & Ret. Liq	
Baynn Wm., Leachville, Gro. & Ret. Liq	
Dixon Geo., Aurora, G S	
Crawley J. F., North Crk, Gro. & Ret. Liq	
Hull & Hill, Chockowinity, Gro. & Ret Liq	
Jones Jesse, Barrow's Fork, Grocer and Ret Liquor	
Paul Jas. H., Barrow's Fork, Grocer and Ret Liquor	
Robbins A. J., South Creek, Grocer and Ret Liquor	
Ruff W. W., Blount's Creek, Grocer and Ret Liquor	
Robbins A. J., Durham's Creek, Grocer and Ret Liq	
Richardson H. U., Pantego, Ret Liq	
Springer & Bro., South Creek, G S	
Williams Geo. H., Bath, Ret Liq	

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Call Will. H., Washington,	Meth
Cuninggim W. H., Jr., Aurora,	Meth
Hooker Dr. Roscoe, Aurora,	Meth
Long John S., South Creek,	Meth
Dalton P. H., Washington,	Pres
Hughes N. Collin, Washington,	Epis
<i>Superintendents of Sabbath Schools at Washington.</i>	
Arthur John A.,	Meth
Randolph J. F.,	Epis
Sparrow Thos.,	Pres

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn [Steam], Washington, John Myers' Sons.	
Saw, Washington, Patterson & Co.	
Flour and Corn and Saw, Washington, F. P. Hodges	
Flour and Corn and Saw, Washington, Wm. Archbell	
Flour and Corn and Saw, Washington, Geo. Tankard	
Flour and Corn and Saw, Leachville, Nath'l Riddick	

Beaufort County.

Flour and Corn and Saw, Pantego, Henry Adams	
Flour and Corn and Saw, Blount's Creek, Ruff & Bro's	
Flour and Corn and Saw, Chocowinity, S. T. Carrow	
Flour and Corn and Saw (Steam), South Creek, Springer & Bro	
Flour and Corn and Saw, Bath, Wm. Walling	
Flour and Corn and Saw, (Steam,) Bath, R. W. Minor	
Saw, [Steam], South Creek, E. J. Hale	
Flour and Corn, Durham's Creek, Jo. Edwards	

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Arthur James, Aurora	
Bryan Jesse G., Washington	
Blount Wm. A., Washington	
Bouer Thomas, Aurora	
Hooker Roscoe, Aurora	
McDonald John, Washington	
Taylor D. T., Washington	

Post Offices.

Aurora,	Hunter's Bridge,
Blount's Creek,	Leachville,
Bath,	Pantego,
Durham's Creek,	Pungo Creek,
Chocowinity,	South Creek,
Goose Creek,	Washington, [c. h.]

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Male Academy, W. L. Hargrave; J. H. Cordon, Assistant, Washington	
Primary School, Mary F. Moules, Washington	
Primary School, Sarah Robinson, Washington	
Primary School, M. M. Dimock, Washington	
Aurora Academy, Miss Sarah Hooker, Aurora	

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

AURORA.—W. H. Cuninggim, 1,500—\$7,500; Bryant Bonner, 400—\$4,000; Geo. W. Guilford, 400—\$3,000; S. T. Carrow, 657—\$4,870; J. Peed, 181—\$1,280; G. Green, 500—\$2,975; R. Burgen, 340—\$1,970; C. W. Crawford, 2,958—\$4,650.	
BATH.—J. L. Adams, 500—\$1,000; J. P. Archbell, 350—\$1,000; A. B. Bartlett & Co., 900—\$4,000; W. T.	

Beaufort County.

Gaylord, 450—\$1,500; Wm. Gaylord, 490—\$3,000; H. W. Gaylord, 462—\$1,000; J. T. Gaylord, 462—\$1,000; B. F. Gadley, 650—1,250; C. W. Hammond, 180—\$1,000; J. W. Linton, 250—\$1,000; W. B. Myers, 1000—\$3,000; G. W. Oden, Sr., 600—\$1,075; Horace Oden, 380—\$1,430; Mrs. E. S. Rowland, 1315—\$2,000; J. J. Rowland, 900—\$3,000; G. K. Tankard, 250—\$1,250; S. Z. Topping, 450—\$1,250.

CHOCOWINITY.—J. W. Blount, 1200—\$3,000; Wm. A. Blount, 5,317—\$7,180; Wm. B. Branch, 1500—\$7,500; L. B. Branch, 4261—\$5,434; S. T. Carrow, 6486—\$13,450; R. B. Whitecar, 600—\$2,000; W. G. Grist, 1202—\$2,550; R. B. Havens, 530—\$4,000; A. Jones, 560—\$1,025; W. H. & B. Patrick, 867—\$2,400; Wm. Stilley, 616—\$1,649; Ruff & Bros., 1030—\$8,075; R. Tuten, 939—\$1,797; W. H. Wilkerson, 355—\$1,000; J. E. Merriam, 1455—\$1,740.

GOOSE CREEK.—Bcnj. Campen, 155—\$695; R. B. Lewis, 560—\$370; Wm. B. Voliva, 330—\$1,000; J. D. Watson, 440—\$550; Wm. Potter, 395—\$503.

PANTEGO.—S. C. Adams, 470—\$1,834; Wm. Baynor, 140—\$460; R. Blount, 920—\$3,500; J. G. Brim, 98—1,500; C. F. Clark, 3115—\$8,425; J. D. McGirk, 3080—\$7,200; J. B. Clark, 300—\$4,000; D. Edmiston, 460—\$1,615; S. Flynn, 139—\$1,200; J. G. B. Grimes, 7934—\$3,000; Jno. James, 232—\$1,275; P. H. Johnson, 651—\$1,440; A. J. W. Gaylord, 360—\$1,500; E. S. Marsh, 1092—\$4,300; A. S. Hand, 16,000—\$17,000; J. F. Latham, 250—\$1,200; J. R. Eborn, 898—\$4,000; L. W. Smith, 154—\$640; J. Q. Adams, 200—\$1,400; F. R. Swindell, 176—\$1,600; Ira H. Topping, 421—\$2,750; L. Wilkinson, 300—\$1,600; W. F. Flynn, 400—\$2,100.

SOUTH CREEK.—John S. Long, 1,000—\$1,600; E. S. Marsh, 2280—\$4,100.

WASHINGTON.—E. G. Hodges, 3423—\$5,129; John W. Smallwood, 625—\$2,350; J. D. Perry, 600—\$750; Augustus Little, 1414—\$1,750; Noah Leggett, 879—\$807; Henry Leggett, 905—\$1,505; James R. Grist, 600—\$8,100; Samuel Grist, 850—\$2,000;

Bertie County.

John C. Gorham, 1787—\$1,950; Christopher Crandell, 715—\$1,421; Robert C. Cherry, 400—\$600; John Cherry, Sr., 663—\$1,250; Elizabeth J. Alligood, 1240—\$1,469; J. W. Alligood, 244—\$375; J. P. Bayner, 518—\$1,225; Zachariah Boyd, 1839—\$1,839; George Boyd, 1161—\$2,400; C. A. Cutler, 343—\$1,150; Redding B. Cutler, 925—\$1,382; A. F. Ellison, 230—\$1,000; H. L. Harvey, 1675—\$2,475; J. G. B. Myers, 320—\$5,000; W. B. Rodman, 15751—18,050; Thos. D. Smaw, 380—\$1,600; Jacob Swindell, 760—\$1,500; R. W. Wharton, 1600—\$2,500; G. H. Satterthwaite, 555—\$1,000.

Surface.—Much of the land in this county is low and swampy, but generally rich and very productive when well drained. The Pamlico River runs directly through the county—navigation good.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn, Fish, Naval Stores, Shingles and Lumber. Large quantities of corn and cotton are produced on the South Creek and other Swamp lands along the Pamlico River.

Bertie County.

POPULATION IN 1870—12,950.

White, 5,813; Colored, 7,437.

County Seat—WINDSOR.

POPULATION—427.

White, 199; Colored, 228.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—W. P. Gurley.

Commissioners.—Wm. T. Ward, Henry Fager, Duncan L. Cale, Wright Cherry, George W. Green.

Coroner.—John G. Mitchell.

Register of Deeds.—Benj. F. King.

Sheriff.—F. W. Bell.

Solicitor.—J. W. Albertson, 1st Dis.

Surveyor.—James H. Ward.

Standard Keeper.— — —.

Treasurer.—Wm. P. Mitchell.

Town Officers.

WINDSOR—Mayor.—Moses Gillam.

Commissioners.—John T. Bond, Henry Fager, Francis Gillam.

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manu'turers of Furniture,

JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Piedmont & Arlington--Small expenses, small losses, ample reserve.

Bertie County.

Townships.

Names Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Windsor—No Clerk, Windsor.
Merry Hill—W. H. Smithwick, Windsor.
White's—Jackson Rountree, Colerain.
Colerain—J. A. J. Askew, Colerain.
Mitchell's—John H. Mitchell, Colerain.
Roxobel—W. W. Latham, Colerain.
Woodville—Josephus Williams, Hotel.
Snake-bite—No Clerk, Windsor.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Holly Grove—Harrellsville, John Mitchell, Bap
Cashie—Windsor, Jerry Bunch, Bap
Capehart's—Windsor, Thos. Hoggard, Bap
Colerain—Colerain, B. B. Williams, Bap
Mars Hill—Colerain, B. B. Williams, Bap
Sandy Run—Roxobel, Jerry Bunch, Bap
Republican—Windsor, Jerry Bunch, Bap
Ross'—Windsor, Thos. Hoggard, Bap
Canaritsy—Hotel, Thos. Hoggard, Bap
White Oak—Windsor, David Harrell, Bap
St. Francis—Hotel, J. W. Compton, Meth
Ebenezer—Windsor, J. W. Compton, Meth
White Oak—Windsor, J. W. Compton, Meth
Mount Goul—Colerain, J. W. Compton, Meth
St. Thomas'—Windsor, Edw'd Wooten, Epis
Grace—Hotel, Edward Wooten, Epis

Hotels, &c.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hotel, Windsor, J. W. Hall.
Hotel, Windsor, Madison Outlaw.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Cherry Jos. R., Windsor.
Downing G. W., Windsor.
Harrell H. P., Roxobel.
Mitchell J. L., Windsor.
Pugh H. P., do
Spruill S. B., do
Taylor D. E., do
Winston D. C., do
Winston P. H., do

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Askew R. W., Windsor, G S
Barrett M. E. G., Windsor, G S
Boutl John T., Windsor, G S
Bell & Fager, Windsor, G S
Bagly (M.) & Co., Merry Hill, G S
Bell F. W., Windsor, Wholesale Liq

Bertie County.

Capehart Wm. J., Roxobel,	G S
Gurley Wm. P., Windsor,	G S
Gray Wm. S., Windsor,	Conf
Holly & Bagly, Windsor,	G S
Johnson, J. P., Hotel,	G S
Lewis & Bro., Hotel,	G S
Mountain Cado, Hotel,	G S
Mitchell Wm. P. & Co., Hotel,	G S
Perry M. V., Hotel,	G S
Rascoe John P., Windsor,	G S
Sessoms John W., Colerain,	G S
Skinner Geo. F. & Co., Windsor, Ret.	Liq
Thompson A. R., Wardsor,	G S
Wilson Turner, Windsor,	G S
Wilson & Migell, Colerain,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Bunch Jeremiah, Windsor,	Bap
Craig A. M., Windsor,	Bap
Harrell D., Windsor,	Bap
Williams B. B., Colerain,	Bap
Wooten Edward, Windsor,	Epis
Compton J. W., Windsor,	Meth

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw and Grist, Windsor, Mitchell & Staley.	
Grist, Windsor, Craig & Gillam.	
Saw and Grist, Windsor, Mrs. Burdan.	
Grist, Windsor, Levi Hardin.	
Saw and Grist, Mill Landing and Windsor,	
Holly & Bagly.	
Grist, Mill Landing and Windsor, Aug.	
Holly.	
Grist, Hotel, — Dunning.	
Grist, Windsor, J. P. Roscoe.	

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bernard S. A., Hotel.	
Brown G. S. P., Windsor.	
Dunston H. V., do	
Gilliam Francis, do	
Hardy Wm. A., Roxobel.	
Henry P. T., Colerain.	
Smallwood T. J. P., Windsor.	
Smallwood Charles, Hotel.	
Sutton, Wm. T., jr., Windsor.	
Smith R. H., Colerain.	
Wilson Turner, Windsor.	

Post Offices.

Colerain, Hotel,	Roxobel, Windsor, (c. h.)
------------------	------------------------------

SCHOOL.

Name, Post Office and Principal.

Windsor Academy, Windsor, Miss Mary Jordan.

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

*Bertie County.***Farmers.**

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

COLERAIN.—J. White, 800—\$4,000; J. H. Etheridge, 1,500—\$10,000; E. Wilson, 800—\$7,000; J. W. Perry, 500—\$4,000; J. J. Perry, 500—\$4,000; J. W. Beasley, 500—\$3,000; J. P. Freeman, 800—\$5,000; J. Mitchell, 800—\$5,000; W. Mitchell, 800—\$5,000; Wm. H. Taylor, 800—\$5,000.

HOTEL.—J. J. Pugh, 800—\$8,000; T. W. Thompson, 1,000—\$10,000; M. A. Thompson, 1,000—\$10,550; W. Watson, 500—\$4,000; R. W. Smallwood, 260—\$1,500; Wm. Walton, 800—\$3,000; L. A. Thompson, 800—\$4,000; C. Smallwood, 800—\$7,000; Mrs. M. Shannock, 1,800—\$5,000; J. R. Smallwood, 2,000—\$15,000.

ROXBORO.—S. A. Norfleet, 1,000—\$10,000; G. Bishop, 400—\$4,000; R. H. Cox, 200—\$1,000; H. P. Harrell, 500—\$2,000; L. Cotton, 1,000—\$5,000; J. H. Handy, 1,000—\$10,000.

WINDSOR.—T. J. P. Smallwood, 1,500—\$15,000; J. P. Rascoe, 1,200—\$1,500; M. Vanoy, 800—\$8,000; Mrs. S. Carter, 500—\$5,000; F. Gillam, 800—\$6,000; J. J. Mizell, 150—\$1,500; J. Bond, 1,000—\$15,000; Wm. A. Mebane, 800—\$6,000; F. C. Miller, 1,200—\$10,000; H. & J. Speler, 800—\$3,000; J. G. Mitchell, 300—\$2,000; W. L. Askew, 600 acres, 5,000 dollars; T. B. Askew, 700—\$6,000; P. H. Winston, 1,500—\$10,000; G. Gray, 600—\$5,000; K. Butler, 300—\$2,000; J. R. Denis, 400—\$1,500; Jas. Cherry, 600—\$2,500; A. M. Craig, 500—\$2,500; Mrs. E. M. Gillam, 600—\$2,000; Wm. H. Bunch, 600—\$2,000; Wm. P. Gurley, 1,100—\$7,000; T. Wilson, 800—\$3,000; Wm. T. Gaskins, 400—\$2,500; R. R. Taylor, 800—\$3,000; J. Mitchell, 300—\$6,000; L. Harden, 500—\$2,000; J. H. Ward, 800—\$3,000; W. T. Ward, 600—\$3,000; B. A. Capehart, 1,000—\$8,000; W. T. Luther, Jr., 800—\$4,000; J. B. Nichols, 600—\$3,000; A. Holly, 600—\$7,500; D. Gaskins, 1,000—\$6,000; J. W. Heckstall, 300—\$2,000; C. Hoggard, 300—\$2,000; Mrs. E. M. Mandre, 500—\$2,000; J. W. Cooper, 1,000—\$6,000; Mrs. H. Redditt, 800—\$4,000; S. E. Mizell, 500—\$2,000; L. J. Todd, 500—\$2,000; T. Casper, 500—\$5,000; F. Cherry, 1,800—\$8,000; J. Bunch, 600—3,000d; E. Harmond, 700—4,000d; A. Cherry, 600—3,500d; G. S. Taylor, 450—3,000d; Wm. Pritchard, 400—3,000d; Mrs. M. Hyman, 600—3,000d; John A. Phillips, 300—2,000d.

Surface.—Bertie is situated in the fork of the Roanoke and Chowan Rivers. The

Bladen County.

land is low and level, the soil is generally good and quite productive when well drained.

Staples.—Bertie is eminently adapted to the growth of cotton and corn—the great staples of the county. Sweet potatoes are also profitable.

Bladen County.

POPULATION IN 1870—12,831.

White, 6,729; Colored, 6,102.

County Seat—ELIZABETHTOWN.

POPULATION (inc'g Township)—1,904.
White, 719; Colored, 1,135.**County Officers.**

Clerk Superior Court.—Dugald Blue.
Commissioners.—James Melvin, A. H. Perry, John Newell, J. S. McEwen, J. A. Edwards.

Coroner.—William H. Sikes.*Register of Deeds.*—Evander Singletary.*Sheriff.*—James E. Eldridge.*Solicitor.*—J. A. Richardson, 4th Dis.*Surveyor*—D. A. McMillan.*Standard Keeper.*— — —.*Treasurer.*—Howard Wilkerson.**Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Elizabethtown—J. W. McGill, Elizabethtown.**Hollow**—F. M. Willis, Loveland.**Bladenboro'**—N. Graves, Bladenboro', Abbottsburg—A. Pane, (col.) Abbottsburg.**Brown Marsh**—J. D. Woods, Brown Marsh.**White's Creek**—D. P. Shaw, Rosindale.**Carver's Creek**—J. M. Benson, “**French's Creek**—W. W. Benson, French Creek Church.**Colly**—J. A. Sutton, Elizabethtown.**Beaver Dam**—Morris Hall, “**Turnbull**—A. H. Cain, “**White Oak**—J. T. Melvin, Harrison's Creek.**Churches.**

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Abbottsburg—Abbottsburg, W. R. Furguson, Meth**Elizabethtown**—Elizabethtown, A. K. Murchison, Meth**Shady Grove**—Dalton, D. J. Ray, Bap**Abbottsburg**—Abbottsburg, W. S. McDermid, Ban

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Livingston's Rat and Roach Exterminator,

Policies on all approved plans.—Piedmont & Arlington.

Bladen County.

Abbottsburg—Abbottsburg, — —, Bap
Hickory Grove—Bladenboro', E. D.
Johnson, Bap
Mt. Zion— —, C. C. Newton, Miss. Bap
Haw Bluff— —, C. C. Newton, Miss. Bap
Chapel—Elizabethtown, — —, Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hall House, Elizabethtown, G. W. Hall.
Boarding-House, do Mrs. Tredwell.
Boarding-House, do Wm. White.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Brown Thomas O., Elizabethtown.
Balleentine J. H., do
Kemp A. E., do
Lyon C. C., do
Lyon Robert H., do
Lucas J. J. D., do
Melvin John T., do
McGill, J. W., do
Richardson John A., do
Sutton Thomas H., do

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Carriages, Bladenboro', H. & T. Pittman.
Carriages, Bladenboro', — Hester.
Carriages, Carver's Creek, — Parker.
Turpentile Distillery, Elizabethtown, — McDougal.
Turp. Dis., Elizabethtown, J. A. McDowell.
Turp. Dis., Elizabethtown, A. Rinaldi.
Turp. Dis., Elizabethtown, — Lesesne.
Turp. Dis., Bladenboro', Robert Tate.
Turp. Dis., Bladen, Peter Peacock.
Turp. Dist. Brown Marsh, Clark & Currie.
Turp. Dis., Horse Shoe, — —.
Steam Saw and Planing Mills, Car Building, House Building, &c., Abbottsburg, Cape Fear Building Co.—(See Advertisement, page xxi.)
Turp. Dis., Randall, Henry McDugald.
Turp. Dis., Elizabethtown, Monroe & Cromartie.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Birney Wm., White Hall, G S
Bladen Land & Co., Bladenboro', G S
Cummings Renaldi & Co., Elizabethtown, G S
Cook & Crowell, Elizabethtown, G S
Cape Fear Building Co., Abbottsburg, G S
Clark & Currie, Brown Marsh, G S
Devane & Jessup, Elizabethtown, G S
Dwinell & Foster, Bladenboro', G S
Hall Geo. W., Elizabethtown, G S
Lytle & Bro., Elizabethtown, G S

Bladen County.

Love (T. D.) & Co., Elizabethtown, G S
McDugald Henry, Rosendal, G S
Peacock & Oberry, Abbottsburg, G S
Perdie John W., Harrison Creek, G S
Rinaldi A., Elizabethtown, G S
Robbins J. D., Bladenboro', G S
Robeson & Harris, Westbrook, G S
Rowan John T., Elizabethtown, G S
Tate Robert, Bladenboro', G S
Thompson J. J., Abbottsburg, Grocer
Thompson D. T., Abbottsburg, Grocer
White James M., Elizabethtown, G S
Wooten S., Abbottsburg, G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Ferguson W. R., Abbottsburg, Meth
Williams Benj., do Meth
Ray D. J., do Bap
Cashwell James do Bap
Sessoms —, Brown Marsh, Bap

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Steam Saw and Grist, Yorkville, J. Dwinell.
Steam Saw, Bladenboro', Eldridge & Fisher.
Steam Saw and Grist, Bladen, Bladen Land Co.,
Saw, Council Bluff, — Melvin.
Grist, Bladenboro', John Butler.
Grist, Bladenboro', Daniel White.
Grist, Bladenboro', — Hester.
Grist, Brown Marsh, — Brown.
Grist and Saw, Carver's Creek, — —.
Saw and Grist, Abbottsburg, Cape Fear Building Co.,

PHYSICIANS.

Names and Post Offices.

Bizzell Wm. A., Elizabethtown.
Cashwell James, Abbottsburg.
Graham Neill, White Hall.
Lewis B. F., Elizabethtown.
Monroe Wm. J., Council Bluff.
McDonald A. K., Elizabethtown.
McCullum D., Bladenboro'.
Ross Simpson, White Hall.
Shipman A. J., Brown Marsh.
Willis Wm., Council Bluff.

POST OFFICES.

Abbottsburg, Loveland,
Bladenboro', Martsville,
Dalton, Prospect Hall,
Elizabethtown, (c. h.) Rosindale,
French Creek Church, Tar Heel,
Harrison's Creek, Westbrook,
Little Sugar Loaf, White Hall.

Mitchell, Allen & Co.,
PLOW MANUFACTURERS, Page LI.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Brunswick County.

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Academy, Elizabethtown, —— ——.
do Maysville, —— ——.
do Bladenboro', —— ——.
do Abbottsburg, —— ——.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

BLADENBORO'.—John T. Butler, John Butler, Charles Ivey, John Ivey, Duncan McLean, David Calahan, James Cashwell, Barnibus Brown.

ELIZABETHTOWN—Jno. A. McDowell, Thos. McDowell, Thos. Smith, —— McMillan, —— Robeson, John T. Council, Jacob Sutton, James Melvin, T. D. Love, Dugald Blue, Jas. H. Clark, Shade Wooten, A. J. Shipman, Hugh A. McCallum.

ROSENDALE.—Thomas O. Brown, John Brown, J. H. Perry, Jno. Edwards, Wm. Miller.

Surface.—The land is level. The Cape Fear River runs directly through the County. Much of the land is marshy. The piney ridges are poor, but valuable for naval stores. The swamps are rich, when well drained. Navigation is convenient.

Staples.—Cotton and naval stores are the leading staples. Sweet potatoes are cultivated to advantage. Corn grows well on drained lands. Lumber is an item of considerable importance.

Brunswick County.

POPULATION IN 1870—7,754.

White, 4,448; Colored, 3,306.

County Seat—**SMITHVILLE**.

POPULATION—810.

White, 571; Colored, 239.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—W. G. Curtis.
Commissioners.—Rob't W. Woodsides, Ch'n, Wm. Walliss, Thos. G. Drew, Edw'd W. Taylor, Moses A. Moore, (col.)

Coroner.—Julius W. Taylor.

Register of Deeds.—Dr. S. D. Thruston.

Sheriff.—Samuel P. Swain.

Solicitor.—J. A. Richardson, 4th Dis.

Surveyor.—John N. Bennett.

Standard Keeper.————.

Treasurer.—John H. Thees.

Brunswick County.

SMITHVILLE—*Mayor.*—Sam. W. Lehew
Commissioners.—G. L. Baxter, H. E. C. Mintz, J. M. McGowan.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Smithville—Samuel P. Tharp, Smithville, Lockwoods Folly—Lewis W. Holden, Smithville.

Shallotte—Frank M. Hughes, Smithville, Waecamaw—Jos. A. Phelps, “ Town Creek—A. H. Evans, Wilmington, North West—John Gatlin, Robeson.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Smithville, Smithville, J. L. Keen,	Meth.
Mt. Zion, Smithville, J. L. Keen,	Meth.
Chapel, Shallotte, J. L. Keen,	Meth.
Smithville, (col.) Smithville, Moy Sheppard,	Meth.
Smithville, Smithville, John L. Wescott,	Bap.
Chapel, Shallotte, D. K. Bennett,	Bap.
Beula, Little River, S. C.; D. K. Bennett,	Bap.
St. Phillips, Smithville, —— ——.	Epis.
Old Old Brunswick, (ten mile above Smithville, on the Cape Fear, in ruins, is said to be the oldest Church in N. C.)	

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

Hotel, Smithville, Mrs. M. E. Stuart.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Allen D. C. Robeson.

Ross Asa, Smithville.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Davis Julius D., Smithville,	G S
Gore D. L., Supply,	G S
Justice Franklin, Shallotte,	G S
Prioleau (P.) & Co., Smithville,	G S
Prigge John, Smithville,	G S
Rourk (Peter) & Co., Shallotte,	G S
Stanley D. B., Shallotte,	G S
Thees J. H., Smithville,	G S
Thomas Ezra, Wilmington,	G S
Taylor E. K., Wilmington,	G S
Wescott J. L., Smithville,	G S
Wescott, John M., Smithville,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Keen J. L., Smithville,	Meth.
Moore W. M. D., Smithville,	Meth.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

The Piedmont & Arlington, the leading Life Company of the South.

Brunswick County.

Bennett D. K., Shallotte,
Long R. J., Shallotte,
Mints Wm. M., Shallotte,
Wescott John L., Smithville,

Bap.
Bap.
Bap.
Bap.

MILL.

Kind, Post Office and Proprietor.

Saw and Grist Mill, (steam,) Supply,
Henry W. Williams.

Physicians.

Nomes and Post Offices.

Custis W. G., Smithville.
Lucas N. B., Robeson.
Potter F. W., Wilmington.
Thruston S. D., Smithville.

Post Offices.

Bernard,	Smithville, (c. h.)
Bolton,	Shallotte.
Robeson,	Supply.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

ROBESON.—D. S. Cowan, 1,000 acres—\$8,000; B. D. Morrill, W. B. Robeson, D. C. Allen, A. B. Lucas, J. Green, V. Bird, L. Malpass, J. McCoy, J. C. Rowell.

SMITHVILLE.—Geo. W. Swain, 4,000—\$10,000; Samuel P. Swain, 1,500—\$5,000; John C. Swain, George Wescott, Jerrett Mathis, Wm. McCrackin, Wm. Brown, Marion Galloway, Thos. G. Drew, Neal Galloway.

SHALLOTTE.—Saml Frink, 3,000—\$5,000; S. B. Standlan, 5,000—\$5,000.

SUPPLY.—F. M. Galloway, 5,000—\$8,000.

WILMINGTON.—John D. Taylor, 1,000—8,000; Dan'l L. Russell, 20,000—\$20,000; F. G. Sellers, L. Sellers, Dan'l Walker, F. W. Potter, James Ward.

Surface—Brunswick is generally level and sandy, much of the land is in swamps, and requires draining before cultivating.

Staples—Cotton, Corn, Ground Peas, Sweet Potatoes, Rice, Turpentine and Lumber. The soil next to the Sound produces abundant crops of Pea-nuts. Some farmers are growing Grapes successfully.

U. S. Fortifications.

Fort Caswell is 2 miles below Smithville.

Buncombe County.

Fort Johnson at Smithville is Garrisoned. Fort Anderson is 10 miles North of Smithville.

Fort Fisher is near Smithville, but is in New Hanover County, and is celebrated for the battles of 1864-5.

Buncombe County.

POPULATION IN 1870—15,412.

White, 13,109; Colored, 2,303.

County Seat—ASHEVILLE.

POPULATION—1,400, (including Township 2,593.)

White, 829; Colored, 571.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—James E. Reed.
Commissioners.—J. M. Stevens, J. A. Reagan, Stephen Jones, Canada Cowan, Silas Stroup.

Coroner.—D. F. Summey.

Register of Deeds.—J. R. Patterson.

Sheriff.—James M. Young.

Solicitor.—Virgil S. Lusk, 11th Dis.

Surveyor.—J. L. Weaver.

Standard Keeper.————.

Treasurer.—W. Burgen.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Asheville—Otto Helterbrand, Asheville.

Avery's Creek, ——, Avery's Creek.

Big Ivey, ——, ——.

Fairview, ——, Fairview.

Flat Creek, ——, ——.

Limestone—L. H. Shepard, Asheville.

Lower Hominy, ——, ——.

Leicester, ——, Leicester.

Reeni's Creek, ——, ——.

Sandy Mush, ——, Sandy Mush.

Swannanoa, ——, Swannanoa.

Upper Hominy, ——, ——.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Asheville—Asheville, ——, Meth

Chapel—Reem's Creek, ——, Meth

Chapel—Sandy Mush, ——, Meth

Davidson's Chapel—Asheville, ——, Meth

Montmorencia—Hominy Creek, ——, Meth

Pleasant Hill—Hominy Creek, ——, Meth

Sardis—Hominy Creek, ——, Meth

Chapel, col.—Asheville, ——, Meth

Church, col.—Asheville, ——, Meth

Asheville—Asheville. Thos. Stradley, Bap

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Buncombe County.

Berea—Swannanoa, Thos. Stradley,	Bap
Hominy—Hominy C'k, J. Ammons,	Bap
Sand Hill—Hominy Creek, ——,	Bap
Chapel, col.—Asheville, ——,	Bap
Asheville—Asheville, H. H. Banks,	Pres
Piney Grove—Swannanoa, H. H. Banks,	Pres
St. —— Asheville, Jarvis Buxton,	Epis
Chapel, col.—Asheville, Javis Buxton,	Epis
Church—Asheville, —— ——, Catholic	

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Eagle, Asheville, ——	
Carolina House, Asheville, Dr. Jones	
Buck, Asheville, Mr. Trout	
Bank Hotel, Asheville, Mr. Roberson	
Tavern, Swannanoa, Geo. C. Alexander	
Tavern, Hominy Creek, S. B. Gudger	
Boarding House, Hominy C'k, Sol Luther	
Tavern, Reem's Creek, A. M. Alexander	
Boarding House, Asheville, Mrs. Roberts	
Boarding House, Asheville, W. P. Blair	
Boarding House, Asheville, Dr. Baird	
Boarding House, Asheville, Mr. France.	

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Atkinson Nat., Asheville.	
Baily John L., [Ex Judge.] Asheville.	
Baird F. B., Asheville.	
Coke Wm. M., Asheville.	
Coke Wm. M. Jr., Asheville.	
Candler W. G., Hominy Creek.	
Carter M. E., Asheville.	
Coleman David, Asheville.	
Clingman Thos. L., Asheville.	
Davidson A. T., Asheville.	
Ducker Wm., Asheville.	
Davidson T. F., Asheville.	
Erwin Marcus, Asheville.	
Fortune A. B., Asheville.	
Gudger Jos. N., Turkey Creek.	
Gudger H. A., Asheville.	
Henry J. L., [Judge Sup. Court.] Asheville	
Hardy Wm. M., Asheville.	
Johnston Thos. D., Asheville.	
Lusk Vergil S., Asheville.	
Martin Gen. J. B., Asheville.	
McCond C. M., Asheville.	
Merrimon James H., Asheville.	
Merrimon Emory H., Asheville.	
Reed S. H., Asheville.	
Snelson J. N., Asheville.	
Weaver Wm. E., Asheville.	
Weaver John, Asheville.	
Woodfin Nick W., Asheville.,	

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Linseed Oil. Reems' Creek, Wm. Coleman	
----------------------------------------	--

Buncombe County.

Elk Mountain Cheese Factory, Asheville,	
Mr. Cornell	
Cheeseboro Factory, Asheville, Mr.	
Cheeseboro	
Cheese Factory, Asheville, Prof. Kimberly	
Cheese Factory, Swannanoa, Mr. Patton	
Tobacco Factory, Asheville, Hunt & Co	
Carriages, Asheville, Mr. Stradley	
Carriages, Asheville, Mr. Sorrell	
Carriages, Asheville, Mr. McGregor	
Saddles, &c., Asheville, E. Cunningham	
Shoes, Asheville, Lazarus, col	
Furniture, Asheville, ——	
Lime, Cain Creek, Daniel Garren	
Wool Rolls, Asheville, J. Alexander	
Wool Rolls, Reems' Creek, J Weaver	
Tannery, Reems' Creek, William Cheek	
Tannery, Leicester, J. M. Stevens	
Tannery, Asheville, W. D. Rankin & Co	
Tobacco, Reems' Creek, ——	
Tannery, Asheville, M. P. Penland	
Foundry, Asheville, Ephraim Clayton	
Wagons, Hominy Creek, W. L. Henry	
Wagons, Hominy Creek, W. G. Candler	
Saddles, &c., Asheville, W. M. Farriss	
Shoes, &c., Asheville, F. Hulen	
Shoes, Asheville, A. Finch	
Contracting and Building, Asheville, Thos	
Clayton	
Contracting and Building, Asheville, Geo.	
West	

Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.*

Aston E. J., Asheville, Drngs and Books	
Alexander J. H., Asheville, G S	
Alexander A., French Broad, G S	
Beard & Chapman, Asheville, G S	
Burgin Winslow, Asheville, G S	
Blair W. P., Asheville, Stage Contractor	
Clemons E. T., Asheville, Stage Cont'r	
Cowan Canada, Asheville, Jeweler	
Chapman L., Leicester, G S	
Cheek W. B., Asheville, Italian and other Bees	
Cathey J., Hominy Creek, G S	
Davis Thos., Asheville, Groceries	
Goodlake Geo., Asheville, Confections	
Hilliard W. L., Asheville, Drugs	
Hunt ——, Asheville, G S	
Hall A. E., Asheville, G S	
Merrimon B. H., Asheville, G S	
Penland M. P., Asheville, G S	
Porter R. W., Asheville, Ag. Imp. & Seeds	
Patton (Thos.) & Summey (A. T.), Asheville, G S	
Roberts (G. M.) & Co., Asheville, G S	
Ray & Millard, Asheville, G S	
Rankin, Son & Co., Asheville, G S	
Richards ——, Asheville, Blacksmith	
Summey D. F., Asheville, Dry Goods	
Schorthe J. W., Asheville, Tailor	
Sawyer J., Asheville, G S	
Smathers John, Hominy Creek, G S	

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manuturers of Furniture,

JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

Piedmont & Arlington.—Small expenses, Small losses, ample reserve.

Buncombe County.

Tennent & Bro., Asheville, Hardware and Gro
Vance (R. B.) & Robertson, Asheville,
Agts Am. Sowing Mach
Weaver Montrovile, Reems' Creek, G S
Wilson John, Asheville, Tailor
Wilson Wm., Asheville, Barber Shop
Wingate —, Asheville, Confec

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Boring —, Asheville,
Bowman W. C., Asheville,
Dela Thos., Asheville,
Dula T. M., Stocksville,
Kerr W. M., Asheville,
Kennedy Jas. S., Asheville,
McAfee S. J., Reems' Creek,
Penly G. W., Hominy Creek,
Perkins R. W., Reems' Creek,
Pease —, Asheville,
Reynolds John, Asheville,
Reagan J. A., Reems' Creek,
Weaver J. S., Reems' Creek,
Weaver N. M., Reems' Creek,
Merrimon B. H., Asheville, Prot. Meth
Miller Joseph, Turkey Creek, Prim. Bap
Stradley Thos., Asheville, Prim. Bap
Parham John, Turkey Creek, Prim. Bap
Morgan Euoch, Hominy Creek, Bap
Banks H. H., Asheville, Pres
Morrison W. N., Swannanoa, Pres
Stewart Curtis, Swannanoa, Pres
Buxton Jarvis, Asheville, Epis

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

M'cht. Flour and Saw, Swannanoa, M. Patton.
M'cht. Flour and Grist, Sandy Mush, J. Reves.
Grist and Saw, Swannanoa, Mrs. Daugherty.
M'cht. Flour and Grist, Hominy Creek, J. Cathey.
Grist and Saw, Turkey Creek, J. Frisbey.
Grist and Saw, Hominy Creek, R. L. Jones.
Grist and Saw, Asheville, M. P. Penland.
M'cht. Flour and Grist, Hominy Creek, W. L. Henry.
M'cht. Flour and Grist, Reems' Creek, W. Coleman.
M'cht. Flour and Grist and Saw, Turkey Creek, S. B. Gudger.
Grist and Saw, Asheville, N. W. Woodfin.
Grist and Saw, Hominy C'k W. G. Candler
M'cht. Flour and Grist, Hominy Creek, John Smathers.
M'cht. Flour and Grist, Hominy Creek, S. N. Stephens.
Grist and Saw, Hominy Creek, A. Warren.
Grist and Saw, Hominy Creek, Daniel Davis.
Grist and Saw, Hominy Creek, Benj. Curtis

Buncombe County.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Baird J. M., Asheville.
Cain D. J., Asheville.
Candler J. M., Hominy Creek.
Gudger David M., Hominy Creek.
Grant S. S., Asheville, [Dentist.]
Hardy J. F. E., Asheville.
Hardy J. G., Asheville.
Hilliard W. L., Asheville.
Logan Charles, Hominy Creek.
McDowell J. A., Asheville.
McRee James, Asheville.
Nelson M. L., Asheville.
OBryan G. F., Asheville.
Reagan J. A., Reems' Creek.
Reynolds John, Asheville.
Summey D. F., Asheville.
Stephens J. M., Leicester.
Thrash G. H., Hominy Creek.
Whitson G. W.; Asheville, [Dentist.]

Post Offices.

Asheville, [c. b.]	Laurel Fork,
Avery's Creek,	Reems' Creek,
Democrat,	Riverside,
Fairview,	Sandy Mush,
Grantville,	Stocksville,
Gray Eagle,	Swannanoa,
Hominy Creek,	Turnpike,
Leicester,	Walnut Creek.

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Asheville Female College, Asheville, Rev. Jas. S. Kennedy.
Female School, [Primary,] Asheville, Miss Hawley.
Classical Academy, Asheville, Stephen Lee
Asheville Academy, Asheville, Prof. Banks
Asheville Academy, Asheville, Daniel Du Pre.
Law School, Asheville, Hon. Judge J. L. Bailey.
High School, Reems' Creek, [Masonic and Friends of Temperance,] A. J. McAfee.
Sand Hill Academy, Hominy Creek, —.
Academy, [Epis.] Leicester, —.

Newspapers.

Asheville Citizen, Asheville, Nat Atkinson, Ed.
Asheville Pioneer, Asheville, Pinck. Rollins, Ed.

Local Corporation.

Name, Post Office and President, &c.

People's Building and Loan Association, Asheville, A. T. Davidson. Pres.; R. B. Vance, Sec'y.

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

*Buncombe County.***Farmers.**

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

ASHEVILLE.—Gilbert Tennant, Redford Sherrell, John H. Murphy, Jas. A. Covington, John D. Patton, Rev. Thomas Stradley, John E. Patton, B. J. Smith, Dr. Weaver, Thos. Stevens, W. P. Murray, W. W. McDowell, Gen. R. B. Vance, N. W. Woodlin, Jas. Jarrett, P. J. Gaston, Montrovile Patton, Dorrice Reynolds, David Garren, Joseph Garren, William Lankford.

AVERY'S CREEK.—J. P. Israel, M. Cochran, Eli Glenn.

DEMOCRAT.—John Carter, Joseph McKinney, A. G. Anderson, G. W. Greenwood.

HOMINY CREEK.—John Smathers, Charles Moore, W. G. Candler, S. B. Gudger, Sol. Luther, R. L. Jones, J. R. Jones, A. B. Jones, W. H. Moore, Jesse T. Israel, Benj. Curtis, Robt Joyce, Asbury Davis.

REEMS' CREEK.—Alfred Alexander, John Weaver, Montrovile Weaver, Riley Rorabards, R. V. Blackstock, J. R. Weaver, Wm. Beard, G. F. Penland, Wm. Fox.

SHUFORDSVILLE.—Will. J. Brown, Alex. Robinson.

SWANNANOA.—Geo. F. Alexander, Calvin Patton, Jas. Padgett, J. C. Davidson.

SANDY MUSH.—Marion Lowry, John W. Wells, Jackson Wooley, Centre Roberson.

TURKEY CREEK.—J. M. Wells, J. M. Stephens, Solena Hampton, James Sluder, A. M. Gudger, Robert Gudger, Robert Hawkins, G. W. Hampton, P. J. Israel, R. F. Moore, James Mears.

Surface.—Buncombe County is situated on the west side of the Blue Ridge, and occupies a beautiful rolling country down the Swannanoa and French Broad rivers, which streams, water it finely and along the valleys of which are found thousands of acres of very rich lands. Nearly all the land in this county is susceptible of cultivation, as the fine growth of timber even on the sides of the mountains indicates. The scenery is enchanting—the air invigorating—a long famed resort for invalids.

Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Rye, Oats and Live Stock. Four Cheese Factories have of late years produced large quantities of the very finest Cheese. Fruits grown here are extremely fine, and in great quantity. Tobacco is now being grown successfully and of fine quality.

*Burke County.***Burke County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—9,777.

White, 7,463; Colored, 2,314.

County Seat—MORGANTON.

POPULATION—554.

White, 330; Colored, 224.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—F. D. Irvin.*Commissioners.*—J. C. Tate, Ch'n, Geo. P. Erwin, R. A. Alexander, J. W. Wilson, A. Hilderbrand.*Coroner.*—M. D. Brittain.*Register of Deeds.*—W. T. Harbison.*Sheriff.*—E. P. Moore.*Solicitor.*—W. P. Caldwell, 7th Dis.*Surveyor.*—J. H. Huffman.*Standard Keeper.*— — —.*Treasurer.*—Jos. L. Laxton.**Town Officers.****MORGANTON**—*Mayor.*—J. G. Bynum.*Commissioners.*—J. W. Wilson, J. J. Davis, A. L. Clark, R. A. Cobb, Frank D. Irvin.**Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Morganton—J. H. Mull, Morganton.**Silver Creek**—S. J. Thompson, Bridgewater.**Lynville**—D. E. Browning, Morganton.**Upper Creek**—Wm. Harbison, Morgant'n.**Lower Creek**—J. D. Cook, Morganton.**Love Lady**—Horace Conly, Happy Home.**Icard**— — —, — — —.**Lower Fork**— — —, — — —.**Upper Fork**— — —, — — —.**Churches.**

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Morganton—Morganton, Geo. W.

Ivey, Meth

Gilboa—Morganton, Geo. W. Ivey, Meth

Snow Hill—Morganton, G. W. Ivey, Meth

Obeth—Morganton, Geo. W. Ivey, Meth

Shiloh—Morganton, Geo. W. Ivey, Meth

Sardis—Morganton, Geo. W. Ivey, Meth

Mountain Grove—Morganton, Geo. W. Ivey, Meth

McDowell's Chapel—Morganton, G. W. Ivey, Meth

Morganton, (colored)—Morganton, Samuel Williams, Meth

Grace—Morganton, Neilson Falls, Epis

Morganton—Morganton, —— Anderson, Pres

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
YARRELL'S TURBINE WATER WHEEL, Page L.

All policies non-forfeitable.--Piedmont and Arlington.

Burke County.

Chapel—Morganton, W. C. Sheetz, Pres
Quaker Meadow—Morganton, W. C. Sheetz, P.es
Rain Hill—Morg't'n, R. R. Brooks-hire. Prot. Meth
Hopewell—Morganton, P. Whitner, Bap
Zion—Morganton, Moody & Grayson, Bap
Lebanon—do Moody & Grayson, Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Walton House, Morganton, J. T. Walton.
Mountain Hotel, Morganton, J. W. Harpoldt.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Avera A. C., Morganton.
Bynum John G., "
Caldwell Tod. R., (Gov. of N. C.), Morganton.
Ervin G. P., Morganton.
Gaither Col. B. S., "
McKesson Chas. F., "
Pearson Wm. S., "
Tate S. C. W., "

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saddlery, Morganton, J. W. Bean.
Boot and Shoe, Morganton, Rob't Brown.
Boot and Shoe, Morganton, E. Dixon.
Boot and Shoe, Bridgewater, Z. P. Moore.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Bennett H. C., Bridgewater,	G S
Bristol L. A., Morganton,	G S
Claywell & Co., do	G S
Cobb R. F., do	G S
Davis S. J., do	G S
Mull P. K., do	G S
Presnell R. K., do	Mer. Tailor
Ross & Utley, do	G S
Sprague & Co., do	G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Falls Neilson, Morganton,	Epis
Anderson —, "	Pres
Johnson T. F., "	Pres
Abernathy R. L., Happy Home,	Meth
Dorsey T. A., Morganton,	Meth
Dorsey John, Happy Home,	Meth
Ivey Geo. W., Morganton,	Meth
Kaylor Fred. R., Morganton,	Meth
Kaylor Noah H., "	Meth
Ferree Joseph, "	Meth
Simpson James P., Happy Home,	Meth
Brookshire R. R., Bridgewater, Prot.	Meth

Burke County.

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold, Brindletown, J. C. Miles.
Gold, Pack Hill, — — —.

Gold, Wilkerson, — — —.

This County abounds in Gold, Iron, Copper, Lead, Plumbago, Isinglass, &c. Lynville, Mountain seems to be almost a mass of Iron Ore, but not worked.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Morganton, J. W. Wilson & Co.

Flour and Corn, Morganton, Mrs. M. R. Caldwell.

Flour and Corn, Morganton, J. R. Sudder-th & Co.

Flour and Corn, Morganton, D. C. Pearson & Co.

Flour and Corn, Morganton, Peter Mull.

Flour and Corn, Bridgewater, H. C. Ben-nett.

Saw, Morganton, Utley & Co.

Flour and Corn, Morganton, R. K. Pres-nell.

Saw, Bridgewater, Austin Conley.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Collett (W. A.) & Laxton (J. L.) Mor-ganton.

Happoldt J. M., Morganton.

Happoldt Christopher, do

Pearson R. C., do

Peterson J. S., do

Tate W. C., do

Walton George, do

Post Offices.

Bridgewater,	Jones' Ridge,
Brindletown,	Morganton, (c. h.)
Fonta Flora,	Perkinsville,
Happy Home,	Piedmont Springs.

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Rutherford College, Happy Home, Rev. R. L. Abernethy, Pres.

Morganton Academy, Morganton, Rev'd Neilson Falls.

Snow Hill Seminary, Bridgewater, Samuel J. Thompson.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

MORGANTON—T. Geo. Walton, Wm. M. Wilton, J. C. Tate, R. V. Michaux, Dr.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
NEW-BERNE, N. C. Pages Land LI.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Cabarrus County.

J. C. McDowell, D. J. Forney, John Rutherford, Joseph Pool, John Collett, T. R. Caldwell, H. C. Bennett, Thomas Conley, D. J. Corpener, Philip Anthony, Wm. Gibbs, R. N. Kincaid, S. E. Conley, C. D. Giles, Philip Warlick, J. R. Suddereth, W. P. Suddereth, J. S. Parks, J. H. Pearson, J. H. Hall, A. C. Avery, W. F. Avery, Robert Alexander, Jonas Avery, Theodore Avery, E. P. Moore, Joshua Gibbs, Wm. Fullwood, Rufus Avery, J. A. Harnshaw, T. J. Hayburton.

Surface—Burke county, is situated on the southern slope of the Blue Ridge. The surface is mountainous, with here and there rich valleys. The timber is fine indicating a good strong virgin soil. The water power is very fine. The scenery is hardly surpassed on the continent. Morganton and the springs near are fine places of summer resort. **Staples**—Wheat and Corn are the great Staples. Oats, Rye, Butter and Live Stock are items of considerable importance. Fruit grown here is large and delicious.

Cabarrus County.

POPULATION IN 1870—11,954.

White, 8,025; Colored, 3,929.

County Seat—CONCORD.

POPULATION—878.

White, 617; Colored, 261.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—John A. McDonald.

Commissioners.—Joseph Young, John Hileman, John H. Newel, R. G. Barrier, D. S. Caldwell.

Coroner.—H. L. Groner.

Register of Deeds.—J. M. Alexander.

Sheriff.—R. S. Harris.

Solicitor.—W. P. Bynum, 9th Dis.

Surveyor.—Robert Young.

Standard Keeper.—G. W. Beaty.

Treasurer.—J. S. Fisher.

Town Officers.

CONCORD—Mayor.—J. S. Fisher.

Commissioners.—W. A. Patterson, Paul B. Means, G. W. Brown.

Cabarrus County.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Rocky River—H. Pharr, Harrisburg.
Poplar Tent—M. L. Davis, Concord.
Dewese—A. Darby, Mill Hill.
Bufalow Creek— — — — —.
Coldwater—C. F. Walter, Concord.
Faggart's—Wm. Propts, Concord.
Gold Hill—J. H. Moore, Gold Hill.
Mt. Pleasant—J. M. Misenheimer, Mt. Pleasant.
Plott's—C. F. Smith, Mt. Pleasant.
Bethel—Isaac Burlyson, Pioneer Mills.
Baptist Grove—J. L. Litaker, Concord.
Concord—N. D. Fetzer, Concord.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Beth Page, Coddle Creek, Wm. Pharr.	Pres
Rockey River, Harrisburg, J. B. Mack.	Pres
Poplar Tent, Concord, D. A. Penick.	Pres
1st. Church, Concord, L. McKinen	Pres
2d. Church, (col.) Concord, Luke Dorland.	Pres
Rockey Ridge, Concord, D. R. Iraton.	Meth
Mt. Mitchel, Concord, E. J. Bird.	Meth
Concord, Concord, D.R. Brutton.	Meth
Concord S. M. E., (col.) Concord,	Meth
Mt. Pleasant, Mt. Pleasant, S. Leard.	Meth
Mt. Olivet, Concord, T. L. Triplet.	Meth
Union, Concord, T. L. Triplet,	Meth
St. John's Mt. Pleasant, L. C. Grossclose.	Luth
St. James, Concord, A. G. Berthheim.	Luth
Holy Trinity, Mt. Pleasant, L. C. Grossclose.	Luth
Ebenezer, Concord, — — —.	Luth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

American, Concord, N. Slough.
Exchange, Concord, Blackwelder & Battie Lentz, Mt. Pleasant, John Lentz.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Allison J. T., Concord.	
Cook R. C., do	
Long J. M., do	
Means Paul B., do	
Means K. W., do	
Montgomery W. J., Concord.	
Smith W. M., do	

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Policies on all approved plans.—Piedmont & Arlington.

Cabarrus County.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

- Concord Cotton Mills, Concord, John A. McDonald.
- Rocky River Cotton Mills, Concord, J. R. Neilson.
- Carriage, Concord, M. B. Leslie.
- Carriage, Concord, W. C. Boyd.
- Cabinet, Concord, Castor & Deaton.
- Cabinet, Concord, Samuel Sloop.
- Boot and Shoe, Concord, G. W. Brown.
- Boot and Shoe, Concord, S. G. Murr.
- Harness, Concord, W. J. Hill.
- Tin and Sheet Iron, Concord, Willis Elkins.
- Tin and Sheet Iron, Concord, B. Frank Rogers.
- Blacksmith Shop, Concord, Beattie & Blackwelder.
- Blacksmith Shop, Concord, Dan'l Hethcock.
- Blacksmithing, Concord, Phillip Brown.
- Cotton Press and Gin, Concord, E. A. Caldwell.
- Tannery, Concord, G. W. Brown.
- Tannery, Concord, J. W. Long.
- Carpenter's and Building, Concord, G. W. Michael.
- Carpenter's and Building, Concord, C. A. Luther.
- Carpenter's and Building, Concord, David Luther.
- Carpentering and Building, Concord, N. Wilkinson.
- Basket Making, Concord, Peter Winecoff.
- Harness and Saddles, Mt. Pleasant, A. G. Lentz.
- Hair Works, Concord, Mrs. Evantz.
- Wool Rolls, Concord, J. Stirewolt.
- Wool Rolls, Concord, J. A. Carrell.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

- Allison, (R. W.) & Sons, Concord, G S
- Alexander J. M., Concord, Tailoring
- Barnhardt J. C., Pioneer Mills, Dry Goods
- Bastain D. T., Concord, Tailoring
- Coleman Warren, Concord, Gro. & Con.
- Cook W. E., Concord, Gro. & Con.
- Fisher J. S., Concord, G S
- Ford [R. W.] & Sons, Concord, G S
- Furr & Gillin, Concord, Gro. & Con.
- Fetzer N. D., Drugs
- File & Harky, Mt Pleasant, G S
- Gibson J. P., & Bro., Concord, Drugs
- Henderson & Brown, Concord, Con
- Israel J., Concord, G S
- Jones, Coak & Co., Mt. Pleasant, G S
- Kinerly & Cox, Mt. Pleasant, G S
- Litaker Alfred, Concord, Gro & Con
- Misenheimer & Co., Mt. Pleasant, G S
- Moss A. H., Concord, G S
- Odell, Curtis & Co., Concord, G S
- Phifer & Canon, Concord, G S
- Patterson G. W., Concord, G S

Cabarrus County.

- Reed Joel, Concord, Drugs
- Smith, Montgomery & Co., Concord, G S
- Stricker [T. C.] & Co., Concord, Gro & Con
- Williford W. A., Concord, Gro & Con

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

- Bird E. J., Concord, Meth
- Bruton D. R., Concord, Meth
- Leard S., Mt. Pleasant, Meth
- Triplett T. L., Concord, Meth
- Dorland Luke, Concord, Pres
- McKinnen L., Concord, Pres
- Mack J. B., Harrisburg, Pres
- Penick D. A., Concord, Pres
- Pharr Wm, Coddle Creek, Pres
- Bernheim A. G., Concord, Luth
- Grossclose L. C., Mt. Pleasant, Luth

MINES.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

(A statement of the most Productive Mines in Cabarrus County.—By CAPT. W. H. ORCHARD, (*Practical Miner.*)

THE REED MINE, is situated about 12 miles south from Concord, the largest nugget found in the State was found at this mine; the ores on the lower hill veins are exceedingly rich; of late years no work has been done on that part of the mine; the upper hill has been very rich in places and it is thought the mine would pay well, with proper management—depth 100 feet.—Owned by Philadelphia parties.

THE FURR MINE, adjoining the REED on the north side, has been very recently opened, a shaft has been sunk 75 feet.—vein carrying galena rich in silver with iron pyrites and quartz.—Owned by Allen Furr, Cabarrus.

THE FIRST NATIONAL MINE is situated nine miles south-east from Concord, and consists of a large quartz ledge; a twenty stamp mill with the necessary steam power has been erected during the present year; but little work has been done to test the value of the mine.—Owned by a New York Company.

THE CABARRUS MINE, adjoining is on the same ledge; a ten stamp mill is in process of erection but like the First National it is entirely undeveloped.—Owned by a Washington Company, D. C.

THE PHOENIX MINE is situated 7 miles south-east from Concord; this property has several veins, all of which are productive. The property is in the very heart of the mineral belt, and has steam power with ten stamp mill complete, and has yielded some \$30,000 dollars; it is, beyond doubt, one of the most valuable properties in the State.—Owned mostly by R. T. Brock.

Mitchell, Allen & Co.,
PLOW MANUFACTURERS, Page LI.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Cabarrus County.

THE EXCELSIOR MINE, adjoining the Phoenix on the east, is another valuable property, and has mostly the same veins passing through it; this property has not been worked to the same extent as the Phoenix and therefore has yielded less.—Owned by W. P. Fumiss, New York.

THE BANGLE MINE is situated to the north of the Phoenix, and adjoining; this property is also very extensive, and embraces a great number of veins, so extensive that, if properly opened, would yield fifty ton of ore per day.—Owned by R. D. Cullen, New York.

To the north and adjoining the Bangle Mine, is the FAGGERT MINE; this property is much smaller in extent than those before mentioned, but is a valuable mine.—Owned by J. T. Faggert, Cabarrus Co.

THE NORTH BARRIER MINE is situated to the south of the Phoenix, and adjoining. It embraces some of the Phenix veins; two steam engines with a ten stamp mill are erected on the mine and in operation; the prospects of the mine are very flattering.—Owned by a Washington Company, District of Columbia.

THE BARRIER property is adjoining the North Barrier Mine to the southwest, and from which the North Barrier Mine takes its name; this property is very valuable and was always considered by the late Prof. Emmons as one among the most valuable mines on the Atlantic coast.

THE PIONEER MILLS MINE is one among the earliest discovered mines of the State; it is situated about twelve miles south-west from Concord; this mine has yielded large amounts of gold, and is a valuable property as well for copper as gold.—Owned by Aiken & McCulloch, Albany, N. Y.

There are a number of smaller properties, but not sufficiently developed to establish a permanent existence, although some are in actual operation, to-wit:

The Fisher Mine in operation by a Pittsburgh Company, Penn.

The Blackwelder Mine in operation by a Buffalo Company, New York.

The Blackwelder, Bost, Ritchie, Barringer, owned in the county, but not worked.

The Cruse, Sudwick, Shippock, Dry, Barnhardt, Barrier, [on Buffalo Creek on the First National Ledge,] Shinn, Freedman, Rhoda Furr, [on the First National Mine Ledge,] Tucker, Fink, Roger, Gilliam's, Newell, Pharr, Bost or Rocky River.—Owned in the county and worked.

Several of these having no history will some day after a thorough development of the gold resources of this county prove to be valuable mines and yielding largely of the precious metals.

Cabarrus County.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour & Corn, Concord, Foard & Barnhardt.

Flour, Corn & Saw, Concord, Jacob Dove & Co.,

Corn & Saw, Concord, J. S. Litaker.

Saw, Concord, Jacob Faggart.

Corn & Saw, Concord, Geo. Misenheimer.

Corn & Saw, [Steam,] Concord, Jos. Misenheimer.

Corn & Flour, Concord, Martin Lipe.

Corn & Flour, Mt. Pleasant, M. Barrier.

Corn & Flour, Mt. Pleasant, L. G. Heilig.

Corn & Flour, Mt. Pleasant, Dan'l. Miller.

Corn & Flour, Mt. Pleasant, A. G. Lentz.

Corn & Flour, Mt. Pleasant, Dan'l. Creps.

Flour & Corn, Centre, J. Hileman.

Saw, Centre, J. Hileman.

Corn & Saw, Centre, M. L. Best.

Flour, Centre, G. W. Patterson.

Flour & Corn, Mill Grove, Peter Cox.

Flour & Corn, Mt. Pleasant, T. M. Fisher.

Flour & Corn, Concord, J. Stirewalt.

Saw, Concord, P. A. Carrell.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Alexander Cyrus A., Concord.

Fink John, Concord.

Furr S., Concord.

Flow D. W., Pioneer Mills.

Gilmore S., Pioneer Mills.

Gibson A. J., Concord.

Henderson F. M., Concord.

Henderson J. L., Mt. Pleasant.

Hains J. A. P., Mt. Pleasant.

Lilly W. H., Concord.

Rose L. R., Mt. Pleasant.

Smith G. G., Concord.

Post Offices.

Bost's Mills.	Mt. Pleasant.
---------------	---------------

Coddle Creek,	Pioneer Mills.
---------------	----------------

Concord. [c. h.]	Smith's Ford.
------------------	---------------

Harris' Depot.	Tulin.
----------------	--------

Mill Hill.	
------------	--

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

N. C. College, [Male,] S. A. Bickly; as't. W. Huber, Mt. Pleasant.

Mt. Pleasant Female Seminary, Wiley Barrier and Mrs. Scott, Mt. Pleasant.

Concord Male Academy, W. Wilhelm, ——. Concord.

Concord Female Academy, Miss H. C. Long, and Miss L. Long, Concord.

Scocia Seminary—Female, [col.] Luke Dorland and Miss Emma Scott, Concord.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

The Piedmont & Arlington, the leading Life Company of the South.

Caldwell County.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CONCORD.—R. E. McDonald, 200—\$1,500; Mrs. Sarah Young, 400—\$2,500; P. M. Morris, 500—\$2,000; Jacob Dv'y, 200—\$10,000; Allison Fail, 200—\$10,000; M. Rogers, 500—\$2,500; Hugh S. Pharr, 400—\$2,500; John Isenhour, 200—\$1,500; W. C. Means, 600—\$3,000; D. S. Caldwell, 200—\$10,000; R. W. Allison, 1,131 acres; C. A. Alexander, 400; Wm. Bost, 1,570; Allen Rogers, 1,046; Moses Barrier, 1,350; Daniel Barrier, 1,153; Simon & M. L. Bost, 1,116; C. J. Harris, 1,112; W. S. Harris, 1,085; E. R. Gibson, 1,310; John B. Moss, 791; Dan'l Miller, 845; Christopher Melchor, 1,826; John S. Morehead, 2,090; R. W. Foard; Caleb Phifer, 845; G. L. Phifer, 1,075; Samuel Pharr, 807; M. W. Johnson, 449; E. R. Harris, 574; Ezekiel Johnson, 867; W. A. Smith, 1,000; Martin Widenhouse, 1,418; Sarah V. Young, 1,910.

Mt. PLEASANT.—R. G. Barrier, 300—\$1,900.

Surface.—This County has a pleasantly undulating surface. It is situated on Rockey River, and its tributaries. The soil is Generally good, and much of it rich. The N. C. R. Road passes directly through it. It is a thrifty country and a desirable place to live. Water power fine.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn and Wheat are the leading staples, and fine crops are produced. This County is no doubt very rich in minerals, many of the mines have been worked profitably.

Caldwell County.

POPULATION IN 1870—8,476.

White, 7,096; Colored, 1,380.

County Seat—**LENOIR.**

POPULATION—446.

White, 382; Colored, 64.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—R. R. Wakefield.

Commissioners.—R. G. Tuttle, Ch'n; Morgan Blair, Charles P. Jones, Green H. Harstin, John L. J. Estes.

Coroner.—Jason C. Hartley.

Register of Deeds.—Sam'l M. Clarke.

Sheriff.—Robert R. McCall.

Caldwell County.

Solicitor.—W. P. Caldwell, 10th Dis.

Surveyor.—Wm. J. Puett.

Standard Keeper.—J. H. Clay.

Treasurer.—John B. Powell.

Town Officers.

LENOIR.—**Mayor.**—G. W. F. Harper.

Commissioners.—J. C. Blair, P. G. Moore.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Lenoir—Elijah H. Crump, Lenoir.

Lower Creek—____, ____.

Summers'—W. G. Lewis, Love Lady.

Little River—Charles Downs, Cedar Valley
King's Creek—Pickens Barlow, King's Creek.

Buffalo—Edmund Curtis, Fort Defiance.

Patterson—Thomas F. Nelson, Patterson.

Johns River—D. D. Coffey, Collettsville.

Globe—M. L. Moore, Globe.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Den'm.

Lenoir—Lenoir, P. L. Herman, Meth

Colher's—Lenoir, P. L. Herman, Meth

Hoover's—Lenoir, P. L. Herman, Meth

Littlejohn's—Tuttle's X Roads, P.

L. Herman, Meth

Hood's—Lenoir, P. L. Herman, Meth

Mount Olivet—Patterson, P. L.

Herman, Meth

Patterson—Patterson, P. L. Herman,

Meth

Bethel—Patterson, P. L. Herman, Meth

Mt. Bethany—Lovelady, P. L. Herman,

Meth

Rocky Mount—Lovelady, P. L.

Herman, Meth

Pisgah—Lovelady, P. L. Herman, Meth

Blair's—Cedar Valley, P. L. Herman,

Meth

Spencer's—Cedar Valley, P. L.

Herman, Meth

Honks'—Lenoir, P. L. Herman, Meth

St. James—Lenoir, J. A. Oertel, Epis

Lenoir—Lenoir, Jesse Rankin, Pres

Lower Creek—Lenoir, John B. Powell,

Bap

King's Creek—King's Creek, Edmund Tilley,

Bap

Yadkin—Patterson, Isaac Smith,

Bap

Richlands—Patterson, _____,

Bap

Buffalo—Patterson, Isaac Smith,

Bap

Globe—Globe, Job Moore,

Bap

Rocky Springs—Collettsville, R. H.

Moody, Bap

Philadelphia—Lenoir, Thos. Craige,

Bap

Union—Cedar Valley, Isaac Oxford,

Bap

Sardis—Lenoir, John T. Shell,

Bap

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Caldwell County.

Hotels, &c.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.
 Jones House, Lenoir, R. M. Rosboro.
 Patterson House, Lenoir, Mrs. E. C. McKinley.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.
 Bower W. H., Patterson.
 Cilley C. A., Lenoir.
 Folk G. N., Lenoir.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.
 Patterson (Cotton), Patterson, Gwyn Harper & Co.
 Tannery (steam), Lenoir, Harper & Beall.
 Tarinery, Lenoir, J. L. Healan.
 Planing, Sash Making, &c., Lenoir, Azor Shell.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.
 Ballew J. G., Lenoir, G S
 Bogle R. B., Lenoir, G S
 Corpenning Isaac N., Globe, G S
 Flowers Elkanah, Cedar Valley, G S
 Gwyn, Harper & Co., Patterson, G S
 Harper G. W. F., Lenoir, G S
 Hamilton H. C., Lenoir, G S
 Little A. C., Collettsville, G S
 Moore M. V., Lenoir, G S
 Puett D. M., Lenoir, G S
 Shell M. E., Lenoir, Confectioneries G S
 Wallace & Gilbert, Lenoir, G S
 Westman G., Lenoir, G S
 Wallace —, Tuttle's X Roads, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Flowers E., Love Lady,
 Herman P. L., Lenoir,
 Hayes Abraham, Love Lady,
 Healan J. L., Lenoir,
 Lewis W. G., Love Lady,
 Montgomery J. S., Lenoir,
 Round G. H., Lenoir,
 Roby W. H., Lenoir,
 Kaylor H. N., Tuttle's X Roads,
 Beall B. L., Lenoir,
 Rankin Jesse, Lenoir,
 Oertel J. A., Lenoir,
 Brown D. B., Lenoir,
 Craige Thomas, Lenoir,
 Ferguson Smith, Cedar Valley,
 Hayes G. F., Love Lady,
 Laird Linville, Patterson,
 Martin B. H., Love Lady,
 Moody R. H., Collettsville,

Meth
 Meth
 Meth
 Meth
 Meth
 Meth
 Meth
 Meth
 Meth
 Pres
 Pres
 Epis
 Bap
 Bap

Caldwell County.

Moore Job, Globe, Bap
 Nelson Thos. F., Patterson, Bap
 Oxford Isaac, Cedar Valley, Bap
 Powell J. B., Lenoir, Bap
 Sherrill G. D., Lenoir, Bap
 Sherrill J. R., Lenoir, Bap
 Smith Isaac, Lenoir, Bap
 Shell John T., Love Lady, Bap
 Tilley Edmund, Lenoir, Bap
 West James H., Cedar Valley, Bap
 West Hiram, Cedar Valley, Bap

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold, Collettsville, Joseph Corpenning, L. W. Gilbert, N. W. Woodfin, J. N. Harshaw and John R. Steel.
 Gold, Tuttle's X Roads, Calvin S. King.
 Gold, Lenoir, W. A. Tuttle.
 Clarke Gold Mine, Lenoir, John E. Corpenning.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Love Lady, Simon Bisanner.
 Flour and Corn, King's Creek, John J. F. Bradly.
 Flour and Corn, Lenoir, Ant'ny Bowman.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Lenoir, A. J. Corpenning.
 Flour and Corn, Lenoir, J. E. Corpenning.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Lenoir, II. P. Conly.
 Saw, Collettsville, D. D. Coffey.
 Corn and Saw, King's Creek, Crotz & Richard.
 Corn, Fort Defiance, W. B. Coffey.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Love Lady, Israel P. Conley.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Cedar Valley, Marcus Deal.
 Saw, Patterson, C. McD. Dickson.
 Corn, Patterson, E. H. Dobbin's.
 Corn and Saw, Cedar Valley, Elkanah Flowers.
 Saw, Lenoir, E. W. Faucett.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Love Lady, S. W. Furches.
 Corn, Globe, William Gragg.
 Corn, Patterson, Joseph Green.
 Corn, Globe, Daniel Green.
 Saw, Lenoir, J. C. Hartly & Co.
 Saw, Lenoir, James Harper.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Lenoir, Leander Honk.

Flour and Corn, Collettsville, Lewis Harris
 Corn, Patterson, Nathan Harrison.
 Saw, Lenoir, James L. Healan.
 Saw, Lenoir, A. D. Lingle.
 Corn, King's Creek, Thomas Livingston.
 Flour and Corn, Globe, David Moon.
 Corn, Lenoir, H. N. Miller.
 Flour and Corn, Lenoir, R. R. & J. McCall

Piedmont & Arlington.—Small expenses, Small losses, Ample reserve.

Caldwell County.

Corn and Saw, Lenoir, R. R. McCall.
 Flour and Corn, King's Creek, J. H. Pen-
 nel.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Patterson, S. F.
 Patterson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Love Lady, A. L.
 Ramsour.
 Corn, Lenoir, J. B. Powell.
 Saw (steam), Lenoir, Noah Spainhour.
 Corn and Saw, Love Lady, J. & B. W.
 Sherrill.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Lenoir, Smith &
 Bernhardt.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Cedar Valley, Thos.
 C. Sherrell.
 Flour and Corn, Lenoir, Tuttle & Pnett.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Lenoir, L. M. Tuttle.
 Corn, Fort Defiance, Russel Tippitt.
 Corn, Lenoir, John Teague.
 Flour and Corn, Collettsville, Serug Webb.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Beall R. L., Lenoir.
 Blair J. C., Lenoir.
 Carter G. N., Patterson.
 Glass W. L., Patterson.
 Gaither W. W., Lenoir.
 Jones S. G. H., Love Lady.
 Scroggs A. A., Lenoir.
 Spainhour J. M., Lenoir, [Dentist.]

Post Offices.

Collettsville,	Lovelady,
Cedar Valley,	Patterson,
Globe.	Tuttle's X Roads,
Lenoir, (c. h.)	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Davenport Female College, W. M. Robey,
 President, Lenoir.
 Finly High School (male,) E. W. Faucett,
 Lenoir.
 Lower Creek Academy, (male,) J. N.
 Baird, Tuttle's X Roads.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CATAWBA VIEW.—J. Sherrill, 300—
 \$1200; B. W. Sherrill, 450—\$825;
 H. C. Payne, 225—\$700.

CEDAR VALLEY.—W. F. Deal, 710—
 \$1800; W. L. Payne, 400—\$825; T.
 Roberts, 402—\$1600; T. C. Sher-
 rill, 458—\$1600; W. A. White, 464
 —940; J. Blair, 160—\$400; D.
 Downs, 463—\$425.

COLLETTSVILLE.—E. Chambers 400—
 \$1600; D. D. Coffey, 1187—\$4175;

Caldwell County.

R. F. Estes, 460—\$2100; A. F. Es-
 tes, 793—\$1800; L. Harris, 450—
 \$2000; J. N. Harshaw, 1056—\$4,-
 250; L. E. Lindsey, 600—\$1040; S.
 Webb, 706—\$1400; J. B. Coffey,
 165—\$2000; W. Carroll, 600—\$1,-
 300; J. M. Estes, 465—\$1625.

GLOBE.—L. Estes, 681—\$2120; M. L.
 Moore, 460—\$1100; C. C. Moore,
 625—\$2500; D. Moore, 1100—\$4,-
 000; E. Sims, 625—\$1000; D.
 Moore, 2600—\$1500; J. Moore, 160
 —\$1000.

KING'S CREEK.—Wm. Barrett, 300—
 \$700; J. J. F. Bradley, 957—\$2200;
 A. Laxton, 600—\$1800; T. Pumil,
 710—\$2000; Wm. German, 525—
 \$1500; M. Coffey, 600—\$1300.

LENOIR.—Joseph Corpening, 1731—
 \$5650; J. E. Corpening, 1555—\$5,-
 600; A. J. Corpening, 1100—\$7500;
 Miles Edmiston, 400—\$1500; Alfred
 Dula, 300—\$1400; James Harper,
 1251—5790; Leander Honk, 732—
 \$1280; L. S. Hartley, 341—\$2000;
 Thos. S. Hoover, 740—\$2250; Col.
 C. Hartly, 540—\$900; A. S. Kent,
 1000—\$5000; R. G. Tuttle, 775—
 \$6600; J. B. Powell, 165—\$2455;
 J. T. Powell, 196—\$1800; William
 Cottrell, 596—\$2000; C. L. Coffey,
 703—\$3400; C. W. Clarke, 600—
 \$2500; A. A. Sudderth, 810—\$2000;
 James C. Steel, 1070—\$6600—E. M.
 Shuford, 440—\$1400; J. C. Nor-
 wood, 683—\$4250; J. C. Hartly,
 524—\$1050; John Puett, 314—\$1,-
 200; D. M. Puett, 420—\$2250; N.
 A. Miller, 280—\$2950; J. M. Conly,
 200—\$2000; W. M. Puett, 622—
 \$2635.

LOVE LADY.—S. Bisaner, 957—\$2000;
 Israel P. Conly, 650—\$1960; John
 Hays, 1172—\$2150; B. H. Martin,
 450—\$2500; A. A. Lutz, 586—\$3,-
 000; Anthony Page, 582—\$2000; H.
 H. Settemoir, 1418—\$3125; W. C.
 Jones, 480—\$730; J. C. Link, 175
 —\$400; Paul Setzer, 219—\$540; H.
 H. Hunter, 341—\$1000.

PATTERSON.—W. D. Jones, 1550—
 \$9000; E. L. Moore, 835—\$4250;
 Jon. Nelson, Sr., 400—\$1500; D. E.
 Bower, 640—\$6500; John B. Grier,
 1200—\$4200; R. T. Lenoir, 2334—
 \$14,220; Gen. S. F. Patterson, 1200
 —\$14,500; John J. Steel, 630—
 \$3225; Ed. W. Jones, 2125—\$10,-
 780; Wilborn Coffey, 325—\$1350;

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

All policies non-forfeitable.—Piedmont and Arlington.

Carteret County.

Nixon G. W., South Mills.
Pool W. E., Camden C. H.,
Smith R. C., Shiloh.
Taylor J. A., South Mills.
Wallace G. W., South Mills.

Post Offices.

Camden C. H., Shiloh,
South Mills.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Jonesboro' Academy, G. G. Luke, Cam-
den C. H.,
Creek Bridge Academy, E. Gilman, Cam-
den C. H.,
South Mills Academy, W. M. Land, South
Mills.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CAMDEN C. H.—T. B. Boushall, 300 acres
—\$5,000; Edwin Ferebee, 1,500—\$25,-
000; Wm. J. Morrisett, 400—\$8,000;
M. R. Gregory, 400—\$8,000; John Traf-
ton, 1,500; James Dozier, E. L. Dozier,
Ed. G. Sawyer, Isaac L. Pritchard, T.
B. Berry, C. C. Williams, Silas Gregory,
T. O. Palmer, Isaac W. Morrisett, Robt
Williams, Joseph Alston, Noah Burgess,
W. B. Ferebee.
SHILOH—Luke Stephens, 1,000—\$6,000;
W. B. Sanderlin, 300—\$8,000; S. S.
Gregory, 500—\$10,000; J. W. Morris-
sett, 200—\$6,000.
SOUTH MILLS—F. N. Mullen, 6,000—\$50,-
000; W. R. Abbott, 1,500—\$30,000; D.
L. Pritchard, 1,000—\$15,000; J. A.
Spencer, 700—\$50,000; Col D. D. Fere-
bee, 3,000; M. Taylor, R. Olds, A. P.
Cherry, John L. Chamberlain, William
Pearce, S. Pearce, N. J. Overton.

Surface.—This County is situated along the east bank of the Pasquotank River, and extends from the Virginia line to the Albemarle Sound. The land is level—sandy loam, easily cultivated when drained, and very productive.

Staples.—Corn, Cotton and Naval Stores. Sweet Potatoes yield largely. Grapes are grown successfully, especially Scuppernong.

Carteret County.

POPULATION IN 1870—9,010.

White, 6,285; Colored, 2,725.

Carteret County.

County Seat—BEAUFORT.

POPULATION—2,430.

White, 1,188; Colored, 1,242.

Fort Macon.—Population—121.

Morehead City.—Population—267.

Newport.—Population—121.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—James Rumley.
Commissioners.—Wm. C. King, Levi C.
Howland, John W. Pelletier, P. D.
Murphy, Richard B. Styron.
Coroner.—Thomas W. Lindsay.
Register of Deeds.—John Rumley.
Sheriff.—John D. Davis.
Solicitor.—John V. Sherard, 3d Dis.
Surveyor.—Willie L. Arendell.
Standard Keeper.—James T. White.
Treasurer.—James D. Davis.

Town Officers.

BEAUFORT—Mayor.—Alex. C. Davis.
Commissioners.—Henry Waters, M. C.
Phelps, Isaac E. Ramsay, H. M.
Gibbs, David Sparrow.
MOREHEAD CITY—Mayor.—S.C. Phillips.
Commissioners —Wm. H. Dean, Geo.
W. Dill, J. R. Franklin, Seth Arthur.
NEWPORT—Mayor—Joshua T. Dennis.
Commissioners.—Jasper B. Mann, Wm.
S. Bell, jr., S. H. Newberry, Enoch
Harget.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

White Oak—Robert W. Humphry, San-
ders' Store.
Morehead City—Wm. T. Bell, Morehead
City.
Newport—John B. Mann, Newport.
Beaufort . James E. Whitehurst, Beaufort.
Straits—Samuel Chadwick, Beaufort.
Smyrna—Martin T. Lewis, Beaufort.
Hunting Quarters—John W. Lupton,
Beaufort.
Portsmouth—William T. Dixon, Ports-
mouth.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Ann St.—Beaufort, J. W. Wheeler,	Meth
Purvis Chapel(col.)—Beaufort, Jas.	Meth
Green,	
Harlow's Creek—Newport, J. H.	Meth
Gwyn,	
Straits (Tabernacle)—Beaufort, —	
Brogden,	Meth

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
NEW-BERNE, N. C. Pages Land LI.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Carteret County.

Smyrna—Beaufort, — Brogden, Meth
 Portsmouth—Portsmouth, W. M.
 D. Moore, Meth
 Little Branch—Morehead City, J.
 H. Gwyn, Meth
 Morehead City—Morehead City, J.
 H. Gwyn, Meth
 Bethlehem—Sanders' Store, J. H.
 Gwyn, Meth
 Hopewell—Pelletier's Mills, J. H.
 Gwyn, Meth
 Church—Beaufort, — — —, Miss Bap
 Davis' Shore—Beaufort, — — —, Mis. Bap
 Newport—Newport, — — —, Prim Bap
 Hadnots—Pelletier's Mills, — — Prim Bap
 North River—Beaufort, — — —, Prim Bap
 Russells—Beaufort, — — —, Bap
 Smyrna—Bueaufort, — — —, Bap
 Church—Beaufort, — Scott, Congr
 Belmont—Newport, — — —, Free
 St. Pauls—Beaufort, J. Harding, Epis
~~Colored~~ Colored Episcopal congregation Worship at Washborn Seminary, J. Harding, officiating.

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Front St. House, Beaufort, Wm. Street.
 Atlantic House, do Geo. W. Taylor.
 Macon House, Morehead City, Richardson & Bell.
 Bell's Hotel, Newport, J. L. Bell.
 Boarding House, Beaufort, Sarah Ann Davis.
 Boarding House, do Chas. Lowenburg.
 Boarding House, do Belcher Fuller.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Doughty Wm. J. & Jas. R., Newport.
 Murray Hugh F., Beaufort.
 Pigott Jennings, Beaufort.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Carriage, Newport, S. H. Newberry.
 Turpentine Distillery, Newport, J. L. Bell.
 Turp. Dis., Morehead City, D. S. Jones.
 Turp. Dis., Beaufort, J. Ramsey & Son.
 Turp. Dis., Beaufort, Thomas Duncan.
 Shoe Shop, Beaufort, Henry Gibbs.
 Shoe Shop, Beaufort, Collins Oden.
 Shoe Shop, Morehead City, Silas Webb.
 Shoe Shop, Morehead City, Phillip Lepper.

There are two Blacksmith Shops and one Tin Shop in Beaufort.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Bell J. L., Newport, G S

Carteret County.

Bell W. S., Newport,	G S
Bell R. W., Newport,	G S
Bell C. S., Beaufort,	G S
Chadwick W. S., Beaufort,	G S
Clossen Charles, do	G S
Chadwick A. H., do	G S
Davis Allen do	Drugs
Duncan Thomas do	G S
Duncan Thos. L., do	G S
Dill & Parsons, do	G S
Davis James C., do	G S
Franklin J. R., Morehead City,	G S
Fulcher (L.) & Bro., Beaufort,	G S
Forlow L. S., do	G S
Geffroy & Sabiston, do	G S
Gibble J. L., do	G S
Guthrie —, do	Gro
Higgins Wiley, do	G S
Jones M. C., Newport,	G S
Jones & Delamar, Beaufort,	Gro
King John F., do	Drugs
Lambert (R.) & Son, do	G S
Lowenberg Charles do	Gro
Lawson Louis, do	Gro
Mann J. B., Newport,	G S
Noe E. O., Beaufort,	Conf
Parker David, Beaufort,	Barber
Pelletier J. J., Pelletier's Mills,	G S
Philips & Bro., Morehead City,	G S
Pearce David, Beaufort,	G S
Potter James H., Beaufort,	G S
Robbins Thomas, do	Jeweler
Ramsey (Isaac) & Son, Beaufort,	G S
Sanders O. W., Sanders' Store,	G S
Taylor Geo. W., Beaufort,	G S
Thorp —, do	G S
Thomas Thos., do	G S
Whitney T. P., do	G S
Willis Hez., do	G S
Walker George do	Gro

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Beall Chas. H., (col.) Beaufort,	Meth
Green Jas., (col.) do	Me h
Jones John, do	Meth
Moore W., Portsmouth,	Meth
Porter D. W., Morehead City,	Meth
Perkins Edger L., Newport,	Meth
Rumley John, Beaufort,	Meth
Wheeler J. H., do	Meth
Harding Isreal, do	Epis
Carrow Sylvester, Morehead City,	Bap
Leary T. J., Beaufort,	Bap
Utley Jacob, Morehead City,	Bap

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw & Grist, (Steam,) Beaufort, Thomas Duncan.
Saw & Grist, Newport, J. L. Bell.
Saw & Grist, Pelletier's Mills, J. J. Pelletier.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

The Piedmont & Arlington, the leading Life Company of the South.

Carteret County.

Saw Mill, [Steam.] Newport, C. Hanners.
 Saw Mill, do Morehead City, A. M. Phails.
 20 Wind Mills, Corn, [Wind Power,] belonging to different persons.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Arendell M. F., Morehead City.
 Davis J. B., Beaufort.
 Dudley Samuel, Portsmouth.
 Hill C. W., Saunders' Store.
 King F. L., Beaufort.
 Kocene Philip, Pelletier's Mills.
 Letters Samuel, Beaufort.
 Letters Richard, do
 Martin L. W., do
 Manney James, do
 Perkins E. L., Newport.
 Saunders John, Saunders' Store.
 Walker Robert, Beaufort.

Post Offices.

Beaufort, (c. h.) Pelletier's Mills,
 Morehead City, Portsmouth,
 Newport, Saunders' Store.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Beaufort Peabody High School, Warren Wheeler, Prin. Miss Lilla Potter and Miss Lizzie Waters, Assistant's. Beaufort.
 Newport Peabody Institute, W. T. R. Bell, Principal. Newport.
 Harlow Academy, ——— Newport.
 Belmont Academy, ——— Newport.
 Washborn Seminary, (col.) Miss Nannie Owens, Prin. Michael Jenkins and Mrs. Messenger, As'ts., Beaufort.
 Hunting Quarter School, —, Beaufort.
 Straits' School, Mrs. Norman. do
 There are other Schools in the County suspended for the present.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices and Presidents, &c.

Beaufort Peabody Educational Association, Beaufort, James Rumley, Pres. of Board of Directors, John D. Davis, Sec. Newport Peabody Educational Association, Newport, J. B. Mann, Pres., E. S. Perkins, Sec.
 Morehead City Land Company, Greensboro', J. M. Morehead.
 Carolina City Land Company, Newbern, E. R. Stanly.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BEAUFORT.—Rufus W. Bell, 1,325—

Carteret County.

\$3,535; Gideon C. Bell, 547—\$1,600; Rufus W. Davis, 120—\$550; J. J. Davis, 350—\$425; Willis Dickson, 160—\$500; D. C. Dickson, 111—\$300; J. B. Dickson, 208—\$800; G. M. Dudley, 120—\$400; J. B. Davis, 100—250; Bryan A. Davis, 280—\$450; A. C. Davis, 128—\$1780; Wm. J. Fodier, 150—\$250; Elisha Felton, 4,300—\$3,000; A. C. Fuller, 50—\$500; John H. Fulton, 148—\$300; John Fulcher, 104—\$800; Lockhart & Gibbs, 762—\$327; George Guthrie, 100—\$340; John C. Graham, 150—\$525; Z. Howland, 324—\$1,000; J. P. Haskett, 198—\$500; Wm. C. King, 385—550; Jennings Longest, 125—\$300; Riley Lewis, 50—\$200; Sylvester Mason, 200—\$200; James H. Marshall, 140—\$550; Jno. B. Marshall, 122—\$436; John A. Norris, 100—\$300; Elias Piver, 100—\$500; D. W. Russell, 85—\$190; Wm. Russell, 100—\$230; John B. Russell, 100—\$260; Isaac Ramsey, 396—\$2,000; B. B. Small, 115—\$400; Elijah P. Springle, 75—\$340; Rossett Simpson, 358—\$750; Redding Simpkins, 50—\$250; Rich'd. D. Springle, 385—\$765; Wm. J. Smith, 4,800—\$3,000; Jonathan Stanton, 750—\$2,500; Solomon L. Simpson, 55—\$288; Geo. W. Springle, 100—\$300 Thos. Thomas, 1,100—\$4,600; Jas. Ward, 475—\$1,600; Wm. Willis, 100—\$300; Geo. Walker, 50—\$460; John Dudley, 86—\$700; Jackomas Dudley, 42—\$265; Norris Dickerson, 135—\$400; Jas. C. Davis, 211—\$388; J. H. Davis, 1250—\$338; Alex. Taylor, 200—\$350; Jacob Taylor, 330—\$320; B. M. Hardesty, 250—\$250; W. J. Hardesty, 897—\$1,500; Joseph Hardesty, 1,198—\$1,808; Wm. Hardesty, 985—\$1,587; John Holiday, 440—\$600; Fulford Fodier, 400—\$400;

MOREHEAD CITY.—Thomas L. Hall, 94—\$300; Sylvester J. Carrow, 206—\$600; John Jones, 565—\$900; Jona. Thorp, 600—\$400; Jas. A. Tolson, 483—\$200; Parker Whittington, 250—\$250; David S. Jones, 5,253—\$3,555.

NEWPORT.—S. C. Garner, sr., 180—\$225; A. B. Garner, 446—\$840; D. G. Garner, 204—\$315; William N. Bell, sr., 300—\$450; Amariah Bell, 275—\$220; Wm. B. Bell, 390—\$900; David Ward, 300; Jas. H. Mann, 145—\$600; Zach. Oglesby, 375—\$375; D. W. Bell, 393—\$593;

GRANT, MANN & CO., Man'urers of Furniture,

JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

Caswell County.

C. C. Tolson, 200—\$200; Nelson A. Bell, 220—\$280; Samuel C. Garner, 420—\$220; Wm. J. Doughty, 50—\$300; Robt M. Weeks, 250—\$350; Rufus Ward, 516 \$1,500; E. B. Hill, 167—\$300; Elizabeth Hardesty, 300—\$440; Rebecca Roberts, 300—\$310; D. B. Garner, 300—\$300; D. W. Garner, 265—\$400; J. L. Bell, 395—\$2,002; Levi T. Oglesby, 241—\$200; Kilby Tolson, 995—\$1,000.

PELLETIER'S MILLS.—J. J. Pelletier; Dr. Koonce, 1,500—\$3,000; Dr. R. W. Barker, 450—\$1,300.

SAUNDERS' STORE.—Wm. F. Bell, 10,131—\$3,226; Robert Humphrey.

Surface.—The land is low and level, much of it in swamps and marshes. It extends up and down the sound for seventy miles, and a portion of the county in narrow strips, called the Banks, lies between the sound and the ocean. Much of the swamps is very rich and very productive when well drained.

Staples—There are some very fine cotton lands in this county. The moisture of the climate has a tendency to produce a fine soft fabric. Corn grows well, and in the eastern portion, along the sound. Ground peas are produced to perfection. The piney woods are a little off from the sound and are valuable for naval stores. The fisheries are extensive and often very valuable.

Caswell County.

POPULATION IN 1870—16,081.

White, 6,587; Colored, 9,494.

County Seat—YANCEYVILLE.

POPULATION (including Township), 2,203.

White, 826; Colored, 1,377.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court—H. F. Brandon. *Commissioners*.—N. M. Roan, Ch'n; W. B. Bowe, Yancey Jones, two vacancies.

Coroner.—Levi C. Page.

Register of Deeds—M. W. Norfleet.

Sheriff.—Jesse C. Griffith.

Solicitor.—J. R. Bulla, 7th Dis.

Surveyor.——.

Standard Keeper.—R. B. Watt.

Treasurer.—Thos. D. Johnston.

*Caswell County.***Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Milton—F. L. Walker, Milton.

Dan River—Joel B. Walters, Milton.

Pelham—W. H. Gatewood, Pelham.

Yanceyville—J. A. Hopkins, Yanceyville.

Locust Hill—Richard H. Jones, Blackwells.

Stony Creek—Vacant, Anderson's Store.

Anderson's—J. B. Alred, Anderson's Store

Hightowers—Jasper J. James, Leasburg.

Leasburg—Wm. Paylor, Jr., Leasburg.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Church—Yanceyville, S. V. Hoyle, Meth

Prospect—“ “ “ Meth

Harrison's—“ “ “ Meth

Shady Grove—Pelham, “ “ Meth

Camp Springs—Locust Hill, S. V. Hoyle, Meth

Kimbros—Yanceyville, S. V. Hoyle, Meth

New Hope—Milton, S. V. Hoyle, Meth

Church—Pelham, J. W. Lewis, Meth

Union—Leasburg, J. W. Jenkins, Meth

Leasburg—do do Meth

Bethany—do do Meth

Cannolly's—Milton, do Meth

Church—Yanceyville, Jacob Doll, Pres

Bethesda—Locust Hill, Jacob Doll, Pres

Grace's—Hightowers, —, Pres

Red House—Milton, A. Stanfield, Pres

Milton—do do Pres

Ferrell's Chapel—Purley, — Prim Bap

Bush Arbor—Anderson's Store, F.

L. Oakley, Prim Bap

Lynch's Creek—Hightowers, —, Pr. Bap

Prospect Hill—Prospect Hill, —, Pr. Bap

County Line—Yanceyville, J. S. Dameron, Prim Bap

Trinity—Locust Hill, S. G. Mason, Miss. Bap

Providence—Purley, S. G. Mason, Miss. Bap

Beulah—Yanceyville, S. G. Mason, Miss. Bap

Yanceyville—Yanceyville, S. G. Mason, Miss. Bap

Milton—Milton, S. G. Mason, Miss. Bap

Kerr's Chapel—Anderson's Store, — Jones, Miss. Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Milton Hotel, Milton, Geo. W. Gordon.

Culbreth's Hotel, Leasburg, Jno. Culbreth.

Mitchell's Hotel, Yanceyville, A. A. Mitchell.

Gunn's Hotel, Yanceyville, A. Gunn.

Poteat's Hotel, Yanceyville, James Poteat.

Mitchell, Allen & Co.,

PLOW MANUFACTURERS, Page LI.

Policies on all approved plans.—Piedmont & Arlington.

*Caswell County.***Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Brown Livingston, Locust Hill.
 Hill S. P., Yanceyville.
 Kerr John, [Ex-Judge] & Dickey [Z. T.],
 Yanceyville.
 Holden E. B., Pea Ridge.
 Thompson G. N., Leasburg.
 Smith H. F., Yanceyville.
 Winston John R., Leasburg.
 Watt [R. B.] & Withers [E. B.], Yancey-
 ville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Wheelwrighting, Pelham, T. H. Walker.
 Tannery, Yanceyville, James Gunn.
 Carriages and Buggies, Yanceyville, B.
 Lowndes.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Adams J. H. Pelham,	G S
Blackwell —, Blackwell's, Gro. & Liquors	
Farish [G. J.] & Wilder, Black- well's,	G S
Fitch W., Anderson's Store,	G S
Gibson G. B., Milton, Gro. & Liquors	
Holden [S. B.] & Hines [E. P.], Milton,	G S
Harrelson B., Yanceyville,	G S
Henderson J. N., Yanceyville,	G S
Johnston Jon. A., Pea Ridge, Dry Goods and Liquors	
King W. D., Blackwell,	G S
Long W., Milton,	G S
Lea J. W., Locust Hill, Dry Goods & Liq	
Lea J. A., Anderson's Store,	G S
Miles W., Anderson's Store,	G S
Neal (J. M.) & Johnson (T. D.), Yanceyville,	G S
Neal Stephen, Locust Hill,	G S
Patterson D., Milton,	G S
Pinnix (J. C.) & Norfleet (M. W.), Yanceyville,	Groceries
Smith W. F., Milton,	G S
Paylor [W., Jr.] & Garrett [S.], Leasburg,	G S
Pulliam [B. G.] & Conally [H.], Leasburg,	G S
Wilson J., Milton,	G S
Williamson T. F., Locust Hill,	G S
Warren F. L., Prospect Hill,	G S
Warren [F. L.] & Son, Hightowers,	G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Bodenheimer —, Blackwell's, Prim. Bap
 Dameron J. S., Blackwell's, Prim. Bap
 Oakly F. L., Anderson's Store, Prim. Bap
 Doll Jacob, Yanceyville, Pres
 Hardin E. H., Milton, Pres

Caswell County.

James J. J., Yanceyville,	Mis. Bap
Jones —, Anderson's Store,	Mis. Bap
Mason S. G., Yanceyville,	Mis. Bap
Walker T. H., Pelham,	Mis. Bap
Hoyle S. V., Yanceyville,	Meth
Jenkins J. W., Leasburg,	Meth
Norman Alfred, Locust Hill,	Meth
Lea Solomon, Leasburg,	Meth

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn and Flour and Saw, Milton, W. D. Jones.	
Corn and Flour and Saw, Milton, J. J. Yanceyville.	
Corn and Flour and Saw, Milton, Wm. Long.	
Corn and Flour and Saw, Danville, Va., A. G. Walters.	
Corn and Flour and Saw, Pelham, G. W. Price.	
Corn and Flour and Saw, Blackwell's, Blackwell & Mitchell.	
Corn and Flour and Saw, Locust Hill, J. A. & G. O. Williamson.	
Corn and Flour and Saw, Yanceyville, Baynes & Cardwell.	
Corn and Flour and Saw, Yanceyville, T. J. Womack.	
Corn and Flour and Saw, Yanceyville, W. B. Graves.	
Corn and Flour and Saw, Yanceyville, Jos. Poteat.	
Corn and Flour and Saw, Yanceyville, Sam'l M. Cobb.	
Corn and Flour and Saw, Yanceyville, Thos. L. Lea.	
Corn and Flour and Saw, Leasburg, T. W. Currie.	
Corn and Flour, Leasburg, J. Y. Rich- mond.	
Corn and Flour and Saw, Anderson's Store, A. B. Walker.	
Corn and Flour and Saw, Anderson's Store, Jno. S. Graves.	
Corn and Flour, Anderson's Store, R. E. Stadler.	

PHYSICIANS.

Names and Post Offices.

Anderson J. Q., Anderson's Store.	
Brooks W. M., Milton.	
Brackin [Sam'l E.] & Mills [J. C.], Black- well's.	
Dijornette Jas. P., Pelham.	
Dodson Chas. R., Milton.	
Gunn Geo. W., Yanceyville.	
Gunn Allen, Yanceyville.	
Henderson N. S., Pelham.	
Lea Calvin G., Yanceyville.	
Mills J. C. [Brackin & Mills], Blackwell's.	
Oakly T. A., Pea Ridge.	

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Caswell County.

Roan [N. M.] & Roan [Preston], Yanceyville.
 Richardson S. T., Leasburg.
 Standfield J. A., do.
 Stephens W. G., do.
 Thompson Jacob A., do.
 Terrell M., Prospect Hill.
 Ware James T., Locust Hill.
 Williamson John L., Locust Hill.
 Yancey A. G., Yanceyville.

Post Offices.

Anderson's Store, Pea Ridge,
 Independence, Pelham,
 Leasburgh, Prospect Hill,
 Locust Hill, Yanceyville, [c. h.]
 Milton.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.
 Leasburg Female Institute, Rev. S. Lea, Leasburg.
 Dan River Male Institute, A. E. Henderson, Yanceyville.
 Ruffin Select School, Rev. J. S. Dameron, Blackwell's.
 Yanceyville Female Academy, Miss Lizzie Lowndes, Yanceyville.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value per Acre.

ANDERSON'S STORE.—J. G. Garrison, 268—\$2; John Q. Anderson, 730—\$2.50; Joseph Aldridge, 513—\$3.00; W. B. Alred, 340—\$2.50; A. Baynes, 546—\$3; T. Y. Baynes, 410—\$3; Alvis Lea, 1005—\$2.50; W. A. Hughes, 400—\$1.75; W. V. Shaw, 687—\$1.75; Rachel Walker, 900—\$2.75.

BLACKWELL'S.—John B. Blackwell, 519—\$3.50; Dr. S. E. Brackin, 629—\$4.50; H. W. Cobb, 534—\$3.50; G. J. Farish, 623—\$4; A. D. Hubbard, 444—\$3; J. M. Glass, 685—\$3.50; J. S. Glass, 585—\$3.50; Henry Bodgett, 838—\$3.50.

HIGHTOWERS.—T. W. Burton, 310—\$2; H. W. Cooper, 500—\$2.50; J. W. James, 600—\$4; Drury Burton, 652—\$3; B. Penick, 784—\$4; Jerry Smith, 600—\$4.

LOCUST HILL.—Rice Gwyn, 382—\$3; Stephen Neal, 330—\$4; C. D. Turner, 916—\$3; A. Graves, 828—\$4.50; Dr. J. L. Williamson, 874—\$2.50; Livingston Brown, 1134—\$3.50; Rufus Stamps, 744—\$3.50; Calvin Graves, 800—\$3.50; A. S. Williamson, 490—\$5.

LEASBURG.—James Shanks, 545—\$3.50; A. D. Stephens, 604—\$3.50; W. M. Stephens, 409—\$3; Joseph S. Thompson, 264—\$3; A. S. G. Woods, 661—\$3; T. W. Currie, 708—\$3.50; A. M. Fuller, 1000—\$3; V. L. Morton, 630—\$3; S.

Catawba County.

T. Richmond, 700—\$3; A. B. Newman, 533—\$2.
 MILTON.—Joel B. Walters, 652—\$4.50; J. J. Yarbrough, 1142—\$4; Giles Mebane, 1170—\$3; Nat. Hunt, 600—\$8; L. T. Hunt, 1490—\$9; Dr. Jno. T. Garland, 2270—\$4.50; Eustace Hunt, 500—\$14; Wm. Irvine, 990—\$5; Jno. L. Irvine, 609—\$5; S. S. Leas, 1329—\$5; William Long, 540—\$8; Joseph Moore, 458—\$3.50; Dr. W. L. Stamps, 579—\$4.50; Jno. B. Smith, 1200—\$4.50; James Morgan Smith, 761—\$5; Dr. R. B. Thornton, 560—\$2.50.
 PELHAM.—Jno. W. Garrett, 376—\$2; J. A. Hodges, 718—\$5; H. E. Hodges, 332—\$4; Geo. W. Price, 950—\$3.50; W. B. Swann, 944—\$3; —Keesee, 940—\$4; Y. F. Hodges, 395—\$2.50; F. H. Hodges, 800—\$3.00.

PROSPECT HILL.—Bluford Cooper, 403—\$2; E. G. Mitchell, 842—\$2; G. W. Morgan, 434—\$2; Benj. Wells, 648—\$2.50; F. L. Warren, 711—\$2.

PURLEY.—Frances Blair, 440—\$3.50.
 YANCEYVILLE.—E. G. Covington, 346—\$3; B. Graves, 305—\$2; J. C. Williamson, 1359—\$4; James Po'eat, 2635—\$4; J. M. Swift, 461—\$4; N. M. Roan, 807—\$6; Thomas Bigelow, 1150—\$4.50; Jno. L. Graves, 740—\$2.50; T. J. Womack, 788—7 dol.; W. B. Graves, 641—4 dols.; T. D. Johnston, 1050—4 dol.; J. W. Pinchback, 473—4 dol.; L. T. Roberts, 347—2½ dol.; E. D. Slade, 540—3 dol.; Thos. Slade, Sr., 1114—4 dol.; C. D. Vernon, 646—4 dol.; T. H. Hatchell, 695—2½ dol.; S. S. Harrison, 1040—2½ dol.; J. J. James, 617—2 dols.; William Lea, 240—3½ dol.

Surface.—Caswell County lies on the South bank of Dan River, and on small tributary streams. The surface is moderately uneven, and the soil generally good, especially for Tobacco. There are probably no finer Tobacco lands in America.

Staples.—Tobacco is the great Staple in this County. The Leaf grown here is celebrated far and near. Wheat, Corn and Oats grow finely, but are not considered so profitable as Tobacco.

Catawba County.

POPULATION IN 1870—10,984.
 White, 9,281; Colored, 1,703.
 County Seat—NEWTON.

POPULATION—323.
 White, 264; Colored, 59.
 Newton, (including Township,) 1,591.
 Hickory Tavern, " " 1,695.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
 NEW-BERNE, N. C. Pages L and LI.

All policies non-forfeitable.—Piedmont and Arlington.

Catawba County.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Miles O. Sherill
Commissioners.—Henry Wilfong, G. M.
 Wilfong, P. W. Whitner, Andrew
 Fry, Daniel Deal.
Coroner.—Reuben Yoder.
Register of Deeds.—J. M. Brown.
Sheriff.—Jonas Cline.
Solicitor.—W. P. Caldwell, 10th Dis.
Surveyor.—J. J. Hicks.
Standard Keeper.—
Treasurer.—G. A. Icard.

Town Officers.

NEWTON—*Mayor.*—S. M. Finger.
Commissioners.—J. A. Yount, David
 Detor, Levi Plonk, L. F. Yoder.
HICKORY TAVERN—*Mayor.*—Marcus
 Yoder.
Commissioners.—A. L. Shuford, W. P.
 Reinhardt, David Pitts, George W.
 Hawn.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Mountain Creek—M. W. Gabriel, Moun-
 tain Creek.
 Hamilton—G. C. McNeil, Catawba Sta-
 tion.
 Caldwell's—W. E. Caldwell, _____.
 Newton—H. A. Lawrence, Newton.
 Jacob's Fork—G. M. Yoder, Jacob's Fork.
 Bandy's—W. F. Hull, Hull Grove.
 Cline's—Geo. H. Moser, Newton.
 Hickory Tavern—H. W. Linke, Hickory
 Tavern.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Concord—Catawba Station, Le-
 mon Shell, Meth
 Hopewell—Catawba Station, Le-
 mon Shell, Meth
 Hickory Tavern—Hickory Tavern,
 W. T. McClelion, Meth
 Smyrna—Catawba Station, Lemon
 Shell, Meth
 Pisgah—do Lemon Shell, Meth
 Mt. Pleasant—Mountain Creek, T.
 P. Ricaud, Meth
 May's Chapel—Newton, L. Shell,
 Newton—Newton, Lemon Shell,
 Andrews Chapel—Hickory Tavern,
 W. T. McClelion, Meth
 Oak Grove—Newton, Lemon Shell,
 Robeth—Sherel's Ford, T. P.
 Ricaud, Meth
 Wiley's Chapel—Jacob's Fork, J.
 W. Abernathy, Meth

Catawba County.

Brick Church—Newton, R. Anderson, Pres
 White's—Newton, J. C. Clapp, Asso Ref
 Smyrna—Newton, J. C. Clapp, Asso Ref
 Bethel—Hick'y Tavern, J. Ingold, Asso Ref
 Corinth—do do Asso Ref
 St. James—Newton, J. M. Smith, Luth
 Hopes—do J. L. Hunt, Luth
 Millers—do do
 Thyatira—do — Fesperman, Luth
 St. Peters—do J. M. Smith, Luth
 St. Pauls—do J. C. Clapp and
 J. M. Smith, Asso Ref & Luth
 St. John's—Newton, J. C. Clapp
 and J. M. Smith, Asso Ref & Luth
 Grace—Newton, Fox & Ingold,
 Asso Ref and Luth
 Olivet—Catawba Station, J. K.
 Howell, Bap
 Providence—do J. K. Howell, Bap
 Lebanon—do — Jordan, Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Bost's Hotel, Newton, R. A. Bost.
 Haynes' Hotel, Newton, G. M. Haynes.
 Catawba Hotel, Hickory Tavern, Joe
 Wiseur.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Hussey J. H., Newton.
 Lowrance M. E., Newton.
 McCorkle M. L., Newton.
 Murrill J. F., Hickory Tavern.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Granite Shoal, [Cotton] Catawba Station,
 Tate & Powell.
 Long Island, [Cotton] Catawba Station,
 Powell & Shuford.
 Shoe, Newton, Seagle, Garvin & Co.
 Harness, Collars, &c., Newton, L. Plonk.
 Tannery, Newton, O. G. Foard.
 Tannery, Newton, Seagle, Garvin & Co.
 Tannery, Newton, Levi Plonk.
 Forge, [Manufactory of Iron,] Newton, Wm.
 Williams.
 Forge, [Manufactory of Iron,] Newton, A.
 L. Ramsour.
 Carriages and Buggies, Newton, W. A.
 Scronce.
 Carriages and Buggies, Newton, J. M.
 Berry.
 Carriages and Buggies, Newton, J. Baker.
 Furniture, Hick'y Tavern, L. Southerland.
 Tannery, Catawba Station, Frank Powell.
 Cigars, Hickory Tavern, J. Flaum.
 Tin-ware, Hick'y Tavern, H. Hofner & Co.
 Carriages, Hickory Tavern, A. Abernathy.
 Saddles and Harness, Hickory Tavern, W.
 J. Southerland.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
 YARRELL'S TURBINE WATER WHEEL, Page L.

Catawba County.

Shoes and Harness, Hickory Tavern, L. Hawn.
Shoes, Hickory Tavern, Noah Townsend.

Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Abernathy A., Hickory Tavern, Carriages and Buggies
Alexander & Abernathy, Hickory Tavern, Bar and Shoe Shop
Abernathy, Yoder & Co., Hickory Tavern, G S
Berrier George, Newton, G S
Berry J. M., Newton, G S
Baker J., Newton, G S
Bridgers & Roseman, Catawba Stat'n, G S
Burns J. H., Hickory Tavern, Family Gro
Bean & Hendricks, Hickory Tavern, G S
Cline M. L. & Co., Newton, G S
Champion C., Hickory Tavern, Fam. Gro
Chinard, Fields & Co., Hick'y Tavern, G S
Fry & Muse, Newton, G S
Foard O. G., Newton, G S
Flaum J., Hickory Tavern, Leather
Gaither D. B. & Son, Newton, G S
Hagan A., Newton, G S
Hendricks J. E., Hickory Tavern, G S
Hofner H. & Co., Hick'y Tavern, Tinn
Hawn L., Hick'y Tavern, Shoes and Har
Houston A. H. & R. B., Catawba Station, G S
Lawrence J. M., Hickory Tavern, Grocers and Liq

Link A. C., Hickory Tavern, G S
Lowenstein Julins, Hickory Tavern, G S
Little J. P. & Bro., do, G S
Marshall G. & A. W., do, G S
Plonk Levi, Newton, Harness & Shoes
Powell & Long, Catawba Station, G S
Powell Frank, Catawba Station, Tannery
Setzer & Rudisill, Newton, G S
Seagle, Garvin & Co., Newton, Shoes
Sherrill E. L., Sherrill's Ford, G S
Sherrill J. H., Mountain Creek, G S
Shuford & Ellis, Hickory Tavern, G S
Scott —, do, G S
Southerland W. J., do, Sad. & Har
Southerland L., do, Furniture
Townsend Noah, do, Shoes
Warlick E. A., Newton, G S
Williams W. H. & Co., Newton, G S
Wilfong (H.) & Co., Hickory Tavern, G S
Younts & Smith, Newton, G S
Yoder Marcus, Hickory Tavern, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Clapp J. C., Newton, Asso Ref
Hunt G. L., do, Luth
Smith J. M., do, Luth
Helton Robt., Jacob's Fork, Meth
Shell Lemon, Newton, Meth
Payne John E., North Brook, Meth

Catawba County.

Sherrell J. S., Mountain Creek, Meth
Warlick, D. E., Jacob's Fork, Meth
Clark J., Catawba Station, Bap
Howell J. K., do, Bap
Wilkie G. J., do, Bap

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold Mine, Catawba Stat'n. A. M. Powell.
Gold Mine, Catawba Station, Williams & Tewksbery.
Gold Mine, Sherrill's Ford, Jno Holdsclaw.
Gold Mine, do, Perkins Robinson.
Gold Mine, Newton, D. Barringer.
Iron Mine, do, do
Iron Mine, do, Wm. Williams.
Gold Mine, Catawba Station, Jacob Fry.
Iron Mine, Hickory Tavern, Wm. Hall.
Gold Mine, do, Henry Propst.
Alum Mine, do, M. Lawrence.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour & Corn, Newton, Noah Rowe.
Flour & Corn, do, D. & S. Smyre.
Flour & Corn, do, Logan Wilson.
Flour & Corn, do, P. M. Hilderbond.
Flour Corn & Saw, do, D. L. Yeant.
Flour & Corn, do, D. Roseman.
Flour, Corn & Saw, do, E. O. Elliott.
Flour, Corn & Saw, do, D. A. Little.
Flour & Corn, do, Noah Hawn.
Flour, Corn & Saw, do, A. L. Ransour.
Flour & Corn, Hickory Tavern, W. P. Reinhardt.
Flour & Corn, do, Peter Rowe.
Flour & Corn, Catawba Station, W. G. James.
Flour & Corn, do, Powell & Shuford.
Flour, do, W. E. Lawrence.
Corn & Saw, do, R. McKinzie.
Saw, do, C. F. Conner.
Flour, Saw & Corn, Sherrill's Ford, Jno. G. Bynum.
Flour, Corn & Saw, do, J. J. Mott.
Corn, Mountain Creek, I. E. Pain.
Flour & Corn, do, B. F. Wilson.
Flour & Corn, Newton, Eli S. Coulter.
Flour & Corn, do, Setzer & Setzer.
Flour & Corn, do, Geo. Berrier.
Saw Mill, do, Caleb. Rhodes.
Fleur & Corn, do, Wallace Bostian.
Steam Saw Mill, — — —
Saw Mill, [Steam,] Hickory Tavern, J. L. Leylerly.

Saw Mill, (Steam,) Hickory Tavern, Roberts & Co.
Flour, Corn & Saw, Jacob's Fork, D. E. Warlick.
Elour, Corn & Saw, do, Peter Warlick.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Piedmont & Arlington.—Small expenses, Small losses, Ample revenue.

Catawba County.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Abernathy T. M., Newton.
Campbell J. R., do
Crowell J., Hickory Tavern.
Crowell H. H., do
McNeill G. C., Catawba Station.
Michael G. W., Newton.
Powell A. M., Catawba Station.
Pearson J. R., Newton.
Sherrill J. A., Mountain Creek.
Turner J., Sherrill's Ford.
Terry R. F., Hickory Tavern.
Yount D. McD., Catawba Station.
Yount Peter, Newton.

Post Offices.

Catawba Station,	Jacob's Fork,
Chronicle,	Mountain Creek,
Clinesville,	Mull Grove,
Dry Ponds,	Newton, (c. h.,)
Hickory Tavern,	Sherrill's Ford.

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Catawba High School, (ma'e,) Newton,
Prof. J. C. Clapp and Prof. S. M. Finger.
Male High School, Hickory Tavern, Hawn
& Little.
Female School, Hick'y Tavern, Miss Alice
Ingold.
Female School, Newton, Miss Mary Bell.
Female School, Newton, Mrs. — McCloud.
Female School, Catawba Station, Mrs. —
Howell.
Mixed School, Wesley Chapel, W. L. Kil-
lian.

Local Corporation.

Name, Post Office, President, &c.

People's Agricultural and Mechanical So-
ciety, Hickory Tavern, Dr. H. H. Cro-
well, Pres.; W. P. Reinhardt, Henry
Robinson, Vice-Pres'ts; G. W. Hawn,
A. C. Link, Secretaries; Cash on hand,
\$100 00; Value of Property, \$50 00.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CATAWBA STATION.—F. A. Yount,
632—4,300; D. Roseman, 820—\$4,-
700; Jesse Bost, 255—\$2,000; D. C.
Cochran, 263—\$3,150; Wm. Long,
553—\$3,000; W. E. Lawrence, 194
\$1,500; Powell & Sandford, 273—
\$1,600; Jacob Setzer, 1,136—\$3728;
Andrew Yount, 405—\$1,900.

Catawba County.

HICKORY TAVERN.—Joel Miller, 673—
\$1,900; W. A. Reinhardt, 388—\$5,-
500; H. W. Robinson, 1,257—\$8,-
600; John Ward, 590—\$3,300; Ja-
cob Sandford, 412, 3,200.

JACOE'S FORK.—L. R. Whitner, 196—
\$1,800; Henry Cansler, — Jacob
Mull, 1,500—\$4,170; Jacob Mostel-
er,—\$2,400; Jacob Anthony, 763—
\$5,800; Samuel Blackman, 571—\$4,-
500.

NEWTON.—M. M. Hunt, 1,270—\$8,-
900; F. D. Reinhardt, 493—\$5,700;
M. E. KeCorele, 450—\$3,500; F.
Smith, 400—\$4,000; H. F. Carpen-
ter, 894—\$5,000; F. D. Reinhardt,
537—\$6,000; Logan Smyre, 491—
\$3,500; F. Smith, 406—\$3,250; F.
L. Hennon, 203—\$1,200; M. L. McCorre-
le, 740—\$9,000; R. A. Bost, —\$—
Joseph Bost, 744—\$5,500; Frank
Carpenter, 977—\$6,000; P. W.
Whiten, 175—\$2,000; Caleb Rhodes,
510—\$5,000; E. P. Coulter, 280—
\$2,500; John Smyre, 375—\$6,000;
J. J. Sigman, 189—\$2,500; John
Wilfong, 389—\$5,000; V. P. Wil-
fong, 200—\$3,000; S. T. Wilfong,
284—\$2,500; L. R. Whitner, 175—
2,000; D. B. Gaither, 506—\$3,140;
George Hennon, 385—\$2,500; M.
M. Hunt, 975—\$7,525; G. A. Ikerd,
420—\$3,400.

SHERRILL'S FORD —D. W. Shelton,
257—\$1,200; Lewis Holdsclaw, 534—
2,500; Thos. Beaty, 475—\$1,900; S.
J. Caldwell, 443—\$3,600; E. F.
Sherrell, 210—\$2,000; L. A. Lock-
man, 500—\$5,000; J. M. Gabriel, 310
\$2,000.

Surface.—This county is situated in the
bend of the Catawba river, which makes
a curve around the north and east sides.
The land is moderately uneven, and
most of it quite productive, it is well
watered and plenty of water power for
immense machinery. Catawba is a pros-
perous county, out of debt taxes low,
and money in the Treasury—a desirable
place to settle. The celebrated Spark-
ing Catawba Springs are in Catawba.
Staples.—Corn and Wheat are the great
staples, and large quantities are ship-
ped to other counties. Irish potatoes
and grass are grown with success. Live
stock is profitable.

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Chatham County.

Chatham County.

POPULATION IN 1870—19,723.

White, 12,893; Colored, 6,830.

County Seat—PITTSBORO.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—S. T. Petty.

Commissioners.—W. S. Gunler, Ch'n, Alex. Thomas, Jos. B. Brasington,

A. J. Riggsbee, B. Boroughs.

Coroner.—Dr. J. S. McClenahan.

Register of Deeds.—W. H. Hatch.

Sheriff.—G. J. Williams.

Solicitor.—J. R. Bulla, 7th Dis.

Surveyor.—P. Snipes.

Standard Keeper.—J. T. Mallory.

Treasurer.—H. A. London.

Town Officers.

PITTSBORO'—*Mayor.*—F. S. Davis.

Commissioners.—A. G. Headen, James H. Headen, J. S. McClenahan.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Centre—H. T. Moore, Pittsboro'.

Albright's—Joseph Kemp, Mud Lick.

Hadley's—L. M. Lindsay, Hadley's Mill.

Baldwin's—Wm. Mann, Belle Voir.

Williams'—J. H. Williams, Grove.

New Hope—David Holt, Grove.

Hickory Mountain—W. D. Watson, Pedlar's Hill.

Matthew's—J. T. Paschal, St. Lawrence.

Bear Creek—James A. Scott, Harper's X Roads.

Gulf—W. A. Rives, Pedlar's Hill.

Oakland—E. B. Clegg, Lockville.

Cape Fear—W. H. Cross, Haywood.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Asbury—Egypt, L. H. Gibbons, Meth

Brown's Chapel—Hadley's Mills, W. H. Moore, Meth

Buckhorn—Martha's Vineyard, I. W. Avent, Meth

Chatham Church—Pittsboro, W. H. Moore, Meth

Cedar Grove—Snipes' Store, J. B. Martin, Meth

Ebenezer—_____, J. B. Martin, Meth

Haywood Church—Haywood, W. H. Moore, Meth

Hickory Mountain—Pittsboro', W. H. Moore, Meth

Chatham County.

Mt. Vernon—St. Lawrence, W. H. Moore, Meth

Mt. Zion—Pittsboro', W. H. Moore, Meth

Mt. Pleasant—Chapel Hill, J. B. Martin, Meth

Rocky River—Mud Lick, J. B. Martin, Meth

Providence—_____, _____, Meth

Bryan's Chapel—Lockville, S. De Peeler, Meth

Merritt's Chapel—_____, _____, Meth

Marionies—Beaumont, I. W. Avent, Meth

Pittsboro—Pittsboro, W. H. Moore, Meth

Pleasant Hill—Beaumont, W. H. Moore, Meth

Shady Grove—_____, J. B. Martin, Meth

Shiloh—_____, W. H. Moore, Meth

Centre—_____, _____, Prot. Meth

Gum Spring—Lockville, _____, Bap

Bear Creek—Harper's X R'ds, _____, Bap

Fall Creek—_____, _____, Bap

Gulf—Gulf, _____, Bap

Emmaus—Hadley's Mills, _____, Bap

Lystra—_____, _____, Bap

Mt. Gilead—Grove, _____, Bap

Moore's Chapel—_____, _____, Bap

Mt. Oliver—_____, _____, Bap

Mt. Pisgah—_____, _____, Bap

Mineral Spring—Oak Hill, _____, Bap

Love's Creek—St. Lawrence, _____, Bap

Pittsboro Baptist—Pittsboro, _____, Bap

May's Chapel—Egypt, _____, Bap

Olive Chapel—_____, _____, Bap

Pleasant Grove—_____, _____, Bap

Rocky River—St. Lawrence, _____, Bap

Rock Spring—Pittsboro, _____, Bap

Rives' Chapel—Beaumont, _____, Bap

Haywood—Haywood, Dr. D. Lacy, Pres

Pittsboro—Pittsboro, Dr. D. Lacy, Pres

Hawks' Chapel—Pittsboro, M. Fowler, Chris

Bethel—Grove, _____, Chris

St. Bartholomew's—Pittsboro, R. B. Sutton, Epis

St. Mark's—Egypt, R. B. Sutton, Epis

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Burk's Hotel, Pittsboro', H. H. Burk.

Cotton's Hotel, Lockville, R. C. Cotton.

Bryan's Hotel, Haywood, Elias Bryan.

Faucette's Hotel, Haywood, Robt. Fauchette.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Cowan Robt., Pittsboro'.

Headen J. H., Pittsboro'.

Howze B. I., Haywood.

Jackson J. J., Pittsboro'.

London H. A., Jr., Pittsboro'.

Manning John, Pittsboro'.

Mitchell, Allen & Co.,

PLOW MANUFACTURERS, Page LI.

Piedmont & Arlington--Small expenses, Ample reserve.

Chatham County.

Mooring John, Green Level.
Rencher J. G., Pittsboro'.
Waddell Maurice Q., Pittsboro'.
York R. W., Green Level.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Coach Factory, Egypt, R. Frazier.
Coach Factory, Pittsboro', D. Murden.
Wheel-Wrighting, Pittsboro', David Hammock.
Saddle and Harness Maker, Pittsboro', Jos. Thompson.
Saddle and Harness Maker, Pittsboro', Berry, Bros.
Iron Foundery, Lockville, Silas Burns.
Tannery, Hadley's Mills, H. Henderson.
Tannery, Hadley Mill's, Robt. Love.
Tannery, Beaumont, Dr. W. Watson.
Tannery, Mud Lick, S. Edwards.
Wheel Wrighting, Grove, J.B. Brasington.
Cabinet Work, Pittsboro', M. Hanks.
Shoes & Boots, Pittsboro', Albert Council, (col.)
Willow Baskets, Pittsboro', B. Riddle.
Hats, Ore Hill, W. D. Andrews.
Hats, Egypt, Moses Barber.
Hats, Harper's X Roads, B. Stinson.
Hats, Ore Hill, — Dowd.
Hats, Harper's X Roads, — Hill.
Hats, Harper's X Roads, — Lamb.
Wheel Wrighting, Grove, Wiley Neal.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Albright W. G., Mud Lick,	G S
Bynum A. J., Lockville,	G S
Berry Bros., Pittsboro,	Saddles & Har
Cowan R. H., Pittsboro,	G S
Davis Jesse, Gulf,	G S
Denson, Pittsboro',	Ke'lyn Gardens
Edwards Sampson, Mud Lick,	G S
Edwards W., Mud Lick.	G S
Farrar J. H., Haywood,	G S
Headen (A. G.) & Bynum (L. M.) & Co., Pittsboro,	G S
Hanks John A., Pittsboro,	Drugs
London W. L., Pittsboro,	G S
Long Ed., Lockville,	Liq
Mallory J. T., Pittsboro,	Ret. Liq.
McClenahan J. S., Pittsboro,	Drugs
Marsh D. H., Egypt,	G S
Mal'ett Miss Lizzie, Pittsboro,	Millinery
Moffitt & Parham, Lockville,	G S
Noah W. A., Pittsboro,	G S
Poe, O. S., Pittsboro,	G S
Pegram —, Lockville,	G S
Patterson Win., Haywood,	G S
Rosser Jo., Pittsboro,	Ret. Liq.
Riggsbee A. J., Riggsbee's Store,	G S
Russell & Moffitt, Egypt,	G S
Robertson A. G., Egypt,	G S
Snipes B. F., Snipes' Store,	G S

Chatham County.

Thompson Jos., Pittsboro, Saddles & Harness
Yarborough A., Lockville, G S
Young Mrs. M. A., Pittsboro, Millinery
Vestal Calvin, Egypt, G S
Wilkie Benj., Haywood, G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Avent I. W., Haywood,	Meth
Burnett F., Pittsboro',	Meth
Burnett L., Pittsboro',	Meth
Cotton J. W., Martha's Vineyard,	Meth
Johnson M., Egypt,	Meth
Long J. B., Grove,	Meth
Moore W. H., Pittsboro',	Meth
Mann Henry, Pittsboro',	Meth
Mann Isaac, Pittsboro',	Meth
Moses Thos., Beaumont,	Meth
Snipes W., Pittsboro',	Meth
Farrell John N., Lockville,	Chris
Hatch J. W., Pittsboro',	Chris
Buckner Jesse, Hadley's Mills,	Friend
Cox Isham, Mud Lick,	Friend
Cooper Andrew, Mud Lick,	Union Meth
Holms Haywood, Mud Lick,	Union Meth
Holms W. P., Mud Lick,	Union Meth
Johnson Olive, Egypt,	Bap
Linebury Wm., St. Lawrence,	Bap
Mathews Thos., St. Lawrence,	Bap
Murchison Duncan, Egypt,	Bap
Wilson J. C., Pittsboro',	Bap
Sutton R. B., Pittsboro',	Epis

MINES &c.,

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Egypt Coal, Egypt, Mr. Atkinson, Ag't.,
Taylor Coal, Egypt, Gilmer, Caldwell &
Others of Greensboro'.
Hornville Coal, Pittsboro', J. J. Jackson,
Agent.
Farmville Coal, Egypt, — —,
Gu f Coal Iron, Pittsboro, L. J. Haughton.
Ore Hill Iron, Ore Hill, Northern Co.
Clegg Mine, Copper, (very rich) Lockville,
Capt. Eudy, Agent.
Gold & Iron Lockville, Dr. R. K. Smith,
Roofing Slate, Haywood, — —,
Sand Stone Gulf, Pittsboro, L.J. Haughton
Copper, Pittsboro', J. T. Brewer.
McIver Coal, Egypt, Es't., of E McIver.
~~The~~ Sand Stone at Gulf is very fine,
and said to be similar to that used in the
Fifth Avenue Buildings of New York City.

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Merch't Flour, Mud Lick, Jacob Hobson.
Mer. Flour, Mud Lick, Arthur Whitehead.
Mer. Flour, Mud Lick, L. T. Teague.
Mer. Flour, Sandy Grove, H. W. & T. C.
Dixon.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP.

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Chatham County.

Merch't Flour, St. Lawrence, D. Murchison & Co.
 Merch't Flour, Mud Lick, Samuel Siler.
 Merch't Flour, St. Lawrence, James Pace.
 Merch't Flou'r, Beaumont, Sam'l Brooks.
 Merch't Flour, Sandy Grove, H. W. Dixon.
 Merch't Flour, Beaumont, R. N. Green.
 Merch't Flour, Pittsboro, Stephen Henly.
 Merch't Flour and Saw, Lockville, Heck & Co.
 Mer. Flour and Corn, Pittsboro, C. Bynum
 Flour and Corn, Pittsboro, L. J. Haughton
 Merchant Flour and Corn, Hadley's Mills,
 R. Love.
 Merch't Flour and Corn, Snipes' Store, O. Lamb.
 Merch't Flour and Corn, Pittsboro, Abner Brown.
 Merch't Flour, Corn and Saw, Pittsboro,
 G. P. Moore.
 Merch't Flour, Corn and Saw, Pittsboro,
 J. W. Hatch.
 Merch't Flour and Corn, Pittsboro, Wm. Pendegras.
 Merch't Flour and Corn, Haywood, J. R. Thomas.
 Merch't Flour and Corn, Pittsboro, John Bland.
 Mer. Flour and Corn, Grove, E. P. Fearington.
 Merch't Flour and Corn, Green Level, M. Williams.
 Merch't Flour and Corn, Pittsboro, W. P. Hadley.
 Saw, Pittsboro, Jas. Farrell & R. Hatch.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Albright D. H., Sandy Grove.
 Brooks Thos. A., St. Lawrence.
 Berry W. F., Pittsboro'.
 Barns J. B., Lockville.
 Buchanan W., Martha's Vineyard.
 Edwards W. S., Mud Lick.
 Feoshee R. W., Grove.
 Gorrell L. W., St. Lawrence.
 Hanks John A., Pittsboro.
 Hughes W. H., Lockville.
 Harris Thos. W., Pittsboro.
 Hank Lucian A., Pittsboro'.
 Jackson II. C., Pittsboro'.
 Kirkman J. C., Brush Creek.
 Lutterloh H. S., Hadley's Mills.
 Lasater David, Merry Oaks.
 McLean W. S., Mud Lick.
 McCleuanah J. S., Pittsboro'.
 Mann ——, Bellevoir.
 Newby Geo., Egypt.
 Parmer Arch, Egypt.
 Stone Jno. C., Egypt.
 Ward ——, Grove.
 Williams Chas. J., Pittsboro'.
 Watson Wm., Beaumont.
 Wyche R. A., Haywood.

*Chatham County.***Post Offices.**

Belvoir, Mud Lick,
 Cane Creek, Pittsboro', [c. h.],
 Egypt Depot, Pedlar's Hill,
 Grove, Rialto,
 Hadley's Mills, Riggsbee's Store,
 Haywood, Saint Lawrence,
 Harper's X Roads, Sandy Grove,
 Lockville, Snipes' Store.
 Merry Oaks,

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Scientific Academy, C. B. Denson, Pittsboro.
 Locust Hill Seminary, Rev. R. B. Sutton, Pittsboro.
 Haywood Academy, R. B. Andrews, Haywood.
 Sylvan Academy, David Thompson, Snow Camp.
 Ruffin Badger Inst., Rev. B. York, Green Level.
 Yates Acad'y, W. H. Merritt, Green Level.
 Beaumont Acad'y, Capt. Siler, Beaumont.
 Moone's Chapel, George Underwood, St. Lawrence.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BEAUMONT.—Mark Bynum, 440—\$1,200; Samuel Brooks, 296—\$3,300; R. N. Green, 1,115—\$5,000; Henry Harris, 1,200—\$3,000; H. W. Peoples, 1,477—\$3,000; W. D. Watson, 800—\$3,400.
 EGYPT.—G. C. Newby, 550—\$3,500; O. A. Palmer, 617—\$3,500; Jordan Tysor, 651—\$2,220; Calvin Vestal, 564—\$1,400.
 GROVE.—M. T. Baldwin, 659—\$2,000 L. F. Baldwin, 400—\$1,500; M. H. Horton, 446—\$1,500; J. W. Hackney, 561—\$1,500; J. J. Hackney, 900—\$3,500.
 HADLEY'S MILLS.—Samuel Baldwin, 840—\$3,500; John H. Dark, 455—\$1,350; Robt. Love, 400—\$2,000; I. Andrews, 360—\$1,350.
 HARPER'S X ROADS.—Wm. Andrews, 652—\$1,800; Bryan Boroughs, 317—\$1,000; W. M. Harper, 3,000—\$5,500; J. R. Lane, 500—\$5,000; J. J. Lane, 430—\$1,065; Edward Phillips, 700—\$1,200; W. D. Tysor, 630—\$1,500.
 HAYWOOD.—Elias Rryan, 1,300—\$5,100; Richard Colter, 380—\$1,000; Wm. Crump, 3,063—\$10,000; C. G.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Chatham County.

Harrington, 548—\$4,000; W. D. Harrington, 225—\$1,250; J. H. Miers, 340—\$1,100.

LOCKVILLE.—G. Avent, 200—\$1,400; G. W. Avent, 300—\$1,200; A. T. Lambeth, 150—\$1,000; R. K. Smith, 938—\$4,000; I. N. Clegg, 632—\$3,500; J. J. Taylor, 600—\$1,500; Calvin Watson, 475—\$1,425.

MUD LICK.—Sampson Edwards, 781—\$2,150; Zimri Henshaw, 560—\$2,000; Edward Patterson, 350—\$2,000; Jacob Hobson, 350—\$2,000; Alfred Pickett, 250—\$2,000; Arthur Whitehead, 260—\$3,300; Solomon Fox.

MERRY OAKS.—Nedham Beckwith, 1,000—\$2,500; J. A. Wilson, 480—\$1,000; A. C. Richardson, 1,000—\$2,000; J. R. Thomas, 285—\$2,700.

MORRISVILLE.—Alfred Moring, 584—\$2,000; T. M. Mason, 685—\$2,000; Jesse Mason, 580—\$2,000.

PITTSBORO'.—Thos. B. Harris, 1,180—\$5,000; J. W. Hatch, 439—\$2,595; L. Clegg, 585—\$2,000; George W. Thompson, 1,400—\$3,750; S. W. Cotton, 700—\$3,000; A. Rencher, 400—\$2,500; G. R. Griffith, 227—\$1,527; L. J. Haughton, 2,700—\$10,000; Ambrose Eubanks, 897—\$2,800; R. I. Powell, 600—\$1,500; Q. A. Leach, 750—\$2,150; Henry Barns, 400—\$800; B. G. Lambeth, 700—\$2,000; R. R. Thair, 1,006—\$3,300; C. Bynum, 400—\$3,100; Jesse Millicken, 800—\$1,500; T. B. Lasater, 865—\$2,000; R. P. Alston, 2,495—\$8,500; J. A. Alston, 625—\$3,000; G. B. Alston, 474—\$3,000; A. G. Headen, 730—\$1,200; W. P. Hadley, 235—\$3,000; John E. Nettle, 560—\$2,800; J. J. Jackson, 1,600—\$6,500.

PEDLER'S HILL.—W. A. Rines, 880—\$1,750; J. F. Rines, 320—\$1,000; A. Womble, 580—\$1,500; W. D. Andrews, 600—\$1,500; A. B. Bright, 750—\$2,000; J. J. Goldston, jr., 400—\$1,500; J. J. Goldston, 445—\$1,500.

RIGGSBEE's STORE.—Wm. Norwood, 1,230—\$2,100; J. Atwater, 500—\$2,500; C. C. Atwater, 645—\$2,600; J. F. Burnett, 743—\$2,000; L. B. Bynum, 320—\$8,000; M. D. Williams, 764—\$3,000; Young Oldham, 700—\$1,200.

SANDY GROVE.—D. H. Albright, 800—\$4,000; S. Dixon, 235—\$850.

Chowan County.

SNIPES' STORE.—T. B. Farrer, 450—\$1,100; O. Lamb, 255—\$2,500; F. J. Snipes, 2,000—\$9,000; J. B. Stone, 1,319—\$3,900.

ST. LAWRENCE.—Jon. B. Headen, 500—\$2,100; Oliver McMatte, 770—\$2,200; S. H. Crutchfield, 750—\$4,000; S. Pace, 633—\$1,400; Jesse Rogers, 418—\$1,450; John Cheek, 817—\$2,500; L. M. Gorrell, 218—\$1,850; Jas. Pace, 450—\$4,900; T. J. Dark, 672—\$2,500; A. B. Dark, 230—\$1,100; Hiram Fox, 500—\$1,700.

Surface.—This county is undulating and much of it rocky. The uplands are poor, but susceptible of a high state of cultivation. The small valleys along the streams are rich. In almost every part of the county there is abundant water-power, and especially on Deep River which runs directly through from North-West to South-East.

Staples.—Wheat is produced largely. Corn, oats and grass grow finely. Cotton is raised to advantage in the southern part of the county. Tobacco grows well in the northern and western portions. The Mineral wealth is hardly surpassed by any other county in the State, there being an abundance of Coal, Iron and Copper. The Bituminous Coal-bed is inexhaustible; it is now being worked successfully at Egypt.

Chowan County.

POPULATION IN 1870—6,450.

White, 3,081; Colored, 3,369.
County Seat—EDENTON.

POPULATION—1,243.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Wm. R. Skinner.

Commissioners.—Henry H. Hobbs, Daniel V. Etheridge, Charles Blair, Samuel S. Cannon, Cornelius M. Manning.

Coroner.—Barclay E. Hults.

Register of Deeds.—Oliver Fearing Gilbert.

Sheriff.—M. C. Brinkley.

Solicitor (County).—A. M. Moore.

“ —J. W. Albertson, 1st Dis.

Surveyor.— — — — —

Standard Keeper.—Jos. Z. Pratt.

Treasurer.—James A. Woodard.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*Chowan County.***Town Officers.**

EDENTON—*Mayor.*—Wm. R. Haughton.
Commissioners.—B. E. Hults, Jas. O. Cheshire, Chas. Blair, D. M. Lee, Isaiah Stewart.
Constable.—Jos. Z. Pratt.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

No. 1—William G. Britt, Edenton.
 No. 2—James T. Coffield, Edenton.
 No. 3.—Samuel Long, Wardville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Edenton, Edenton, B. W. Daugherty, Meth
 Skinner's, Edenton, M. L. Callonna, Meth
 Evans', Edenton, M. L. Callonna, Meth
 Piney Grove, Edenton, J. Sawyer,
 Af. Zion Meth. E
 Sycamore Chapel, Edenton, John Williams,
 Col Meth Epis Amer
 Edenton, Edenton, John Sawyer,
 Af. Zion Meth E
 Edenton, Edenton, —, Bap
 Macedonia, Edenton, West Leary, Bap
 Ballard's Bridge, Edenton, West
 Leary, Bap
 Rockahock, Edenton, T. J. Knapp, Bap
 Yeopim, Edenton, T. J. Knapp, Bap
 Warwick, Wardville, Ephraim Bunch, Bap
 Green Hill (col.), Edenton, Thaddeus Wilson,
 Bap
 Welch's Chapel (col.), Wardville,
 H. H. Hayes, Bap
 St. Ann's, Edenton, —, Roman Cath
 St. Paul's, Edenton, A. A. Benton, Epis

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Bond's Hotel, Edenton, Sam'l T. Bond.
 Woodard's Hotel, Edenton, Richard Woodard.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bond Wm. E., Edenton.
 Coke Octavius, Edenton.
 Gilliam Henry A., Edenton.
 Moore John A., Edenton.
 Moore W. A. [Judge Su'r. Court], Edenton,
 (residence Plymouth.)
 Moore Augustus M., Edenton.
 Pruden Wm. D., Edenton.

*Chowan County.***Manufactories.**

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tin Ware, Edenton, T. J. Miskell.
 Brick, Edenton, D. M. Lee.
 Coaches and Undertaking, Edenton. B. E. Hults.
 Coaches and Undertaking, Edenton, W. F. Creecy.
 Coaches, Edenton, James McCoy.
 Coaches, Edenton, Wm. T. Hudgins.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Bond H. A., Edenton,	G S
Bond H. A., Jr., Edenton,	G S
Burton E. W., Edenton,	G S
Blair Chas., Edenton,	G S
Bond A. H., Edenton,	G S
Cason C. W., Edenton,	G S
Clayton John F., Edenton,	G S
Creighton Wm., Edenton,	G S
Creecy W. F., Edenton, Cabinet Maker and Undertaker	
Feagan T. K., Edenton, Coach Painter	
Hall & Hooper, Edenton, Druggists	
Hults B. E., Edenton, Undertaker and Cab. Maker	
Hudgins Wm. T., Edenton, Coach Maker	
Jones John M., Edenton,	G S
Jordan Dan'l T., Edenton,	G S
Kafer Jacob, Edenton,	Baker
Kanabin H., Edenton,	Gen. Merchant
McCoy James, Edenton,	Coach Maker
Mitchell R. G., Edenton,	G S
Perkins R. B., Edenton,	G S
Pearce Edward, Edenton,	G S
Smith Geo. W., Edenton,	G S
Spruill & Hobbs, Edenton,	G S
Simpson S. T., Edenton,	G S
Simpson R. D., Edenton,	G S
Ulchell R. S., Edenton,	G S
Woodard Jos. B., Edenton,	G S
Wynn T. H., Edenton,	G S
Ward J. A., Wardville,	G S
Watson Riddick, Edenton,	G S
Wools Jacob, Edenton,	G S
White Geo. W., Edenton,	Jeweler
Winner W. H., Edenton,	Photographer
Wood & Hathaway, Edenton,	G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Norfleet Wm. J., Edenton,	Meth
Daugherty B. W., Edenton,	Meth
Williams John, (col.,) Edenton,	Amer. Meth. Epis
Paxton Abram, Edenton,	African
Sawyer John, Edenton,	Zion Meth
Benton A. A., Edenton,	Zion Meth
Pontan John, Edenton,	Epis
	Bap

Policies on all approved plans.—Piedmont & Arlington.

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

*Chowan County.***Mills.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw, [steam.] Edenton, John L. Foster.
 Flour and Corn, [steam.] Edenton, John Thompson.
 Flour and Corn, Edenton, Dr. R. Dillard.
 Flour and Corn, Edenton, Bunch & Privott
 Flour and Corn and Saw, [steam.] Wardville, F. E. Winslow.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Capehart W. R., Edenton.
 Dillard Richard, Edenton.
 Hall Jos. B., Edenton.
 Leary Wm. J., Edenton.
 Norcom Wm. A. B., Edenton.
 Summerell Thos. S., Edenton.
 Waight T. J., Edenton.
 Winborne Rob't H., Edenton.
 Woo lley —, Wardville.

Post Offices.

Edenton, [c. h.] Wardville.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Academy, T. Harrison, Edenton.
 Private School, Miss Mary Davenport,
 Edenton.
 Private School, Miss Sallie Bond, Edenton.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

EDENTON.—Edward Wood, 8246—\$41,-
 40; John Roberts, 1725—\$10,500; John
 S. Williams, 2000—\$10,600; Wm. B.
 Shepard, 1184—\$5,900; Jos. Moran,
 1109—\$4 200; W. R. Shannonhouse, 450
 —\$2,500; B. W. Thatch, 1412—\$6,000;
 Jos. C. Skinner's Estate, 708—\$14,000;
 Jas. C. Warren & Bros., 6766—\$20,200;
 Wm. Badham, 1185—\$4,540; John Bonner,
 311—\$1,900; F. W. Bond, 649—
 \$2,500; Joseph T. Waff, 335—\$1,092;
 Josiah C. Warren, 134—\$1,500; Miles
 Ashley, 137—\$300; John P. Bunch, 122
 —\$400; Mrs. Susan Brinkley, 212—
 \$557; Elisha J. Burke, 496—\$1,984;
 Thos. D. Byrum, 125—\$450; D. Bar-
 clift, 177—\$450; Jos. R. Byrum, 270—
 \$600; William Coffield, 262—\$900; Jas.
 I. Cannon, 218—\$1,090; Josiah Coffield,
 318—\$636; Alfred Darden, 830—\$1,-
 660; James Dillard, 830—\$1,660; Dr.
 Richard Dillard, 1390—\$3,780; Jere-
 miah Evans, 568—\$1,110; Benj. L.
 Evans, 125—\$375; Charles D. Ellis, 214
 —\$614; Thomas Evans, 195—\$450;

Chowan County.

Joel Forehand, 686—\$1,400; R. R. Felton,
 750—\$2,045; John E. Goodwin,
 294—\$700; Wm. J. Holly, 2000--\$6,-
 000; T. J. Knapp, 219—\$600; Wm. H.
 Leary, 250—\$750; West Leary, 442—
 \$1,100; John W. Nowell, 500—\$1,500;
 Harvey Perry, 165—\$510; M. C. Brunk-
 ley, 350—\$1,014; Wm. H. Bonner, 339
 \$1,200; James Bonner, 324—\$923; Geo.
 Bond, 665—\$2,000; Dr. Wm. R. Cape-
 hart, 1004—\$2,700; Lemuel C. Benbury,
 260—\$910; A. R. Creecy, 163—\$805;
 Wm. H. Coffield, 338—\$1,000; H. A.
 Gilliam, 1050—\$3,000; Mrs. M. A.
 Ilines, 142—\$1,000; Moses Hobbs, 361
 \$1,500; Wm. S. Hedrick, 250—\$700;
 W. W. Hoskins, 243—\$731; Charlton
 Harris, 160—\$500; John D. Jordan, 216
 —\$648; Dr. Wm. J. Leary, 436—\$2,-
 360; John L. Leary, 428—\$2,000; Wm.
 W. Morris, 133 - \$700; Wm. A. Moore,
 1359—\$5,595; George W. Parrish, 489
 —\$1,400; Mrs. E. B. Paxton, Ex'x.,
 1250—\$6,000; John R. Page, 357—\$1,-
 075; John C. Pearce, 130—\$390; Chas.
 W. Skinner, 160—\$800; Tho. C. Spruill,
 344—\$1,000; William C. Wood, 640—
 \$3,000; P. M. Warren, 235—\$1,000;
 Watson White, 255—\$1,350; Caleb G.
 Perry, 110—\$330; Edward Pearce, 248
 —\$600; John Perry, 240—\$500; John
 M. Privott, 225—\$740; Stark Perry, 249
 —\$500; Henderson Simpson, 390—\$1,-
 500; Mark B. Spence, 200—\$800; Ste-
 phen Saunders, 320—\$660; Dr. R. H.
 Winborne, 280—\$700; Geo. W. Wom-
 ble, 472—\$1,682.

WARDVILLE.—Calvin R. Brinkley, 234—
 \$500; M. L. Brinkley, 233—\$450; Jas.
 L. Baker, 319—\$1,500; Wm. A. M.
 Blanchard, 311—\$600; Thomas Deans,
 184—\$368; William Deans, 400—\$800;
 Wm. H. Elliott, 1178—\$4,150; Jordan
 Hollowell, 397—\$1,120; Samuel Long,
 260—\$520; Jos. W. Nowell, 198—\$500;
 David Parker, [P. O. Gatesville, Gates,]
 350—\$700; James Parrish, 209—\$500;
 M. E. Parker, 320—\$1,300; J. A. Ward,
 189—\$400; Kedar Winslow, 497—\$1,-
 060; Humphrey Ward, 605—\$1,500;
 Timothy Ward, 268—\$670; Obed Wins-
 low, 295—\$590; Wm. D. Welch, 1411—
 \$3,300; John L. Winslow, 235—\$500;
 Thomas N. Ward, 242—\$500.

Surface.—Chowan County lies on the east
 side of Chowan river and extends South
 to Albemarle Sound. Navigation very
 fine. Soil low, level and rich.

Staples—Cotton, Corn, Naval Stores and
 Fish. In proportion to size this is one
 of the most productive counties of the
 State.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*Cherokee County.***Cherokee County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—8,080.

White, 7,296; Colored, 301.

County Seat—MURPHY.

POPULATION—175.

White, 167; Colored, 8.

Pop. Murphy (including Township) is 1,545.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—James C. Axley*Commissioners.*—M. B. Crisp, Ch'n; W. T. Vest, Jas. W. Lowengood,

David Hennesee, W. H. H. Dickey.

Coroner.—P. M. G. Rhea.*Register of Deeds.*—J. H. Hennesee.*Sheriff.*—A. S. Hill.*Solicitor.*—R. M. Henry, 12th Dis.*Surveyor.*—Henry Green.*Standard Keeper.*— — — .*Treasurer.*—J. W. Patton.**Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Beaver Dam— — — , Murphy.

Cheoah— — — , Murphy.

Hot House— — — , Murphy.

Murphy— — — , Murphy.

Notta— — — , Wolf Creek.

Shoal Creek— — — , Murphy.

Stecoah— — — , Murphy.

Valley Town— — — , Valley Town.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Harshaw's Chapel, Murphy, Meth
Murphy, — — — , Bap**Hotels.**

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Murphy, Hotel, Murphy, Samuel Henry.

Boarding House, Murphy, Lewis Hubbard.

Boarding House, Murphy, J. H. Hennesee.

Boarding House, Murphy, S. W. Davidson.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Axley Felix P., Murphy.

Roland John, Murphy.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Iron Forge, 5 miles N. E. of Murphy.

Cherokee County.

Iron Forge, 10 miles S. of Murphy, Miss E. Walker.

Iron Forge, 5 miles S. of Murphy, John Hartness.

Iron Forge, 8 miles N. of Murphy, H. & N. Lovinggood.

Iron Forge, 4 miles N. W. of Murphy, Jo. Henson.

Iron Forge, 6 miles N. W. of Murphy, M. Hain.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Francis J. W., Valley Town,	G S
Foote & Abbott, Murphy,	G S S
Phillips N. G., Valley Town,	G S S
Fain Mercer, Murphy,	G S S
Cooper J. W., Murphy,	G S S
Hubbard Lewis, Murphy,	G S S
Hennessee John H., Murphy,	G S S
Davidson Samuel W., Murphy,	G S S
King M. C., Murphy,	G S S
Brittain M. L., 16 ms. N. E. Murphy,	G S S
Hyatt S. W., Wolf Creek,	G S S
Birch — — — , Valley Town,	G S S
Short — — — , Persimmon Creek,	G S S
Vest T Wm., Shade Creek,	G S S

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold, 10 miles E. of Murphy, — Parker.

Gold, 8 miles E. Murphy, — Abernathy.

Muddy Creek Gold, 3 miles E. Murphy.

No. 6 Gold, 1 mile N. Murphy.

Iron, 5 miles N. E. Murphy, [fallon Valley River.]

Iron, 5 miles S. Murphy, John Hartness.

Iron, 8 miles N. Murphy, H. & N. Lovinggood.

Iron, Hanging Dog Creek, Jos. Henson.

Iron, Hanging Dog Creek, Mercer Fain.

Iron, 10 miles S. Murphy, Miss E. Walker.

Gold and Silver, more or less, in every direction. Marble and Cotton Rock—a ledge running across the county. Copper and Lead also found.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Grist, 18 miles N. E. Murphy, Eli Ingram.

Grist, 12 ms. N. E. Murphy, D. P. Adams.

Grist, 15 N. E. Murphy, J. W. C. Piercey.

Grist, 5 N. E. Murphy, W. & N. M. Colvard.

G. and Saw, 3½ N. W. Murphy, Wm. & John Tanner.

Grist, Murphy, — Herman.

Grist, 12 S. Murphy, Sam'l Henry.

G. and Saw, 5 S. Murphy, John Hartness.

Grist, 10 S. Murphy, Miss E. Walker.

Grist, 8 N. Murphy, H. & N. Lovinggood.

Grist, Murphy, Thos. W. Latham.

Grist, Hanging Dog Creek, Jos. Henson.

GRANT, MANN & CO., Man'urers of Furniture,

JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

*Clay County.***Physicians.**

Names and Post Offices.

Andrews L. A., Murphy.
Hooper —, Cheoah.
Mayfield —, Valley Town.
Patton John W., Murphy.
Walker Columbus, Country.

Post Offices.

Brasstown, Valleytown,
Murphy, [c. h.] Wolf Creek.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Mt. Pleasant Academy, Wm. Brooks Roland, Murphy.

Farmers.

Post Office and Names.

MURPHY.—T. W. Vest, M. L. Brittain, G. W. Dickey, Jesse Roper, James Anderson, Isaac Rice, Robert Reed, John B. Evans, Alfred Gray, Andrew Bell, William Watson, J. M. Martin, Joshua Harshaw, Henry Suddault, R. D. McCombs, Henry Moss, H. H. Davidson, G. F. Rose, Michael McGuire, Stephen Whittaker, James Tatham, S. P. Sherrill, William Davis, N. M. Calvard, A. N. Calvard, Thomas Cooper, J. L. Crisp, M. B. Crisp.

Surface.—Hilly, and in places mountainous with rich valleys, and splendid water power.

Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Oats, Rye, Medicinal Herbs, Grass and Live Stock.

(This is one of the finest grazing counties to be found.)

Clay County.

POPULATION IN 1870—2,460.

White, 2,319; Colored, 142.

County Seat—FORT HEMBRIE.

 **HAYESVILLE** the largest town—Population, 35—(including Hayesville Township, 884.)

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—E. G. Smith.
Commissioners.—J. M. Crawford, Ch'n, J. C. Moore, Ach' Rogers, A. J. Loyed, G. C. Norton.
Coroner.—_____.
Register of Deeds.—Wm. McConnell.

*Clay County.***Sheriff.**—James P. Cherry.**Solicitor.**—R. M. Henry, 12th Dis.**Surveyor.**—George McClure.**Standard Keeper.**—_____.
Treasurer.—Watson Curtis.**Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Hayesville — George Fleming, Hayesville.

Tuesquitte—Jas. Moss, Hayesville.

Shooting Creek—W. R. Walker, Hayesville.

Brasstown—Thos. West, Hayesville.

Hiwassa—D. S. Ledford, Hayesville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Fort Hembrie—Hayesville, C. R. Wiggins.

Meth

Leadford—Hayesville, C. R. Wiggins,

Mete

Ketron Chapel—Hayesville, C. R. Wiggins,

Meth

Camp Ground—Hayesville, C. R. Wiggins,

Meth

Sweet Water—Hayesville, C. R. Wiggins,

Meth

Fort Hembrie—Hayesville, — — —,

Bap

Shooting Creek—Hayesville, — — —,

Bap

Shiloh—Hayesville, T. J. Martin,

Bap

Tresquritte—Hayesville, Alfred Corne,

Bap

Bethabera—Hayesville, — — —,

Bap

Fort Hembrie—Hayesville, — — —,

Pres

Shooting Creek—Hayesville, — — —,

Bap

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

Bristol House, Hayesville, R. S. Pass.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Hughes P. C., Hayesville.

Kinsey M. R., Hayesville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tannery, Haynesville, G. McClure & Son.

Tannery, Haynesville, J. S. Anderson.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Anderson J. S., Hayesville,	G S
Fair C. L., do	G S
Mathison & Curtis, do	G S
Pass R. S., do	G S
Sanderson Wm., do	G S

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

YARRELL'S TURBINE WATER WHEEL, Page L.

*Clay County.***Ministers, Resident.**

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Brooks J. S., Hayesville,	Meth
Baise H. W., do	Meth
Carter Isaac, do	Meth
Coleman W. H., do	Meth
Ketron R. G., do	Meth
Wiggins C. R., do	Meth
Ledford Jas. M., do	North Meth
Burch J. B., do	Bap
Martin J. J., do	Bap
Moss H., do	Bap

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors

Gum Log, (Gold,) Hayesville, J. L. Moore & Co.
Warren, (Gold,) Hayesville, J. C. Moore.
Tresquritte, (Gold,) do Moore & Sherer.
Masteller, (Gold,) Hayesville, — — —.
Peter, (Gold,) Hayesville, — — —.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour & Corn, Hayesville, Brooks & Co.
Flour & Corn, Hayesville, Talferino & Co.
Saw, Hayesville, Talferino & Co.
Flour & Corn, Hayesville, J. H. Johnson.
Flour & Corn, Hayesville, W. H. McClure.
Saw Mill, Hayesville, D. C. Leaford.
Saw Mill, Hayesville, A. J. Loyd.
Flour & Corn, Hayesville, Jno. Cherry.
Saw Mill, Hayesville, W. B. Tidwell.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Herbert T. J., Hayesville.
Watkins R. P., do

Post Offices.

Hayesville, [c. h.]	Tusquitee.
---------------------	------------

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Hicksville Academy, J. O. Hicks, Prin., G. W. Sanderson, Mrs. L. A. Martin, Assistants, Hayesville.
Fort Hembrie Academy, Marion & Moss, Fort Hembrie.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

HAYESVILLE.—A. J. Layerd, 750—\$1,500; W. M. Davis, 630—\$1,800; A. B. Brown, 470—\$4,800; J. P.

Cleaveland County.

Colman, 352—\$2,500; Robt. Evans, 750—\$1,500; R. G. Ketran, 528—\$1,700; R. S. Pass, 250—\$1,600; W. M. Sanderson, 1,903—\$4,400; W. W. Hancock, 330—\$250; J. A. Barnard, 571—\$2,550; W. M. Davis, 630—\$1,800; E. M. Davis, 480—\$1,812; George McClure, 1,362—\$1,500; H. M. Penland, 4,356—\$6,655; Hugh Rogers, 297—\$2,000; J. M. Galloway, 935—\$1,200; Jas. Kitchen, 475—\$1,850; John Kitchen's estate, 658—\$1,900; Arch Rogers, 979—\$1,350; J. B. Reynolds, 430—\$1,125; G. W. Bristol, 2,822—\$4,919; Madison Curtis, 551—\$2,400; Elijah Herbert, 1,412—\$4,519; W. H. McClure, 362—\$2,500; R. B. Thompson, 254—\$1,600; John Harshaw, 6,346—\$5,600; Henry Plate, 528—\$2,198; J. H. Johnson, 732—2,988; Howell Moss, 8,535—\$3,088; J. C. Moore, 355—\$2,100.

Surface.—Moderately uneven, valleys rich in water power good.

Staples—Corn, Wheat, Rye, Oats, Grass and Live Stock.

Cleaveland County.

POPULATION IN 1870—12,696.

White, 10,633; Colored, 2,063.
County Seat—SHELBY.

POPULATION (including Township)—1,849.

White, 1,377; Colored, 472.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Jesse Jenkins.
Commissioners.—Lewis Gardner, Wm. McCall, J. T. Price, A. B. Blanton, J. R. Oats.

Coroner.—_____.*Register of Deeds*—J. O. Bridges.*Sheriff.*—J. C. Bryan.*Solicitor.*—W. P. Bynum, 9th Dis.*Surveyor.*—R. M. Falls.*Standard Keeper.*—M. E. Rudisill.*Treasurer.*—E. H. Fulenwider.**Town Officers.***SHELBY—Mayor.*—J. L. Moore.*Constable.*—J. A. Alexander.*Commissioners.*—M. C. Barnett, E. H. Fulenwider, J. Jenkins, J. E. Hoy.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

*Cleaveland County.***Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Double Shoal—_____, _____.
 Duren & Hinton Creek—_____, _____.
 King's Mountain—_____, _____.
 Knob Creek—_____, Knob Creek.
 Rich Mountain—_____, _____.
 Sandy Run—_____, _____.
 Shelby—J. M. Jarrett, Shelby.
 Sulphur Spring—_____, _____.
 Township No 1—_____, _____.
 Township No. 2—B. H. Briggs, Shelby.
 Township No. 5—D. W. Miller, (Constable,) Shelby.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Shelby—Shelby, J. W. North, Meth
 Mt. Harmony—Johnson, J. S. Erwin, Meth
 Clover Hill—Johnson, " Meth
 Friendship—Johnson, " Meth
 Elliott—Johnson, " Meth
 Rehobeth—Johnson, " Meth
 Palmtree—Gardner's Ford, " Meth
 Double Shoal—Double Shoal, " Meth
 Elbethel—White Plains, " Meth
 Sharon—_____, " Meth
 Salem—_____, T. H. Edwards, Meth
 Mt. Tabor—Johnson, " Meth
 Sulphur Springs—Shelby, " Meth
 Mt. Moriah—Johnson, " Meth
 Kistler—Gardener's Ford, " Meth
 Shelby—Shelby, M. C. Barnett, Bap
 Sandy Plains—Johnson, M. C. Barnett, Bap
 Double Springs—Shelby, T. Dixon, Bap
 Mt. Perran—Shelby, T. Dixon, Bap
 New Prospect—Shelby, T. Dixon, Bap
 Sandy Run—Moresboro, J. S. Ezell, Bap
 Boiling Springs—Nicholsonville, J. S. Ezell, Bap
 Zion—Shelby, Robert Posten, Bap
 Mt. Bethel—Gardener's Ford, Robert Posten, Bap
 Zoar—Shelby, L. E. Ezell, Bap
 Mt. Pleasant—Shelby, L. E. Ezell, Bap
 Beaver Dam—Shelby, L. E. Ezell, Bap
 Pleasant Hill—Shelby, R. P. Logan, Bap
 Bethlehem—White Plains, P. R. Lane, Bap
 Mt. Sinai—Stice's Shoals, L. H. McSwain, Bap
 Walls—Cany Call, Wm. McSwain, Bap
 Camps Cr'k—Grassy Pond, B. Bonner, Bap
 Capernium—Shelby, Walter Hill, Bap
 Mt. Zion—Johnson, L. McCurry, Bap
 Mt. Zion—White Plains, E. A. Poe, Bap
 Shelby—Shelby, _____, Bap
 Shelby—Shelby, N. Shotwell, Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Shelby Hotel, Shelby, W. P. Love.

Cleaveland County.

Boarding, [Sulphur Springs,] Shelby,
 Cleaveland Mineral Spring Co.
 Boarding, [Sul. Springs,] Shelby, Elisha McBrayer.
 Boarding, [Sulphur Springs,] Shelby, W. G. Patterson.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Cabaniss H., Shelby.
 Durham Plato, Shelby.
 Gidney J. W., Shelby.
 Lee H. D., Shelby.
 McAfee Lee M., Shelby.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Paper & Iron, Shelby, Froneberger & Co.
 Cotton Yarns, Double Shoals, N. A. Jackson & Co.
 Oil, Johnson, A. C. Whisnant.
 Steam Planing Machine, Shelby, M. S. Rudisill.
 Boot and Shoe Makers, Shelby, Putnam & Hoke.
 Cabinet Maker, Shelby, N. N. Haynes.
 Saddlers, Shelby, Lovelace & Green.
 Harness Maker, Shelby, P. P. Hoke.
 Cabinet Maker, Shelby, David Justice.

Mechanics.

Silversmith, Shelby, M. L. Putnam.
 Blacksmith, Shelby, John Lineberger.
 Gunsmith, Johnson, J. O. Whisnant.
 Gunsmith, Johnson, J. H. Troup.
 Gunsmith, Shelby, O. Wilson.
 Machinist, Shelby, D. A. Putnam.
 Wheelwright, Shelby, L. J. Dickson.
 Wheelwright, White Plains, John Barber.
 Brick Mason, Shelby, W. R. Hardin.
 Con't'r & Carp'n'r, Shelby, M. E. Rudisill.
 Contractor & Carpenter, Shelby, M. P. Dellinger,
 House and Sign Painter, Shelby, D. A. Putnam.
 Butchers, Shelby, Wells & Hoke.
 Butcher, Johnson, W. J. Gregg.
 Tailor, Shelby, A. W. Queen.
 Photographer, Shelby, M. T. Williams.
 Photographer, Shelby, G. Logan.
 Chemist and Mineralogist, Shelby, J. T. Alexander.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Fulenwider, Wells & Webb, Shelby,	G S
Moore John L., Shelby,	G S
Dixon T., Shelby,	G S
Durham D. N., Shelby,	Drugs and G S
Jenkins J., Shelby,	G S
Revine & Jackson, Shelby,	G S
Froneberger [D.] & Co., Shelby,	G S

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

All policies non-forfeitable.—Piedmont and Arlington.

Cleaveland County.

Jackson [N. A.] & Co., Double Shoals, G S
 Bean [D.] & Co., Mooresboro, G S
 Mull John A., Knot Creek, G S
 Schenek [H.] & Son, Gardener's Ford, G S
 Harris John F., Shelby, Confec
 Durham Jas., Shelby, Confec
 Love & Alexander, Shelby, Bar Keepers

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

North John W., Shelby, P. E., Meth
 Humbert J. W., Shelby, Meth
 Avent A. P., Johnson, Meth
 Haynes N. N., Shelby, Meth
 Ledford Robert, Johnson, Meth
 Mabry Ephraim, Shelby, Meth
 Birnnett M. C., Shelby, Meth
 Dixon T., Shelby, Bap
 Webb G. M., Shelby, Bap
 Rollins B. E. Shelby, Bap
 Hill Wade, Shelby, Bap
 Ezell L. E., Shelby, Bap
 Posten Robert, Shelby, Bap
 Logan R. P., Shelby, Bap
 McSwain A. A., Shelby, Bap
 McSwain Wm., Shelby, Bap
 Yarborough J. H., Mooresboro, Bap
 Carpenter D., Muddy Fork, Bap
 Elan P. R., White Plains, Bap
 Dean James, Johnson, Prot. Meth

Mines.

Kinds and Post Offices.

Mountain Gold Mining Co., Shelby.
 N. C. Mica Mining Co., Shelby.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Logan's, Mooresboro, J. W. Logan.
 Ware's, Shelby, J. M. Ware.
 Tucker's, Camp Call, J. M. Tucker.
 Love's, Shelby, Love & Palmer.
 Whisnant's, Shelby, D. Whisnant.
 Oats s, Shelby, James Oats.
 Froneberger & Co., D. Froneberger.
 Double Shoals, Double Shoals, N. J. Jackson & Co.
 Bean's, Shelby, Joshua Bean.
 Bean's, Shelby, Andrew Bean.
 Hoyle's, Mull Grove, N. Hoyle.
 Hoyle & Co.'s, Gardener's Ford, Hoyle & Co.
 Lattimore's, Gardener's Ford, Lattimore & London.
 Wells', Johnson, Wells & Co.
 Whisnant's, Johnson, A. C. Whisnant.
 Lattimore & Packard's, Johnson, Lattimore & Packard.
 Bridges', Johnson, J. S. & S. J. Bridges.
 Dickson's, White Plains, — Dickson.

Craven County.

Chambers', Stice's Shoal, E. S. E. Chambers.
 Dickson's, Shelby, Hoyle & Dickson.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Anderson W. P., Shelby.
 Durhams L. N., Shelby, (Dentist.)
 Goode N. A. G., White Plains.
 Grinney J. C., Shelby.
 Miller W. J. T., Shelby.
 Martin J. C., Camp Call.
 Osborne J. E., Knob Creek.
 Price R. B., Shelby.
 Tracy J. W., White Plains.
 Williams Thos., Shelby.

Post Offices.

Buffalo Paper Mill, Muddy Fork.
 Camp Call, Nicholsonville.
 Double Shoal, Shelby, [c. h.]
 Erwinsville, Stice's Shoals,
 Gardener's Ford, Swangstown,
 Knob Cr'ek, White Plains.
 Mooresborough,

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

ERWINSVILLE.—S. Ramseur, J. A. Ellis,
 Charles Elliott
 JOHNSON.—J. K. Wells, David Peeler, Da-
 vid Whisnant, D. D. Lattimore.
 MOORESBORO.—R. H. McBrayer, Wm. H.
 Greene, Wm. Stroud, Wm. McSwain,
 John N. Nicholson.
 SHELBY.—Thomas Wilson, A. P. Elliott.
 Thomas F. Elliott, John R. Logan, J.
 A. Wray, Stephen Hogue.
 WHITE PLAINS.—Daniel Hicks, A. V. Falls,
 J. D. Wier, R. M. Patterson, Wm. Falls.

Surface—Hilly and in places mountainous
 —well watered by the First Broad and
 its tributaries; along these are many
 rich lowlands. The climate is very pleas-
 ant and salubrious—a great summer
 resort for health.

Staples—Wheat, Corn, Oats, Grass and
 Live Stock. Tobacco grows finely.

Craven County.

POPULATION IN 1870—20,516.

White, 8,400; Colored, 12,116.

County Seat—NEW-BERNE.

POPULATION—5,849.

White, 2,020; Colored, 3,829.

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

Piedmont & Arlington--Small expenses, Small losses, Ample reserve.

Craven County.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—I. Edwin West.
Commissioners.—Edward R. Stanly,
 Fred. D. Shlachter, Chas. Sutton,
 Edward H. Hill, Willis Pettipher.
Coroner.—Miles Shepard.
Register of Deeds.—James C. Harrison.
Sheriff.—Orlando Hubbs.
Solicitor.—John V. Sherrard, 3d Dis.
Surveyor—Henry J. Lovick.
Standard Keeper.—Samuel Blagge.
Treasurer.—David N. Kilburn.

Town Officers.

NEW-BERNE—Mayor.—D. N. Kilburn.
Commissioners.—Thomas Gates, D. N.
 Kilburn, E. R. Stanly, Geo. Allen,
 George S. Fisher, Isaac Aldridge,
 Virgil A. Crawford.
Clerk.—George C. Rixford.
Tax Collector.—Benj. Jacobs.
County Physician.—Dr. I. W. Hughes.

U. S. Officers.

Collector of Customs.—R. W. King.
Dep. Collector of Customs.—E. Hubbs.
Assessor of U. S. Internal Revenue.—
 Thomas Powers.
Ass't Assessor of U. S. Internal Revenue.—
 J. L. Hassall.
Dep. Collector of U. S. Internal Revenue.—
 Wm. L. Palmer.
U. S. Revenue Steamer E. A. Stevens.—
 Captain C. A. Abbey—stationed at
 New-Berne.
Postmaster.—George W. Nason, Jr.

Fire Department

CITY OF NEW-BERNE.

Chief Engineer.—I. E. West.
First Assistant.—E. H. Meadows.
Second do John McSorley.
Secretary.—E. Gerock.
Treasurer.—E. M. Pavie.
New-Berne Steam Fire Engine Co., No. 1.—E. M. Pavie, Foreman.
Holden Hook & Ladder Co., No. 1.—J. M. Harget, Foreman.
Atlantic Fire & Hook & Ladder Co., No. 1.—S. Tuttle, Foreman.
Excelsior Bucket & Axe Co., No. 4.—George H. Roberts, Foreman.
Independent Col'd Company.—*Reliance Bucket & Axe Co.*—John Bautam, Foreman.

Craven County.

Townships.

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Swift Creek—Steven E. Street, Swift Creek.
 Grantsboro'—James M. Reel, Grantsboro'.
 Vandermere—Jas. M. Weskett, Grantsboro'.
 Bay River—Jas. H. Miller, Bay River.
 Adams Creek—Sylvester B. Gaskell, New-Berne.
 Croatan—Jos. Williams, New-Berne.
 Wildwood—Wm. J. Hodges, New-Berne.
 New-Berne—John S. Manix, New-Berne.
 Dover—Daniel Davis, Dover.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Station	—New-Berne, L. L. Hendren.	Meth
Jackson	—Bay River, Nathan A. Hooker.	Meth
Goose Creek	—Bay River, Nathan A. Hooker.	Meth
Smith Creek	—Bay River, Nathan A. Hooker.	Meth
Broad Creek	—New-Berne, Nathan A. Hooker.	Meth
Cove Creek	—New-Berne, D. W. Porter.	Meth
South River	—New-Berne, J. H. Gwyn.	Meth
Adams Creek	—New-Berne, J. H. Gwyn.	Meth
A. M. E. Church	—New-Berne, John R. Brown, (col.)	Meth
M. E. C. in America	—New-Berne, Amos York, (col.)	Meth
1st. Presbyteran	—New-Berne, L. C. Vass.	Pres
1st. Baptist	—New-Berne, Levi Thorn.	Mis Bap
Fort Barnwell	—New-Berne, A. D. Cohen.	Mis Bap
1st. Baptis (col.)	—New-Berne, B. B. Spicer.	Bap
2d. Baptist (col.)	—New-Berne, Jno. S. Johnson.	Bap
St. Paul's	—New-Berne, J. Norton Townsend.	Catholic
Christ's Church	—New-Berne, E. M. Forbes.	Fpis
Kit Swamp	—New-Berne, _____.	Disciples of Christ
Broad Creek	—New-Berne, _____.	Disciples of Christ
Alpha	—New-Berne, _____.	Disciples of Christ
Bay Creek	—New-Berne, _____.	Disciples of Christ
Bethlehem	—New-Berne, _____.	Disciples of Christ
Bethany	—New-Berne, _____.	Disciples of Christ
Concord	—New-Berne, _____.	Disciples of Christ

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Craven County.

Goose Creek—New-Berne, ——, Disciples of Christ
 Lane's Chapel—New-Berne, ——, Disciples of Christ
 Milton—New-Berne, ——, Prim Bap
 Swift Creek—New-Berne, ——, Prim Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gaston House, New-Berne, Palmer & Richardson.
 Merchant's Club House, New-Berne, Wm. L. Palmer.
 Bateman House, New-Berne, Jerome Bateman.
 American House, New-Berne, Nelson Whittford.
 Farmer's Home, New-Berne, Alex. Holton.
 "Gem" House and Restaurant, New-Berne, Leopold Gusterella.
 Boarding-House, New-Berne, Mrs. S. A. Carraway.
 Boarding-House, New-Berne, Mrs. Smith.
 Boarding-House, New-Berne, Mrs. Charity Cooper.
 Board'g-House, New-Berne, Mrs. Patrick.
 Farmer's Inn, New-Berne, Russell & Tolson.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bryan H. R., New-Berne.
 Clark C. C., do
 Cooke Wm. H., do
 Green Geo., do
 Haughton John H., New-Berne.
 Hubbard A. G., do
 Hughes John do
 Justice Alex., do
 Lehman R. F., do
 Manly M. E., do
 Moore L. J., do
 Roberts F. C., do
 Richardson H. C., do
 Seymour A. S., do
 Stevenson M. DeW., do
 Whitehurst H. C., do

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tobacco, New-Berne, Walker Jones & Co.
 Pails, Tubs and Buckets, New-Berne, Bishop & Richardson.
 Doors, Sash and Blinds, New-Berne, Geo. Bishop.
 Agricultural Implements, New Berne, Mitchell, Allen & Co.
 Steam Saw and Grist Mill, New-Berne, Wade & Howard.
 Marine Railway, New-Berne, Wade & Howard.
 Steam Saw and Planing Mill, New-Berne, Samuel Radcliffe.

Craven County.

Steam Saw Mill and Dox, New-Berne, Jas. Congdon.
 Steam Engines and Boilers, New-Berne, D. Manwell.
 Steam Stave and Barrel, New-Berne, B. L. Perry.
 Turp. Distillery, New-Berne, Geo. C. Rixford
 Turp. Distillery, New-Berne, Ellis & Bro.
 Turp. Distillery, New-Berne, Jos. W. Jones.
 Turp. Distillery, New-Berne, L. H. Cutler.
 Turp. Distillery, Swift Creek, Cleve & Bro.
 Machine Shop and Foundry, New-Berne, A. & N. C. R. R. Co.
 Machine Shop and Foundry, New-Berne, James Manwell.
 Brick Making, Tuscarora, H. J. B. Clark.
 Brick Making, Dover, A. C. Davis.
 Harness and Saddles, New-Berne, W. H. Phillips.
 Tannery, New-Berne, Lorch Bros. & Mills.
 Tin-Ware, New-Berne, Wm. Kellett.
 Tin-Ware, New-Berne, B. L. Churchill.
 Lock Making, New-Berne, Thos. Hall.
 Undertaking, New-Berne, J. A. Simpson.
 Undertaking, New-Berne, Geo. Bishop.
 Undertaking, New-Berne, J. T. Matthews.
 Undertaking, New-Berne, Richard Tucker.
 Furniture, New-Berne, F. Boesser.
 Whiskey Dis., Swift Creek, W. H. Woods.
 Gas Works, New-Berne, Gas Light Com'y
 Lime Kiln, New-Berne, Deep Gully Lime Co
 Machine Shop and Foundry, New-Berne, G. W. Nason, Jr. & Co.

Candies, New-Berne, A. Near.
 Candies, New-Berne, J. M. Agostine.
 Guns, New-Berne, Thomas Hall.
 Barrels, New-Berne, Amos York.
 Barrels, New-Berne, G. C. Rixford.
 Barrels, New-Berne, Ellis & Bro.
 Barrels, New-Berne, W. W. Lawrence.
 Carriages, New-Berne, J. M. Albertson.
 Carriages, New-Berne, Cook & Bro.
 Carriages, New-Berne, Luke Mason.
 Soda Water, New-Berne, A. Near.
 Soda Water, New-Berne, E. H. Meadows.
 Soda Water, New-Berne, J. L. Watkins.
 Shingles and Staves, New-Berne, J. W. Vaughn.
 Shingles and Staves, New-Berne, D. A. Williams.
 Shingles and Staves, New-Berne, T. W. Barton.
 Shingles and Staves, New-Berne, B. L. Perry.
 Ship Build'g, New-Berne, Wade & Howard.

Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Alfred F. E., Bay River,	G S
Amyett J. E., New-Berne,	G S
Abbott & Co., Bay River,	G S
Abbott & Co., Vandemere,	G S
Ash Julius & Co., New-Berne, Dry Goods and Clothing,	

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manu'turers of Furniture,

JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stich, alike on both sides of the fabric.

Craven County.

Policies on all approved plans.—Piedmont & Arlington.

Agostine J. M., New-Berne, Confec
Blagge S., New-Berne, G S
Beasley Mrs., J. Q., New-Berne, Millinery
Barton Thos. W., New-Berne, Lumber and Shingles
Bray & Thomas, Swift Creek, Grocers & Dry Goods
Baxter J. W., New-Berne, Groceries
Boesser Fred, New-Berne, Furniture
Boesser Geo., New.Berne, Tin and Copper Ware
Baer L. N., & Co., New-Berne, Auction Dry Goods
Bangert S., New-Berne, Baker
Berry R., New-Berne, Paints, Drugs and Chemicals
Brinson Wm. G., Gro's. Retail
Burrows Pitt, New-Berne, Gen. Ag't.
Continental Life Ins. Co., N Y.
Bateiman J., New-Berne, Liq
Burrows Pitt, New-Berne, Treas. of Elm City Boat Co., and Gen. Ag't
Continental Life Ins. Co., Clark Jackson, Swift Creek, Liq
Caraway D. T., New-Berne. Gen. Ins. Agt.
Clark J. E., New-Berne, Groceries. Retail
Colligon Wm., New-Berne, Gro's. Retail
Cleve & Bro.. Swift Creek, G S
Eaton & Atkinson, New-Berne, Gro's. and Liq
Churchill B. L., New-Berne, Hardware and Stoves
Dail & Bro., New-Berne, Gro's. and Com. Merchant
Duncan J. T., & Co., New-Berne, Com. and Ship. Merchants
Dill G. W., New-Berne, Com. & Sbip. Agent
Dufsey R. N., New-Berne, Druggist
Dewey Mrs., New-Berne, Millinery
Draney P. M., New-Berne, Hardware and Iron
Davidson E., New-Berne, Dry Goods and Clothing
Dill G. W., New-Berne, Coal Dealer
Eckenwalter A., New-Berne, Boot and Shoe Maker
Eubanks A. G., New-Berne, Auctioneer
Eaton T. K., New-Berne, Jewelry and Silver Ware
Fowler & Bro., Bay River, G S
Follman C., New-Berne, Tin Ware
Furgerson E., New-Berne, Jewelry and Silver Ware
Fowler & Bro., Bay River, Liq
Gnsterella Leopold, New-Berne, Liq
Goldsmith M., New-Berne, Tobacco & Cigars
Grant Wm., Grantsboro', G S
Green Thos. A., New-Berne, Retail Gro's
Gates Thos., New-Berne, Ret. Gro
Geisert J., New-Beri e, Baker
Hahn A. & M., New-Berne, Dry Goods and Clothing

Craven County.

Hanecock R. D., New-Berne, Clothing
Huddleston J.H. New-Berne, WholesaleGro Hollister & Slover, New-Berne, Ret. Gro Hall H. L., New-Berne. Books & Station'y Hage F. J., New-Berne, Liq Hutchinson John,New-Berne Life Ins.Agt Hoher M., New-Berne, Liverystables Henderson Geo, New Berne.Agt So.Ex.Co Henderson G., New-Berne, Operator Western Union Telegraph Co Jones W.H , New-Berne, Mason & Builder Kosminski Wm., New-Berne, Dry Goods Kellett W., New-Berne,Stoves & Tin-Ware Lane Hardy,New-Berne. Carp'r & Builder Lorch Bros & Mills,New-Berne,Gro& Prov Latham C. H. & G.A., New-Berne, Brick & Lime Mitchell, Allen& Co., New-Berne,Gen. Insurance Agents McSorly J., New-Berne, Boot & Shoe Maker Marks O., New-Berne, Dry Goods & Cloth'g Meadows E. H. & Co., New-Berne, Drugs Mitchell,Allen & Co., New-Berne, Hardware and Agricultural Implements Moore J. W., New-Berne, Clothing Mitchell Alex., New-Berne, Hardware & Ship Chandlery McLacklan A., New-Berne, Merch't Tailor Mumford Jos., New-Berne, Grocer Manly W.H , New-Berne, Poultry & Game Maher F., New-Berne, Baker Near A., New-Berne, Confectionery Nash Jas. E., New-Berne, Book & Station'y Nason G. W., Jr., New-Berne, Book & Job Printer Nason, Tinker & Nelson, New-Berne, Real Estate Agt's Oliver W. H., New-Berne, Gen. Ins. Ag't Oliver W. H., New-Berne, Groceries & Provisions Pavie E. M., New-Berne, Carpenter and Builder Perry B. L., New-Berne, Coal Dealer Patterson J. & J. A., New-Berne, Wholesale Groceries Patterson M., New-Berne, G S Perry B. L., New-Berne, Com. & Ship. Agt. Pearce W.H., New-Berne, Grocer Phillips M., New-Berne, Grocer Physic George, New-Berne, Grocer Prince Mrs. Mary, New-Berne, Millinery Prag M., New-Berne, Dry Goods Powers & McGinn, New-Berne, Provisions Robbins & Pugh, New-Berne, Boot and Shoe Makers Richardson N.S., New-Berne, Book & Job Printing Schwerin—, New-Berne, Ret. Dry Goods Simpson J. A., New-Berne, Carp. & Builder Stanly G. W., New-Berne, Boot and Shoe Maker Stanley Thos., New-Berne, Wholesale Grain Dealer Shlatchter F. P., New-Berne, Gro. & Liq. Satler & Co., New-Berne, Gros

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Craven County.

Suydam J. A., New-Berne, Gro's
 Schwert B., New-Berne, Provisions
 Tuttle S., New Berne, Pres. Elm City
 Boat Club
 Tinker Geo. E., New-Berne, Ins. Agt
 Whiteman E., New-Berne, Liquors
 Williams E. M., New-Berne, Gen Ins. Agt
 White Bro., & Kilburn, New-Berne,
 Coal & Wood
 Weinstein & Bro., New.Berne, Dry Goods
 and Clothing
 Watson Wm. M., New-Berne, Variety
 Store
 Walker James & Co., New-Berne, Gro's
 Watkins J. L., New-Berne, Druggist
 Williams Thos., New-Berne, Junk Dealer
 Wilkie L. D., New-Berne, Variety
 Wolfenden J. J., New-Berne, Flour &
 Corn
 Whaley J., New-Berne, Silver Ware, Jew-
 elry &c.
 Worwell E. S., New-Berne, Photographer
 Williams Thos., New-Berne, Retail Gro's
 Windley & Bro., New-Berne, Retail Gro's
 White Bros. & Killburn, New-Berne, Ice &
 Com. Merchants, Hay, Grain & Cotton
 Young & Bro., New-Berne, G S
 Ziukund Chas., New-Berne, Wholesale
 Liq Dealer
 Zang A., New-Berne, Merchant Tailor

Notaries Public,

CITY OF NEW-BERNE.

Geo. W. Nason, jr., Geo. H. Roberts,
 Chas. A. Nelson, Thos. A. Latham,
 John Hutchinson, Pitt Burrows,
 George E. Tinker.

Newspapers.

NEW-BERNE, N. C.

Republic & Courier, official paper of the
 city and county, Geo. W. Nason, jr.,
 Editor and Publisher.
 Newbern Times, E. Hubbs & Co., Publish-
 ers.
 Journal of Commerce, Col. S. D. Pool,
 Editor and Publisher.
 The Steam Wagon, Nason & Haskell, Pub-
 lishers.
 Walsh's Biblical Monthly, John T. Walsh,
 Editor and Publisher.

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Vass L. C., New-Berne, Pres
 Cohen A. D., do Bap
 Thorn Levi, - do Bap
 Jones Henry, (col.,) New-Berne, Bap
 Townsend J. Norton, do Cath
 Hendren L. L., do Meth
 Suydam J. A., do Meth

Craven County.

Brinn J. W., New-Berne, Meth
 Neal Geo. W., do Meth
 Brown John, (col.,) do Meth
 Forbes E. M., do Epis
 Bass Alex., (col.,) do Epis
 Walsh John T., do Dis. of Christ
 Fulcher W. R., do Dis. of Christ
 Holton J. W. P., do Dis. of Christ
 Holton J. P., do Dis. of Christ
 Holton Alonzo, do Dis. of Christ
 Miller C., do Dis. of Christ
 Sowers E. L., Swift Creek, Dis. of Christ

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn & Saw, (steam,) New-Berne,
 Wade & Howard.
 Saw & Plaining, (steam,) New-Berne, S.
 Radcliff
 Saw, (steam,) New-Berne, D. Stimpson.
 Saw, [steam.] New-Berne, D. Congden
 Corn & Saw [steam,] Bay River, Abbott
 & Co.
 Corn & Saw, [steam,] Vandemere, Ab-
 bott & Co.,
 Saw & Planing, [steam,] Pamlico, Dean
 Lumber Co.
 Corn & Saw, [steam,] New-Berne, J. A.
 Bryan.
 Saw, [steam,] Core Creek, R. C. Cobb.
 Corn Mill, [steam,] New-Berne, J. L.
 Rhem.
 Corn Mill, [steam,] New-Berne, D. E.
 Christie.
 Corn Mill, [steam,] New-Berne, A. R.
 Dennison.
 Corn Mill, [steam,] Swift Creek, J. E.
 Fleming.
 Corn Mill, [water,] Swift Creek, J. A.
 Jackson.
 Corn Mill, [water,] New-Berne, Wm.
 Foy.
 Corn Mill, [steam,] New-Berne, Samuel
 Smith.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Attmore George S., New-Berne.
 Beasley J. Q., do
 Bates H. G., do
 Duffy Charles, do
 Hughes I. W., do
 Hughes J. B., do
 Long J. F., do
 Richardson M. C. B., do
 Slover George, do
 Smallwood E. F., do

Post Offices.

Bay River, Pamlico,
 Dover, Swift Creek Bridge,
 Grantsborough, Vandemere,
 New-Berne, [c. b.]

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
 NEW-BERNE, N. C. Pages L and LI.

*Craven County.***Schools.**

Name, Principal and Post Office.

New-Berne Academy, Geo. W. Neal, New-Berne.

Note—The above school is under the management of a Board of nine Trustees: Robert F. Lehman, Chmn'; E. R. Stauly, Treasurer; C. A. Nelson, Secretary; I. E. West, T. M. Cowles, Wm. L. Palmer, Rob't C. Kehoe, C. R. Thomas, John R. Good.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

Nat. Bank of New-Berne, John Hughes, Pres.; John A. Guion, Cash'r; \$100,000.

Branch of Nat. F. S. & Trust Co., New-Berne, Chas. A. Nelson, Cash'r.

New-Berne Gas Light Co., New-Berne, C. Slover, Pres.; Geo. Allen, Sec. & Treas.

New-Berne Cooperative Land and Build'g Association, New-Berne, W. L. Palmer, Pres.; Pitt Barrows; Authorized, \$500,000.

Rountree & Webb, Bankers, New-Berne, Authorized, \$50,000.

People's National Bank, New-Berne, [new bank not fully organized,] Authorized, \$50,000.

Masonic Lodges.

St. John's Lodge, No. 3, F. C. Roberts, W. M.

New-Berne Lodge, No. 215, E. P. Lorch, W. M.

Eureka Royal Arch Chapter, No. 7, John D. Flanner, M. E. H. P.

Public Highways to and from New-Berne.

Rail Road to Morehead City and Beaufort. Rail Road to Kinston, Goldsboro', North, West and South.

Rail Road proposed direct to Wilmington. Rail Road proposed to Washington, N. C. Navigation on Neuse River to Goldsboro'. Navigation, by Neuse and Sound, to the ocean.

Navigation on Trent River to Trenton.

Stage Line to Trenton, Jones County.

Stage Line to Washington, Beaufort Co.

Steamers.

Zodiac—W. H. Chapin, Master, New-Berne to New York.

E. S. Terry—Samuel Salyer, Master, New-Berne to New York.

Jas. A. Gary—Hall, Manager, New Berne to Balto.

Craven County.

Hockenock—Pritchett, Master New-Berne to Balto.

Amos Wade—Master, Tow-Boat.

Caswell—Master, New-Berne to Kinston. J. A. Harvey Superintendent.

Emma Dunn—Master, New-Berne to Baltimore & Philadelphia

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BAY RIVER.—F. E. Alfred, 1750—\$8,500; Wm. H. Sawyer, 1000—\$2,500; John R. McCotter, 600—\$3,000; Abbott & Co., 3000—\$10,000; J. B. Sawyer, 100—\$1,200; James S. Lane, 417—\$2,100; D. W. Axline, 550—\$2,750; V. W. Dixon, 1500—\$6,000; J. S. Fowler, 300—\$3,000; Jas. P. Redding, 1280—\$12,000.

CROATAN.—Jas. H. Hunter, 600—\$1,500; Jas. H. Tolson, 715—\$1,500; Wm. B. Bell, 4000—\$8,000; A. J. Chestnut, 563—\$1,000.

NEW-BERNE.—J. O. Gardner, 1150—\$5,000; Michael Arthur, 1680—\$3,000; B. H. Brinson, 865—\$2,500; Benj. Bennett, 1226—\$3,000; Jas. A. Urnell, 440—\$1,000; Sam'l Latham, 2,000—\$5,000; Wm. Roe, 1450—\$2,900; Wm. Foy, 3000—\$12,000; Gabriel Hardison, 275—\$1,500; Dan'l E. Christie, 1265—\$15,000; Geo. W. Perry, 2000—\$7,500; N. A. Bray, 400—\$2,500; S. B. Evans, 513—\$2,000; H. S. Gracie, 700—\$2,500; P. E. Hines, 1370—\$5,000; Alex. Miller, 765—\$2,500; John H. Richardson, 790—\$3,500; Jos. L. Rhem, 2500—\$12,000; Calvin Perry, 726—\$2,000; A. J. Yeomans, 897—\$4,000; Sam'l S. Biddle, 2500—\$10,000; Jas. W. Biddle, 300—\$2,000; R. G. Cobb, 1540—\$8,000; Hezekiah Davis, 600—\$2,400; Cicero Green, 1600—\$6,000; Thos. E. Gaskins, 2500—\$8,000; Joel Kinney, 1500—\$6,000; Wm. B. Lane, 2000—\$5,000; G. A. Richardson, 900—\$2,000; R. A. Russell, 2500—\$7,500; R. C. Kehoe, 1300—\$7,500; N. H. Street, 1200—\$3,000; B. Weathersbee, 1360—\$7,500; Enoch Wadsworth, 125—\$1,000; George W. West, 1300—\$2,600; S. Weatherington, 1400—\$3,000; J. B. Wooten, 750—\$1,500; E. H. Hill, 650—\$1,500; Jesse Brooks, 112½—\$1,000; Garret G. Moye, 112½—\$1,000; Wm. Arnold, 500—\$2,500; Jas. M. Beasley, 1000—\$2,500; Geo. D. Conner, 300—\$1,500; H. T. Guion, 250—\$1,500; Vine Allen Tolson, 200—\$1,000; Abner Tibbets, 340—\$1,000; Chas. H. Latham, 800—\$2,400;

NEWPORT.—Rufus W. Bell, 4000—\$10,000; B. F. Burden, 1660—\$3,000; E. P. Holland, 550—\$2,000; John H. Nelson, 1280—7,500; John F. Rich, 265—\$1,500;

Columbus County.

Wm. P. Stanton, 1150—\$4,000; Wm. G. Temple, 1000—\$2,000.
SWIFT CREEK.—Louis Adams, 1300—\$3,000; Geo. J. Dudley, 1850—\$5,000; J. B. Gardner, 370—\$1,000; R. F. Green, 620—\$3,000; D. W. Smith, 290—\$2,500; Berry Nelson, 200—\$1,000; J. A. Jackson, 1000—\$4,000.

Surface.—This County is low and level. It is traversed by the Neuse River running from North West to South East. On both sides of the river there is much swamp land that produces heavy crops when well drained. The advantages of water transportation are fine.

Staples.—Cotton and Corn are the great Staples. Shingles and Lumber are manufactured profitably.

Naval Stores and Fish are items of very considerable profit. New-Berne is one of the finest Fish markets in the State.

Columbus County.

POPULATION IN 1870—8,474.

White, 5,526; Colored, 2,948.

County Seat—WHITEVILLE.

POPULATION—104.

White, 86; Colored, 18.

Population of Whiteville, including Township, 2,026.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Isaac Jackson. **Commissioners.**—Haynes Lennon, Ch'n, Jas. High, Wm. M. Baldwin, Dempsey Coleman, D. D. Campbell.

Coroner.—John L. Barden.

Register of Deeds—B. W. Smith.

Sheriff.—V. V. Richardson.

Solicitor.—J. A. Richardson, 4th Dis.

Surveyor.—J. J. C. Gore.

Standard Keeper.—W. J. Taylor.

Treasurer.—Francis Lennon.

Townships.

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Bogue—J. N. Highsmith, Bogue.

Bug Hill—E. M. Fowler, Bug Hill,

Fair Bluff—H. D. Williamson, Cerro Gordo.

Lee's—Henry Pierce, (constable,) Whiteville.

Ta'om's—A. P. Williamson, Corre Gordo.

Welch's Church—Lewis Moore, Whiteville.

Columbus County.

Williams'—J. B. Harrelson, Whiteville. Whiteville—J. S. Frink, Whiteville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Bolton	Bolton, W. B. Maness,	Meth
Duncan's	—, W. B. Maness,	Meth
Fair Bluff	Fair Bluff, W. B. Maness,	Meth
Flemington	—, W. B. Maness,	Meth
Liberty	—, W. B. Maness,	Meth
Pine Log	—, W. B. Maness,	Meth
Piraway	—, W. B. Maness,	Meth
Shiloh	—, W. B. Maness,	Meth
Swindal's	—, W. B. Maness,	Meth
Whiteville	Whiteville, W. B. Maness,	Meth
Beaver Dam	—, Joshua Sowls,	Bap
Cherry Grove	—, Joshua Sowls,	Bap
Cross Roads	—, Haynes Lennon,	Bap
Iron Hill	X Roads— — — — —,	Bap
Mt. Sinai	—, Joshua Sowls,	Bap
Mt. Moriah	—, John P. Lennon,	Bap
Mt. Tabor	—, Joshua Sowls,	Bap
Macedonia	—, J. W. Gore,	Bap
Pleasant Hill	—, D. N. Gore,	Bap
Pleasant Plains	—, G. W. Hill,	Bap
Porter Swamp	—, G. W. Hill,	Bap
Sweet Home	—, D. J. Ray,	Bap
Seven Creeks	—, N. Millican,	Bap
Whiteville	Whiteville, Haynes Lennon,	Bap
Western Prong	—, G. W. Hill,	Bap
Waccamaw	—(Mission Station,) —,	Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors

Whiteville Hotel, Whiteville, Mills Howell. Flemington Hotel, Flemington, Mrs. M. A. Brothers.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Elis J. W., Whiteville.

George Forney, do

Maultshy J. A., do

Price Mouzan, do

Stanly W. J., do

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Wines, Whiteville, D. P. High & Co.

Wines, Whiteville, A. J. Bantner.

Wines, Whiteville, J. B. Stanley.

Wines, Whiteville, Maxwell & Co.

Wines, Bogue, Edwards & Hall.

Spirit Barrels, Whiteville, H. C. Rockwell.

Spirit Barrels, Fair Bluff, Smith & Toon.

Wagons and Buggies, Whiteville, M. J. Young.

Wagons and Baggies, Whiteville, W. J. Taylor.

Shingles, Flemington, D. L. Leeds.

Shingles, Flemington, D. D. Barber.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

All policies non-forfeitable--Piedmont and Arlington.

Columbus County.

Turpentine Distillery, Flemington, W. H. Chancy & Bro.
 Turp. Dis., Bogue, Jackson & Brooks.
 Turp. Dis., Bogue, Edwards & Hall.
 Turp. Dis., Horse Shoe, T. M. Smith.
 Turp. Dis., Whiteville, Thompson, Hughes & Co.
 Turp. Dis., Whiteville, J. F. Butler & Co.
 Turp. Dis., Whiteville, Rockwell & Spivy.
 Turp. Dis., Whiteville, Haynes & Co.
 Turp. Dis., Whiteville, J. H. Summersett.
 Turp. Dis., Whiteville, Maxwell & Co.
 Turp. Dis., Whiteville, Owen Smith & Co.
 Turp. Dis., Whiteville, H. C. Rockwell.
 Turp. Dis., Peacock's Store, W. H. Toon.
 Turp. Dis., Peacock's Store, Lennon & Collier.
 Turp. Dis., Peacock's Store, Jennings & Co.
 Turp. Dis., Grist's, M. M. Walker.
 Turp. Dis., Grist's, A. F. & J. M. Powell.
 Turp. Dis., Cerro Gordo, D. F. Williamson.
 Turp. Dis., Cerro Gordo, J. E. Buill & Co.
 Turp. Dis., Cerro Gordo, J. J. Barden & Bro.
 Turp. Dis., Cerro Gordo, H. D. & J. Williams.
 Turp. Dis., Cerro Gordo, B. T. Barden.
 Turp. Dis., Fair Bluff, Smith & Toon.
 Turp. Dis., Fair Bluff, D. Coleman.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Butler J. T. & Co., Whiteville, G S
 Barden J. J. & Bro., Cerro Gordo, G S
 Buie J. E. & Co., Cerro Gordo, G S
 Barden B. F., Cerro Gordo, G S
 Brewer & Brenton, Fair Bluff, Liq
 Chaney W. H. & Bro., Flemington, G S
 Coleman & Williamson, Cerro Gordo, Liq
 Coleman (D.) & Co., Fair Bluff, G S
 Edwards & Hall, Bogue, G S
 Flinn G. W., Bogue, G S
 Faulk Isaac, Fair Bluff, Liq
 Haynes & Co., Whiteville, G S
 Howell Mills, Whiteville, G S
 Hinson J. L. & Bro., Whiteville, G S
 Harrell David J., Whiteville, Liq
 Joyner R. T., Whiteville, G S & Liq
 Jackson & Brooks, Bogue, G S
 Jennings & Co., Peacock's Store, G S
 Lennon & Colyer, Peacock's Store, G S
 Memory T. S., Whiteville, G S
 Maxwell & Co., Whiteville, G S
 Powell J. W. & A. F., Grist's, G S
 Pate G. G., Cerro Gordo, Liq
 Powell R. M., Fair Bluff, G S
 Rockwell H. C., Whiteville, G S
 Rockwell & Spivey, Whiteville, G S
 Register John, Whiteville, G S & Liq
 Summersett J. H., Whiteville, G S
 Smith T. M., Horse Shoe, G S
 Smith & Toon, Fair Bluff, G S
 Thompson, Hughes & Co., Whiteville, G S
 Toon H. H., Peacock's Store, G S

Columbus County.

Wooten E. W., Whiteville, G S
 Williamson (J. & A. D.) & Co., G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Maness W. B., Whiteville, Meth
 Gore D. N., Peacock's Store, Bap
 Gore J. W., Cerro Gordo, Bap
 Haynes Lennon, Cerro Gordo, Bap
 Hill G. W., Whiteville, Bap
 Lennon Haynes, Peacock's Store, Bap
 Lennon J. P., Green Swamp, Bap
 Millican N., Whiteville, Bap
 Ray D. J., Whiteville, Bap
 Sowls Joshua, Fair Bluff, Bap

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Campbell S. J., Cerro Gordo.
 Jackson Isaac, Whiteville.
 Morrison M. R., Whiteville.
 McGougan J. M., Fair Bluff.
 McPhail T. D., Cerro Gordo.
 Wyche C. G., Whiteville.

Post Offices.

Bogue,	Grist's Station,
Big Swamp,	Peacock's Store,
Cerro Gordo,	Pireways Ferry,
Fair Bluff,	Whiteville, (c. h.)
Flemington,	

Schools.

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Whiteville Acad, A. J. Butner, Whiteville.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BOGUE.—O. H. Powell, 1,186 acres.
 CERO GORDO.—D. F. Williamson, 2,887;
 W. W. Brown, 554.
 FAIR BLUFF.—J. M. McGougan, 657; D.
 Coleman, 1,630.
 GRIST'S STATION.—A. F. Powell, 1,718.
 WHITEVILLE.—W. M. Baldwin, 3,737;
 Samuel Bright, 2,076; F. George, 3,196;
 L. George, 679; David George, 422, G.
 Pridgen, 1,320; J. C. Powell, 850; W.
 Richardson, 272; James High, 640; Wm.
 Ward, 5,050; T. S. Memory, 1,662; R.
 M. McRackan, 2,695; F. Lennon, 1,121;
 Wright Lennon, 810; A. J. Troy, 950;
 J. H. Gore, 6,000; H. C. Smith, 1,570;
 J. S. Cox, 2,520; John Mears, 1,300; S.
 W. Smith, 800.

Surface—Level, and much of it in Swamps
 Soil good when well drained. The
 Manchester Railroad passes directly
 through the County.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Cumberland County.

Staples—Naval Stores are produced largely and profitably. Shingles and Lumber are worked largely. Cotton, Corn and Sweet Potatoes are grown extensively.

Cumberland County.

POPULATION IN 1870—17,035.

White, 9,520; Colored, 7,515.

County Seat—FAYETTEVILLE (city).

POPULATION—4,660.

White, 2,342; Colored, 2,318.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Alexander McPherson, Jr.

Commissioners.—Alfred A. McKethan, John McKellar, Cader Parker, Hector McNeill, Robert Williams.

Coroner.—David Wemyss.

Register of Deeds.—William F. Campbell.

Sheriff.—Robert W. Hardie.

Solicitor.—Neill McKay, Jr., 5th Dis.

Surveyor.—Foster Mason.

Standard Keeper.—Thomas J. Johnson.

Treasurer.—James D. Nott.

Town Officers.

FAYETTEVILLE—*Mayor*.—Murdoch McKinnon.

Commissioners.—Jos. Atkins, W. C. McDufie, John Reilly, J. B. Troy, A. A. McKethan, Jr., Wm. Overby, David Jones.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Cross Creek—John Geary, Fayetteville.

Quewhuffle—John McLeod, Fayetteville.

Seventy-First—George Robinson, Manchester.

Rockfish—Geo. Hilliard, Gray's Creek.

Black River—O. C. McLellan, Fayetteville.

Cedar Creek—Wm. S. Hair, Cedar Creek.

Carver's Creek—_____, _____.

Flea Hell—_____, _____.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

St. John's—Fayetteville, Jos. C. Huske, Prot. Epis

Cumberland County.

Christ Church, Rockfish—Fayetteville, _____, Prot. Epis

Colored Ch'h—Fayetteville, ___, Prot. Epis

Cape Fear—Gray's Creek, E. D. Johnson, Bap

Cedar Creek—Cedar Creek, B. F. Jessup, Bap

Concord—Hawley's Store, B. Jackson, Bap

Magnolia—Manchester, R. Newton, Piney Grove—Owensville, H. S. Spivey, Bap

Fayetteville—Fayetteville, Wm. Brunt, Bap

Rockfish—Fayetteville, D. A. Buie, Manchester—Fayetteville, J. M. Beasley, Bap

Antioch—Fayetteville, J. M. Beasley, Bap

Judson—Fayetteville, J. M. Beasley, Bap

Fayetteville Station—Fayetteville, J. E. Mann, Meth

Beaver Creek—Fayetteville, R. S. Bumpass, Meth

Cedar Creek—Fayetteville, J. T. Bagwell, Meth

Camp Ground—Fayetteville, R. S. Bumpass, Meth

Sandy Run—Fayetteville, R. S. Bumpass, Meth

St. Andrew's—Fayetteville, R. S. Bumpass, Meth

Shallow Well—Fayetteville, L. H. Gibbons, Meth

African, Fayetteville—Fayetteville, Thos. Henderson, Meth

Station, Fayetteville—Fayetteville, H. G. Hill, Pres

Rockfish—Fayetteville, ___, Pres

Galatia—Fayetteville, J. P. McPherson, Pres

McPherson's—Fayetteville, J. P. McPherson, Pres

Sandy Grove—Fayetteville, J. P. McPherson, Pres

Long Creek—Manchester, D. Fairley, Pres

China Grove—_____, Pres

Cypress—_____, Pres

Sardis—Fayetteville, D. D. McBryde, Pres

Bluff—_____, Pres

Bethlehem—_____, Pres

St. John's—Fayetteville, _____ Hand, Rom. Cath

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Fayetteville, Fayetteville, A. Overbaugh.

Exchange, Fayetteville, W. Draughon.

Jackson, Fayetteville, R. T. Scanlin.

Boarding House, Person St., Fayetteville, Mrs. Dobbins.

Boarding House, Dick St., Fayetteville, Mrs. Waddill.

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

Piedmont & Arlington.--Small expenses, Small losses, Ample reserve.

Cumberland County.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

- Buxton Hon. R. P., [Judge Sup'r Court,] Fayetteville.
 Baker John W., Fayetteville.
 Fuller Hon. T. C., Fayetteville.
 Fuller Bart., Fayetteville.
 Guthrie William A., Fayetteville.
 Hinsdale John W., Fayetteville.
 McKay Wm. McL., Fayetteville.
 McRae James C., Fayetteville.
 McRae John B., Fayetteville.
 McSween M. J., Fayetteville.
 Ray Neill W., Fayetteville.
 Rose Geo. McN., Fayetteville.
 Wright William B., Fayetteville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

- Carriages, Buggies, &c., Fayetteville, A. A. McKethan & Sons.
 Saddles and Harness, Fayetteville, Wm. Overby.
 Saddles and Harness, Fayetteville, M. N. Leary.
 Cotton Sheetting, &c., Fayetteville, Jno. Shaw, Pres.
 Guns, &c., Fayetteville, Walter Watson.
 Cotton Sheetting, &c., Fayetteville, J. D. Williams, Pres.
 Copper and Tin, Fayetteville, I. B. Davis.
 Copper and Tin, Fayetteville, M. A. Baker.
 Copper and Tin, Fayetteville, Geo. W. Davis.
 Copper and Tin, Fayetteville, G. F. Webster.
 Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, R. B. Lutterloh.
 Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, A. H. Slocomb.
 Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, Jos. A. McArthur.
 Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, John Buie.
 Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, J. R. McDuffie.
 Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, Wright Huske.
 Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, Eph. Page.
 Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, J. A. McPherson.
 Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, McDougald & McArlan.
 Turpentine Distillery, Fayetteville, A. A. McKethan.
 Barrel Factory, Fayetteville, J. C. Callahan.
 Steam Saw Mill, Fayetteville, J. D. McArthur.
 Gas, Fayetteville, W. N. Tillinghast.
 Candy, Fayetteville, Mrs. M. Banks.

Cumberland County.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

- Baker John W., Fayetteville, Furniture Banks Mrs. M., Fayetteville, Toys & Con Beasly & Houston, Fayetteville, Jewelers Brandt Simon, Fayetteville, Dry Goods Cole W. W., Fayetteville, Grocer Culbreth J., Fayetteville, Grocer Carver A. R., Fayetteville, Crockery Dangerfield J. E. P., Fayetteville, Grocer Davis I. B., Fayetteville, Tin and Stoves Dodd Isaac, Fayetteville, G S Dye Mrs. M. E., Fayetteville, Milliner Ellis R. H. & J. T., Fayetteville, G S Faulk M., Fayetteville, G S Gilchrist & Bro., Fayetteville, Dry Goods Glover C., Fayetteville, Hardware, &c Green J., Fayetteville, Capt. Steamer R. E. Lee Hurt A. P., Fayetteville, Shoes, &c Haigh [C.T.] & Son, Fayetteville, Grocers Haigh Chas., Fayetteville, Grocer Harris James, Fayetteville, Grocer Heide R. E., Fayetteville, Variety Hinsdale S. J., Fayetteville, Drugs Hollingsworth Jos., Fayetteville, Grocer Horne H. R., Fayetteville, Drugs Hale [E. J.] & Son, Fayetteville, Books and Stationery Hall W. G., Fayetteville, Grocer Hollingsworth —, Fayetteville, Auctioneer Kyle J. K. & W. E., Fayetteville, G S Lutterloh T. S., Fayetteville, Owner Str R. E. Lee Launder Geo., Fayetteville, Marble Lee Jas. R., Fayetteville, G S Lilly E. J., Fayetteville, W. and Retail Dry Goods Lutterloh T. S., Fayetteville, Com Merc't Lett John W., Fayetteville, G S McKethan A. A., Fayetteville, Pres. Clarendon Bridge Co McRae & Daingerfield, Fayetteville, G S McGuire Hugh, Fayetteville, Grocer Matthews J. M., Fayetteville, Grocer McKethan —, Fayetteville, Grocer McSween M. J., Fayetteville, Ed'r Eagle Matthews W. G., Fayetteville, Grocer Mitchell Robert, Fayetteville, Grocer Moore A., Fayetteville, Tobacco Moore E. F., Fayetteville, Grocer McDonald H. & D. M., Fayetteville, Grocers McKethan A. A. & Sons, Fayetteville, Carriages McKinnan M., Fayetteville, Grocer McSween [M. J.] & Co., Fayetteville, Prop's Eagle O'Hanlon --, Fayetteville, Capt. Str. Halcyon Otterbourg Mrs. J., Fayetteville, Variety Overby W., Fayetteville, Sad. & Harness Oettinger D., Fayetteville, G S

LI VINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Cumberland County.

Phillips —, Fayetteville, Capt. Str. Marion
Pemberton E. L., Fayetteville, Hardware
and Groceries
Pemberton J. A., Fayetteville, G S
Powers J. W., Fayetteville, Grocer
Prior Warren, Fayetteville, Jeweler
Ray & Pearce, Fayetteville, Grocers
Skinner S. W., Fayetteville, Capt. Steamer
A. P. Hurt
Smith [W. D.] & Co., Fayetteville, Gro's,
& Com. Merchant
Smith Jas. N., Fayetteville, Drugs
Steel A. W., Fayetteville, Grocer
Steel [A. W.] & Co., Fayetteville, Bank's
Sheets Silas, Fayetteville. Furniture
Scanli R. T., Fayetteville, Liquors
Thompson J. C., Fayetteville, Boots, Shoes
and Hats
Thornton F. W., Fayetteville, Fancy Dry
Goods
Troy W. C., Fayetteville, Gro and Com Mer
Troy W. C., Fayetteville, Whole Tobacco
Tillinghast W. N., Fayetteville, Sec'y Gas
Company
Utley Joseph, Fayetteville, Gro. and Com.
Merchant
Vann J. M., Fayetteville, Tailor
Underwood D. J., Fayetteville, Grocer
Wilson Walter, Fayetteville, Guns, &c
Williams [J. D.] & Co., Fayetteville, Gro.
and Com. Merchant
Worth J. A., Fayetteville, Com. Mer
Whitehead [W. A.] & Co., Fayetteville,
Family Grocer
Warden Wm., Fayetteville, Grocer
Worth Jos. A., Fayetteville, Agent C. F.
S. Boat Line
Roberts J. H., Fayetteville, In. Nav. Stores
Taylor P., Fayetteville, Inspector of Flour

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Buie John, Fayetteville, Meth
Cole Hiram P., Fayetteville, Meth
Culbreth Love, Blocker's, Meth
Mann J. E., Fayetteville, Meth
Henderson Thomas, Fayetteville, Meth
Cobb J. H., Fayetteville, Bap
Beasley J. M., Fayetteville, Bap
Newton R., Fayetteville, Bap
West W. C., Fayetteville, Bap
Fisher R., Blocker's, Bap
Brant William, Fayetteville, Bap
Jessup B. F., Fayetteville, Bap
McBride D. D., Fayetteville, Pres
Hill H. G., Fayetteville, Pres
Fairley David, Manchester, Pres
McPherson J. P., Fayetteville, Pres
Huske Joseph C., Fayetteville, Epis
Hand —, Fayetteville, Roman Cath

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.
Cool Spring, Fayetteville, John Gee.

Cumberland County.

Glenville, Fayetteville, W. C. Troy.
Ellis, Fayetteville, W. J. Tolar.
Merchants, Fayetteville, W. C. Troy.
Steam Saw, [steam,] Fayetteville, J. D.
McArthur.

Physicians.

Names, and Post Office

Haigh Thos. D., Fayetteville.
McRea Jas. A., Fayetteville.
McSwain H. A., Fayetteville.
McDuffie W. C., Fayetteville.
Robinson B. W., Fayetteville.
McKinnon Wm., Cedar Creek.
Robeson R. R., Fayetteville.
Lessessee Charles, Cedar Creek.
Floyd E., Fayetteville, (dentist.)

Post-Offices.

Argyle, Gray's Creek,
Blocker's, Inverness,
Cedar Creek, Little River Acad'y,
Fayetteville, [c. h.,] Manchester,
Gibbs' Cross Roads, Roslin.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Donaldson Academy, Capt. Rankin, Fayetteville.
Female High School, Mrs. K. McNeill and
Mrs. F. Sanean, Fayetteville.
Private School, T. L. Troy, Fayetteville.
Private School, C. P. McGary, do
Primary, [col.,] Robert Harris, do

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices and Presidents, &c.

A. W. Steel & Co., Bankers, Fayetteville,
A. W. Steel, President, \$20,000.
Fayetteville National Bank, Fayetteville,
J. D. Williams, Pres., \$100,000.
Fayetteville Gas, Fayetteville, E. J. Lilly,
Pres. W. N. Tillinghast, Sec., \$25,000.
Beaver Creek Mfg. Co., Fayetteville, Jno.
Shaw, Pres. Jno. Shaw, Sec. \$36,000.
Building & Loan, Fayetteville, S. J. Hinsdale, Pres. W. T. Taylor, Sec. \$200,000.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

FAYETTEVILLE.—Daniel McDermid,
James M. Smith, Daniel McArthur,
Neill R. Blue, Daniel McCormick,
Neill S. Ray, Neill Ray, David Murphy,
Wm. Alderman, J. Marshall
Williams, K. M. C. Williamson,
Robt Williams, W. H. Wade, J. C.
Blocker, Dr. H. A. McSwain, J. A.
Worth, J. W. Pearce, John P. McLean,
D. J. McAllister, Wm. Cade,

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manufurers of Furniture,

JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

Policies on all approved plans.—Piedmont & Arlington.

Currituck County.

C. B. Mallett, Thomas W. Devane,
Wm. H. Elliott, Neill McDugald,
Daniel McDaniel, Thos. McDaniel,
Dr. R. R. Robinson, Marshall L.
Wade, John Geddie, Geo. Holmes,
Erasmus H. Evans, Jonathan Evans,
Capt. Jas. S. Evans, Jas. A. Gainey,
Love McDaniel, John McDaniel,
Duncan Murchison, Jas. M. Smith,
Duncan McAarthur, Col. Alexander
Murchison, Alex. Elliott, John El-
liott, J. P. Hodges, Col. Spearman,
Col. Wm. Alderman, R. J. Brady,
W. R. Wade, D. A. A. McSwain.

Surface.—Cumberland is situated on the Cape Fear River and tributaries; land, generally level and much of it quite productive when well drained—especially so along the streams.
Staples.—Cotton and Corn are the leading staples. Naval stores are still produced extensively, and are a source of considerable income to the county. Sweet potatoes are also a profitable crop.

Currituck County.

POPULATION IN 1870—5,131.
White, 3,991; Colored, 1,140.
County Seat—CURRITUCK C. H.
POPULATION (including Township)—1,867.
White, 1,286; Colored, 581.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—A. O. Dey.
Commissioners.—Thos. Sanderlin, Henry White, W. C. Stone, Geo. N. Halstead, C. T. Sears.
Coroner.—John A. Mathias.
Register of Deeds.—Wiley Mathias.
Sheriff.—T. F. Baxter.
Solicitor.—J. W. Albertson, 1st Dis.
Surveyor.—M. S. Ferebee.
Standard Keeper.————.
Treasurer.————.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Moyock—John E. Barnard, Currituck C. II.
 Crawford—L. N. Simmons, “
 Fruitville—“
 Poplar Branch—Edward Brown, “
 Atlantic—Powell's Point, “

Currituck County.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Moyock—Currituck C. II., J. J. Edwards. Meth
 Baxter's Grove—Currituck C. II., J. J. Edwards, Meth
 Perkins' Chapel—Indian Ridge, J. J. Edwards, Meth
 Narrows Shore—Poplar Branch, J. D. Lumsden, Meth
 Poplar Branch—Poplar Branch, J. D. Lumsden, Meth
 Ebenezer—Powell's Point, J. D. Lumsden, Meth
 Coinjock—Coinjock, J. D. Lumsden, Meth
 Providence—Indian Ridge, ——, Bap
 Powell's Point—Powell's Point, ——, Bap
 Shady Grove—Currituck C. II., ——, Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Simmons' Hotel, Currituck C. H., E. Simmons.
 Boarding House, Coinjock, W. C. Stone.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Baxter B. M., Indian Ridge.
 Collins B. A. F., Currituck C. II.
 Granbery W. Geo., Currituck C. II.
 Morgan P. H., Indian Ridge.
 Shaw W. B., Indian Ridge.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cabinet Making, Currituck, T. G. Munden.
 Cabinet Making, Currituck, R. B. Munden.
 Wheelwrighting, Currituck, S. Kemp.
 Wheelwrighting, Currituck, A. R. Pitts.
 Blacksmithing, Indian Ridge, Geo. Pitts.
 Blacksmithing, Indian Ridge, B. F. Ferebee.
 Blacksmithing, Indian Ridge, J. H. Ferebee.
 Blacksmithing, Currituck, M. W. Beasley.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Baxter E. F., Currituck C. II.,	G S
Bell J. E. C., Indian Ridge,	G S
Gray & Cox, Currituck C. II.,	G S
Gregory M. S., Indian Ridge,	G S
Gordon Wm. R., Currituck C. II.,	G S
Mercer & Bro., Currituck C. II.,	G S
Mars & Bro., Currituck C. H.,	G S
Sanderlin & Bray, Currituck C. H.,	G S
Stone W. C., Coinjock,	G S
Walker & Cox, Currituck C. H.,	G S
Walker W., Currituck C. H.,	G S
Wilson S. P., Indian Ridge,	G S

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Currituck County.

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Poyer N., Poplar Branch,	Meth
Edwards J. J., Currituck C. H.,	Meth
Ferebee S., Indian Ridge,	Meth
Jarvis B. H., Powell's Point,	Meth
Lumsden J. D., Currituck C. H.,	Meth
Gallop H., Powell's Point,	Prim. Bap
Sawyer C. T., Powell's Point,	Prim. Bap
Vicker J. D., Powell's Point,	Prim. Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn, (steam,) Currituck C. H., I. T. Bell.	
Saw, (steam,) Indian Ridge, W. F. Overton.	
Saw, (steam,) Coinjock, W. C. Stone.	

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bell L. M., Currituck C. H.	
Cowell W. H., Indian Ridge.	
Griggs W. W., Indian Ridge.	
Halstead G. N., Currituck C. H.	
Jones E. W., Currituck C. H.	
Land H. G., Poplar Branch.	
McNider V. St. C., Poplar Branch.	
Reed J. E., Currituck C. H.	
Shaw H. M., Indian Ridge.	

Post Offices.

Coinjock,	Poplar Branch,
Currituck C. H.,	Powell's Point.
Indian Ridge,	

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Currituck, Currituck C. H., V. L. Pitts.	
Indian Ridge, Indian Ridge, L. H. Babb.	
Moyock, Currituck C. H., Prof. Sutherlen.	

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CURRITUCK C. H.—W. R. Gordon, 400—\$10,000; H. E. Baxter, 500—\$15,000;	
E. F. Baxter, 500—\$12,000; James M. Ferebee, 1000; B. T. Simmons, 300;	
Jos. B. Morgan, 400; Caleb Bell, 400;	
Branson C. Bell, 300; Isaac Snowden, 400; Jason Bell, 300; George Snowden, 400; B. C. Walker, 300.	
INDIAN RIDGE.—C. Bell, 800—\$20,000; B. C. Bell, 10,000—\$30,000; I. Snowden, 1,000—\$30,000; G. W. Snowden, 800—\$25,000; J. M. Ferebee, 600—\$20,000; J. B. Morgan, 1000—\$30,000; John Barnard, 500; Thos. L. Sanderson.	

Dare County.

800; Wm. C. Mercer, 1500; Richard B. Flora, 500; Edward Holt, 500; Thomas Sanderlin, 300; John Jones, 400; John E. Barnard, 400; Wm. G. Wilson, 400; B. M. Baxter, 600.

Surface—Low, level, and soil rich; lying on the Currituck Sound.

The Navigation advantages are very good.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn and Fish.

Trucking for the Northern markets is also profitable.

Dare County.

POPULATION IN 1870—2,778.

White, 2,401; Colored, 377.

County Seat—MANTEO.

This County was formed by the Legislature of 1869-'70, from portions of Currituck, Hyde and Tyrrell Counties.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—W. D. Chaddie.
Commissioners.—Willis Tillitt, Sr., Thos. Tillitt, G. W. Creef, Homer W. Styron, Cornelius Paine.

Coroner.—Spencer Hooker.

Register of Deeds.—G. B. Bliven.

Sheriff.—W. T. Brinkley.

Solicitor.—J. W. Albertson, 1st Dis.

Surveyor.—W. R. Sutton.

Standard Keeper.— — —.

Treasurer.—J. G. Daniel.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Nag's Head—Peter G. Gallop, Manteo.
 Croatan—W. L. J. Mann, Manteo.
 East Lake—William H. Basnight, Manteo
 Kennekeet - C. Miller, Kennekeet.
 Hatteras— — —, Hatteras.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Roanoke Island—Manteo, — —	Bap
Roanoke Island—Manteo, — —	Meth
Croatan—Manteo, — —	Meth
East Lake—Manteo, — —	Meth
Stumpy Point—Manteo, — —	Meth
Nag's Head—Manteo, — —	Meth
Chicamacomico—Chicamacomico, — —	Meth
Kennekeet—Kennekeet, — —	Meth
Hatteras—Hatteras, — —	Meth

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
 NEW-BERNE, N. C. Pages L and LI.

The Piedmont & Arlington, the leading Life Company of the South.

Dare County.

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Alexina, on Nag's Head, Manteo, A. E. Jacobs.
Cadugan's Hotel, Roanoke Island, Manteo, R. D. Cadugan.
Manu's Hotel, Roanoke Island, Maateo, Lewis S. Mann.
Wescott's Hotel, Roanoke Island, Manteo, John Wescott.
Burgess's Hotel, Oregon Inlet, Warren Burgess.

Lawyer.

Name of Lawyer and Post Office.

Etheridge J. W., Manteo.

Manufactory.

Manufactory, Post Office and Proprietors.

Fish Oil, Manteo, Church & Etheridge. [D. T. Church, Tevertown, R. I., and J. W. Etheridge, Manteo, N. C.]

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Davis Isaac, Manteo,	G S
Etheridge & Dough, Manteo,	G S
Etheridge J. W., Manteo,	G S
Evans John, Manteo,	G S
Hubbard Malachi, Manteo,	G S
Scarborough Zion, Kennekeet,	G S
Styrou Homer W., Hatteras,	G S
Stow A. J., Hatteras,	G S
Varser W. H., Manteo,	G S
Wescott & Etheridge, Manteo,	G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Baum George Manteo,	Bap
Hays Wm., Sr., Manteo,	Bap
Barnett Oliver, Hatteras,	Meth
Cox William, Manteo,	Meth
Fason Fanon, Hatteras,	Meth
Foster Charles, Hatteras,	Meth
Meekins D. G., Kennekeet,	Meth
O'Neal Isaac, Manteo,	Meth
Paine Nathan O., Chicamacomico,	Meth
Scarborough H. S., Kennekeet,	Meth
Whidbee James, Hatteras,	Meth

MILLS.

There are six Wind Mills in this county, used principally for grinding corn. No other mills of any kind are reported.

Physician.

Name and Post Office.

Darby C. E. C., Manteo.

Davidson County.

Post Office.

Manteo, [c. h.]

Schools.

No schools in this County, except Free Schools.

Farmers.

Farming in this County is in a backward state, owing to the fact that fishing in the Sound and at Sea, occupies the time of most of the laboring men. Some trucking, however, is carried on profitably.

Surface.—Dare County embraces a small area of high land, and large bodies of Swamp and Marsh. The surface is cut up by extensive collections of water: hence the principal occupation of the people is that of fishing. Nag's Head, on the eastern shore, is a noted summer resort. Education and enterprise, would make this one of the finest counties in the State. It is noted for its sea-breezes and healthfulness. The first English settlement was made here. Virginia Dare, the first native white female of this Continent, was born in this county, hence the name: and the first religious services of this country were performed on the banks of the Roanoke Sound.

Staples.—Fish form the great staple of this county. The product of this item for 1871 is estimated at over two hundred thousand dollars. Rogers & Etheridge alone did a business of some seventy-five thousand dollars last year. Corn, sweet potatoes and scuppernong grapes grow finely. This is the native home of the scuppernong.

Davidson County.

POPULATION IN 1870—17,414.

White, 13,868; Colored, 3,546.

County Seat—LEXINGTON.

POPULATION—475.

White, 324; Colored, 151.

Thomasville has a population of 214.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—L. J. Johnson.

Commissioners.—Sam'l S. Jones, N. B. Orrell, Joseph Sizeloff, Stephen Bailey, Daniel Ward.

Coroner.—George W. Pickett.

Register of Deeds.—A. G. Hough.

Mitchell, Allen & Co.,

PLOW MANUFACTURERS, Page LI.

Davidson County.

Sheriff.—Jacob A. Sowers.
Solicitor.—A. H. Joyce, 8th Dis.
Surveyor.—P. E. Zink.
Standard Keeper.—
Treasurer.—William H. Hunt.

Town Officers.

LEXINGTON—*Mayor*.—Jno. H. Welborn.
Commissioners.—R. S. Adderton, Jas. Smith, E. D. Stinson, Dr. A. A. Hill, W. C. B. Leonard.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Lexington—Dan'l W. Wagner, Lexington.
 Cotton Grove—W. R. McCuiston, Cotton Grove.
 Boone—R. F. Wilson, Cotton Grove.
 Tyro—L. P. Craver, Tyro.
 Yadkin—P. W. Michael, Yadkin College.
 Clemmons—J. P. Nelson, Clemmons-ville.
 Arcadia—E. M. Weisher, Arcadia.
 Midway—J. A. Long, Midway.
 Brownstown—D. H. Idol, Abbott's Creek.
 Thomasville—A. L. Grimes, Thomasville.
 Conrad Hill—Joshua Capple, Lexington.
 Emmons—J. A. Peacock, Silver Hill.
 Silver Hill—Alfred Hedrick, Silver Hill.
 Jackson Hill—A. G. Newsom, Jackson Hill.
 Alleghany—, Silver Hill or Jack-son Hill.
 Healing Springs—Bennett Cole, Silver Hill.

Churches.

Namos, Post Offices, Pastors and Den. m.

Thomasville—Thomasville, C. M. Pepper,	Meth
Clemmons—Clemmons, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Lexington—Lexington, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Ebenezer—Lexington, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Mt. Pleasant—Thomasville, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Shady Grove—Shady Grove, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Zion—Thomasville, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Fair Grove—Thomasville, C. M. Pepper,	Meth
Macedonia—Cotton Grove, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Wesley Chapel—Lexington, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Midway—Midway, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Olivet—Arcadia, W. D. Meacham,	Meth
Lexington—Lexington, F. H. Johnson,	Pres
Lexington—Lexington, Geo. B. Wet-more,	Epis

Davidson County.

Thomasville—Thomasville, J. H. Brooks, Miss. Bap
 Cotton Grove—Cotton Grove, Wm. Turner, Miss. Bap
 Abbott's Creek—Abbott's Creek, Wm. Turner, Miss. Bap
 Holloway—Silver Hill, — Oliver, Miss Bap
 Tom's Creek—Jackson Hill, —, Miss Bap
 Piney Church—Tyro, C. M. Bes-sent, Miss. Bap
 Sandy Creek—Tyro, C. Bowles, Luth
 Bethany—Shady Grove, C. Bowles, Luth
 Beck's Creek—Lexington, C. Bowles, Luth
 Cedar Bush—Cedar Bush, —, Luth
 Mt. Carmel—Lexington, —, Asso. Ref
 Beula—Lexington, Thos. Long, Asso. Ref
 Pilgrim's—Lexington, Thos. Long, Asso. Ref

Maneuvers—Thomasville, —, Asso. Ref
 Jerusalem—Cedar Bush, —, Asso. Ref
 Pleasant Retreat—Salem, Thomas Long, Asso. Re
 Bethany—Midway, Thos. Long, Asso. Ref

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Penry's Hotel, Lexington, Eli Penry.
 Sowers' Hotel, Lexington, Joseph S. Sowers.
 Boarding House, Lexington, J. A. March.
 Boarding House, Lexington, John P. Mabry.
 S. W. Rice's Boarding House, Lexington, S. W. Rice.
 Hotel, Thomasville, P. C. Thomas.
 Hotel, Thomasville, Robert Belo.
 Boarding House, Lexington, J. P. Stimson.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Brown Jacob T., Lexington.
 Brooks W. M., Lexington.
 Dickson J. R., Lexington.
 Horton J. W., Lexington.
 Johnson D. W. C., Thomasville.
 Leach Hon. James M., Lexington.
 Pinnix M. H., Lexington.
 Robbins F. C., Lexington.
 Welborn John H., Lexington.
 Watkins S. F., Lexington.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Foundery and Manufactory of all kinds of Machinery and Farming Implements, Tyro, J. H. Thompson.
 Foundery and Manufactory of Machinery &c., Arcadia, Dr. J. H. Shelton.
 Shoe Manufactory, Thomasville, C. M. & G. Lines.
 Shoe Manufactory, Thomasville, J. A. Leach & Co..

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

All policies non-forfeitable.—Piedmont and Arlington.

Davidson County.

Tobacco Factory, Thomasville, J. R. Keen.
Tannery, Thomasville, Joseph Delop.
Tannery, Lexington, J. A. March.
Tannery, Midway, William Thomas.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Adderton R. S., Lexington,
Adderton & Shemwell, Jackson Hill,
Adderton & Johnson, Jackson Hill,
Earnhardt & Noe, Lexington,
Finch J. W., Lexington,
Fries F. & H., Clemmons, Clemons,
Ferrebee —, Clemmons,
Hargrove, Roberts & Co., Lexington,
Hunt C. A. & Co., Lexington,
Hill, Payne & Welborn, Lexington,
Heitman & Hogan, Lexington,
Hege & Welfare, Lexington,
Hambric M. & Co., Thomasville,
Holt E. M., Linwood,
Johnson & Moffitt, Lexington,
Lowe C. F., Lexington,
Lines C. & G. M., Thomasville,
Lambeth & Co., Thomasville,
Lee G. H., Thomasville,
Lindsay & Bro., Bethany,
McCubbins & Co., Thomasville,
Miller & Mak, Thomasville,
Madows —, Silver Hill,
Mabry J. H. & Co., Silver Hill,
Miller J. H., Silver Hill,
Miller & Son, Cedar Grove,
Owen Susannah, Lexington,
Newsom & Bro., Jackson Hill,
Rhyne A. M., Lexington,
Paylor & Co., Thomasville,
Roper & Bro., Teague town,
Shelton —, Arcadia,

G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
Confec
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
G S
Confec
G S
G S
G S
G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Heitman H. N., Lexington,
Miller Joseph, Arcadia,
Meacham W. D., Lexington,
Pepper C. M., Thomasville,
Cecil J. W., Thomasville,
Reminger Jordan, Arcadia,
Crisfield J. L., (col.) Lexington,
Johnson F. H., Lexington,
Bowles —, Lexington,
Moffitt David, Thomasville,
Cecil Alexander, Thomasville North, Meth
Brooks J. H., Thomasville,

Meth
Meth
Meth
Meth
Prot
Prot
Pres
Pres
Luth
Friends
Meth
Mis Bap

MINES.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Silver Hill, Silver Hill, F. Osgood & Co.
Emmons, Silver Hill, S. S. Clayton & Co.,
Conrad Hill, Lexington, Title in Litigation
Silver Valley, do S. S. Clayton & Co.
The Ward do A. B. Stich.

Davidson County.

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn, Flour & Saw, Lexington, C. T. Lowe.
Flour & Corn, Linwood, E. M. Holt.
Flour & Corn, Cotton Grove, R. L. Holmes.
Flour & Corn, Cotton Grove, R. J. Holmes,
Flour, Corn & Saw, Cotton Grove, Benjamin Miller.
Flour, Corn & Saw, Lexington, S. J. Finch.
Flour & Corn, Lexington, S. J. Finch.
Flour, Corn & Saw, Lexington, Jacob Berrier.

Corn & Saw, Lexington, H. J. Grimes.
Flour, Corn & Saw, Lexington, Jacob Tise.
Flour, Corn & Saw, Thomasville, Charles Hoover.

Flour, Corn & Saw, Shady Grove, D. J. Swicegood.

Corn, Flour & Saw, Midway, Lindsay & Clinard.

Corn, Flour & Saw, High Point, Tise & Howard.

Corn & Flour, High Point, R. Orrell.

Corn, Flour & Saw, Arcadia, David Hanes.

Corn, Flour & Saw, Arcadia, Hill & Hanes.

Saw Mill, Lexington, Wm. Grimes.

Corn, Flour and Saw, Arcadia, George Grimes.

Corn & Flour, Yadkin College, T. M. Hartley.

Corn & Flour, Lexington, George Swicegood.

Corn & Flour, Lexington, Joseph Lennon.

Corn & Flour, Legington, J. P. Hedrick.

Corn & Flour, Tyro, A. & P. Swicegood.

Corn & Flour, Jackson Hill, R. Morris.

Corn & Flour, Jackson Hill, D. Thayer.

Corn & Flour, Jackson Hill, Isaac Loftin.

Corn & Flour, Jackson Hill, Julia Cameron.

PHYSICIANS.

Names and Post Offices.

Beall J. L., Cotton Grove.
Bulla Alexander, Jackson Hill.
Dorsett —, Shady Grove.
Dusenbury J. L., Lexington.
Hill A. A., Lexington.
Mock —, Clemmons.
Payne R. L., Lexington.
Pinnix J. K., Lexington.
Rounseville H. E., Thomasville.
Shemwell O. M., Tyro.
Shelton J. H., Arcadia.
Thomas R. W., Thomasville.
Williamson —, Yadkin College.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*Davidson County.***Post Offices.**

Abbott's Creek,	Midway,
Arcadia,	Miller's Mill.
Fair Grove,	Reedy Creek,
Hannersville,	Solo,
Healing Springs,	Spencer,
Lexington, (c. h.,)	Thomasville.
Linwood,	Yadkin College.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Yadkin College, Fredrick T. Walser,
Yadkin College.
Thomasville Female College, —, Thomasville.
Lexington High Male School, S. Fred. Watkins, Lexington.

Local Corporation.

Name, Post Office, President, &c.

Davidson County Agricultural Society,
Lexington, Alfred Hargrave, Pres.; J. H. Welborn, Sec'y.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

ABBOTT'S CREEK.—Jacob Yokely, 508—\$1,530; Moses Evans, 300—\$2,200; John M. Mcck, 340—\$2,000; J. P. Traynham, 390—\$2,000; J. K. Piniux, 420—\$2,500.

COTTON GROVE.—B. Miller, 397—\$3,000; John Miller, 513—\$4,900.

ARCADIA.—P. A. Hege, 536—\$2,525; John Hyre, 290—\$1,500; Jordan Rominger, 425—\$4,500; J. H. Shelton, 490—\$2,650.

CLEMMONSVILLE.—J. A. Cooper, 456—\$2,500; Yerby Davis Sr., 330—\$2,500; Alex. Davis, 250—\$1,200; Evan Davis 300—\$2,000; F. M. Eccles, 265—\$2,000; S. W. Farabee, 363—\$1,500; Z. Griffith, 535—\$6,000; W. B. Hampton, 196—\$1,500; I. O. Hart, 200—\$2,000; W. E. Johnson, 215—\$1,600; J. R. Nelson, 407—\$2,500.

FRIEDBERG.—Christian Spaugh, 232—\$1,500; J. J. Walk, 334—\$1,300; Sol. Hege, 403—\$2,000; Chas. Berrier, 130—\$540.

FAIR GROVE.—J. H. Lee, 630—\$1,608

HANNERSVILLE.—David Goss, 562—\$1,210; John R. Plummers, 522—\$1,200.

JACKSON HILL.—Wm. Surratt, 335—\$800; Stephen Adderton, 228—\$600; E. M. Reeves, 290—\$1,600; Wm. A. Redwine, 283—\$500.

Davidson County.

LEXINGTON.—Jacob Berrier, 642—\$4,000; Mathias Sapp, 458—\$2,200; S. E. Johnson, 29½—\$1,500; O. C. Miller, 330—\$1,850; Geo. Hedrick, jr., 119—\$600; David Cross, 1.090—\$1,600; J. H. Daniel, 194—\$1,200; R. L. Holmes, 280—\$2,000; Jeremiah Rush, 377—\$773; W. A. Barrier, 479—\$2,700; J. J. Bieseker, 200—\$980; Jacob S. Clodfelter, 433—\$3,697; Adam Clodfelter, 225—\$975; W. A. Darr, 300—\$1,150; Jesse H. Hargrave, 1,700—\$10,000; Alf'd Hargrave, 1,045—\$5,480; C. F. Lowe, 301—\$4,800; Philip Michael, 250—\$1,500; John M. Mosley, 191—\$1,000; Henry Michael, 282—\$1,350; Henry Shoaf, 597—\$2,900; Adam Sink, 247—\$2,000; R. A. King Tenant, 464—\$2,200; Alexander Trantham, 280—\$1,400; George W. Grimes, 651—\$2,600; Wm. Hill, 492—\$1,380; D. L. Michael, 451—\$2,000; A. R. Craver, 405—\$1,700; J. S. Giles, 345—\$1,429; P. W. Hariston, 1,537—\$17,353; John Helmstetter, 426—\$2,414; Samuel Herbert, 347—\$1,200; John Miller, 1,015—\$4,500; Thos. J. Miller, 385—\$2,800; A. F. Smith, 441—\$4,300; David Smith, 206—\$877; James Wiseman, 860—\$5,770; T. B. Beall, 241—\$2,750; J. B. Fitzgerald, 216—\$1,013; J. W. Haden, 424—\$1,000; Nathan Long, 635—\$2,150.

LINWOOD.—Thos. M. Holt, 1,411—\$16,990; W. W. Hix, 175—\$1,700.

MIDWAY.—B. F. Beckerdite, 240—\$800; Jacob Clodfelter, 155—\$650; Joseph Guyre, 173—\$668; Israel Long, 284—\$1,000; S. A. Mock, 355—\$1,500; A. H. Motsinger, 200—\$1,564; J. P. Sizeloff, 145—\$734; Wm. Thomas, Sr., 348—\$1,000.

THOMASVILLE.—Geo. Bowers, 466—\$1,300; Philip Cluarch, Sr., 460—\$980; Thos. Darr, 664—\$2,550; Peter Faucht, 253—\$700; Valentine Hoover, 196—\$1,100; Jeremiah Hunt, 252—\$756; Sam'l Yokely, 510—\$1,500; David Briles, 276—\$1,000; G. W. Dorsett, 208—\$1,300.

TYRO.—Robert Moore, 385—\$2,000; Geo. W. Palmer, 300—\$1,100; R. S. Roberts, 320—\$1,350; Philip Sowers, 1,051—\$8,030; Mathias Shark, 202—\$980; J. H. Thompson, 253—\$11,874; Alfred Wood, 222—\$1,000; Francis Byerly, 316—\$1,470.

Surface.—Undulating, well watered by the Yadkin river and Tributaries—much of the soil along the streams good—the hills poor.

Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Grass and Fruits in great variety.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

Piedmont & Arlington--Small expenses, Small losses, Ample reserve.

Davie County.

Davie County.

POPULATION IN 1870—9,620.

White, 6,527; Colored, 3,093.

County Seat—MOCKSVILLE.

POPULATION—300.

White, 250; Colored, 50.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—H. R. Austin.
Commissioners.—C. Anderson, W. H. Perry, J. C. Foard, P. H. Cain, S. J. Hains.

Coroner.—Beal Ijames.

Register of Deeds.—Ephraim Gaither.

Sheriff.—S. A. Kelly.

Solicitor.—A. H. Joyce, 8th Dis.

Surveyor.—D. Ijames.

Standard Keeper.—William Griffin.

Treasurer.—Matthew Fulford.

Town Officers.

MOCKSVILLE—*Mayor.*—W. B. Jones.
Commissioners—L. G. Gaither, W. H. Bailey, R. M. Austin, W. F. Payne, Wm. Griffin.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Mocksville—J. F. Cheshire, Mocksville.
 Farmington—C. F. Baunson, Farmington.
 Jerusalem—T. S. Butler, Jerusalem.
 Fulton—Milton Hobbs, Fulton.
 Calahaln—A. Anderson, Calahaln.
 Clarksville—T. J. Richardson, Clarksville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Parishes and Denom.

Mocksville—Mocksville, G. M. Gibbs, Pres
 Mocksville (col.)—Mocksville, J. W. Williams, Pres
 Mocksville (col.)—Mocksville, A. W. Alison, Meth
 Mocksville—Mocksville, J. S. Nelson, Meth
 Liberty—Jerusalem, " Meth
 Concord—Jerusalem, " Meth
 Fulton—Fulton, " Meth
 Shady Grove—Fulton, " Meth
 Smith Grove—Smith Grove, " Meth
 Bethlehem—Smith Grove, " Meth
 Olive Branch—Farmington, " Meth
 Center—Mocksville, " Meth
 Salem—County Line, " Meth
 Church—Mocksville, — Epis
 Jerusalem—Jerusalem, C. W. Bessent, Bap
 Bear Creek—Clarksville, N. S. Chaffin, Bap
 Mocksville—Mocksville, J. B. Marsh, Bap

Davie County.

Eaton's Church—Farmington, J. B. Marsh,	Bap
Fork Church—Fulton, W. Turner, St. Matthew's—County Line, R. W. Ketchie,	Bap
White Oak—Fulton, — Reminger,	Luth
Union Chapel—Mocksville, — Reminger,	Prot Meth
Macedonia—Farmington, — Leimbach,	Prot Meth
	Moravian

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Davie Hotel, Mocksville, H. R. Austin.
 Boarding House, Mocksville, W. B. Jones.
 Boarding House, Mocksville, C. U. Rich.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Clement J. M., Mocksville.
 Hobson A., Mocksville.
 Price Charles, Mocksville.
 Scales E. D., Mocksville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tobacco, Mocksville, Brown & Co.
Tobacco, Mocksville, L. G. Gaither.
Tobacco, Mocksville, Boae & Dulin.
Tobacco, Mocksville, J. H. Stewart & Co.
Tobacco, Calahaln, C. Anderson & Bro.
Tobacco, County Line, D. L. Dyson.
Tobacco, Fulton, W. J. & W. R. Ellis.
Tobacco, Fulton, John H. Peebles.
Tobacco, Jr. Jerusalem, Bessent & Charles.
Tobacco, Jerusalem, Hobson & Co.
Tobacco, Fulton, H. E. Robertson & Co.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Austin R. M., Mocksville, Grocer
Anderson [C.] & Bro., Calahaln, G S
Brown & Bro., Mocksville, G S
Bailey & Foster, Mocksville, G S
Bessent & Charles, Jerusalem, G S
Cain & Taylor, Mocksville, G S
Call [S. M.] & Co., Mocksville, Family Grocer
Clement & Bro., Mocksville, G S
Dulin & Davis, Smith Grove, G S
Gaither L. G., Mocksville, G S
Jones W. B., Mocksville, Grocer
Johnson [F. N.] & Co., Farmington, G S
Jarvis S'neon, Farmington, G S
Meroney T. A., Mocksville, Grocer
Sheek J. A., Mocksville, G S
Williams J. R., Fulton, G S
Williams David, Fulton, Family Grocer

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric.

Davie County.

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Bessent C. W., Jerusalem,	Bap
Gibbs G. M., Mocksville,	Pres
Ketchie R. W., County Line,	Luth
Nelson J. S., Mocksville,	Meth
Sheek Jacob, Smith Grove,	Meth
Walker Vincent, Calahahn,	Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Butler's Gold Mine, County Line,	L. Q. C. Butler.
Horn Gold Mine, Mocksville,	John Clefford
Gray's Gold Mine, County Line,	J. W. Gray.
Eaton's Gold Mine, Smith Grove,	J. T. Eaton.

Kelly Lead Mine, Mocksville, J. A. Kelly.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw Mill, [steam,] Mocksville,	Brown & Bro.
Saw and Flour and Corn, Mocksville,	Brown & Bro.
Saw and Flour and Corn, Jerusalem,	P. W. Hairston.
Saw and Flour and Corn, Smith Grove,	Sheek & Dulin.
Saw and Flour and Corn, Farmington,	Sheek & Hall.
Corn and Wheat, Mocksville,	G. W. Gaither
Corn & Wheat, Calahahn,	W. H. Anderson & Co.
Saw, Corn and Wheat, Clarksville,	H. Critz.
Saw and Corn and Wheat, Farmington,	M. Fulford.
Saw and Corn and Wheat, Fulton,	J. Hains
Saw and Corn and Wheat, Jerusalem,	E. Brown.
Corn, Fulton,	J. B. Ellis.
Saw, County Line,	R. W. Ketchie.
Corn, Clarksville,	Wm. Cain.
Corn, Fulton,	W. B. March.
Saw, Corn and Wheat, Jerusalem,	M. Waggoner.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Anderson John, Calahahn.	
Bell M. T., Mocksville.	
Clingman John, Farmington.	
Clement D. C., Mocksville.	
Cash L. H., Smith Grove.	
Hobbs M., Fulton.	
Hoskins D. F., Smith Grove.	
Johnson M., Farmington.	
Kimbrough D., Smith Grove.	
Kinyon D., Farmington.	
McGuire James, Mocksville.	

Davie County.

Sharp W. R., Fulton.
Wiseman J. W., Jerusalem.
Wiseman A. W., Calahahn.

Post Offices.

Calahahn,	Fulton,
County Line,	Jerusalem,
Elbaville,	Mocksville, [c. h.]
Farmington,	Smith Grove.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Female School, Sallie Barby,	Mocksville.
Male Academy, ——,	Mocksville.
Male Academy, ——,	Smith Grove.
Ellis Academy, W. J. Ellis,	Fulton.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CALAHAN.—L. A. Furches, 529—\$2,950;
Robert Blackwell, 573—\$2,100; Mrs. Providence Weely, 450—\$2,500; F. H. Barber, 485—\$3,600.

CLARKSVILLE.—P. H. Cain, 1577—\$1,880; Haman Critz, 990—\$2,535; Mrs. Mary E. Holman, 523—\$2,000; Mrs. Sarah Howell, 820—\$4,000.

FARMINGTON.—Matthew Fulford, 693—2,-897; Philip Eaton, 540—\$4,500; Wesley Johnson, 801—\$4,130; Frank Swan, 215—\$1,000; Otrell Etchison, 672—\$4,-150; B. F. Eaton, 345—\$1,795; John Hall, 294—\$1,800; B. F. Larn, James Brock, Burgess Gaither, Maxwell Cathrell, Stephen Douthit, Wm. Clouse.

FULTON.—F. M. Phillips, 877—\$3,323; W. R. Ellis, 485—\$4,900; J. A. Peebles, 225—\$3,650; Elizabeth Peebles, 467—\$2,600; P. W. Hairston, 2919—\$20,000; G. Mason, 315—\$2,500; Henry Howard, Willis Hall, John Peebles, Nathan Peebles, Nathaniel Garnerwood, Dr. W. R. Sharpe, G. G. Mason.

JERUSALEM.—E. Brown, 950—\$6,450; P. W. Hairston, 400—\$8,000; J. C. Foard, 82—\$2,500; J. W. Bessent, 743—\$5,477; E. W. Taylor, 408—\$2,483; M. Miller, 370—\$1,500; Ezra Tatum, Samuel Hobson, T. T. Maxwell.

MOCKSVILLE.—Berry Foster, 843—\$8,656; L. G. Gaither, 575—\$6,050; Geo. Gaither, 572—\$2,700; James Gaither, 402—\$2,000; A. M. Bove, 187—\$1,475; J. M. Clement, 1202—\$6,341; E. H. Pass, 600—\$3,325; J. N. Frost, 630—\$3,150; P. N. Dulin, J. N. Johnson, B. Bailey, A. G. Carter, T. J. Brown, D. C. Wilson, Denton Hendren, J. H. Clement.

Surface.—Moderately uneven; well watered by the Yadkin River and tributaries. Soil rich—a fine farming country.

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manufurers of Furniture,

JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

Policies on all approved plans.-Piedmont & Arlington.

Duplin County.

Staples.—This is one of the finest wheat-growing counties in the state. Corn is grown largely. Grass is profitable. Of late years Tobacco is grown with great success.

Duplin County.

POPULATION IN 1870—15,542.

White, 8,776; Colored, 6,763.

County Seat—KENANSVILLE.

POPULATION, (inc'g Township,) 2,878.

White, 1,298; Colored, 1,580.

Population—Magnolia, (inc'g Township,) 1,606.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—John D. Southerland.

Commissioners.—D. I. McMillan, Ch'n, Joel Loftin, B. W. Williams, Alsa J. Brown, R. M. Grady.

Coroner.—Uriah Herring.

Register of Deeds.—James M. Sprunt.

Sheriff.—Bland Wallace.

Solicitor.—J. A. Richardson, 4th Dis.

Surveyor.—Hugh G. Maxwell.

Standard Keeper.————.

Treasurer.—John A. McArthur.

Town Officers.

KENANSVILLE—*Mayor.*—Jona'n Chestnutt.

Commissioners.—Not reported.

MAGNOLIA—*Mayor.*—W. J. Crowall.

Commissioners.—Not reported.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Warsaw—Thos. M. Moore, Warsaw.

Faison's—Joseph B. Oliver, Mt. Olive.

Wolfscrape—J. R. Peterson, Mt. Olive.

Glisson's—D. H. Garner, Mt. Olive.

Albertson's—John Grady, Sarecta.

Smith's—J. R. Miller, Hallsville.

Limestone—Geo. M. Hall, Hallsville.

Cypress Creek—Hosea F. Lanier, Kenansville.

Island Creek—Wm. J. Boney, Wallace.

Rock Fish—D. S. Williams, Rock Fish.

Magnolia—J. S. Groves, Magnolia.

Kenansville—I. B. Kelly, Jr., Kenansville.

Duplin County.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom

Rockfish—Wallace, Duncan Black, Pres

Grove—Kenansville, J. M. Sprunt, Pres

Union—Faison's, J. M. Sprunt, Pres

Mt. Zion—Teacheys, Alex. Kirkland, Pres

Chinquapin—Kenansville, J. N. Stallings, Miss. Bap

Hallsville—Hallsville, B. G. Covington, Bap

Bear Marsh—Mount Olive, J. N. Stallings, Miss. Bap

Dobson's Chapel— —, A. Guy, Miss. Bap

Johnston—Warsaw, S. G. Best, Bap

Beaver Dam—Magnolia, J. N. Stallings, Miss. Bap

Warsaw—Warsaw, W. M. Kennedy, Bap

Holly Hill—Branch's Store, Haskell Jones, F. W. Bap

Concord— —, —, Miss. Bap

Berea— —, —, Miss. Bap

Island Creek— —, A. Guy, Miss. Bap

Corinth— —, A. Guy, Miss. Bap

Kenansville—Kenansville, C. M. Anderson, Meth

Magnolia—Magnolia, J. T. Harriss, Carlton Chapel— —, C. M. Anderson, Meth

Charity Chapel— —, C. M. Anderson, Meth

Friendship— —, C. M. Anderson, Meth

Providence— —, C. M. Anderson, Meth

Wesley Chapel— —, C. M. Anderson, Meth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Union Hotel, Kenansville, G. A. Southall.

Middleton House, Magnolia, Mrs. M. A. Middleton.

Monk House, Magnolia, J. B. B. Monk.

Brown's Hotel, War aw, David Brown.

McMillan House, Teacheys, C. McMillan.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Allen W. A., Kenansville.

Foster H. C., Magnolia.

Kornegay Henry R., Kenansville.

Stallings Rev. Jno. A., Kenansville.

Standford Jno. D., Kenansville.

Whitehead Jno. J., Kenansville.

Whitehead W. W., Kenansville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Turp. Dis., Magnolia, L. A. Merriman.

Turp. Dis., Rose Hill, A. Sontherland.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Duplin County.

Turp. Dis., Teachey's, J. C. McMillan.
 Turp. Dis., Wallace, G. Boney & Sons.
 Turp. Dis., Chinquepin, G. W. Bradham.
 Turp. Dis., Chinquepin, W. H. Sloan.
 Turp. Dis., Hallsville, Thomas Hall.
 Turp. Dis., Hallsville, A. J. Brown.
 Turp. Dis., Hallsville, R. H. Brown.
 Turp. Dis., Sarecta, Jacob Smith & Co.
 Turp. Dis., Branch's Store, J. G. Branch.
 Turp. Dis., Warsaw, Isaac Brown.
 Turp. Dis., Kenansville, S. D. Farrior.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Armstrong E., Hallsville, G S
 Aarons D. J., Warsaw, G S
 Bingham Graves, Magnolia, G S
 Bradham Geo. W., Chinquepin, G S
 Brown Robt. H., Hallsville, G S
 Brown Alsa. J., Hallsville, G S
 Boney (G.) & Sons, Wallace, G S
 Branch Jas. G., Branches Store, G S
 Chestnutt Jonathan, Kenansville, G S
 Carroll O. J., Magnolia, G S
 Faison & Hicks, Faison's Depot, G S
 Grimes (Henry) & Co., Kenansville, G S
 Hannaford W. H., Magnolia, G S
 Hall Thos., Hallsville, G S
 Hubbard (L.) & Son, Warsaw, G S
 Kelley Isaac B., Kenansville, G S
 McArthur & Farrior, Kenansville, G S
 Mayers Max, Kenansville, Gros & Con
 Merriman L. A., Magnolia, G S
 Morissey (D. C.) & Co., Warsaw, G S
 McMillan John C., Teachey's, G S
 Newberry & Hollingsworth, Magnolia, G S
 Oits John, Faison's Depot, G S
 Pickett & Hartsell, Magnolia, G S
 Parker & Hurst, Warsaw, G S
 Register F. E., Magnolia, Gros & Liq
 Rivenbark D. G., Warsaw, G S
 Smith (Jacob) & Son, Sarecta, G S
 Sloan Wm., Chinquepin, G S
 Southall A., Rose Hill, G S
 Southall G. A., Kenansville, Gros & Con
 Westerman J. H., Kenansville, Gros & Con

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Best Geo. S., Kenansville, Miss. Bap
 Best D. T., (col.,) Magnolia, Miss. Bap
 Covington B. G., Kenansville, Miss. Bap
 Guy A., Warsaw, Miss. Bap
 Kennedy W. M., Warsaw, Miss. Bap
 Matthews C., Rockfish, Miss. Bap
 Oliver John R., Mount Olive, Miss. Bap
 Wilson Simon, (col.,) Magnolia, Miss. Bap
 Stallings J. N., Kenansville, Miss. Bap
 Parker Thos., (col.,) Warsaw, Miss. Bap
 Anderson C. M., Kenansville, Meth
 Closs Wm., D. D., Magnolia, Meth
 Harris Junius T., Magnolia, Meth
 Herring N. W., Kenansville, Pres

Duplin County.

Kirkland Alex., Teachey's, Pres
 Sprunt James M., Kenansville, Pres
 Woodburn —, Faison's, Pres

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw, (steam,) Warsaw, Halstead Bourden
 Corn and Saw and Cotton Gin, Warsaw,
 Mrs. W. Cooper.
 Corn and Flour, Mt. Olive, W. H. Tolar.
 Corn and Cotton Gin, Kenansville, B. R.
 Cooper.
 Corn and Cotton Gin, Kenansville, W. B.
 Middleton.
 Corn and Flour, Teachey's, C. C. Boney.
 Corn and Saw, Branch's Store, Wednal
 Davis.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Kenansville, Ben
 Witherington.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Mount Olive, M. B.
 Jones.

Physicians.

Nomes and Post Offices.

Armstrong N. E., Hallsville.
 Blonnt J. W., Warsaw.
 Devane W. S., Magnolia.
 Faison Henry L., Faison's.
 Graham M. L., Wallace.
 Hussey Lafayette, Kenansville.
 Hill Calhoun, Mount Olive.
 Jones Amos, Kenansville.
 Loftin J. C. M., Kenansville.
 McGee J. W., Magnolia.
 Moore Matthew, Warsaw.
 Robinson —, Magnolia.
 Seawell V. N., Wallace.

Post Offices.

Albertson's, Outlaw's Bridge,
 Branch's Store, Resaca,
 Buena Vista, Rock Fish,
 Faison's Depot, Sarecta,
 Hallsville, Teachey's,
 Kenansville, (c. h.), Wallace,
 Magnolia, Warsaw.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Grove Academy, Rev. J. M. Sprunt and
 Miss B. Farrior, Kenansville.
 Kenansville Seminary, R. W. Millard,
 Kenansville.
 Warsaw High School, I. R. Royal, War-
 saw.
 Magnolia College, Miss Mollie Carraway,
 Magnolia.
 Faison's Academy, Rev. — Woodburn,
 Faison's.
 Island Creek Academy, R. M. Grady,
 Faison's.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
 NEW-BERNE, N. C. Pages L and LI.

*Duplin County.***Farmers.**

Post Offices and Names.

BRANCH'S STORE.—J. G. Branch, John D. Davis, J. R. Outlaw, Geo. Outlaw.

CHINQUEPIN.—J. C. Mallard.

FAISON'S.—Jas, F. Shine, A. R. Hicks, B. B. Carr, Dr. H. I. V. Faision, I. R. Faision, Elias J. Faision, Col. W. D. Hill, Col. W. E. Hill, Dr. Hicks, Henry Browhart, Robert Reaves, Ben Bowden, John C. Bowden, S. R. Bowden.

HALLSVILLE.—Ben. Lanier, I. Brown, R. H. Brown, James Hall, J. M. Chasten, Daniel Williams, Isaac Brown, Thos. Hall, Thos. Brown, R. H. Brown.

KENANSVILLE.—John A. Bryan, W. Whitehead, Lewis Herring, G. W. Carroll, J. D. Carroll, John Carr, David Rouse, J. Q. McGowan, D. F. Chambers, A. F. Williams, W. H. Williams, Stephen Graham, David Pearsall, Ben. Witherington, W. B. Middleton, J. N. Stallings, Joseph Pearsall, A. D. McGowan, Wm. Farrior, O. R. Kenan, Harper Williams, J. B. Kilby, James G. Kenan, Geo. Miller, Wm. H. Williams, J. Wesley Pearsall, J. H. Carr, Jas. B. Carr, Geo. W. Lamb, N. J. Farrior, Hugh Farrior, Jesse B. Southerland, Jas. Southerland, A. T. Stanford, B. R. Cooper.

MAGNOLIA—Jos. Carr, I. W. Stokes, J. G. Stokes, D. I. McMillan, W. R. Picket, L. A. Merrimon, Pat. Usher.

MOUNT OLIVE.—Henry Bradhurst, D. A. Thompson, D. R. Kornegay, Jos. A. Shine, Joel Loftin, Ben. Oliver.

ROCK FISH.—B. N. Williams, David Williams, S. A. Williams, George Ward, J. W. Peterson, Daniel Williams.

RESACA.—David Simmons, Stephen Simmons.

SARECTA.—S. M. Grady, Jacob Smith, John R. Miller.

TEACHEY'S.—C. McMillan, D. H. Williams, James Wills, J. C. McMillan, T. W. Boney, Thomas J. Carr.

WARSAW.—A. W. Carlton, Halstead Bowden, Daniel Bowden, Dr. Mat. Moore, Dr. J. W. Blount, A. G. Moseley, W. S. Loftin, J. R. Hurst, John Carlton, T. Carlton, L. Moore, Abner M. Faision, David Bowden, Geo. Middleton, Wm. E. Hill, D. J.

Edgecombe County.

Middleton., W. A. Faision, George Pridgen, Perry H. Dobson.

WALLACE.—W. R. Ward.

Surface.—Duplin County is situated mostly on the east side of the Wilmington and Weldon R. R. and on the head waters of the North-East Cape Fear River; it is level and much of the land good. The location and surface are such as to make it susceptible of a high state of cultivation.

Staples.—Cotton is the great staple, and is cultivated with intelligence and marked success. Corn and sweet potatoes are profitable crops. Naval stores are still produced in considerable quantities, and some years bring in large amounts of money. The scuppernong grape is perfectly at home here; is grown extensively and of the finest kind.

Edgecombe County.

POPULATION IN 1870—22,970.

White, 7,858; Colored, 15,112.
County Seat—**TARBORO**.

POPULATION—1,340.

White, 687; Colored, 653.
Tarboro, (includ'g Township,) 3,102.
Rocky Mount—357, (including Township,) 2,158.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—John Norfleet.
Commissioners.—W. S. Duggan, Ch'n, Alex. McCabe, H. D. Teel, Thomas Newton, J. H. M. Jackson.

Coroner.—W. T. Godwin.

Register of Deeds.—B. J. Keech.

Sheriff.—W. H. Knight.

Solicitor.—Jos. J. Martin, 2d Dis.

Surveyor.—_____.—_____.—_____.—

Standard Keeper.—_____.—_____.—

Treasurer.—R. H. Austin.

Town Officers.

TARBORO—**Mayor.**—John Norfleet.
Commissioners.—W. H. Johnston, A. McCabe, J. H. Baker.
Constable.—H. M. Williams.
Clerk.—Robert Whitehurst.

Edgecombe County.

ROCKY MOUNT—Mayor.—W. T. Gay.
Commissioners.—R. C. Tillery, Josiah Farmer, Lawrence Lancaster, J. H. Armstrong, T. H. Griffin.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Tarboro—Henry H. Shaw, Tarboro.
 Lower Coneto—W. A. Jones, Tarboro.
 Upper Coneto—W. T. Gorham, Tarboro.
 Deep Creek—B. F. Mayo, Tarboro.
 Lower Fishing Creek—H. L. Leggett, Tarboro.
 Upper Fishing Creek—L. H. Hines, Whittaker's.
 Swift Creek—James R. Odom, Battleboro.
 Sparta—W. D. Ricks, Sparta.
 Otters Creek—J. A. B. Thorne, Sparta.
 Lower Town Creek—John J. Lewis, Sparta.
 Walnut Creek—Isaac W. Garrett, Sparta.
 Rocky Mount—W. J. Calhoun, Rocky Mount.
 Coke—Bennet P. Jenkins, Rocky Mount.
 Upper Town Creek—R. B. Daws, Rocky Mount.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Calvary—Tarboro, Jos. B. Cheshire, D.P.,	Epis
Tarboro—Tarboro, Jos. Wheeler,	Meth
Jones' Chapel—Tarboro, B. B. Culbreth,	Meth
Garrett's Chapel—Tarboro, Jos. Wheeler,	Meth
Bethesda—Sparta, Jos. Wheeler,	Meth
Temperance Hall—Joyner's, Jos. Wheeler,	Meth
Rocky Mount—Rocky Mount, T. B. Reeks,	Meth.
Temple—Whitaker's, G. Whitaker,	Prot. Meth
Hebron—Whitaker's, G. Whitaker,	Prot. Meth
Zion (col.)—Tarboro, Prince Howard,	Zion Meth
Cross Roads—Tarboro, Jon. W. Purvis,	Prim. Bap
Little Creek—Tarboro, Jon. W. Purvis,	Prim. Bap
Fishing Creek—Tarboro, Jno. Stamper,	Prim. Bap
Town Creek—Tarboro, B. P. Pitts.	Prim. Bap
Tarboro—Tarboro, Thomas Oberry,	Prim. Bap
Williams'—Tarboro, John Stamper,	Prim. Bap
Pleasant Hill—Rocky Mount, B. P. Pitts,	Prim. Bap
Taylor's Hill—Rocky Mount, H. Taylor.	Prim. Bap

Edgecombe County.

Falls Church—Rocky Mount, R. D. Hart, Prim. Bap
 Tarboro (col.)—Tarboro, Geo. Washington, Mis. Bap
 Tarboro—Tarboro, Geo. W. Green, Mis. Bap
 Tarboro—Tarboro, John W. Primrose, Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Howard Hotel, Tarboro, A. Millspaugh.
 Mrs. Pender's, Tarboro, Mrs. L. D. Pender.
 Chamberlain & Rawls', Tarboro, Chamberlain & Rawls.
 Rocky Mount Hotel, Rocky Mount, J. H. Chapman.
 Tillery's Hotel, Rocky Mount, John Smith.
 Boarding House, Rocky Mount (Nash Co.), G. W. Hammond.
 Restaurant, Rocky Mount, (Nash Co.), Rob't Hommet, [col.]

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Battle Dossey, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.
 Bridgers J. L., Jr., Tarboro.
 Bridgers J. L., Sr., Tarboro.
 Bridgers & Son, Tarboro.
 Barlow J., Tarboro.
 Bunn B. H., (Nash Co.) Rocky Mount.
 Biggs Wm., Tarboro.
 Cheshire J. B., Tarboro.
 Howard [G.] & Perry [J. W.], Tarboro.
 Johnston Wm. H., Tarboro.
 Owen T. R., Jr., Tarboro.
 Phillips Fred., Tarboro.
 Stamps E. R., Tarboro.
 Stanton H. L., Tarboro.
 Thorp J. H., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.
 Thorp Wm. L., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.
 Williams Sam'l, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.
 Williams Samuel T., Battleboro.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Carriages and Harness, Tarboro, Hussey Bros. & Co.
 Harness, Tarboro, Joseph H. Brown.
 Boots and Shoes, Tarboro, C. H. Doughty.
 Boots and Shoes, Tarboro, Osceola Doggett
 Tin, Stoves, &c., Tarboro, Geo. S. Haws.
 Edgecombe Agricultural Works, Tarboro, A. J. Hines & Co.
 Barrels, Rocky Mount, Walker Henderson.
 Wheelwright, Rocky Mount, Mr. Gay.
 Cotton Yarns and Sheetings [Nash Co.],
 Rocky Mount, W. S. Battle & Son.
 Shoes and Boots [Nash Co.], Rocky Mount, Wm. Soden.
 Carts and Wagons [Nash Co.], Rocky Mount, W. H. Flowers.

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

Edgecombe County.

Coaches and Buggies [Nash Co.], Rocky Mount, Hussey Brothers & Co,
Buggies and Carriages [Nash Co.], Rocky Mount, M. Fulford.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Austin R. H. & Co., Tarboro,	G S
Alsop R. B., Tarboro,	Groceries
Allen J. C., Tarboro,	Groceries
Brown R. C., Tarboro,	G S
Bloomer & Co., Tarboro,	Groceries
Baisch Cristian, Tarboro,	Baker
Bryan Battle, Tarboro,	G S
Bond F. L., Tarboro,	Millinery
Barfield H. E., Tarboro,	Groceries
Chamberlain & Rawls, Tarboro,	Jewelers
Coker Jos. L., Tarboro,	Groceries
Coffield J. B., Tarboro,	Com. Merch't
Dozier Wm. L., Tarboro,	G S
Farrer O. C., Tarboro,	G S
Feldenheimer J., Tarboro,	Millinery
Gant John W., Tarboro,	Groceries
Heilbronner L., Tarboro,	G S
Howard Wm., Tarboro,	Drugs
Jones & Mayo, Tarboro,	G S
Johnston A. J., Tarboro,	Grocer
Kreslowski S., Tarboro,	G S
King & Clark, Tarboro,	G S
Keech B. J., Tarboro,	G S
Lawrence N. M., Tarboro,	Com. Merch't
Little & Little, Sparta,	Grocer
Moore E. L., Sparta,	G S
Morris [H.] & Bro., Tarboro,	G S
O'Hagan John, Tarboro,	G S
Pender Gatling & Co., Tarboro,	G S
Plummer Lewis & Co., Tarboro,	Hardware
Penington & Hurt, Tarboro,	Grocers
Roane A. B., Tarboro,	Grocer
Rowe R. H., Tarboro,	Grocer
Redmond J. M., Tarboro,	Grocer
Spragins J. M., Tarboro,	Confectioneries
Sizer R. A., Tarboro,	Groceries
Stine & Goodman, Tarboro,	G S
Staton L. L., Tarboro,	Drugs
Teel H. D., Tarboro,	Drugs
Terrell & Bro., Tarboro,	Groceries
Tugwell W. L., Sparta,	G S
Weddell M., Tarboro,	G S
Whitlock H. & Co., Tarboro,	G S
Whiting J. N., Tarboro,	Grocer
Ward John F., Tarboro,	Grocer
Williamson J. A., Tarboro,	Grocer
Willis W. B., Tarboro,	Grocer
Williams H. M., Tarboro,	Books & Stat'y
Webber Jacob, Tarboro,	Baker

All policies non-forfeitable--Piedmont and Arlington.

Edgecombe County.

Arrington A. W., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Armstrong B., Rocky Mount, Gro. & Bar	
Arrington A. W., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Ins. Ag't
Armstrong Dick [col.], Rocky Mount,	Blacksmithing
Bloomer & Co., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Groceries
Battle [W. S.] & Son, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Barkley J. R. & Bro., [Nash Co.] Battleboro,	G S
Croker —, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Clark —, [Nash County] Rocky Mount,	Bar & Groceries
Chalk A. P., Rocky Mount,	Grocer
Chapman J. H., Rocky Mount and Battleboro,	G S
Edwards E. H., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Confec
Eason Willie, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Gay W. T., Rocky Mount,	Grocer
Gay David, Rocky Mount,	Liq. & Confec
Garvey [A. J.] & Co., Rocky Mount,	G S
Gay W. T., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Ins. Ag't
Hammet R. [col.], [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Gro. & Liq
Hart W. L. [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Harrison W. D., [Nash Co.] Battleboro,	G S
Joel J., Rocky Mount,	G S
Jacobs Bear, Battleboro,	G S
Lancaster L., Rocky Mount, Liq., Confec. & Bowling Alley	
McGuire & Herbert, Battleboro,	G S
Mathews [G. W.] & Co., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Gro., Liq. & Confec
Mears R., Rocky Mount,	Bar
Moore Rebecca, Rocky Mount,	Bar
Nunn Jos., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Con., Books & Jewelry
Pullen T., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Parker W. W., Rocky Mount,	Ex. Ag't and Bar
Rawlings & Braswell, Battleboro,	G S
Ross —, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Gro. & Liq
Spicer Sol., Rocky Mount,	Bar
Syms Jordan, Rocky Mount,	Saloon
Spicer S. L., Rocky Mount,	G S
Sessoms J. [col.], [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Blacksmithing
Smith G. W., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	G S
Thorp Dr. H. R., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Drugs
Vick J. N. [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,	Confec & Liq
Wiston M., Rocky Mount,	G S

MERCHANTS, &c., in Rocky Mount and Battleboro—these towns being partly in Edgecombe and partly in Nash County.

Abrams David, [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount,

G S

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
NEW-BERNE, N. C. Pages L and LI.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

Edgecombe County.

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Cheshire J. B., D. D., Tarboro,	Epis
Jones —, Battleboro,	Epis
Bryan B., Battleboro,	Prim. Bap
Daniel J. H., Tarboro,	Prim. Bap
Oberry Thos., Tarboro,	Prim. Bap
Pitt Bennett P., Tarboro,	Prim. Bap
Taylor Hilliard, Rocky Mount,	Prim. Bap
Warren Wm., Tarboro,	Prim. Bap
Green G. W., Tarboro,	Mis. Bap
Owen Thos. R., Tarboro,	Mis. Bap
Humber O. P., Tarboro,	F. W. Bap
Wheeler Jos., Tarboro.	Meth
Jordan Jesse, Rocky Mount,	Meth
Howard P., [col.] Tarboro,	Zion Meth
Rogers Geo., [col.] Tarboro, M. E.	Church in Amer

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, [steam,] Tarboro,	Norfleet & Hale.
Flour and Corn, Sparta, R. S. Williams.	
Flour and Corn, Sparta, E. L. Moore.	
Flour and Corn, Tarboro, A. B. Nobles.	
Flour and Corn, [steam,] Tarboro, J. Oberry.	
Flour and Corn, Tarboro, J. J. Hahn.	
Flour and Corn, [Nash Co.] [steam,] Rocky Mount,	W. S. Battle & Son.
Flour, Corn, Saw and Gin, [steam,] Rocky Mount,	Dr. Nobles.
Flour, Corn, Saw and Gin, [Nash Co.] [steam,]	Rocky Mount, Thos. Watson.

Physicians.

Names and Post Office.

Armstrong M. E., Rocky Mount.	
Baker Jos. H., Tarboro.	
Batts D. B., Tarboro.	
Barnes Wright, Sparta.	
Gorrell Jo. J., Whitaker's.	
Garrett J. M., Whitaker's.	
Hill J. C., Sparta.	
Jones J. W., Tarboro.	
Knight J. L., Tarboro.	
Killabrew Charles, Tarboro.	
Knight C. W., Tarboro.	
Lawrence J. J., Tarboro.	
Marriott R. H., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.	
Marriott R. H., Battleboro.	
Macnair A. H., Tarboro	
Nobles A. B., Tarboro.	
Pittman N. J., Tarboro.	
Pitt M. B., Sparta.	
Powell J. W., Sparta.	
Powell T. C., Rocky Mount.	
Ricks W. B., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.	
Ricks A. E., [Nash Co.] do., [Dentist.]	
Staton L. L., Tarboro.	
Sugg Joseph, Sparta.	

Edgecombe County.

Thorp B. H., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.
Tillery R. C., [Nash Co.] Rocky Mount.
Tatem —, [Nash Co.] do., [Dentist.]
Williams Donald, Tarboro.

Post-Offices.

Battleborough,	Sparta,
Kingsborough,	Tarborough, [c. h.]
Rocky Mount,	Whitaker's.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Tarboro Male Academy,	F. S. Wilkinson, Tarboro.
Female Academy,	Mrs. Gen. Pender, Tarboro.
Public School No. 1,	Mrs. M. A. Charles, Tarboro,
Rocky Mount College [Nash Co.]	C. G. Davenport, Pres.; — Ellington, Prof. Languages; Mrs. Dr. Tatem, Music Teacher, Rocky Mount.
Rocky Mount Academy, [Nash Co.]	G. W. Arrington, Rocky Mount.
Primary School, [Nash Co.]	Mrs. G. W. Arrington, Rocky Mount.

Local Corporations.

Edgecombe Agricultural Society,	Tarboro, C. B. Killebrew, Pres.; Biggs & Thigpen, Secretaries.
Building and Loan Association,	Tarboro, Geo. Howard, Pres.; J. M. Spragins, Secretary.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BATTLEBORO.—Henry Bryan,	730—\$6,600;
J. J. Battle,	1060—\$9,900; G. C. Battle,
369—\$3,800; T. W. Battle,	2055—\$30,-200; R. H. Gorham,
536—\$3,500; Dr. R. H. Marriott,	1136—\$6,850; Wm. McDowell,
695—\$6,500; Dr. J. J. Phillips,	2123—\$16,650; Jesse H. Powell,
2123—\$16,650; Jesse H. Powell,	2509—\$25,800; J. T. Bellamy,
1880—\$15,000; W. R. Cox,	1842—\$1,760; J. C. Bellamy,
\$3,029—\$25,000; J. L. Horne,	1100—\$5,500; D. Travathan,
629—\$7,000; W. F. Mercer,	920—\$7,800; A. J. M. Whitehead,
1350—\$9,500; J. R. Mercer,	900—\$7,500.
1785—\$12,500.	
ROCKY MOUNT.—K. P. Battle,	2670—\$24,-800; R. & J. W. Garrett,
632—\$7,600; — Killebrew,	1880—\$15,000; W. R. Cox,
1880—\$15,000; W. R. Cox,	\$3,029—\$25,000; J. L. Horne,
629—\$7,000; W. F. Mercer,	1350—\$9,500; J. R. Mercer,
1350—\$9,500; J. R. Mercer,	1785—\$12,500.
SPARTA.—Elias Carr,	2330—\$23,300; J. A. Davis,
530—\$3,200; R. R. Dupree,	1300—\$8,300; E. L. Moore,
1300—\$8,300; E. L. Moore,	544—\$5,000; C. L. Vines,
687—\$6,900; John A. Vines,	1316—\$10,600.
1316—\$10,600.	
TARBORO.—Dr. N. J. Pittman,	2840—\$25,700; Henry Mordecai,
2700—\$27,-	2700—\$27,-

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Piedmont & Arlington.—Small expenses, Small losses, Ample reserve.

Edgecombe County.

000; G. L. Wimberly, 643—\$6,000; W. F. Lewis, 1150—\$8,500; W. Wiggins, 800—\$8,000; P. Bynum, 1914—\$7,600; B. P. Pitt, 604—\$5,000; A. B. Nobles, 974—\$12,200; W. H. Knight, 959—\$8,500; Weathersbee & Bro., 636—7,700; R. S. Williams, 1900—\$14,500; Wm. S. Battle, 4700—\$50,000; D. H. Barlow, 2500—\$29,200; J. L. Battle, 1395—\$15,100; Jno. L. Bridgers, 3627—\$41,000; Jno. S. Dancy, 1214—\$13,000; Dancy & Phillips, 900—\$9,000; Howard & Lloyd, 1237—\$15,000; J. H. Daniel, 740—\$7,500; Powell & Hodges, 839—\$7,000; George Howard, 1089—\$8,847; Thomas Norfleet, 627—\$3,800; Mrs. Martha Powell, 1150—\$20,000; W. J. Staton, 1482—\$16,000; R. D. Wimberley, 460—\$4,000; R. C. Brown, 368—\$3,200; F. M. Charles, 1870—\$17,000; A. F. Dupree, 326—\$4,000; Pollard Edmondson, 497—\$10,000; J. M. Jenkins, 850—\$5,100; Jordan Knight, 559—\$5,500; J. J. Lawrence, 700—\$7,500; Jas. Lawrence, 650—\$6,000; J. R. Thigpen, 740—\$8,900; Jas. Thigpen, 300—\$3,000; Wm. Thigpen, 320—\$3,200; Erastus Cherry, 1020—\$5,200; Thos. Grimes, 1058—\$6,500; T. C. Hyman, 1319—\$5,230; Wm. S. Long, 702—\$4,677; Reuben Mayo, 968—\$7,000; B. C. Mayo, 2783—\$17,200; Jno. W. Pippin, 550—\$5,500; J. B. Staton, 750—\$6,100; Louisa Staton, 672—\$6,100; F. B. Staton, 672—\$3,100; Dawson Taylor, 1480—\$15,930; James Whitehurst, 1334—\$8,000; D. B. Batts, 560—\$3,160; B. G. Howell, 1700—\$9,500; K. H. Dickson, 472—\$5,200; W. J. Lawrence, 1202—\$12,100; John Lawrence, 1031—\$14,100; H. L. Staton, 563—\$5,700; Gray Bryan, 875—\$7,900; D. W. Bullock, 620—\$7,500; Baker & Howard, 1276—\$12,800; Jos. J. Garrett, 1455—\$15,850; O. C. Farrar, 691—\$6,100; G. L. Hargrove, 844—\$7,600; David Hinton, 1500—\$13,500; Almon Hart, 519—\$5,800; Jno. W. Johnson, 1014—\$10,140; H. L. Leggett, 482—\$5,800; Jordan Thigpen, 456—\$8,650; E. Cromwell, 3900—\$39,300; M. J. Battle, 634—\$6,100.

WHITAKER'S.—Arch. Braswell, 2910—\$23,800; Mrs. Julia Estes, 1117—\$11,000; Jno. J. Garrett, 573—\$4,600; B. T. Lyon, 2500—\$12,500; J. L. Lyon, 2355—\$12,952; Jas. M. Mayo, 515—\$3,090; J. H. Pippin, 767—\$4,690; Mrs. E. L. Speight, 1256—\$10,100.

Surface.—This County is situated on both sides of the Tar River; lies well; soil good, much of it rich—plenty of marl convenient for use on almost every farm. Edgecombe is in a higher state of cul-

Forsythe County.

tivation than almost any other county in the state. Railroad and navigation facilities are fine.

Staples.—Cotton is the great Staple of this County. Corn, Grapes, Sweet Potatoes and Naval Stores are produced to a considerable extent.

Forsythe County.

POPULATION IN 1870—13,050.

White, 10,716; Colored, 2,334.

County Seat—WINSTON.

POPULATION—443.

White, 348; Colored, 95.

Winston, (includ'g Township,) 1,693.

Salem Chapel, “ “ “ 848.

The population of the town of Salem is not given in the census reports, separate from the Township.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—John Blackburn.

Commissioners.—G. V. Fulp, Wm. B. Doub, Wm. A. Harper, S. H. Hodgin, Peter E. Light.

Coroner.—Augustus Fogle.

Register of Deeds.—E. S. Hauser.

Sheriff.—M. Masten.

Solicitor.—A. H. Joyce, 8th Dis.

Surveyor.—John W. Jones.

Standard Keeper.— — — .

Treasurer.—R. F. Linville.

Town Officers.

SALEM—*Mayor.*—A. Fogle.

Commissioners.—J. D. Siewers, J. G. Sides, J. I. Nissen, H. W. Fries, H. L. Shore, J. M. Fisher, C. S. Hauser.

WINSTON—*Mayor.*—J. W. Alspaugh.

Commissioners.—J. S. White, S. H. Hodgin, Jo. Masten, Geo. Henshaw, J. A. Gray, P. A. Wilson.

KERNERSVILLE—*Mayor.*—J. Armfield.

Commissioners.—J. J. Kerner, A. D. Lindsay, N. M. Kerner, J. C. Roberts, J. F. Plunket.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Blue Creek—J. F. Vance, White Roads.

Salem Chapel—T. N. Marshall, Sedge's Garden.

Bethania—Timothy Kreegar, Bethania.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric.

Forsythe County.

Old Richmond—J. G. Helsebeck, Bethania.
Kernersville—A. F. Robeson, Kernersville.
Middle Fork—Alexander Whitaker, Salem.
Old Town—E. J. Styers, Old Town.
Vienna—L. A. Goslin, Vienna.
Abbotts Creek—A. Teagoe, Kernersville,
Broadbay—T. D. L. Messer, Salem.
South Fork—Charles Atwood, Friedburg.
Lewisville—J. P. Hart, Lewisville.
Winston—J. A. Gray, Winston.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Salem, (col.)—Salem, E. A. De-Schweinitz, Moravian
New Philadelphia—Salem, E. A. DeSchweinitz, Moravian
Salem—Salem, Albert L. Oeter, Moravian
Kernersville—Kernersville, Isaac Prince, Moravian
Bethania—Bethania, Lewis Right, Moravian
Winston—Winston, W. W. Albea, Meth
Morris' Chapel—Walkerton, W. F. Gray, Prot Meth
Mt. Tabor—Salem, S. H. Helsebeck, Meth
Maple Springs—Salem, W. F. Grey, Prot Meth
Love's Meeting House—Walkerton, S. H. Helsebeck, Meth
Hickory Ridge—Sedge's Garden, — Prot Meth
Bethel— —, S. H. Helsebeck, Meth
Concord— —, S. H. Helsebeck, Meth
Doub's Chapel—Vienna, S. H. Helsebeck, Meth
Piney Grove—Winston, S. H. Helsebeck, Meth
Sharon—Winston, S. H. Helsebeck, Meth
Winston—Winston, F. H. Johnston, Pres
Goodwill—Kernersville, —, Bap
Middle Fork—Winston, — Prim Bap
Clemonsville—Clemonsville, — Dunkard

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Salem Hotel, Salem, Adam Butner.
Private Boarding House, Salem, R. A. Jenkins.
Winston Hotel, Winston, P. A. Wilson.
Merchants Hotel, Winston, Pfahl & Stockton.
Private Entertainment, Winston, J. W. Alspaugh.
Private Entertainment, Winston, Mrs. Miller.
Private Boarding House, Salem, Z. G. Hege.

Forsythe County.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Alspaugh J. W., Winston.
Cloud John M., [Judge Supreme Court.] Winston.
Gray R. T., Winston.
Masten Jos., Winston.
Pumell T. R., Salem.
Poindexter J. F., Sedge's Garden.
Starbuck (D. H.) & Mast D. P., Salem,
Stoltz J. H., Lewisville.
Teague Charles, Winston.
Vest J. P., Salem.
Wilson T. J., Winston.
Watson & Scales, Winston.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cotton & Wool, Salem, F. & H. Fries.
Paper Mill, Winston, R. Gray.
Blind, Sash & Door, Salem, Fogle Brothers.
Tobacco, Winston, Scales & Masten.
Tobacco, Walkertown, Suliven & Osburn.
Tin ware, Salem, J. E. Mickey.
Shoe Manufactory, Salem, Charles Belo.
Wagon Manufactory, Salem, Jno. P. Nissen.
Wagon Manufactory, Winston, Jacob Tise.
Carriage Manufactory, Winston, J. A. White.
Saddle & Harness, Salem, H. L. Shore.
Carriage Manufactory, Salem, H. E. Manning.
Hat Manufactory, Salem, C. Evert.
Cabinet Manufactory, Salem, A. C. Vögler.
Cabinet Manufactory, Salem, W. T. Shultz.
Cabinet Manufactory, Salem, J. D. Siewers.
Tin Ware Manufactory, Salem, J. E. Mickey.
Tin Ware Manufactory, Salem, J. Reick.
Leather Manufactory, Salem, T. & H. Fries.
Leather Manufactory, White Road, G. V. Fulp & Son's.
Leather Manufactory, Winston, Sanford Byerly.
Ready Made Clothing, Winston, P. A. Wilson.
Ready Made Clothing, Winston, W. B. Johnson.
Wagon Manufactory, Winston, S. W. Farbee.
Boot & Shoe Manufactory, Salem, Jesse Riggs.
Gun Smith & Lock Maker, Salem, Wm. Detmar.

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manu'turers of Furniture,

JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

Policies on all approved plans.-Piedmont & Arlington.

Forsythe County.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Blickensderfer Jacob, Salem,	Notions
Blum L. V. & E. T., Salem,	Book and Stationery
Crosland B. F., Salem,	Groceries
Causey W. C., Winston,	Groceries
Douthit Miss J. G., Salem,	Millinery
Ebert C., Salem,	Hats
Fulkerson J. L., Salem,	G S
Fulp (G. V.) & Sons, White Roads	G S
Gray & Son, Winston,	G S
Gilmer Misses, Winston,	Millinery
Hodgin & Sullivan, Winston,	G S
Holder & Franklin, Winston,	Groceries
Hunter & Shultz, Salem,	Apiary
Henshaw & Co., Winston,	G S
Hall W. H., Salem,	Groceries
Hege Brothers, Salem,	G S
Hege & Spaugh, Friedberg,	G S
Kerner J. & E., Kernersville,	G S
Leinbaek H. A., Salem, Photographer	
Lehman (O. J.) & Co., Bethania,	G S
Lott H. D., Salem,	Groceries
Landquist J. P., Salem,	Groceries
Miekey Miss J. E., Salem,	Millinery
Miller F., Salem,	Confectioner
Miekey J. E., Salem,	G S
Ogburn S. E., Winston,	Groceries
Patterson & Co., Salem,	G S
Pfohl & Stockton, Salem,	G S
Pfohl & Stockton, Winston,	G S
Shaffner J. F., Salem,	Drugs
Tise Jacob, Winston,	G S
Vogler E. A., Salem,	Jeweler
Vogler W. T., Salem,	Jeweler
Vogler E. A., Salem,	Groceries
Womack R. A., Salem,	G S
Wilson & Gorrell, Winston,	G S
Winkler C. A., Salem,	Confectioneries
Welfare A. E., Salem,	Photographer
Zevely A. T., Salem,	Dsugs

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

DeSchweinitz E. A., Salem,	Moravian
Oerter Albert L., Salem,	Moravian
Prince Isaac, Kernersville,	Moravian
Rights Lewis, Bethania,	Moravian
Albee W. W., Winston,	Meth
Alspaugh John, Vienna,	Meth
Doub Michael, Bethania,	Meth
Doub Joseph, Bethania,	Meth
Gray W. F., Walkerstown,	Prot. Meth
Petree James E., Old Town,	Meth
White John II., Walkerstown,	Meth
Faw Jacob, Friedberg,	Dunker

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Salem, Blum & Breitz.
Flour and Corn, [steam.] Salem, R. Gray.

Forsythe County.

Flour and Corn, Salem, J. E. Miekey.
Flour and Corn, Salem, J. M. Stafford.
Flour and Corn, Bethania, Thos. B. Lash.
Flour and Corn, Bethania, Thos. J. Kapp.
Saw, [steam.] Salem, Fogle Brothers.
Saw, Salem, J. P. Nissen.
Saw, Lewisville, Laugenour & Nissen.
Flour and Corn, Kernersville, John Nicholson.
Flour and Corn, Blew's Creek Mill, J. A. Robertson.
Flour and Corn, White Road, Wm. Madarias.
Flour and Corn, Weavel's Mills, Eli Weavel.
Flour and Corn, Salem, Crater & Shaub.
Flour Corn and Saw, Old Town, John Styers.
Saw, Old Richmond, Washington Payne.
Saw, [steam.] Salem Chapel, Pegram & Flynt.
Saw, Salem, Johnson Vest.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Salem, Jones & Reich.
Saw, Sedge's Garden, W. A. Stoltz.
Flour and Corn, Bethania, B. L. Bitting.
Flour and Corn, Walkerstown, W. A. Loung.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Salem, C. D. Sides.
Flour and Corn, Sedge's Garden, Israel Moser.

PHYSICIANS.

Names and Post Offices.

Bahnson H. T., Salem.
Bynum H., Winston.
Blum J. A., Winston,
Clewell A., Bethania.
Dicks W. P., Walkertown.
Hunter J. W., Salem,
Hanser R. A., Bethania.
Jones C., Bethania.
Keehn T. F., Salem.
Kerner E., Kernersville.
Morris Jno. H., Walkerstown.
Siewers C. N., Salem.
Shaffner J. F., Salem.
Wadkins C. J., Kernersville,
Zevely A. T., Salem.

POST OFFICES.

Belew Creek Mills,	Old Town,
Bethania,	Salem,
Flat Branches,	Salem Chapel,
Friesburgh,	Sedges Garden,
Kernersville,	Vienna,
Lewisville,	Walkerstown,
Mount Tabor,	White Road,
Old Richmond,	Winston, (c. h.)

SCHOOLS.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Salem Female Academy, Salem, M. E. Grunert.

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,
W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

Forsythe County.

Salem Private School, Salem, Miss Thee Welfare.

Winston High School, [male,] Winston, A. Goslin.

Winston Private School, Winston, Mrs. N. S. Davis.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices and Presidents, &c.

First National Bank, Salem, I. G. Lash, Pres.; W. A. Lemly, Sec'y; \$100,000.

People's Building and Loan Association, Salem, I. G. Lash, Pres.; W. A. Lemly, Sec'y; \$500,000.

Forsythe Literary Society, Salem, Eugene Ebert, Pres; Bernard DeSchweinitz, Sec. Salem Cemetery Co., Salem, Ed. Belo, Pres.; John Fries, Sec'y.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BETHANIA.—F. Flynt, 383—\$1,940; T. J. Kapp, 361—\$3,200; W. F. Clayton, 168—\$1,000; M. Clayton, 768—\$3,000; Wm. Fulp, 200—\$1,000; J. Kiser, 750—\$1,675; Wm. W. Kapp, 453—\$2,515.

FRIEDBURG.—C. D. Sides, 1,587—\$6,450; J. Faw 173—\$1,400; H. Cruse, 100—\$560; O. Evans, 165—\$800; A. Faw, 78—\$600; B. Hampton, 198—\$650; E. Hains, 183—\$1,040; C. Roberson, 250—\$1,100; T. H. Spaugh, 313—\$2,200; T. Spaugh, 254—\$1,290; Wm. Snider, 387—\$1,900.

GGRMANVOWN.—W. A. Bolejack, 1,045—\$7,175; J. F. Poindexter, 1,137—\$7,200.

KERNERSVILLE.—J. Nicholson, 310—\$3,500; E. B. Teague, 307—\$3,700; W. P. Henley, 165—\$2,350; J. S. Harmon, 166—\$1,840; Wm. Clinard 341—\$1,500; J. Huston, 424—\$2,200; L. P. Mathews, 305—\$1,850; J. D. Payne, 215—\$1,200; R. Phipps, 198—\$950.

LEWISVILLE.—M. Blaekburn, 134—\$700; A. Kenel, 75—\$600; H. Hart, 620—\$4,000; G. Sheet, 163—\$800.

OLD RICHMOND.—W. B. Doub, 170—\$800; J. M. Hunter, 349—\$1,120.

OLD TOWN.—T. Long, 172—\$800; Wm. W. Spainhour, 325—\$1,150; J. C. Crews, 200—\$975; S. M. Magee, 180—\$1,260; A. C. Snipes, 150—\$700.

SALEM.—H. W. Fries, 600—\$2,820; J. E. Mickey, 160—\$5,000; A. Burk 313—\$1,645; B. Beeson, 310—\$1,-

Franklin County.

840; W. A. Lowrey, 141—\$1,200; W. Marshall, 157—\$705; J. Charles 153—\$1,080; J. Fishel, 200—\$1,800 E. J. Hine, 200—\$1,800; P. E. Light, 155—\$975; A. V. D. Light, 82—\$1,000; G. Pope, 325—\$2,500; J. Reed, 415—\$1,475.

SEDES GARDEN.—P. Emmanuel, 557 \$1,300; N. D. Sullivan, 200—\$900.

WHITE ROAD.—G. Z. Fulp, 370—\$1,200; J. M. Lewis, 286—\$1,050; Thos. Sullivan, 519—\$1,750.

WINSTON.—W. H. Swain, 155—\$300; J. B. Doub, 227—\$775; S. Hunter, 234—\$975; P. Mock, 264—\$1,000; John Cuter, 178—\$900; Asa Jones, 192—\$1,000.

Surface.—Moderately hilly, and watered by many small streams. Much of the soil is good and susceptible of a high state of cultivation.

Staples.—Wheat, corn and dried fruit are the leading staples. Tobacco grows well. Live stock is profitable. This is one of the finest fruit growing counties in the State.

Franklin County.

POPULATION IN 1870—14,134.

White, 6,633; Colored, 7,501.
County Seat—LOUISBURG.

POPULATION—750.

White, 350; Colored, 400.

Louisburg—(inc'g Township,) 2,542.

Franklin, “ “ 1,956.

Franklin—Population—305.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—R. H. Timberlake.

Commissioners.—Benjamin T. Ballard, Chm'n, Chas. H. Thomas, Rev. Jas. Reid, Benj. F. Bullock, Hilliard Dunston, (col.)

Coroner.—Dr. Wm M. Crenshaw.

Register of Deeds.—John B. Tucker.

Sheriff.—Elijah A. Gupton.

Solicitor.—Wm. R. Cox, 6th Dis.

Surveyor.—L. W. Joyner.

Standard Keeper.—Thos. N. Carlile.

Treasurer.—Berry P. Clifton.

Town Officers.

LOUISBURG—Mayor.—W. H. Pleasants.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Franklin County.

Commissioners.—Thos. C. Horton, Jas. Dent, Samuel T. Wilder, J. J. Murphy, Joe Murphy, T. Const.
FRANKLINTON—*Mayor.*—Maj. J. J. Thomas.
Commissioners.—B. Williamson, H. C. Kearny, N. White, (col.,) Jas. Massenburg.
Constable.—W. H. Joyner.

Townships

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Hayesville—Edward Power, Kittrell's.
 Sandy Creek—Wm. E. Pearson, Louisburg
 Gold Mine—Wm. A. Williams, Louisburg
 Cedar Rock—John Stallings, Louisburg.
 Louisburg—Z. T. Terrell, Louisburg.
 Franklinton—J. D. H. Young, Franklinton
 Freeman's—Bryant M. Holden, Pacific.
 Harris'—M. J. Harris, Pacific.
 Cypress Creek—W. A. Moore, Louisburg.
 Dunn's—Thos. G. Riley, Louisburg.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.
 Louisburg—Louisburg, O. J. Brent, Meth
 Franklin'tn—Frankton, P. J. Carraway, Meth
 Plank Chapel—Franklinton, Paul
 J. Carraway, Meth
 Trinity—Franklinton, P. J. Carraway, Meth
 Belford—Franklinton, P. J. Carraway, Meth
 Prospect—Franklinton, P. J. Carra-
 way, Meth
 Chapel Springs—do P. J. Carraway, Meth
 Elizabeth—Pacific, Paul J. Carraway, Meth
 Septa—Louisburg, P. J. Carraway, Meth
 Ebenezer—Louisburg, P. J. Carraway, Meth
 Bush Harbor—Louisb'g, W. J. Hunt, Meth
 Wright's Chapel—Louisburg, J. L.
 Michaux, Meth
 Louisburg—Louisbug, William Roy-
 al, D.D., Miss. Bap
 Flat Rock—Pacific, W. A. Barrett,
 Miss. Bap
 Perry Chapel—Franklinton, W. A.
 Barrett, Miss. Bap
 Haywood's—Louisburg, W. A. Bar-
 rett, Miss. Bap
 Sandy Creek—Louisburg, J. Pitch-
 ford, Miss. Bap
 Poplar Springs—Louisburg, C. E.
 Taylor, Miss. Bap
 Maple Springs—Louisburg, C. E.
 Taylor, Miss. Bap
 Franklinton—Franklinton, W. M.
 Wingate, D.D., Miss. Bap
 Mt. Zion—Louisb'g, T. Wilcox, Miss. Bap
 Red Bud—_____, _____, Miss. Bap
 Cypress Chapel—Louisb'g, T. Wil-
 cox, Miss. Bap
 St. Paul's—Louisburg, P. D. Thomp-
 son, Epis

Franklin County.

Louisburg—Louisburg, J. W. Prim-
 rose, Pres
 Oak Level—Pacific, J. W. Wellons, Chris
 Louisburg, [colored,]—Louisburg,
 Joshua Perry, [col.,] Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Eagle Hotel, Louisburg, James Dent.
 Mrs. Tucker's Hotel, Franklinton Depot,
 Mrs. Martha A. Tucker.
 Kerney's, Franklinton Depot, Jos. Kearney
 Hawkins' Louisburg, Mrs. J. Hawkins.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Barham William K., Louisburg.
 Bullock Benj. F., Franklinton.
 Cooke Charles M., Louisburg.
 Davis James J., Louisburg.
 Lankford M., (Retired,) Louisburg.
 Green Wm. F., Franklinton.
 Person Jesse, Louisburg.
 Mitchell T. T., Lonishburg.
 Spivy David W., (Retired,) Franklinton.
 Thomas Chas. H., (Retired,) Louisburg.
 Thomas Thomas K., (Retired,) Ransom's
 Bridge.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Carriage, Louisburg, J. J. Minetree.
 Carriage, near Louisburg, J. L. Hicks.
 Carriage, near Louisburg, James Duke.
 Tobacco, Franklinton, P. T. Long.
 Tobacco, Franklinton, B. S. Kearny.
 Harness, Louisburg, J. H. Heath.
 Harness, Louisburg, Ned Alston, (col.)
 Wagon, Louisburg, Wm. Ridly, (col.)
 Boot and Shoe, Louisburg, N. D. D. May
 and Isham Green.
 Cabinet and Carpenter's Shop, Louisburg,
 J. Rutlin Brummett.
 Tin-Ware, Louisburg, J. T. Furguson.
 Tannery, Louisburg, Wynn & Co.
 Shoe, near Louisburg, T. H. Griffin.
 Shoe, near Louisburg, Peyton Green, (col.)
 Cooper, near Louisburg, Gray J. Jones.
 Tannery, Franklinton, B. W. Williamson.
 Carriage, Franklinton, J. A. Pitman.
 Wagon, Pacific, Joe Young.
 Spinning Wheels, near Louisb'g, J. Bled-
 soe.
 Wagon, &c., near Louisburg, J. R. Harris.
 Wagon, &c., Louisburg, Joe Murphy.
 Mattress Maker, Louisburg, Rich'd Duns-
 ton, (col.)
 Spoke and Hub, Louisburg, J. J. Minetree.
 Blacksmith, Louisburg, Joe Perry.
 Blacksmith, Louisburg, Jack Shaw, (col.)
 Blacksmith, Franklinton, N. . White, (col.)

*Franklin County.***MERCHANTS.**

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Brown Peyton J., Louisburg,	G S
Barrow (J. S.) & Pleasant W. H., Louisburg,	G S
Blackly S. C., Franklinton,	G S
Balard Mrs. A. M., Louisburg,	Mantua
Calisher H. J., Franklinton,	G S
Clifton B. P., Louisburg,	G S
Carlile T. N., Louisburg,	G S
Clifton Dr. J. B., Louisburg,	Druggist
Calisher H. J., Louisburg,	G S
Clifton J. A., Louisburg,	G S
Clifton B. P., Louisburg,	Restaurant
Clifton J. B., Franklinton,	Druggist
Fuller Ed. M., Louisburg,	G S
Heuly J. A., Franklinton,	G S
Harris —, Louisburg,	G S
Jones W. W., Louisburg,	Confec
Joyner J. S. & W. H., Franklinton,	G S
Jones J. F., Louisburg,	G S
Jarman F. H., Cedar Rock,	G S
Jones Jno. J., Louisburg,	G S
Jones H. C., Louisburg,	Livery Stable
Jones Wm., (col.) Louisburg,	Babar Shop
King J. G. & Shaw W. M., Louisburg,	G S
Long P. T., Franklinton,	G S
Minetree J. J., Louisburg.	G S
Mitchell W. H., Franklinton,	G S
Mallony W. S., & Co., Franklinton,	Gro. and Staple Goods

Mitchell A. P., Pacific,	G S
Michaux J. L., Louisburg,	G S
Massenburg & Moss, Franklinton,	G S
Outlaw C., [col.] Franklinton,	Liv Stable
Peara J. B., Franklinton,	G S
Stegall E. L., Louisburg.	G S
Stanton Isham G., Franklinton,	G S
Sherwood H. H., Louisburg,	G S
Scott Hardy O., Franklinton,	G S
Spivey D. W., Pacific,	G S
Timberlake J. P., Louisburg,	G S
Timberlake R. H., Pacific.	G S
Upperman J. H., Louisburg,	Mail Con'tor
Wilder [S. C.] & Co., Louisburg,	G S
Walker N. B., Louisburg,	Jeweler & Con'f
Winston R. F., Pacific,	G S
Williamson J. H., [col.] Louisburg,	Barber Shop

Williamson J. H., [col.] Louisburg,	G S
Yarbrough & Co., Louisburg,	G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Brent Oscar J., Louisburg,	Meth
Braim W. A., Louisburg,	Meth
Carraway P. J., Franklinton,	Meth
Reid James, Louisburg,	Meth
Smith T. L. D., Kittrell's	Meth
Dent Wm. T., Pacific.	Bap
Freeman M. D., Louisburg,	Bap
Royal Wm., D. D., Louisburg,	Bap

*Franklin County.***MINES.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Portis' Gold Mine, Ransom's Bridge,	—
Sturgis.	
Jones' Gold Mine, Louisburg,	J. J. Jones.
Silver and Lead, Louisburg,	Miss Martha Arrendall.

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Grist, Flour and Saw, Louisburg,	Dr. E.
A. Crudup.	
Grist, Flour and Saw, Louisburg,	T. T.
Clifton.	
Grist, Flour and Saw, Louish'g,	Jas. Dent.
Grist, Flour and Saw, Louish'g,	J. F. Jones
Grist, Flour and Saw, Louish'g,	Dr. A. S.
Perry.	
Grist, Flour and Saw, Kittrell's,	W. H.
Goswick.	
Grist and Saw, Louisburg,	J. W. Jackson.
Grist and Saw, Louisburg,	J. M. Terrell.
Grist, Flour and Saw, Franklinton,	Mrs.
M. A. Williams.	
Grist and Saw, Louisburg,	B. W. & J. F.
Wilson.	
Grist, Flour and Saw, Louisburg,	John J.
Jones.	
Grist and Saw, Pacific,	John K. Purefoy.
Saw, Pacific,	J. E. Tharangton.
Saw, Franklinton,	J. E. Alford.
Saw, Louisburg,	Wm. K. Davis.
Saw, Louisburg,	J. J. Harris.
Saw, Franklinton,	J. L. Joyner.
Saw, (steam,) Pacific,	Wm. B. Williams.
Saw, (steam,) Pacific,	Hawkins & Marshall
Grist and Flour,	Hilliardston,
A. W. Ar-	rington.
Grist and Flour,	Louisburg,
Jack Brewer.	
Grist and Flour,	Louisburg,
Rob Gupton.	
Grist and Saw,	Louisburg,
Jack Richards.	
Grist, [steam and water,]	Louisburg,
Reuben Stallings.	

PHYSICIANS.

Names and Post Offices.

Cli ton J. B., Louisburg.	
Cooley G. M.,	do
Crndup E. A.,	do
Cooke Walter J.,	do
Crenshaw Wm. M.,	do
Dodd G. H.,	do
Davis W. H., Kittrell's.	
Ellis O. L., Louisburg.	
Fortes Peter S., Louisburg.	
Fowler J. C., Pacific.	
Gill R. G., Kittrell's.	
Harris A. S., Louisburg.	
Jackson J. W.,	do
Judd W. J.,	do
King Wm. R.,	do
King R. E.,	do

[Dentist.]

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,

COTTON GINS AND PRESSES, See Pages L and LI.

All policies non-forfeitable.--Piedmont and Arlington.

Franklin County.

Malone Ellis, Louisburg.
 Mann Theo. H., do
 Moss J. F., Franklinton.
 Moss J. R., Kittrell's.
 Perry A. S., Louisburg.
 Perry Sam'l, do
 Perry Sol. W., do
 Perry B. B., do
 Thomas A. C., Cedar Rock.
 Williams J. B., jr., Warrenton P. O.
 Winston C., Franklinton.

Post Offices.

Cedar Rock,	Louisburg, [c. h.]
Franklinton,	Pacific.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Louisburg Female College, Dr. Wm. Royal, D. D.; Miss Lucy Foster, Music; Misses Emma Walker, Laura Grice, R. S. Royal, Primary, Louisburg.
 Louisburg Select School, Miss C. A. Crenshaw, Louisburg.
 Louisburg Male Academy, M. S. Davis, Louisburg.
 Franklinton Male Academy, W. E. Foster, Franklinton.
 Louisburg Colored School, Miss N. C. Russell, Louisburg.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

Clinton Lodge, No. 124, A. Y. Masons, Louisburg, J. B. Clifton, W. M., B. P. Clifton, Sec.
 Louisburg Chapter, No. 27, Louisburg, Dr. Ellis Malone, M. E., B. P. Clifton, Sec.
 Pettigrew Council, No. 1, F. of Temperance, Louisburg, E. W. Fuller, Pres.; Robt. White, Sec'y.
 Sandy Creek Lodge, No. 185, W. N. Fuller, W. M., E. T. Swanson.
 Franklinton Lodge, A. Y. M., No. 123, Franklinton, H. C. Kerney, W. M., J. A. Winston.
 Branch Counsel, No. 10, F. of Temperance Franklinton, Dr. C. Winston, Pre. Jno. J. W. Young, Sec.
 Louisburg Chess Club, Louisburg, John G. King, President.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value per Acre.

FRANKLINTON.—W. F. Green, 707—\$5; per acre, T. H. Griffin, 515—\$4 Festus Michener, 977—\$6; Dr. W. M. Person, 297—\$6; Chas. Perry, 1,826—\$6.50; J. R. Wilder, 706—\$8; John Winston, 830—\$5; Calvin

Franklin County.

Wilder, 918—\$5; Jno. Sherrod, 500 \$5; J. N. Sherrod, 375—\$4; P. C. Person, 680—\$6; W. H. Canaday, 635—\$5; Abigail House, 257—\$3.
 KITTRELL'S.—Dr. W. H. Davis, 800—\$5.

LOUISBURG.—Dr. Samuel Perry, 2,460 \$4; A. A. Person, 900—\$4; Wm. Rose, 845—\$4; R. A. Speed, 860—\$3; Jno. E. Thomas, 1,986—\$4; Thos. A. Williams, 658—\$6; J. J. Jones, 989—\$4.50; John Richards, 963—\$3.50; A. S. Perry, 11,100—\$4.50; C. J. Egerton, 821—\$5.50; Dr. Ellis Malone, 610—\$6; Jerry Perry, 2,511—\$5; A. W. Wilson, 488—\$6; W. P. Williamson, 1,354—\$7.50; R. F. Yarborough, 714—\$7; J. S. Yarborough, 1,105—\$5; W. B. Uzzell, 400—\$4; Jno. G. King, 1,183—\$5; Wm. H. Battle, 377—\$6; T. N. F. Alston, 2,625—\$4.50; R. F & J. A. Gill, 502—\$3; Mrs. E. Johnston, 870—\$3; G. W. Jones, 454—\$3; M. P. Person, 487—\$4; Jesse Person, 220—\$4; B. W. Wilson, 490—\$4; J. F. Wilson, 375—\$4; J. J. Wilson, 331—\$4; G. W. Mason, 438—\$4; Sebastian Mason, 271—\$4 J. J. Hayes, 243—\$5; P. B. Hawkins, 850—\$4; Willey Crowder, 914 \$3; B. B. Perry, 279—\$4; Samuel W. Brodie, 337—\$5; W. H. Yarborough, 807—\$6; Wm. K. Davis, 2,701—\$4.50; Edmond Sykes, 578—\$3.50; Jno. W. Wilder, 218—\$3; Cyrus Harris, 824—\$4; C. C. Harris 436—\$4; Washington Harris, 1,333 \$4; C. G. Jones, 510—\$3; A. S. Harris, (Dr.) 440—\$4; Wm. H. Gay 500—\$4; W. A. Braim, 328—\$3.50; W. J. Branch, 405—\$3.50; E. A. Gupton, 308—\$3.50; Wilson Bolton, 358—\$3; John T. Clifton, 225—\$12; Dr. G. M. Cooley, 546—\$5; John Chamblee, 341—\$4.25; J. J. Harris, 309—\$3; W. T. Collins, 336—\$3; Croper Gupton, 274—\$3; Joshua Perry, 3,395—\$4; Warwick Hallwood, 375—\$4.25; O. L. Ellis, 1,193—\$5; Owen Davis, 1,254—\$4; James Baker, 898—\$4; Dr. E. A. Crudup, 712—\$4; Jno. W. Perry, 356—\$4; Robt. Griffin, 275—\$3; Jno. W. Griffin, 1,000—\$3.50; Wm. S. Harris, 1,666—\$5; Wm. T. Minge, 508—\$6; Richard Conger, 515 \$3.

PACIFIC.—James Harris, 1,285—\$4;

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Gaston County.

Joseph Kerney, 950—\$3.50; R. H. Timberlake, 669—\$4.25; John Young Jr., 293—\$3.50; Wm. K. Martin, 468—\$5; Nathan May, 603—\$4; Benj. Holden, 641—\$3; A. D. Ellis, 250—\$5; Bryant Wilder, 412—\$4.25; Samuel Harris, 2,451—\$5.50; W. A. Jeffreys, 3,320—\$3.25; D. W. Spivey, 1,006—\$3; A. J. Underhill, 239—\$5; B. F. Wilder, 420—\$5; M. D. Freeman, 546—\$5.
RANSOM'S BRIDGE.—Alfred Alston, 1933—\$4; Archibald Taylor, 2,481—\$4; L. C. Wester, 224—\$3; M. D. Stamper, 141—\$4.

Surface.—Franklin County is situated on Tar River and tributaries: is moderately undulating, well watered and soil generally good. It is nearly on the dividing line between the Cotton and Tobacco sections, is a pleasant country and has a thrifty population.

Staples.—Both cotton and tobacco are produced successfully, and may be called the leading staples. Corn, wheat and sweet potatoes are profitable crops.

Gaston County.

POPULATION—12,602.

White, 8,430; Colored, 4,172.
County Seat—DALLAS.

POPULATION—299.

White, 196; Colored, 103.

Dallas, (including Township,) 4,006.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—E. H. Withers.
Commissioners.—M. D. Friday, C. Q. Petty, Wiley Rudisill, W. R. Rankin, J. A. Davenport.
Coroner.—Thomas Wilson.
Register of Deeds.—M. S. Withers.
Sheriff.—G. W. McKee.
Solicitor.—W. P. Bynum, 9th Dis.
Surveyor.—John B. White.
Standard Keeper.—S. P. Pasour.
Treasurer.—E. M. Aderholdt.

Town Officers.

DALLAS—**Mayor.**—E. B. Holland.
Commissioners.—C. F. Jarrett, J. Brumfield, J. D. Brumfield.

*Gaston County.***Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Cherryville—R. A. White, Old Furnace.
 Dallas—J. E. Rhyne, Dallas.
 River Bend—E. L. Pegram, Stanley's Creek.
 South Point—G. W. Mellon, South Point.
 Crowder's Mountain—James B. Oats, Crowder's Mountain.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Long Creek—Dallas, G. J. Wilkie,	Bap
Brewington—Woodlawn, G. J. Wilkie,	Bap
Union—South Point, J. S. Davis,	Bap
Mt. Zion—Cherryville, G. M. Webb,	Bap
Mt. Zion, 2d—Stanley's Creek, G. J. Wilkie,	Bap
Dallas—Dallas, J. J. Kennedy,	Pres
New Hope—South Point, J. J. Kennedy,	Pres
Olney—Pleasant Ridge, Wm. Davis,	Pres
Union—South Point, J. J. Kennedy,	Pres
Long Creek—Old Furnace, J. J. Kennedy,	Pres
Goshen—Woodlawn, J. D. Hall,	Pres
Shilos—Dallas, J. E. McElhaney,	Meth
Concord—Dallas,	Meth
Sanders' Chapel—Dallas,	Meth
Kelley's Chapel—Dallas,	Meth
Stanley's Creek—Stanley's Creek, J. D. Lee,	Meth
Union Grove—Dallas, L. M. Noland,	The Methodist
Bradley's Chapel—Dallas, J. C. Joiner,	Meth E. North
Luther's Chapel—Dallas, J. R. Peterson,	Luth
Philadelphia—Dallas, J. R. Peterson,	Luth
Christ's Church—Stanley's Creek, J. R. Peterson,	Luth
St. Mark's—Cherryville, A. J. Fox,	Luth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Village Hotel, Dallas, J. L. Clemmer.
 American Hotel, Dallas, Jonas Hoffman.
 Dallas Hotel, Dallas, J. G. Lewis.
 Rhyne House, Dallas, A. A. Rhyne, Sr.
 The Traveler's Rest, Dallas, Charles Umphreys.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Gobb B. C., Dallas.
 Ford Amzi, Dallas.
 Grier C. E., Dallas.
 Moore M. A., Dallas.
 Sandifer R. W., Dallas.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Piedmont & Arlington.--Small expenses, Small losses, Ample reserve.

Gaston County.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Woodlawn Cotton Mills, Woodlawn, Lineberger, Rhyne & Co.
Stowe's Cotton Mills, Stowesville, J. & E. B. Stowe.
Mt. Island Cotton Mills, Woodlawn, Thos. R. Tate.
High Shoel Iron Works, Dallas, Charles Wilkes.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Abernathy W. M., Stanley's Creek, Drugs
Andres & Hand, Dallas, Dry Goods
Carrol & Baker, Cherryville, G S
Furgerson & Lineberger, Dallas, G S
Homsley & Black, Cherryville, G S
Love & Crow, Pleasant Ridge, G S
Love & Rhyne, Woodlawn, G S
Lummit L. M., Dallas, Groceries
Moore & Lewis, Dallas, G S
Matthews & Clemmer, Dallas, G S
McLand & Co., Stanley's Creek, G S
Nathans M., Dallas, G S
Pasour E., Dallas, Groceries
Smyre & Holland, Dallas, G S
Summit Henry, Cherryville, G S
Wilson & Glenn, Pleasant Ridge, G S
Wilkerson & Co., Stanley's Creek, G S
McKee L. L., Dallas, Groceries

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Brunfield Jones, Dallas, Bap
Davie J. S., Dallas, Bap
Rhyne G. C., Woodlawn, Bap
Thomasson D. W., Woodlawn, Bap
Peterson J. R., Dallas, Luth
Boyce E. E., Dallas, Pres
Davis Wm., Dallas, Pres
Hall J. D., Dallas, Pres
Kennedy J. J., Dallas, Pres
Joiner J. C., Dallas, North Meth
McElheny E. J., Dallas, Meth
Rawlings W. W., Dallas, North Meth
Noland L. M., Dallas, The Methodist

MINES.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

King's Mountain Gold Mine, King's Mountain, N. Richards.

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Dallas, Holland & Rhyne.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Dallas, White & Jenkins.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Dallas, Henry Setzer

Gaston County.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Dallas, Jonas Hoffmann.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Dallas, O. W. Davis.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Dallas, Jonathan Rhyne.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Dallas, F. W. Thompson.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Woodlawn, E. W. Nims.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Cherryville, E. M. Aderholdt.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Woodlawn, G. W. & M. C. Abernathy.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Stowesville, J. & E. B. Stowe.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Woodlawn, G. S. Fite.

PHYSICIANS.

Names and Post Offices.

Abernathy J. M., Dallas.
Abernathy W. M., Stanley's Creek.
Abernathy James, Stanley's Creek.
Holland E. B., Dallas.
Murphy J. E., Dallas.
McLane J. D., Sr., South Point.
McLane J. D., Jr., South Point.
Noland W. W., Dallas.
Plonk, J. F., Dallas.
Torrence J. W., Dallas.

POST OFFICES.

Cherryville,	Old Furnace,
Craigsville,	South Point,
Crowder's Mountain,	Stanley's Creek,
Dallas, [c. h.]	Walnut Shoals,
High Shoals,	Woodlawn,
King's Mountain,	

SCHOOL.

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Dallas Academy, A. B. Davie, Dallas.

FARMERS.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CHERRYVILLE.—D. Aderholdt, 400—\$3,000.
DALLAS.—C. Easler, 500—\$4,000; E. J. Robinson, 400—\$4,000; J. R. Falls, 500—\$5,000; B. G. Gradey, 300—\$3,000; Rob't Holland, 450—\$4,500; Henry Setzer, 500—\$6,000; J. W. Reid, 300—\$4,000; J. D. Hall, 400—\$4,000; John Bell, 300—\$3,000; C. J. Lineberger, 500—\$6,000; White & Young, 1000 acres; L. A. Mason, 800 acres; Sam'l Best, 700; C. W. Hoyle, 800; J. & E. B. Stowe, 2000; Rob't Wilson, 1000; J. H. Rhyne, 1000; Rankin Falls, 1000; Crowder's Mountain Iron Works, 2000; White & Jenkins, 500; A. S. Bradley, 600; J. H. White, 500; F. Schleigelmich & Co.,

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric.

Gates County.

500; M. Pasour, 400; M. Friday, 600; J. F. Smyrne, 300; J. D. McLean, 1000; W. A. Graham, 1000; M. D. Friday, 700; John Bell, 400.
HIGH SHOAL.—A. C. Wilkes, \$14,000.
OLD FURNACE.—S. A. Torrence, 450—\$3,000.
SOUTH POINT.—J. D. McLane, 1000—\$10,000; Joseph Rochford, 500—\$3,000; Wm. McKee, 500—\$5,000; J. M. Armstrong, 400—\$4,000; E. B. Stowe, 600—\$6,000.
STANLEY'S CREEK.—A. Carpenter, 500—\$5,000; Richard Rankin, 900—\$8,000.
WOODLAWN.—Andy Henderson, 600—\$10,000; James Rutledge, 350—5,000 dols.; A. W. Davenport, 300—4,000 dols.; J. A. Henderson, 400—5,000 dols.; W. F. Cannon, 300—3,000 dols.; L. Lineberger, 2000 acres.

Surface—Moderately uneven, land generally good, water power very fine. Manufacturing obtains, and especially in cotton and iron.

Staples.—Corn and wheat are the leading staples. Tobacco grows well. Cotton can be raised profitably. Stock raising is remunerative.

Gates County.

POPULATION IN 1870—7,724.

White, 4,517; Colored, 3,207.

County Seat—GATESVILLE.

POPULATION—156.

White, 107; Colored, 49.

Gatesville, (includ'g Township,) 1,155.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—R. B. G. Cowper
Commissioners.—H. A. Morgan, Ch'n,
 M. H. Eure, Elisha Parker, Wm. J.
 Savage, Jos. Smith.

Coroner.—Hance Hofler.

Register of Deeds.—John Willey.

Sheriff.—B. F. Willey.

Solicitor.—J. W. Albertson, 1st Dis.

Surveyor.—John Williams.

Standard Keeper.———.

Treasurer.—Lassiter Riddick.

Town Officers.

GATESVILLE—Mayor.—Dr. H. C. Willey.

Commissioners.—M. Hayes, H. Hofler,
 M. L. Eure, R. H. Williams.

Gates County.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Gatesville—W. J. Moody, Gatesville.
 Hall—M. K. Lawrence, Gatesville.
 Reynoldson—J. J. Gatling, Reynoldson.
 Haslett's—Noah B. Felton, Buckland.
 Hunter's Mill—Joseph Costen, Sunsbury.
 Holler Grove—David Benton, Sunsbury.
 Mintonsville—R. B. Odom, Gatesville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Gatesville—Gatesville, W. P. Wright, Meth
 Harrell's—Gatesville, W. P. Wright, Meth
 Kittrell's—Buckland, W. P. Wright, Meth
 Fletcher's Chapel—Gatesville, W. P.
 Wright, Prot. Meth
 Savage's—Buckland, W. P. Wright, Meth
 Philadelphia—Sunsb'y, W. P. Wright, Meth
 Parker's—Sunsbury, W. P. Wright, Meth
 Zion—Gatesville, W. P. Wright, Meth
 Salem—Sunsbury, W. P. Wright, Meth
 Jerusalem—Sunsbury, Edward Par-
 ker, Prot. Meth
 St. Mary's—Gatesville, G. W. Phelps, Epis
 Worrell's—Gatesville, J. P. Lee, Bap
 Cool Springs—Gatesville, J. P. Lee, Bap
 Sandy Cross—Sunsbury, T. J. Knapp, Bap
 Piney Grove—Reynoldson, T. W. Babb, Bap
 Middle Swamp—Gatesville, T. W.
 Babb, Bap
 Damascus—Sunsbury, —— Apple, Chris

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

U. S. Hotel, Gatesville, John Brady.
 Reynoldson Hotel, Reynoldson, John R.
 Cross.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Eure M. L., Gatesville.
 Gatling G. E., Sunsbury
 Reid W. L., do

Manufactory.

Manufactory, Post Office and Proprietors.

Gatesville Coach and Harness, Gatesville,
 Hayes & Williams.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Brown T. A., Gatesville,	G
Cross [T. C.] & Co., Gatesville,	G
Cross J. F., Sunsbury,	G
Cross R. L., Gatesville,	G
Cross Albert, Reynoldson,	G
Edwards A., Reynoldson,	G
Ellis A., Gatesville,	G

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manu'turers of Furniture,

JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

Policies on all approved plans.--Piedmont & Arlington.

Gates County.

Gatling & Howell, Reynoldson,	G S
Hayes L. P., Gatesville,	Grocer
Haslett & Pierce, Buckland,	G S
Hobbs W. S., Gatesville,	Grocer
Harrell R., Sunsbury,	G S
Riddick R. M., Gatesville,	G S
Riddick L., Gatesville,	Liq
Riddick & Willy, Gatesville,	Grocer
Russel E., Sunsbury,	G S
Woody & Brady, Gatesville,	Drugs
Williams [H. C.] & Bro., Gatesville,	G S
Williams [R. H.] & Co., Gatesville,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Babb T. W., Gatesville,	Rap
Harrell Nath'l., Gatesville,	Bap
Hofler J. W., Gatesville,	Bap
Pruden A., Gatesville,	Bap
Speight H. A., Gatesville,	Bap
Worrell S. W., Reynoldson,	Bap
Jordan C., Sunsbury,	Meth
Wright W. P., Gatesville,	Meth

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Merchants Mills, Saw & Flour, (water,) Gatesville, H. C. Williams.
Ballards, Saw & Flour, [water,] Gatesville, R. H. Ballard.
Jones', Corn & Flour, [water,] Gatesville, Wm. Jones.
Goodman's, Corn & Flour, [water,] Gatesville, Wm. T. Goodman.
Carter's, Corn & Flour, [water,] Gatesville, Alex. Carter.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Hunter H., Sunsbury.
Lowther S. J., Sunsbury.
Morgan H. A., Gatesville.
Savage Robert, Reynoldson.
Willey H. C., Gatesville.
Wood J. E., Gatesville.
Williams E., Sunsbury.

Post Offices.

Buckland,	Beynoldson,
Crossville,	Sunsbury,
Gatesville, [c. h.]	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Reynoldson Male Academy, J. F. Howell, Reynoldson.
Gatesville Female Academy, Mrs. Brady and Miss S. A. Norfleet, Gatesville.

Gates County.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BUCKLAND.—H. Willey, 1,064 acres valued at 2,500; S. E. Smith, 500—1,000; M. Baker, 450—1,500; E. Cross, 457—2,000; J. F. Haslett, 476—1,500; W. W. Hayes, 399—1,000; W. W. Knight, 275—1,500; H. G. Williams, 452—1,000; S. Walters, 477—1,250; H. C. Williams, 300—1,500.

GATESVILLE.—J. Hinton, 500—800; Jas. Baker & Bro. 1,118—2,500; D. Parker, 2,000—10,000; H. C. Williams, 700—8,000; T. D. Walton, 665—2,000; H. H. Hunter, 400—2,000; J. B. Willey, 507—2,000; J. P. Brown, 130—1,000; Wm. A. Brown, 340—1,000; J. Brady, 250—1,000; R. M. Riddick, 250—1,000; Wm. Cross, 650—1,500; M. Gatling, 250—500 T. E. Hayes, 300—600; E. Harrell, 303—600; M. Lawrence, 500—1,200; E. A. Norfleet, 550—1,000; A. G. Rountree, 154—600; R. J. Williams, 500—2,000; A. Wolfley, 300—1,000; G. J. Costen, 530—2,000; M. L. Goodman, 412—1,500; H. Hofler, 394—2,000; Wm. P. Harrell, 562—3,000 Wm. P. Hayes, 425—3,500; Mrs. Jas. Sears, 1,192—3,000; Mrs. S. Harrell, 500—3,000; B. Smith, 250—1,500; H. C. Willey, 1,500—3,000; J. A. Rountree, 625—2,000; J. S. Whedbee, 857—3,000; E. Riddick, 217—1,000; A. Smith, 400—1,000; R. B. G. Cowper, 1,200—5,000; R. H. Ballard, 1,730—4,000; J. Carter, 373—1,000; M. H. Eure, 3,000—10,000; W. Riddick, 2,500—10,000; H. A. Morgan, 1,000—4,000; J. A. Knight, 300—1,000; W. J. Savage, 680—3,500; B. Saunders, 430—2,500.

REYNOLDSON.—J. R. Cross, 500—\$2,500; E. S. Cross, 563—\$1,025; Mrs. R. Lee, 1,700—5,000; W. H. Goodman, 1,390—2,000; W. Jones, 500—1,200; S. Jordan, 1,500—5,000; R. M. Savage, 1,440—3,500; B. F. Willey, 500—1,200; John Willey, 800—3,000; J. J. Gatling, 800—3,000.

SUNSBURY.—T. H. Lassiter, 2,000—6,000; W. H. Manning, 400—2,100; S. R. Norfleet, 2,000; J. W. Hill, 1,175—2,000; M. Kellogg, 1,000—3,000; C. J. Barnes, 250—1,000; Mrs. M. Brothers, 370—1,500; M. Benton, 307—1,000.
<i>Surface.</i> —Low level and soil rich—lays north and east of the Chowan River. This is really a desirable country, and its proximity to the Norfolk and Baltimore markets, will always insure abundant reward to agriculture.

<i>Staples.</i> —Corn and cotton are the great staples of Gates County. Sweet potatoes, fish and naval stores are items of pecuniary profit.

GENUINE DURHAM SMOKING TOBACCO,

W. T. BLACKWELL, Durham, N. C.

*Granville County.***Granville County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—24,831.

White, 11,476; Colored, 13,355.

County Seat—OXFORD.

POPULATION—916.

White, 463; Colored, 453.

Oxford, (including Township,) 2,724.

Henderson, " " 3,033.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—Calvin Betts.*Commissioners.*—W. H. Puryear, Ch'n,Thos. W. Hicks, Geo. W. Rogers,
Grandison Russell, Charner Townes.*Coroner.*—Wm. K. Jenkins.*Register of Deeds.*—Jon. W. Betts.*Sheriff.*—Jones J. Moore.*Solicitor.*—Wm. R. Cox, 6th Dis.*Surveyor.*—Richard D. Jones.*Standard Keeper.*—W. C. Crabtree.*Treasurer.*—Col. Ed. Dalby.*Public Administrator.*—L. A. Paschall.**Town Officers.***OXFORD—Mayor.*—R. H. Kingsbury.*Commissioners.*—John Blacknall, John
G. Jones, Dr. L. C. Taylor, Smith
Watkins.*Treasurer and Secretary.*—A. Landis.*Constable.*—A. H. Cook.*HENDERSON—Mayor.*—Harad Harris.*Commissioners.*—Dr. W. W. Young,
John E. Clark, Dr. Thos. C. Deb-
nam, John F. Harris.*Constable.*—R. G. Wyatte.**Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Henderson—John E. Weaver, Henderson.
Kittrell's—E. Powell, Kittrell's.Fishing Creek—C. R. Blackley, Kittrell's.
Brassfields—F. M. Davis, Wilton.

Dutchville—B. B. Hester, Dutchville.

Tally Ho—W. T. Allen, Tally Ho.

Walnut Grove—Rob't H. Hobgood, Oxford.

Oak Hill—Wm. S. Holloway, Oak Hill.

Sassafras Fork—Dr. A. C. Harris, Sassa-
fras Fork.

Townesville—D. S. Marrow, Townesville.

Oxford—M. B. Jones, Oxford.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Oxford—Oxford, Wm. C. Gannon, Meth
Salem—Oxford, Wm. C. Gannon, Meth*Granville County.*

Shady Grove—Oxford, William C.	Meth
Gannon,	
Bethel—Oxford, Wm. C. Gannon,	Meth
Herman—Oxford, Wm. C. Gannon,	Meth
Gray Rock—Oxford, W. C. Gannon,	Meth
Bullock's—Tally Ho, W. C. Gannon,	Meth
Moore's—Tally Ho, W. C. Gannon,	Meth
Calvary—Tally Ho, W. C. Gannon,	Meth
Perry's Chapel—Tally Ho, Wm. C.	
Gannon,	
Mt. Tabor—Flat River, William C.	Meth
Gannon,	
Henderson—Ridgeway, H. H. Gibbons,	Meth
Marrow's Chapel—Ridgeway, H. H.	
Gibbons,	
Banks' Chapel—Franklin, P. J.	Meth
Caraway,	
Grove Hill—Franklin, P. J. Caraway,	Meth
Geneva—Tally Ho, G. W. Ferrell,	Pres
Horeb—Tally Ho, G. W. Ferrell,	Pres
Oak Hill—Oak Hill, — — —	Pres
Nutbush—Townesville, Ed. Hines,	Pres
Shiloh—Sassafras Fork, Ed. Hines,	Pres
Oxford—Oxford, D. E. Jordan,	Pres
Grassy Creek—Sassafras Fork, S.	Pres
Taylor Martin,	Pres
Henderson—Henderson, — — —	Pres
St. Stephen's—Oxford, P. D. Thompson,	Epis
Holy Innocence—Henderson, W. Pettigrew,	Epis
St. John's—Williamsboro', W. Pettigrew,	Epis
St. James'—Kittrell's, — — —	Epis
Grassy Creek—Young's Roads,	Epis
R. I. Devin,	Miss. Bap
Mountain Creek—Young's Roads,	
R. I. Devin,	Miss. Bap
Island Creek—Williamsboro', E. F.	
Beachum,	Miss. Bap
Poplar Creek—Oxford, J. A. Stradley,	
Concord—Oxford, J. A. Stradley,	Miss. Bap
Amis' Chapel—Oxford, J. A. Stradley,	
Knaps of Reeds—Forestville, W. A.	
Atkinson,	Miss. Bap
Hester's—Oxford, R. H. Marsh,	Miss. Bap
Oxford—Oxford, R. H. Marsh,	Miss. Bap
Henderson—Forestville, W. T. Brooks,	
Brassfields—Forestville, J. S. Purefoy,	
Corinth—Forestville, J. S. Purefoy,	
Tab's Creek—Oxford, R. H. Marsh,	
Fellowship—Forestville, W. A. Atkinson,	Miss. Bap

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

The Piedmont & Arlington, the leading Life Company of the South.

Granville County.

Pleasant Grove—Tally Ho, J. P. Montagne, Miss. Bap
Mt. Olivet—Oxford, S. P. J. Harris, Prot. Meth
Harris' Chapel—Henderson, S. P. J. Harris, Prot. Meth
Midway—Sassafras Fork, Dr. A. C. Harris, Prot. Meth
Rehoboth—Oxford, Rich'd Micheaux, Prot. Meth
Union Chapel—Oxford, Richard Micheaux, Prot. Meth
Goshen Chapel—Oxford, Richard Micheaux, Prot. Meth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Williams' Hotel, Oxford, Dr. Samuel A. Williams.
Boarding House, Oxford, Daniel Osburn.
Rail Road Hotel, Henderson, S. W. Kittrell.
Kittrell's Hotel, Henderson, George J. Reaves.
Davis Hotel, Kittrell's, W. S. Davis.
Boarding House, Williamsboro, E. Haithcock.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Amis Jos. L., Oxford.
Edwards L. C., Oxford.
Hays Jno. W., Oxford.
Harris Geo. Badger, Henderson.
Hargrove Col. T. L., Oxford.
Jenkins Willis H., Wilton.
Lanier M. V., Oxford.
Littlejohn J. T., Oxford.
Peace Alex., Oxford.
Sneed Wm. M., Jr., Oxford.
Venable Col. T. B., Oxford.
Wortham, George, Oxford.
Young Wm. H., Henderson.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Foundry & Plows &c., Williamsboro, Stovall & Morgan.
Foundry & Plows &c., Oxford, J. & J. Hobgood.
Foundry & Plows &c., Oxford, D. J. Gooch.
Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, John L. Jones.
Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, Daniel Osborn.
Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, R. C. Cox.
Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, Caleb Osborn.
Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, Jno Blacknell.
Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, J. C. Cooper & Jno. A. Williams.

Granville County.

Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, Ethan C. Allen.
Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, William Daniel.
Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, Howell Duncan.
Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, D. G. Hobgood.
Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, J. M. Hobgood.
Tobacco Manufactory, Oxford, C. F. Reams.
Tobacco Manufactory, Blue Wing, Wm. S. Holloway.
Tobacco Manufactory, Young's \times Roads, Geo. W. Watkins.
Tobacco Manufactory, Young's \times Roads, Robt. E. Elliot.
Tobacco Manufactory, Young's \times Roads, H. J. Hester.
Tobacco Manufactory, Tally Ho, S. W. Mitchell.
Tobacco Manufactory, Tally Ho, A. S. Carrington.
Tobacco Manufactory, Tally Ho, McKinley P. Roberds.
Tobacco Manufactory, Tally Ho, F. M. Meadows.
Tobacco Manufactory, Wilton, Rufus Bobbitt.
Tobacco Manufactory, Sandy Fork, Wm. L. Peace,
Tobacco Manufactory, Kittrell's, Solon L. McClanahan.
Tobacco Manufactory, Kittrell's Charles Cawthorn.
Tobacco Manufactory, Wilton, Addicus Morris.
Tobacco Manufactory, Henderson, H. Harris & Bro.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Burwell H. H., Townesville,	G S
Barnard —, Henderson, Grocer & Liq	
Cooper & Williams, Oxford, Grocer & Liq	
Crews J. B. & A., Oxford, Grocer & Liq	
Crawford (T. D.) & Co., Oxford, Drugs	
Crews W. & Co., Kittrell's, G S	
Dunn J. A., Henderson, Grocer and Liq	
Dement W. W., Kittrell's, Tailor	
Ellington J. W., Oxford, Liquor Dealer	
Grandy, Landis & Co., Oxford, G S	
Gill A. S., Brassfield, G S	
Herndon H. C. & W. G., Oxford, G S	
Hunt R. L. & D. A., Oxford, G S	
Hunt James T., Oxford, G S	
Harris W. A., Henderson, G S	
Harris Willis N., Wilton, G S	
Harris J. T., Henderson, G S	
Harris H., Henderson, Grocer and Liq	
Harris W. H., Henderson, Jeweler	
Harris Thos. D., Tabb's Creek, G S	
Hunt & Elliott, Young's \times Roads, G S	

North Carolina Agricultural House.

See Pages, L and LI.

Granville County.

Harris Dr. A. C., Sassafras Fork, G S
 Heggie C. C., Sassafras Fork, G S
 Haithcock Eaton, Williamsboro, G S
 Jones & Minor, Oxford, Confec
 Jordan Alex., Henderson, Gro. & Liq
 Kettle L. H., Henderson, G S
 Linch & Hicks, Oxford, Jewelers
 Lassiter R., Henderson, G S
 Lassiter Jas. H., Henderson, G S
 Mitchell R. S., Oxford, Drugs
 Osborn Dr. A. F., Oxford, Drugs
 Overton Mary E., Kittrell's, G S
 Overby Warren, Buchanan, G S
 Overby W. & Bro. Young's X Roads, G S
 Paschall R. H. M., Townsville, G S
 Purye Wm. H., Oak Hill, G S
 Peace W. L., Sandy Fork, Grocer
 Parrish B. L., Kittrell's, G S
 Rowland Willis & Geo., Henderson, G S
 Reaves Geo. B., Oxford, Liq
 Russell J. C., Walnut Grove, G S
 Royster M. D. & Son., Oak Hill, G S
 Royster Jas. A., Sassafras Fork, G S
 Read R. H., Woodworths, G S
 Stanton G., Kittrell's, Liq
 Satterwhite Elijah, Williamsboro, G S
 Satterwhite Stephen, Midway, G S
 Towns & Taylor, Townsville, G S
 Timberlake —, Mt. Energy, G S
 Vaughan John W., Henderson, Gro & Liq
 Williams & Capeheart, Kittrell's, G S
 Wych P. W., Henderson, Dry Goods and Drugs
 Webb & Meadows, Tally Ho, G S
 Young Drs. S. D. & W. W., Henderson, Drugs
 Wheeler Dudley W., Knapp of Reeds, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Atkinson W. A., Forestville, Miss. Bapt.
 Beacham E. F., Williamsboro', Miss. Bapt.
 Devin R. I., Young's X Roads, Miss. Bapt.
 Horner T. J., Tally Ho, Miss. Bapt.
 Montague J. P., Tally Ho, Miss. Bapt.
 Marsh R. H., Oxford, Miss. Bapt.
 Stradley J. A., Oxford, Miss. Bapt.
 Hines Edward, Sassafras Fork, Pres
 Ferrell G. W., Tally Ho, Pres
 Jordan D. E., Oxford, Pres
 Martin S. Taylor, Sassafras Fork, Pres
 Pettigrew W., Henderson, Epis
 Thompson P. D., Oxford, Epis
 Gannon W. C., Oxford, Meth
 Hester B. B., Tally Ho, Meth
 Hester Wm. S., Oxford, Meth
 Willie Lewis K., Oxford, Meth
 York Jon. W., Oxford, Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors

Copper Mine, Oak Hill, Joseph A. Norwood.

Granville County.

Cole Mine, Oxford, Wm. B. Crews.
 Gold Mine, Young's X Roads, Thomas Chandler.
 Gold Mine, Youn's X Roads. Robt. Elliott.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn and Flour, Oxford, D. C. Herndon.
 Corn and Flour, Oxford, Edw'd Pleasants.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Oxford, D. T. Cheatham.
 Corn, Oxford, W. O. Gregory.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Oxford, Asa Parham
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Oxford, Thomas G. Cheatham.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Kittrell's, W. L. Peace.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Kittrell's, John S. Burwell.
 Saw, Kittrell's, Thomas H. Rainey.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Wilton, E. B. Lyon.
 Corn and Flour, Wilton, Mrs. E. Cannady.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Oxford, R. J. Mitchell.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Oxford, Hobgood & Reams.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Oxford, Beasley & Minor.
 Corn and Flour, Kittrell's, Hurst & Falkner.
 Corn, Flour, Saw and Carding Machine, Oxford, K. J. Stark.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Oxford, D. J. Gooch
 Corn and Flour, Oxford, P. Meadows.
 Saw, Tally Ho, J. J. Meadows.
 Corn and Saw, Tally Ho, Calvin Waller.
 Corn and Flour, Oak Hill, Dr. Wm. Thorp.
 Corn and Saw, Oxford, Howard & Paschall
 Corn and Saw, Oxford, Caleb Osborn.
 Corn and Flour, Young's X Roads, L. E. Amis.
 Corn and Flour, Young's X Roads, J. J. Speed.

Corn and Flour, Townesville, Estate, J. M. Bullock.
 Saw, (steam,) Oxford, R. V. Minor.
 Corn and Saw, Henderson, E. L. Parrish.

Physicians.

Names and Post Office.

Boothe J. W., Tally Ho.
 Boothe S. D., Knap of Reeds.
 Chatham Wm. T., Henderson.
 Cozart W. W., Dutchville.
 Cole B. L., Walnut Grove.
 Clark K. R., Young's X Roads.
 Conch —, Oxford, (dentist.)
 Debnam Thos. C., Henderson.
 Estes W. T., Townsville.
 Green Wm. W., Franklinton.
 Gregory A., Sassafras Fork.
 Hicks Wm. R., Oxford.
 Hicks B. B., Oxford.
 Hester J. W., Henderson.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
 AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, See Pages L and LI.

All policies non-forfeitable.—Piedmont and Arlington.

Granville County.

Hines Thos. C., Kittrell's.
 Harris A. C., Sassafras Fork.
 Henderson Wm. F., Williamsboro.
 Hicks J. B., Williamsboro.
 Hicks R. B., Williamsboro.
 Harris Wm. R., Oxford.
 Owen E. W., Oxford,
 (dentist).
 Paschall Z. M., Oxford.
 Peace P. P., Kittrell's.
 Peace C. C., Kittrell's.
 Roberds H. I., Williamsboro.
 Taylor L. C., Oxford.
 Thorp Wm., Oak Hill.
 Wilkerson T. D., Oak Hill.
 White D. C., Wilton.
 Wilson Wm., Townsville.
 Young Peter W., Oxford.
 Young W. W., Henderson.
 Young S. D., Henderson.

Post Offices.

Berea,	Knap of Reeds,
Blue Wing,	New Hope Mill's,
Brookville,	Oak Hill,
Brownsville,	Oxford, (c. h.)
Buchanan,	Sassafras Fork,
Dutchville,	Tally Ho,
Fairport,	Townsville,
Henderson,	Wilson,
Kittrell's,	Young's X Roads.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Mathematical & Classical, James H. Horner and R. H. Graves, Oxford.
 Mathematical & Classical, Wm. J. Robards, Henderson.
 Mathematical & Classical, Fetter & Son. Kittrell's.
 Mathematical & Classical, Thos. J. Horner & Son. Tally Ho.
 Female Academy, Miss Maria Mitchell, Oxford.
 Male & Female, Mrs. F. B. Paschall Oxford.
 Male & Female, Miss Amanda Fowler, Oxford.
 Female, Miss Lou Kittrell, Oxford.
 Male & Female, (col.) Mrs. Sarah Bond, Oxford.
 St. John's College, (masonic.) — — —, Oxford.

Farmers.

Names, Post Offices, Acres and Value.

BUCHANAN.—W. A. Royster, 400—\$1,500
 BROWNSVILLE.—A. W. Venable, 1,220—
 \$5,400.
 DUTCHVILLE.—John Perry, 365—\$1,100;
 Dennis Tilly, 570—\$1,360; Len H. Bullock, 412—\$1,400; R. H. Bullock, 500

Granville County.

—\$2,500; James Cash, 215—\$1,100.
 HENDERSON.—Col. S. S. Royster, 1,050—
 \$8,400; W. B. G. Sneed, 627—\$5,000;
 James Stamper, 1,017—\$6,200; Mrs. A. E. Watkins, 782—\$8,200; Jas. Gooch, 495—\$3,500; Mrs. Ann E. Henderson, 1,970—\$13,790; John F. Harris, 797—
 \$5,500; Wm. A. Harris, 720—\$5,-
 750; Dr. John R. Hicks, 1,108—
 \$8,800; H. H. Rowland, 900—\$4,-
 000; James W. Brame, 596—\$3,500;
 S. A. Burroughs, 810—\$5,600; E. G. Broadie, 1,780—\$11,520; A. Davis, 1,133—\$5,200.

KITTRELL'S.—Dr. F. T. Fuller, 1,059
 \$4,100; Hartwell W. Hargrove, 1,-
 160—\$5,800; Willis Rogers, 487—
 \$2,000; Thos. A. Stuart, 454—\$2,-
 300; C. Woodleff, 575—2,100; Jas. B. White, 375—\$2,500; John W. Young, 500—\$2,000; John S. Burwell, 883—\$4,500; B. A. Capehart, 1,176—\$5,900; Rev. Josiah Crudup, 1,154—\$4,600; Wm. L. Peace, 642
 \$4,100; Jos. Peace, 783—\$3,400;
 D. A. Stone, 125—\$900; Thomas L. Williams, 828—\$3,300.

OAK HILL.—Richard Smith, 494—\$1,-
 800; Dr. Wm. Thorp, 1,734—\$7,-
 000; John Amis, 400—\$2,000; Jas. Blackwell, 727—\$3,300; Thomas Chandler, 1,000—\$3,500; Wm. Hill, 584—\$2,000; Joseph A. Norwood, 500—\$2,700; Richard Thorp, 1,900
 —\$7,000; John D. Wilkerson, 255
 —\$1,100; G. B. Dan'l, 840—\$3,800.

OXFORD.—E. G. Butler, 1,090—\$6,540;
 John Blacknall, 437—\$4370; Alex. Cooper, 800—\$2,400; Wm. O. Gregory, 6,949—\$21,015; D. C. Henderson, 1,296—\$7,662; Edw'd H. Hicks, 895—\$7,000; Chas. R. Lewis, 1,476
 —\$5,904; Stephen Satterwhite, 738
 —\$2,700; Wm. M. Blackwell, 835
 —\$4,175; Wm. Gooch, 898—\$4,500;
 Jas. B. Hobgood, 400—\$2,500; Thos Latta, 492—\$1,722; Wm. B. Crews, 762—\$4,600; Jas. A. Crews, 680—
 \$3,750; David A. Hunt, 442—\$2,900;
 Rob't L. Hunt, 512—\$3,300; T. H. Rainey, 483—\$2,400; Pinkney Meadows, 446—\$2,200; Asa Parham, 556
 —\$2,225; Reames & Hobgood, 108
 —\$2,400; N. Taylor, 342—\$1,315;
 T. L. Hargrove, 1,842—\$11,058.

SASSAFRAS FORK.—Thomas J. Pittard, 258—\$1,548; John H. Royster, 302
 —\$1,812; W. L. Taylor, 1,075—
 \$4,300; Lewis Amis, 2,100—\$9,000;

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Greene County.

Wm. C. Bullock, 858—\$3,400; Thos. R. Carrington, 982—\$5,000; Isaac H. Davis, 2,500—\$9,000; Chas. A. Gregory, 1,100—\$5,000.
TOWNESVILLE.—Joseph Alston, 670—\$3,350; Henry H. Burwell, 2,407—\$9,628; Charles R. Eaton, 816—\$4,080; John Hargrove, 2,320—\$9,280; D. S. Marrow, 1,582—\$4,746.
TALLY Ho.—Jas. C. Cozart, 345—\$1,060; Joseph L. Gooch, 397—\$2,000; George A. Harris, 491—\$2,500; Edward H. Jones, 723—\$2,592; John Fleming, 500—\$2,000; Wm. Green, 468—\$2,400; Geo. J. Rowland, 415—\$2,300; B. B. Hester, 345—\$1,380; Wm. H. Jones, 396—\$2,150; Wm. N. Lyon, 852—\$3,700; John H. Webb, 852—\$5,200.
WILTON.—Wm. B. Allen, 470—\$1,900; L. B. Allen, 235—\$1,800; Rufus Bobbitt, 360—\$4,000; N. E. Cannady, 498—\$2,500; Stephen E. Dement, 445—\$1,732; Jerry Estis, 315—\$1,890; Jas. B. Floyd, 1,068—\$3,200; A. S. Gill, 150—\$1000.; Willis N. Harris, 242—\$2,300; William Hockaday, 600—\$3,300; Robt A. Jones, 364—\$1,400; John Smith, 500—\$3,500.
YOUNG'S ↗ ROADS.—Robert A. Hamilton, 427—\$2,135.
WILLIAMSBORO.—R. H. Bullock, 621—4,100; S. S. Cooper, 588—\$4,700; John T. Thomas, 707—\$3,335.

Surface.—Pleasantly undulating, well watered by the head branches of the Tar River—soil generally remunerative. This is altogether a fine county, and contains a thrifty population.

Staples.—Tobacco is the great staple. The weed is produced to perfection, and manufactured largely. Wheat, corn, oats, sweet potatoes, &c., are grown extensively and profitably.

Greene County.

POPULATION IN 1870—8,687.

White, 4,166; Colored, 4,521.

County Seat—**Snow Hill.**

POPULATION—320.

White, 137; Colored, 183.

Snow Hill, (including Township,) 2,724.

Hookerton, (including Township,) 1,286.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—John D. Grimsley.

Greene County.

Commissioners.—Wm. P. Grimsley, Hardy Ormand, John M. Patrick, Franklin Thomas, S. A. Busbee.
Coroner.—Joseph G. Witherington.
Register of Deeds.—Wm. McKeel.
Sheriff.—Wm. J. Taylor.
Solicitor.—John V. Sherrard, 3d Dis.
Surveyor.—Jon. W. Ham.
Standard Keeper.—Wm. D. Cobb.
Treasurer.—John Murphy.

Town Officers.

SNOW HILL—**Mayor.**—D. A. Sugg.
Commissioners.—G. F. M. Dail, J. T. Freeman, C. H. Harper, Wm. J. Taylor, Richard McKenney, John Murphy.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Snow Hill—John W. Harper, [elect,] Snow Hill.
 Hookerton—Wm. P. Ormand, [elect,] Hookerton.
 Olds—M. E. Dail, Carolina Seminary.
 Speight's—Haywood Beaman, Snow Hill.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Snow Hill—Snow Hill, W. S. Chaffin, Meth
 Jerusalēm—Snow Hill, " Meth
 Lebanon—Snow Hill, " Meth
 Tabernacle—Speight's Bridge, " Meth
 Ormond's Chapel—Carolina Seminary, W. S. Chaffin, Meth
 Hookerton—Hookerton, W. S. Chaffin, Meth
 Rainbow—Snow Hill, W. S. Chaffin, Meth
 Edwards' Chapel—Hookerton, W. S. Chaffin, Meth
 Yelverton's—Speight's Bridge, W. S. Chaffin, Meth
 Pleasant Grove—Speight's Bridge, B. W. Nash, Bap
 Free Union—Snow Hill, Jesse Moore, Free Will Bap
 Grimsley's—Snow Hill, Robt Hill, Free Will Bap
 Hookerton—Hookerton, Jos. La-tham, Dis. of Christ

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Exchange, Snow Hill, John R. Dail.
 Boarding House, Snow Hill, Miss Kittie A. Potter.
 Boarding House, Hookerton, John Taylor.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Piedmont & Arlington--Small expenses, Small losses, Ample reserve.

Greene County.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Galloway Swift, Snow Hill.
Jackson J. Q., Hookerton.
Rasberry W. J., Snow Hill.
Williams J. B., Snow Hill.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Coach, Snow Hill, Wm. H. Sugg.
Coach, Hookerton, Joseph Moore, [col.]

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Creech R. G., Hookerton,	G S
Dail & Co., [Geo. F. M., Wm. &	G S
J. R.,] Snow Hill,	G S
Harper Chas. H., Snow Hill,	G S
Murphy John, Snow Hill,	G S
Mosley M., Hookerton,	G S
Spivey D. A. & Co., [J. T. Free-	G S
man,] Snow Hill,	

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Chaffin W. S., Snow Hill,	Meth
Cunninggin Win. H., Hookerton,	Meth
Hardy B. S., Hookerton,	Meth
Ormond S. W., Hookerton,	Meth
Davis Jesse, Snow Hill, /	Free Will Bap
Moore Jesse, Snow Hill, /	Free Will Bap
Moore Thos., Snow Hill, /	Free Will Bap
Shackelford Jesse, Snow Hill, Free	Will Bap
Wallace Elasha, Hookerton, Free Will Bap	
Hart A. C., Hookerton,	Dis. of Christ
Jones Irvin, Hookerton,	Dis. of Christ

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn and Flour, Hookerton, John M. Patrick.
Corn, Flour and Saw, Hookerton, T. E. Hooker.
Corn, Flour and Saw, Snow Hill, John & S. Sugg.
Corn, Flour and Saw, Snow Hill, John Sugg's estate.
Corn and Flour, Snow Hill, John Sugg's estate.
Corn, Snow Hill, A. H. Sugg.
Corn, Flour and Saw, Snow Hill, R. C. D. Beaman.
Corn and Saw, [steam,] Hookerton, Taylor & Cameron.
Saw, [steam,] Snow Hill, Thomas Moore.
Saw, [steam,] Snow Hill, Jordan Best.

Greene County.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Derring John, Speight's Bridge.
Hornady —, Cotton Valley.
Harvey John, Snow Hill.
Jones Wm. J., Snow Hill.
Masters Joseph, Hookerton.
Rountree F. M., Hookerton.

Post Offices.

Carolina Seminary, Snow Hill, [c. h.]
Cotton Valley, Speight's Bridge.
Hookerton,

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Carolina Seminary, Major H. Harding,	
Carolina Seminary,	
Snow Hill Male and Female Academy,	
Robert B. Kinsey, Snow Hill.	
Hookerton Male and Female Academy,	
S. D. Pope, Hookerton.	

Local Corporation.

Name, Post Office and President, &c.

OLDS TOWNSHIP AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, Snow Hill, R. J. Williams, Pres.; J. D. Grimsley, Jas. S. Dixon, Secretaries.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CAROLINA SEMINARY.—Thos. C. Ormond	
400—\$2,800; J. J. Ormond, 393—\$2,	
880; Theo. Grimsley, 557—\$2,500; H.	
H. Frizz e, 287—\$1,950; B. S. Hardy,	
260—\$2 000; E. B. Coward, 230—\$1,	
383; Wm. Coward, 772—\$5,000.	
COTTON VALLEY.—R. A. S. Carr, 1100—	
\$8,200; Elias Carr, 1266—\$7,000; Wm.	
S. Darden, 729—\$4,500.	
HOOKERTON.—T. E. Hooker, 680—\$5,080;	
Wm. H. Cuninggin, Sr., 147—\$800;	
W. B. Hooker, 649—\$3,000; Wm. L.	
Edwards, 359—\$1,250; Jesse W. Grainger,	
440—\$2,600; John Grainger, 72—	
\$864; Frank Thomas, 365—\$2,500; L.	
W. Hart, 397—\$1,300, Dr. F. M. Roun-	
tree, 147—\$441; J. T. H. Murphy, 1139	
—\$10,000; James Albritton, 413—\$2,	
750; J. F. Churchill, 298—\$2,500.	
MARLBORO.—Benj. F. Moore, 846—\$7,000;	
Alfred Turnage.	
SPEIGHT'S RIDGE.—James P. Speight,	
683—\$3,900; Abner Speight, 1148—	
\$7,400; J. M. Williams, 360—\$4,500;	
Robert W. Taylor, 458—\$2,350; Geo.	
W. Sane, 165—\$1,800; S. P. Cox, 994	
—\$9,100; Wm. Faircloth, 853—\$5,750;	
Wm. A. Darden, Jr., 672—\$3,500.	
SNOW HILL.—J. G. Britt, 1018—\$7,500;	

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Guilford County.

Owen W. Jones, 1083—\$5,500; C. H. Harper, 2178—\$12,237; A. L. Darden, 633—\$4,400; James B. Faircloth, 967—\$8,500; Shade Wooten, 900—\$5,500; Bennett Fields, Sr., 604—\$3,100; Jeremiah Fields, 362—\$2,000; Susan V. Whitehead, 1888—\$18,000; John R. Dixon, 449—\$2,500; Josiah Dixon; Obern Murphrey, 242—\$1,500; Taylor Barrow, 208—\$1,250; Nathan Edwards, 440—\$4,000; Thomas Hughes, 710—\$5,000; Uzz M. Lassitter, 277—\$2,650; George F. M. Dail, 188—\$1,750; Samuel G. Moore; John D. Grimsley, 998—\$6,000; R. H. T. Harper, 837—\$4,000; T. W. Carr, 430—\$4,000; J. B. Williams, 596—\$4,100; R. E. Best, 750—\$4,375; Haywood Best, 1720—\$10,000; W. E. Best, 450—\$2,000; H. H. Best, 415—\$3,000; Dr. John Harvey, 825—\$6,500; Jas. F. Jones, 2323—\$14,700; Patrick Lynch, 1021—\$5,800; W. B. Newsom, 400—\$3,000; Mark Smith, 1116—\$2,750; A. H. Sugg, 1012—\$4,100; Josiah Sugg, 380—\$2,500; J. E. W. Sugg, 126—\$800; J. W. Dixon, 405—\$2,550; Mrs. S. E. Patrick, 2015—\$6,400; F. M. Hardy, 181—\$1,500; W. Hardy, 200—\$1,500.

STANTONSBURG.—Dr. D. G. W. Ward, 789—\$8,500; Wm. H. Edminson, 972—\$7,500.

SKUFFLETON.—Joseph Dixon; J. G. Witherington, 272—\$1,000.

Surface.—Greene county is situated on the Contentnea Creek, is level, lands rich and very productive when well drained. The population is a thrifty one, and the section a good one for agriculture.

Staples.—Corn, Cotton, Sweet Potatoes and Naval Stores. Cotton is grown systematically and with great success.

Guilford County.

POPULATION IN 1870—21,736.

White, 15,656; Colored, 6,080.

County Seat—GREENSBORO.

POPULATION (inside corporation), 497. Gilmer and Morehead Townships, including Greensboro, population—4,415.

White, 2,528; Colored, 1,887.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Abram Clapp. Commissioners.—Emsley Armfield, Jas. A. Stewart, Rufus K. Denny, Reuben Sechrest, Luther C. Winchester.

Guilford County.

Coroner.—Wm. B. Bogart. *Register of Deeds.*—W. U. Steiner. *Sheriff.*—R. M. Staford. *Solicitor.*—J. R. Bulla, 7th Dis. *Surveyor.*—Wm. M. Wiley. *Standard Keeper.*—C. G. Yates. *Treasurer.*—Wyatt W. Ragsdale.

Town Officers.

GREENSBORO'—*Mayor.*—Robert M. Sloan.

Commissioners.—Wm. Collins, J. B. Balsley, A. Brockman, J. A. Gray, W. B. Bogart, James W. Albright.

HIGH POINT—*Mayor.*—R. J. Bell.

Commissioners.—W. G. Barbee, John A. Bain, W. F. Bowman, J. A. Woolen.

GIBSONVILLE—*Mayor.*—N. P. Rankin.

Commissioners.—E. L. Smith, John W. Paylor, Joel Allen.

Townships.

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Washington—R. C. Scott, Monticello.

Rock Creek—John W. Wharton, Gibsonville.

Greene—Wm. M. Kime, Long's Mills.

Madison—Wm. J. Hines, Monticello.

Jefferson—Thomas A. Rankin, McLeansville.

Clay—James R. Coble, Gilmer's Store.

Monroe—C. A. Lewis, Morehead Station.

Gilmer—C. A. Shultz, Greensboro.

Fentress—H. B. Wolfe, Fentress' Store.

Centre Grove—L. C. Winchester, Hillsdale.

Morehead—E. C. Townsend, Greensboro.

Summer—James A. Hodgin, Centre.

Bruce—J. T. Rhodes, Summerfield.

Friendship—John D. Hunt, Friendship.

Jamestown—Jesse Gardner, Jamestown.

Oak Ridge—J. H. Meredith, Oak Ridge.

Deep River—E. P. Horney, Westminster.

High Point—A. B. Smith, High Point.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Greensboro—Greensboro, J. H. Smith, Pres.

Alamance—Greensboro, W. B. Tidball, Pres.

Bufaloe—Greensboro, J. C. Alexander, Pres.

Bethel—Greensboro, J. C. Alexander, Pres.

High Point—High Point, F. H. Johnson, Pres.

Brick Church—Brick Church, G. W. Welker, Ger. Reform.

Mount Hope—Shaw's Mills, G. W. Welker, Ger. Reform.

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manufaturers of Furniture,

JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

Policies on all approved plans.—Piedmont & Arlington.

Guilford County.

Frieden's—Gibsonville,	—	Luth
Lowe's & Coble's—Shaw's Mills,	—	Luth
Parker,	—	Luth
Coble's—Shaw's Mills,	— Parker,	Luth
High Point—High Point,	J. A. Richardson,	Mis. Bap
Greensboro—Greensboro,	J. A. Richardson,	Mis. Bap
Hillsdale—Hillsdale,	—	Prim. Bap
Bruce's X Roads, Summerfield,	—	Prim. Bap
Greensboro—Greensboro,	J. A. Cuninggim,	Meth
Mt. Pisgah—Greensboro,	C. H. Phillips,	Meth
Jamestown—Jamestown,	C. H. Phillips,	Meth
Friendship—Friendship,	C. H. Phillips,	Meth
Oak Ridge—Oak Ridge,	C. H. Phillips,	Meth
Bruce's X Roads, Summerfield,	C. H. Phillips,	Meth
Pisgah—Summerfield,	C. H. Phillips,	Meth
Gethsemane—	—	Meth
Lee's Chapel—	—	Meth
Mure's Chapel—	—	Meth
Goshen—	Z. Rush,	Meth
Rahobeth—	Z. Rush,	Meth
Pleasant Garden—	Z. Rush,	Meth
Mt. Pleasant—	Z. Rush,	Meth
High Point—High Point,	C. M. Pepper,	Meth
Center—	—	Meth
Bowman's Chapel—	—	Meth
Bunker Hill—	—	Meth
Flat Rock—	—	Prot. Meth
Friendship—Friendship,	—	Prot. Meth
Ahi—Jamestown,	— Hamer,	Prot. Meth
Jamestown—Jamestown,	"	Prot. Meth
Hopewell—Jamestown,	"	Prot. Meth
Fair Grove—	"	Prot. Meth
Sandy Run—	"	Prot. Meth
Oak Ridge—Oak Ridge,	"	Prot. Meth
Hickory Grove—	"	Prot. Meth
Fairfield—Bush Hill,	"	Prot. Meth
Mt. Moriah—	"	Prot. Meth
Red Hill—	"	Prot. Meth
Bethel—	—	Prot. Meth
Union—	—	Prot. Meth
Mt. Pleasant—High Point,	Jacob Given,	Prot. Meth
Benedict's—	—	Prot. Meth
Oak Hill—High Point,	T. F. B. James,	North. Meth
Greensboro—Greensboro,	W. W. Morgan,	North. Meth
Jamestown—Jamestown,	T. L. Rogers,	North. Meth
High Point [col.]—High Point,	— Gibson,	North. Meth
Greensboro [col.]—Greensboro,	—	North. Meth
Bruce's X Roads—Bruce's X Roads,	—	North. Meth

Guilford County.

New Garden—New Garden,	[Periodical,]	Friends
Dover—	—, [Periodical,]	Friends
Centre—Centre,	[Periodical,]	Friends
Deep River—Deep River,	[Periodical,]	Friends
Springfield—Bush Hill,	[Periodical,]	Friends

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Benbow House, Greensboro,	D. W. C. Benbow.
Southern Hotel, Greensboro,	Jack Scales.
Planters Hotel, Greensboro,	J. T. Rees.
Rail Road House, Greensboro,	Wm. Edwards.
Jarrell's Hotel, High Point,	M. Jarrell.
Barbee's Hotel, High Point,	W. G. Barbee.
Boarding House, Greensboro,	Mrs. Yarborough.
Boarding House, Greensboro,	Mrs. J. D. Campbell.
Boarding House, Greensboro,	Mrs. Rees.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Adams Peter H., Greensboro.
Bulla James R., High Point.
Ball Wm. S., Greensboro.
Caldwell D. F., Greensboro.
Dillard J. H., Greensboro.
Gorrell Ralph, Greensboro.
Gilmer John A., Greensboro.
Hill Wilson S., Greensboro.
Keogh T. B., Greensboro.
Morehead J. T., Sr., Greensboro.
Morehead Joseph, Greensboro.
Morehead J. T., Jr., Greensboro.
Mendenhall C. P., Greensboro.
Payne J. W., Greensboro.
Scales J. I., Greensboro.
Staples John N., Greensboro.
Scott Wm. L., Greensboro.
Scott L. M., Greensboro.
Tourgee A. W., [Judge Superior Court,] Greensboro.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Greensboro Handle Works,	Greensboro,
Thomas McMahon.	
Snow Turning Company,	Greensboro,
A. W. Tourgee & Co.	
Greensboro Foundry and Machine Shop,	Greensboro,
Sergeant & McCauley.	
Cigar Factory,	Greensboro,
A. Brockman.	
Cabinet Shop,	Greensboro,
J. A. Pritchett.	
Cabinet Shop,	Greensboro,
Wm. Collins.	
Saddle and Harness,	Greensboro,
F. J. Pearce.	
Boots and Shoes,	Greensboro,
T. S. Hayes.	
Boots and Shoes,	Greensboro,
— Crump.	

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Guilford County.

Tin and copper smithing, Greensboro, C. G. Yates.
 Tin and copper smithing, Greensboro, J. O. Sullivan.
 Carriages and Buggies, Greensboro, Geo. Ledford.
 Cotton [Logan Mfg Co.], Jamestown, W. L. Hill, Ag't.
 Tobacco, Summerfield, John A. Hoskins.
 Tobacco, Summerfield, John C. Love.
 Tobacco, Summerfield, Geo. D. Bennett.
 Tobacco, Greensboro, Mendenhall & Jones.
 Tobacco, Summerfield, Joseph Hoskins.
 Sassafras Oil, High Point, W. & M. Howard.
 Sassafras Oil, High Point, Wm. Kennedy.
 Sassafras Oil, High Point, Z. Kersey.
 Fertilizers from Bone, High Point, W. A. Sampson.
 Carriages and Buggies, High Point, Thos. Burns & Sons.
 Carriages and Buggies, High Point, John A. Bain.
 Cabinet Making, High Point, Peter Thurston.
 Cabinet Making, High Point, Jas. A. Ellison.
 Cabinet Making, High Point, Jas. Woolen.
 Leather, [Tannery,] High Point, Jarrel & Thomas.
 Leather, [Tannery,] High Point, Levi B. Horney.
 Leather, [Tannery,] Deep River, Elihu Mendenhall.
 Tobacco Factory, High Point, E. H. C. Field & Co.

Guilford County.

Fisher C. H., High Point, G S
 Fowler W. L., Greensboro, Tailor
 Foust D. P., Alamance, G S
 Farrar Wm. B., Greensboro, Watch
 Maker and Jeweler
 Gilmer Eli, Greensboro, Dry Goods
 Glenn R. W. & Son, Greensboro, Drugs
 Gilmer A. L., McLeansville, G S
 Horney W., Greensboro, Watchmaker
 and Jeweler
 Hanner & Co., Gilmer's Store, G S
 Hanner & Kime, Brick Church, G S
 Hanner & Harden, Fentress, G S
 Hughes M. T., Greensboro, Tailor
 Hughs W. P. & Andrews, Greensboro,
 Photographers
 Johnson J. H., Jamestown, G S
 Johnson J. H., High Point, G S
 Jones M., High Point, G S
 Jarrel N. C., High Point, G S
 Kline J. D., Greensboro, Dry Goods and
 Clothing
 Lindsay & Campbell, High Point, G S
 Lindsay A. H., Friendship, G S
 Lowe A. M., High Point, Photographer
 Mebane Wm. M., Shaw's Mills, G S
 Maurice Mrs. F. B., Greensboro, Milliner
 Moore Mrs. Caroline, Greensboro, Milliner
 McAdoo W. D., Greensboro, Whole-
 sale Liq
 McAdoo V. C., Greensboro, G S
 Moore W. S., Greensboro, G S
 Odell & Co., High Point, G S
 Perry Seaborn, High Point, G S
 Porter W. C., Greensboro, Drugs
 Reagan & Son, Jamestown, G S
 Rankin Wm. T., Greensboro, G S
 Rankin T. A., McLeansville, G S
 Rankin Mrs. M. C., High Point, Milliner
 Rankin N. P., Greensboro, G S
 Randleman Manufacturing Company,
 High Point, G S
 Sloan & Sloan, Greensboro, G S
 Sutton J. M., Greensboro, G S
 Smith M. D., Greensboro, G S
 Sykes Willis, Greensboro, Confec and
 Butcher
 Selby Mrs. —, Greensboro, Milliner
 Scott J. M., Greensboro, Grocer
 Scott David, Greensboro, Watch Maker
 and Jeweler
 Smith A. B., High Point, Drugs
 Sullivan A. V., High Point, G S
 Trotter W. D., Greensboro, Drugs
 White J. D., Greensboro, Confec
 Wilson & Shober, Greensboro, Baker
 Wood & Peaks, Greensboro, Baker and
 Confec
 Wilson H. C., Greensboro, Confec
 Wright & Wright, Greensboro, Confec
 Wall & Co., Hillsdale, G S
 Woollen & Co., Hillsdale, G S
 Weatherly Andrew, Greensboro, G S
 Yates C. G., Greensboro, G S

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

The Piedmont & Arlington, the leading Life Company of the South.

Guilford County.

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Alexander J. C., Greensboro,	Pres
Smith J. Henry, Greensboro,	Pres
Tidball W. B., Greensboro,	Pres
Welker G. Wm., Shaw's Mills,	Gen. Ref
Parker —, Brick Church,	Luth
Bernheim C. H., Gibsonville,	Luth
Barringer Wm., Greensboro,	Meth
Cunningham J. A., Greensboro,	Meth
Phillips C. H., Greensboro,	Meth
Rush Z., Greensboro,	Meth
Wilson N. H. D., Greensboro,	Meth
Colston Wm. S., Hillsdale,	Meth
Whitington N. G., Greensboro,	Meth
Whitington T. S., Fentress,	Meth
Amice W. W., Long's Mills,	Prot. Meth
Bowman G. W., Shaw's Mills,	Prot. Meth
Cornutt W. C., Fentress,	Prot. Meth
Deans J. C., High Point,	Prot. Meth
Gray Alson, High Point,	Prot. Meth
Harris C. F., Greensboro,	Prot. Meth
Heath J. W., Fentress,	Prot. Meth
Linebury A. W., Greensboro,	Prot. Meth
Lowe A. M., High Point,	Prot. Meth
Peoples H. W., Oak Ridge,	Prot. Meth
Prather R., Greensboro,	Prot. Meth
Robbins Nathan, Freeman's Mills,	The Methodist
Richardson Wm., High Point,	Friend
Jay Allen, High Point,	Friend
James T. F. B., High Point,	North Meth
Alston M., (col.) Greensboro,	North Meth
Gibson L. B., Greensboro,	North Meth
Matton W. G., Jamestown,	North Meth
Richardson W. B., Jamestown,	North Meth
Rogers T. L., Greensboro,	North Meth
Fountain P. H., Sr., Greensboro,	Bap
Fountain P. H., Jr., Greensboro,	Bap
Richardson J. B., Greensboro,	Bap

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

N. C. Iron & Steel Manufacturing Co.,	
Friendship, Thos. Graham, Pres.	
Guilford Mine, Greensboro,	—
Gardner Hill, Greensboro,	John Eudy, Supt.
North State, Greensboro,	—
Deep River, Deep River,	—
Lamb Mine, Greensboro,	—
Cambridge Mine, Greensboro,	—
Fisher Hill, Greensboro,	—
Gardner Hill the only one in opera-	
tion at present.	

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn & Saw, Alamance,	Jacob C.
Clapp.	
Flour, Corn & Saw, Gibsonville,	David
Ingle.	

Guilford County.

Flour, Corn & Saw, Brick Church,	Geo. Huffman.
Flour, Corn & Saw, Brick Church,	Hanner & Hanner.
Flour, Corn & Saw, Brick Church,	Abram Pugh.
Flour, Corn & Saw, Shaw's Mills,	— Phipps.
Flour & Corn, Shaw's Mills,	Shaw & Shaw.
Saw Mill, Shaw's Mill,	J. C. Hunter.
Flour & Corn, Greensboro,	Jas. T. Morehead.
Flour & Corn, Greensboro,	W. A. Caldwell.
Flour & Corn, Greensboro,	Emsley Armfield.
Flour & Corn, Greensboro,	W. A. Donald.
Flour & Corn, Jamestown,	J. A. Davis.
Flour & Corn, Jamestown,	John Carter.
Flour & Corn, Centre,	James Davis.
Flour & Corn, Greensboro,	Geo. Donnell.
Flour & Corn, Greensboro,	J. A. Weatherly.
Flour & Corn, Jamestown,	—
Flour & Corn, Montecello,	Dr. Foulks.
Flour & Corn, Jamestown,	Mrs. D. C. Mendenhall.
Flour & Corn, Greensboro,	D. W. C. Benbow.
Flour & Corn, Montecello,	J. C. Cunningham.
Flour & Corn, Jamestown,	J. W. Freeman
Flour & Corn, Jamestown,	Mrs. Mary Robbins.
Flour & Corn, Oak Ridge,	Blaylock and Brittain.
Flour & Corn, Gibsonville,	Mrs. Sumners.
Flour & Corn, McLeansville	James A. Stewart.
Flour & Corn, McLeansville,	T. B. Donnell.
Flour & Corn, Shaw's Mills,	N. D. Woody.
Flour & Corn, Greensboro,	W. M. Young.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Albright William M.,	Greensboro.
Archer William,	Hillsdale.
Alford M.,	Greensboro.
Cheek —,	Greensboro.
Cobie W. A.,	Brick Church.
Cook S. A.,	Oak Ridge.
Coffin S. G.,	Jamestown.
Cummings J. T. F.,	Gibsonville.
Denny R. K.,	Monticello.
Eggert G. C.,	Greensboro.
Ecles J. G.,	Friendship.
Glenn R. W.,	Greensboro.
Hall (J. K.) & Cheek,	Greensboro.
Hoover A. S.,	Jamestown.
Jones W. O.,	High Point, [Dentist.]
Logan J. E.,	Greensboro.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
MURFEE'S SUBSOIL PLOW, See Page LI.

Guilford County.

McLean J. A., McLeansville.
 McDaniel A. P., McLeansville.
 McNairy W. H., Shaw's Mills.
 Porter A. S., Greensboro.
 Powell S. A., Summerfield.
 Phipps L. A., Shaw's Mills.
 Plunkett John, Greensboro.
 Staples (H.H.) & Alford(M.), Greensboro.
 Sapp A. J., High Point.
 Smith A. B., High Point.
 Wright W. F., Hillsdale.

Post Offices.

Alamance,	Greensboro' (c. h.)
Brick Church,	High Point,
Brown's Summit,	Hillsdale,
Centre,	Jamestown,
Colfax,	McLeansville,
Deep River,	New Garden,
Fentress,	Oak Ridge,
Freeman's Mills,	Shaw's Mills,
Friendship,	Summerfield,
Gibsonville,	Westminster,
Gilmer's Store,	Young's Mills.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

New Garden Friend's School, Jonathan E. Cox, New Garden.
 Greensboro' Female College—building going up, Greensboro.
 Pleasant Garden Academy, T. S. Whittington; Fentress.
 Academical and Classical, R. P. Troy & Lady, Greensboro.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

Greensboro Bank, Greensboro, Jessa H. Lindsay.
 New Garden Agricultural Society, New Garden, J. E. Cox, Pres., A. Peel, Sec'y.
 Eclectic Club, Greensboro.—.
 Springfield Agricultural Society, Bush Hill, W. A. Sampson, Pres. B. F. Blair Sec'y.
 Baltimore Association of Friends—Swothermore Model Farm, Bush Hill, Francis T. King of Baltimore, Pres. W. A. Sampson, Sup't. \$15,000.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

COLFAX—J. H. Whitehead, G. W. Bowman, E. Stanly, J. W. Sapp, E. Morgan, M. L. Cude.
CENTER.—L. Reynolds, J. Davis, A. C. Murray, J. H. Stanly, G. Smith, D. Hodgin, D. S. Hongin.

Guilford County.

DEEP RIVER.—E. E. Mendenhall, G. W. Charles, L. Davis, D. A. Davis, J. Chisham, C. J. Wheeler, E. Charles, Jr., J. R. Welborn, E. P. Horney, J. T. Poe, G. G. Horney, W. W. Wheeler.

FRiENDSHIP.—B. M. Idol, L. R. Kirkman, A. M. Bradshaw, A. H. Lindsay, J. M. Blaylock, A. C. & J. L. Rayls, D. Huffine, T. E. Cook, A. Y. Shaw, J. G. Ector, A. Knight, S. Hunt.

FENTRiSS.—F. Fentress, W. D. Ross, A. S. Ross, P. Kirkman, D. G. Neely, J. B. Taylor, M. V. Taylor.

GREENSBORO.—C. N. McAdoo, Thomas J. Landridge, Dr. Joseph A. Weatherly, P. H. Billro, Emsley Armfield, Enis Commons, A. G. Okey, W. W. Patterson, D. E. Albright, Yancy Balinger, D. W. C. Benbow, Moses Rankin, John L. Hendrix, Robert R. Prather.

GIBSONVILLE.—J. R. Huffman, T. Diek, H. C. Dick, D. Ingle, D. P. Faust, G. W. Faust, D. Faust, Sr.

HIGH POINT.—M. Jarrell, P. Davis, J. A. Bain, M. Mendenhall, A. C. Jones, M. Wright, L. Swain, H. C. Horney, W. A. Sampson, G. Williams, J. M. Boling.

HILLSDALE.—A. Bevill, A. Reed, J. C. Winchester, L. C. Winchester, J. A. Lambeth, T. Williams, J. Harriss, P. Harriss.

JAMESTOWN.—W. M. Wiley, W. G. Sapp, H. Bundy, L. Jones, R. B. Armfield, S. B. Rees, D. J. S. Armfield, L. Reynolds, J. Davis, A. C. Murray, W. H. Lamb.

MCLEANSVILLE.—T. B. Donnell, R. Wilson, T. A. Rankin, T. Rankin, J. R. Gilmer.

MONTICELLO.—J. Thucker, J. M. Folks, Wm. Pritchett, J. Reed.

NEW GARDEN.—J. E. Cox, A. Peal, W. M. Commons, A. P. Baron, Wm. Smith, C. O. Coffin, W. Macy, M. Cobb, Jos. Thornburg.

OAK RIDGE.—J. F. Holt, W. O. Donnell, J. B. Clark, W. J. Love, M. C. Crews, R. M. Stafford, J. Benbow, D. S. Stanford, R. A. Blaylock, T. J. Bentbow, T. C. Starbuck, T. Starbuck, L. Starbuck.

SUMMERFIELD.—J. Haskins, J. A. Haskins, J. L. Ogburn, W. P. Robinson, A. Wilson, T. Brookbank, C. H. Wilson, J. Oaks, J. W. Reed.

Surface.—Pleasantly undulating—hilly but not mountainous; soil good, water power very fine. Deep River and other smaller streams supply abundant water, and the central location makes it a desirable county for residence. It contains a thrifty population.

Staples.—Tobacco, Corn, Wheat and Fruits in great variety and in great perfection. Several nurseries have been in opera-

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.

Halifax County.

tion for many years and have accomplished much for the interest of fruit growing. Grass-growing is also profitable.

Halifax County.

POPULATION IN 1870—20,408.

White, 6,418; Colored, 13,990.

County Seat—HALIFAX.

POPULATION—429.

White, 300; Colored, 129.

 Weldon has a population of 208, by census report. Citizens say much larger.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—John T. Gregory.

Commissioners.—J. M. Grizzard, Ch'n, W. P. Solomon, W. F. Young, (col.) G. W. Daniel, (col.,) Jno. A. White, (col.)

Coroner.—L. B. Holford.

Register of Deeds.—J. J. Judge.

Sheriff.—J. J. Goodwyn.

Solicitor.—Wm. R. Cox, 6th Dis.

Surveyor.—W. J. McDaniel.

Standard Keeper.—Mck. Clark.

Treasurer.—L. A. Larkins.

Town Officers.

HALIFAX — Mayor. — G. C. Whitehead.

Commissioners.—Not reported.

ENFIELD—Mayor. — E. T. Branch.

Commissioners.—Peter Forbes, D. B. Bell, J. H. Branch, J. J. Whitaker.

WELDON—Mayor. — L. F. Larkins.

Commissioners.—T. L. Emry, L. M. Long, J. T. Evans, Monroe Johnson, (col.,) Cad Ivey, (col.)

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Acadia—John H. Collins, Halifax.

Buckaria—James W. Allen, Darlington.

Caledonia—J. J. Bishop, Scotland Neck.

Palmyra—Rufus H. Purrington, Palmyra.

Dalmatia—John A. Jones, Enfield.

Etruria—W. F. Young, Littleton.

Formosa—R. J. Lewis, Brinkleyville.

Weldon—Weldon.

*Halifax County.***Churches.**

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Bethlehem—Littleton, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
Bethel—Littleton, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
Beula—Clarksville, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
Calvary—Littleton, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
Corinth—Littleton, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
Enfield—Enfield, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
Edmond's Chapel—Littleton, Ira T. Wyche, Meth

Farmville—Enfield, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
Halifax—Halifax, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
New Hope—Weldon, Ira T. Wyche, Meth
Pierce's—Chapel, Halifax, Ira T. Wyche, Meth

Scotland Neck—Scotland Neck, Ira T. Wyche, Meth

Smith's—Weldon, Ira T. Wyche, Meth

Weldon—Weldon, Ira T. Wyche, Meth

Enfield—Enfield, — Parish, Prot Meth

Moriah—Enfield, — Parish, Prot Meth

St. Mark's—Halifax, — — — Epis

Trinity—Scotland Neck, — — — Epis

Conocovery—Enfield, — — — Prim Bap

Deep Creek— — — — — Bap

Union— — — — — Bap

Xhmla— — — — — Bap

Zion— — — — — Bap

Bear Swamp—Enfield, — — — Free

Roman—Halifax, — — — Catholic

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Emry House, Weldon, T. L. Emry, see Ad'v. page XIX.

Weldon Hotel, Weldon, Mrs. C. M. Harper, see Advertisement page LXV.

Enfield House, Enfield, J. B. Moore and T. J. Oliver.

Boarding House, Enfield, J. J. Robertson

Boarding House, Halifax, J. N. Brown.

Hotel, Scotland Neck, Wm. Fenner.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Branch E. T., Enfield.

Bond Daniel, Enfield.

Burton A. J., Weldon.

Conigland Edward, Halifax.

Clarke Walter, Scotland Neck.

Day W. H., Weldon.

Finch Wm. C., Weldon.

Grizzard Jas. M., Halifax.

Hill Thos. N., Scotland Neck.

Hymen G. L., Scotland Neck.

Hardee G. V., Darlington.

Judge J. J., Enfield.

Kitchen W. H., Scotland Neck.

Lavender Benj. A., Littleton.

Mullen Jas. M., Scotland Neck.

Person Thos. J., Weldon.

Smith Alex. H., Scotland Neck.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Buff

Halifax County.

Solomon W. P., Halifax.
Whitaker Spier, Enfield.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Plows, Weldon, D. C. Richardson, see
Advertisement, page LXV.
Carriages &c., Weldon, H. C. Vick.
Carts, Halifax, A. Stephenson.
Coach Shop, Enfield, Dennis & Horne.
Furniture, Enfield, Wright Hays.
Agricultural Implements, Scotland Neck,
Peter E. Smith.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Arrington W. H., Halifax,	Dry Goods
Alsop J. T., Enfield,	G S
Alsobrook & Scott, Scotland Neck,	G S
Alsobrook & Wilson, Scotland Neck,	G S
Biggs Noah, Scotland Neck,	Gro
Britt R. B., Enfield,	G S
Bond H., Enfield,	G S
Brown R. W., Weldon,	Drugs
Bailey J. R., Weldon,	Con't & Valety
Carter G. B., Enfield,	Gro
Cohen I., Enfield,	G S
Cook (W. L.) & Long (W. L.) Wel- don,	G S
Daniel R. W., Weldon,	Gro, & Liq
Emry House, Weldon,	Bar
Faucett J. W., Halifax,	Gro
Ferguson J. N., Littleton,	G S
Gilliam & Co., Scotland Neck,	G S
Grimmer Wm., Scotland Neck,	G S
Gooch (J. T.,) & Long (L. M.,) Weldon,	G S
Hyman S. B., Scotland Neck,	G S
Hanner Henry, Halifax,	G S
Heptinstall John W., Scotland Neck,	G S
Hicks E. M., Weldon,	Gro. & Bakery
Hunter & Son., Brinkleyville,	Drugs
House H. A., Gaston,	Drugs
Joyner (J. G.) & Co., Weldon,	Wholesale and Retail Liq
Jones (B. I.) & Co., Weldon,	G S
Judkins J. F., Halifax,	G S
Johnson & Wood, Enfield,	Gro's
Johnson (W. A.) & Co., Littleton,	G S
Key P. B., Enfield, Gro. & Com. Merch't	G S
Levy [I.] & Bro., Weldon,	G S
Larkins [I. F.] & Franklin [Benj.,] Weldon,	Lamps & Fluid
McGee J. H., Weldon,	Gro
McGwigan [W. H.] & Co., Enfield,	G S
Manning H. E. T., Weldon,	Drugs
Morecock R. E., Weldon,	Confee & Bar
Mabry & Co., Weldon,	G S
Nichols John, Scotland Neck,	G S
Owens G. M., Halifax,	G S
Pullen John, Enfield,	Grocer
Perkins & Johnson, Darlington,	Drugs

Halifax County.

Pain J. L., Weldon,	G S
Rebertson J. W., Enfield,	Gro
Randolph, Hancock & Co., Crowell's Roads,	G S
Simmons [J. C.] & Co., [H. K. Reid,] Weldon,	G S
Savage L. L., Palmyra,	G S
Spilman B. W., Weldon,	G S
Spiers [R. P.] & Co., Halifax,	G S
Tillery John R., Tillery Old Tavern,	G S
Tyree [J. B.] & Co., Ringwood,	Drugs
Tinger --, Weldon, Restaurant & Variety	G S
Vick H. E., Enfield,	G S
Weldon Hotel, Weldon,	Bar
White T. N.,	G S
Whitaker J. H., Enfield,	G S
Whitaker R. T., Enfield,	Grocer
Whitmore T. H., Scotland Neck,	G S
White T. W., Littleton,	Grocer

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Burton Robert O., Weldon,	Meth
Heptinstall G. W., Enfield,	Meth
Heptinstall J. W., Littleton,	Meth
Kilpatrick J. A. B., Brinkleyville,	Meth
Wyche Ira T., Littleton,	Meth
Pegram T. H., Enfield,	Prot. Meth
Heptinstall M. C., Enfield,	Prot. Meth
Whitaker G. A. T., Enfield,	Prot. Meth

MINE.

Kind, Post Office and Proprietor.

Portis' Gold Mine, Littleton, — Sturgess.

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Grist, (steam,) Enfield, John Goodrich.
Saw, (steam,) Enfield, James Moseley.
Grist, Enfield, John Bellamy.
Corn Merch't, Weldon, Tillary Brothers— [See Advertisement, colored page.]
Grist, Weldon, N. M. Long.
Grist, Weldon, Bass & Pounton.
Grist, Weldon, H. L. Tillary & Bro.
Grist, Halifax, J. R. Tillary.
Grist, Scotland Neck, N. B. Jones.
Grist, Scotland Neck, P. E. Smith.
Grist, Scotland Neck, W. J. Hill's Estate.
Grist, —, Hunter & Bellamy.
Corn, Halifax, W. E. Aaron.
Corn, —, — Barnett.
Corn, Littleton, W. H. Thorne.
Corn, —, S. S. Bridgers.
Corn, Heathsville, L. B. Browning.
Corn, —, — Bramlet.
Corn, Scotland Neck, A. J. Seels.

PHYSICIANS.

Names and Post Offices.

Branch John H., Enfield.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking To;

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Piedmont & Arlington.--Small expenses, Small losses, Ample reserve.

Halifax County.

Clements W. W., Gaston.
Cotton Joseph, Scotland Neck.
Collins John A., Enfield.
Drake Frank, Ringwood.
Edmunds B. C., Brinkleyville.
Gregory Chas., Crowell's Roads.
Gee C. J., Weldon.
Hunter James, Enfield.
Hunter William, Enfield.
Hall A. S., Scotland Neck.
Moore John R., Ringwood.
Manning H. E. T., Weldon.
Macon G. II., Brinkleyville.
O'Brian John, Halifax.
Pierce A. B., Weleon.
Patterson R. A., Littleton.
Perkins W. M., Darlington.
Savage M. T., Scotland Neck.
Wilcox M. A., Halifax.
Wood W. R., Scotland Neck.
Whitaker B. F., Enfield.

Post Offices.

Brinkleyville,	/	Palmyra,
Enfield,		Ringwood,
Halifax, [c. h.]		Scotland Neck,
Heathsille,		South Gaston,
Littleton,		Weldon.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Primary School, Miss Bettie Evans, Weldon.
Primary School, Miss Almira Godwyn, Weldon.
Primary School, S. H. Brickell, Weldon.
Mixell School, Mrs. R. E. Riddleck, Enfield.
Classical Academy, Prof. J. A. Harrell, Enfield.
Vine Hill Academy, Prof. Jeff Lovejoy, Scotland Neck.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

Roanoke & Tar River Agricultural Association, Weldon, R. H. Smith, Pres.; Jordan Stone, Sec'y and Treas.
Roanoke Literary Society, Weldon, J. C. Simmons, Pres.; B. W. Spilman, Sec'y, \$4,000.
Enfield Agricultural Club, Enfield, D. C. Clark, Pres.; John R. Branch, Sec'y.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

BRINKLEYVILLE.—G. H. Macon, Ben. Johnson, L. B. Manning.
ENFIELD.—J. H. Parker, W. F. Par-
r, Well Whitaker, John Whita-

Harnett County.

GASTON.—H. A. House, R. E. Moseley.
HALIFAX.—M. P. Purnell, B. H. Gray
Edward Conigland, John Tillery,
J. B. Tillery, Bryant Whitehead.
LITTLETON.—T. W. Harris, C. J. P.
Alston, E. B. Thorne, Wm. Thorne,
Dr. R. A. Patterson.
SCOTLAND NECK.—R. H. Smith, Sr.,
P. E. Smith, W. H. Smith, W. R.
Smith, Norfleet Smith, Walter
Clarke, J. H. Smith.
WELDON.—N. W. Long, B. W. Bass,
J. B. Zollicoffer, F. G. Dickson, F.
J. Cheek, R. D. Burton.

Surface.—This County is located on the west side of the Roanoke River; generally level and soil rich. Convenient railroad and river transportation make it very desirable for farmers. This is doubtless one of the finest Counties in the State.

Staples.—Cotton is the great staple. Corn and sweet potatoes are profitable crops, and tobacco is grown successfully in the northern part of the County. Plenty of water power, and timber.

Harnett County.

POPULATION IN 1870—8,895.

White, 5,857; Colored, 3,038.

County Seat—LILLINGTON.

POPULATION (including Township) 699.

White, 256; Colored, 443.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Benj. F. Shaw.
Commissioners.—C. H. Coffield, J. A. Cameron, W. A. Johnson, John Harrington, D. McN. McKay.

Coroner.—Neill Atkins.

Register of Deeds.—Dan'l H. McLean.

Sheriff.—Jas. R. Grady.

Solicitor.—Neill McKay, 5th Dis.

Surveyor.—John W. Pipkin.

Standard Keeper.—H. H. Vestal.

Treasurer.—Jas. G. Brown.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Averasboro—R. J. Norris, Averasboro.

Neill's Creek—Frank Johnson, Barelaysville.

Buck Horn—W. A. Prince, Chalk Level.

VINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Harnett County.

Johnsonville—L. McN. McDonald, Johnsonville.
Barbecue—Neill McLeod, Swann's Station.
Upper Little River—M. Small, Harrington.
Lillington—E. D. Covington, Lillington.
Stewart's Creek—J. M. Turner, Jr., Lillington.
Grove—_____.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Wesley Chapel—Lillington, S. D.
Peeler, Meth
Cokesbury—Chalk Level, Isaac W. Avent, Meth
Averasboro—Averasboro, Isaac W. Avent, Meth
Barclay's Chapel—Barclaysville, I. W. Avent, Meth
Prospect—Averasboro, A. Fowler, F. W. Bap
New Hope—Barclaysville, M. Stephens, Prim. Bap
Neill's Creek—Barclaysville, Jesse Harrell, Mis. Bap
Fellowship—Bunn's Level, N. Newton, Mis. Bap
Harnett Chapel—Winslow, N. Newton, Mis. Bap
Cumberland Union—Chalk Level, O. Churchill, Mis. Bap
Lillington—Lillington, J. C. Marcom, Mis. Bap
Antioch—Norval, J. C. Marcom, Mis. Bap
Pisgah—Harrington, M. McQueen, Pres
Tirzah—Summerville, N. McKay, Pres
Barbecue—Harrington, M. McQueen, Pres
China Grove—Bunn's Level, D. D. McBryde, Pres

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

Harnett Hotel, Lillington, J. T. Rogers & Bro.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

McKay Neill, Summerville.
McLean A. D., Lillington.
McLean D. H., Lillington.
Spears J. A., Lillington.
Turlington A. J., Lillington.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Spirits Turpentine, Lillington, W. E. Murchison.
Spirits Turpentine, Lillington, R. Barnes.
Spirits Turpentine, Barclaysville, C. C. Barbee & Co.

Harnett County.

Spirits Turpentine, Averasboro, W. T. Rhodes.
Spirits Turpentine, Barclaysville, A. D. Cutts.
Spirits Turpentine, Winslow, Johnson & Rich.
Spirits Turpentine, Harrington, J. K. P. Harrington.
Spirits Turpentine, Johnsonville, D. & M. Mansor.
Spirits Turpentine, Spout Spring, J. A. Cameron.
Spirits Turpentine, Spout Spring, D. & A. Clark.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Avera H. C., Averasboro,	G S
Barbee (C. C.) & Co., Barclaysville,	G S
Barns R., Lillington,	G S
Clements W., Averasboro,	G S S
Clark A. & D., Spout Springs,	G S S
Dewan H. B., Winslow,	G S S
Dawar A. H., Chalk Level,	G S S
Johnson J. A., Barclaysville,	G S S
Marsh & Kivett, Lillington,	G S S
Morison D. & M., Johnsonville,	G S S
Rogers [J. T.] & Bro., Lillington,	G S
Vestal H. H., Lillington,	G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Byrd Wm., Averasboro,	F. W. Bap
Fowler Allen, Averasboro,	F. W. Bap
Trunap Jas., Averasboro,	F. W. Bap
McKay Neill D.D., Summerville,	Pres
McNeill David H., Harrington,	Meth
Wray P. J., Raleigh,	Meth

MINE.

Kind, Post Office and Proprietor.

Buck Horn (coal), Chalk Level, Brown & DeRossett.

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Chalk Level, W. A. Prince.	
Flour and Corn, Chalk Level, W. Arnold.	
Flour and Corn, Winslow, P. J. Wray.	
Corn and Flour, Winslow, John Pearson.	
Saw, Barclaysville, R. Matthews.	
Saw, Barclaysville, T. Fowler.	
Saw, Barclaysville, A. J. Turlington.	
Saw, Winslow, E. D. & R. W. Smith.	
Flour and Corn, Norval, P. A. Norris.	
Corn, Harrington, J. A. McDougald.	
Corn, Harrington, S. Harrington.	

PHYSICIANS.

Names and Post Office.

Atkins J. W., [Lillington,] Harnett C. H.

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manuf'urers of Furniture,

JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

Policies on all approved plans--Piedmont & Arlington.

Harnett County.

McKay J. A., Averashboro.
McNeill W. M., [Lillington,] Harnett C.H.
McDougald J. A., Harrington.
Neighbor J. S., Averashboro.
Williams Junius S., Chalk Level.
Williams Wm., Barlaysville.

Post Offices.

Averysborough,	Norval,
Chalk Level,	Spout Springs,
Harnett C. H.,	Summerville,
Harrington,	

School.

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Cumberland Academy, John A. Cameron, Summerville.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

EVERYSBOROUGH.—J. A. McKay, 400—\$1,000; Parker Anson, 300—\$2,000; H. C. Avera, 500—\$2,000; D. McN, McKay, 800—\$2,000; N. S. Stewart, 2,000—\$3,000; James Hodges, 800—\$1,200; James Surles, 700—\$1,000; H. E. Smith, 3000—\$4,000; F. Smith 4000.

BARCLAYSVILLE.—J. A. Johnson, 400—\$1,000; C. C. and C. S. Barbee, 2000—\$6,000; D. Stewart, 1200; E. Stuart, 1000.

BUNN'S LEVEL.—J. C. Williams, 4000—\$12,000; R. Byrd, 1000—\$2,000; Flora Campbell, 1700—\$2,700; J. L. Smith, 600—\$1,800; J. P. Hodges, 800—\$3,000; W. G. Adams, 800—\$3,000; D. M. Byrd, 600—\$2,000; R. Byrd, Sr., 800—\$3,000; R. E. Byrd, 1000—\$2,000; G. W. Pegram, 2000—\$3,000.

CHALK LEVEL.—B. F. Harrington, 400—\$2,000; M. V. Prince, 600—\$1,000; Jos. Andrews, 400—\$1,000; Wm. Arnold, 500—\$1,200; A. D. Arnold, 500—\$1,500.

HARRINGTON.—J. S. Harrington, 650—\$1,500; S. Harrington, 800—\$1,200; J. Harrington, 600—\$1,000; J. A. McDougald, 2000—\$2,000; James Cameron, 2000—\$2,000.

LILLINGTON.—K. Murchison, 4000—\$10,000; A. S. McNeill, 3500—\$6,000; W. B. McKay, 700—\$3,000; W. Johnson, 400—\$1,500; R. Barnes, 400—\$1,000.

SUMMERVILLE.—N. McKay, Jr., 2000—\$4,000; M. McKay, 1500—\$3,000;

Haywood County.

N. McKay, Jr., 3000—\$8,000; W. & J. W. McKay, 6000—\$8,000; Arch. Cameron, 1000—\$6,000; J. L. Atkins, 1000—\$3,000.

Surface.—Level, sandy, much of it thin and not productive—good land along the streams. Deep River runs directly through the county, affording some fine water power.

Staples.—Cotton and Naval Stores. Large tracts of land unfit for cultivation are valuable for Naval Stores.

Haywood County.

POPULATION IN 1870—7,921.

White, 7,406; Colored, 515.

County Seat—WAYNESVILLE.

POPULATION, (inc'g Township,) 1,543.

White, 1,279; Colored, 264.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Garland S. Ferguson.

Commissioners.—James Parker, W. C. Brown, John Renno, J. L. McCracken, J. W. Teague.

Coroner.—J. A. Blalock.

Register of Deeds.—Joseph Liner.

Sheriff.—A. J. Murray.

Solicitor.—R. M. Henry, 12th Dis.

Surveyor.—W. H. Owens.

Standard Keeper.— — —.

Treasurer.—H. M. Rogers.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Waynesville—Joseph Liner, Waynesville.
Upper Pigeon—W. H. Hargrove, Forks of Pigeon.

East Fork— — Pless, Forks of Pigeon.
Beaver Dam—T. M. Green, Pigeon River.

Crabtree—J. Sandford, Crabtree.
Fines Creek—A. J. Ferguson, Fines C'k.

Johathan's Creek—D. L. Boyd, Jonathan's Creek.

Cataloochee— — —, —.

Churches.

• Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Bethel—Forks of Pidgeon, W. Haynes.

Pleasant Hill—Pigeon River, C. B. Mingus.

Crab Tree—Pigeon River, J. H. Haganman.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Haywood County.

Locust Field—Forks of Pigeon, W.	Bap
Haynes,	Meth
Waynesville—Webster, C. B. Mingus, Bap	Bap
Arnon Plains—Richland Valley, —	Meth
Five Creaks—	Meth
Shady Grove—Fugate,	Meth
Morningstar—	Meth
Richland Institute—	Meth
Parker's Chapel—Fugate,	Meth
Waynesville—Fugate,	Meth
Cross Roads—Fugate,	Meth
Mornington—	Meth
Sensabaugh's—	Meth
Shook's Camp Ground—	Meth
Richland Institute—	Meth
Waynesville—Wm. Graves,	Pres
Bethel—Wm. Graves,	Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Smathers' Hotel, Waynesville, J. L. Smathers.
 Battle's Hotel, Waynesville, E. Battle.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Ferguson W. B., Crabtree.
Ferguson G. S., do
Ferguson B., do
Gudger J. C. L., Waynesville.
Howell A. A., do
Lowe W. H., do
Tate W. L., do
Welch W. P., do

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cheese, Forks of Pigeon, T. S. Edwards.
 Wool, Jonathan's Cr'k, Henry & Hopkins.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Benners & Brown, Waynesville,	G S
Cathey Joseph, Forks of Pigeon,	G S
Herron & Bros., Waynesville,	G S
Hill W. C., Crabtree,	G S
Long & Reeves, Richland Valley,	G S
Smathers & Son, Waynesville,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Fugate —, Waynesville,	Meth
Howell D. C., Jonathan's Creek,	Meth
Miller Geo., East Fork,	Meth
Davis T., Waynesville,	North Meth
Mingus C. B., Pigeon River,	Bap
Haynes W., Forks of Pigeon,	Bap
Hoitsclaw P., Pigeon River,	Bap
Wright I. D., Crabtree,	Bap
Graves Wm., Mills' River,	Bap

*Haywood County.***Mines.**

Kinds and Post Offices.

Richland Mica Mine, Waynesville, McPhail, Imboden & Co.,
 Wading Branch Copper Mine, Crab Tree, S. Furgerson & Co.,

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Waynesville, L. M. & R. V. Welch,
Flour, Forks of Pigeon, Joseph Cathey.
Flour, Crabtree, D. V. McCracken.
Flour, Crabtree, Hiram McCracken.
Flour, Pigeon River, J. C. Smathers.
Flour, Hominy, J. C. Smathers.
Flour, Jonathan's Cr'k, Mrs. Mary Howell
Corn, Waynesville, M. H. Love.
Corn, Waynesville, L. M. & R. V. Welch.
Corn and Saw, Waynesville, John Plott.
Corn and Saw, Waynesville, Wm. Allen, Sr.
Corn and Saw, Waynesville, E. P. Hyatt.
Corn and Saw, Forks of Pigeon, Killian & Murray.
Corn and Saw, East Fork, Lewis Miller.
Corn and Saw, Fines Cr'k, Hardy Noland.
Corn, Jonathan's Cr'k, Hiram McCracken.
Corn, Jonathan's Cr'k, Moody & Caldwell.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Allen G. D. S., Pigeon River.
Love Samuel L., Waynesville.
Edwards J. L., Forks of Pigeon.
Meus —, Forks of Pigeon.
Rogers H. M., Waynesville.

Post-Offices.

Crab Tree,	Pigeon River,
Forks of Pigeon,	Richland Valley,
Ivy Hill,	Waynesville, (c.h.)
Jonathan's Creek,	Pigeon Valley.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Waynesville Academy, —, Waynesville.
 Richland Institute, —, Richland Valley.
 Crab Tree Institute, —, Crab Tree.

Local Corporation.

Name, Post Office, President, &c.

Haywood Agricultural Society, Waynesville, G. S. Ferguson.

There are Agricultural Club Societies in each township.

Farmers.

Post Offices, and Names.

WAYNESVILLE — E. P. Wyatt, Walter

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
 PUMPS OF EVERY KIND.

The Piedmont & Arlington, the leading Life Company of the South.

Henderson County.

Brown, Wm. Allen, Sr., R. V. Welch, G. S. Ferguson, M. H. Love John Turpin, J. M. Tate, J. L. Smith, J. L. Welch, T. S. Edwards, Joshua Kingsland, Wm. Terrell, A. J. Long, Joseph Cotton, J. P. Osborne, Jonathan Platt, Andrew Wells, T. J. Lenoir, W. J. Wilson, Walter Lenoir, John Burnett, Wm. Evans, Ambrose Pharr, R. H. Penland, H. T. Haynes, Levi Smathers, John Reno, Judson Osborne, Sr., John McCracken, Russel McCracken Silas Kilpatrick, Columbus Rogers, Samuel Ferguson, Tom Ferguson, Cyrus Rogers, Hiram Rogers, W. M. Rhea, D. C. Howell, Robt Boyd, Jeremiah Rice, Lawson Caldwell, John Boyd, J. C. Leatherwood, David Platt, W. G. B. Garret, Wm. Moody, John Murry, Young Bennett Jesse Palmer, Wm. Fergerson, D. V. McCracken, F. M. Davis, Wm. Lever, Russel Tate, -Samuel Fitzgerald, Marion Fergerson, Kirdred Reives, J. M. Shook, John Killian, James Overby, Mac. Patton, J. C. Smathers, Jesse Smathers, Tom Edmonston, Benj. Edwards, E. B. Herren, Joseph Sensabaugh, Wm. Francis, Phillip Turner, Jeremiah Ratcliff, D. C. Evans. David McElroy.

Surface.—Out edges, mountainous—finely watered by the Big Pigeon River and branches, running north and north-west through the centre of the Country, and forming a beautiful rich valley. Scenery enchanting.

Staples.—Wheat, corn, grass, medicinal herbs and live stock. This is particularly a fine wheat and grass county.

Henderson County.

POPULATION IN 1870—7,796.

White, 6,498; Colored, 1,208.

County Seat—HENDERSONVILLE.

POPULATION—278.

White, 269; Colored, 69.
Hendersonville, (includ'g Township,) 1,636.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Columbus M. Pace.

Henderson County.

Commissioners.—James M. Justice, G. B. Johnson, Jesse B. Justice, Solomon Whiteker, Johnson Hill.

Coroner.—_____.

Register of Deeds.—Joseph B. Gash.

Sheriff.—T. W. Taylor.

Solicitor.—R. M. Henry, 12th Dis.

Surveyor.—_____.

Standard Keeper.—M. T. Justus.

Treasurer.—L. J. Hood.

Town Officers.

HENDERSONVILLE—**Mayor.**—J. A. Taylor.

Commissioners.—J. J. Osborn, M. T. Justus, H. G. Ewart, Turner Williams.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Edneyville—R. J. Brown, Edneyville.

Blue Ridge—T. J. Stropp, Blue Ridge.

Hoopers Creek—J. M. Ford, Shufordsville.

Hendersonville—D. Stradley, Hendersonville.

Green River—H. K. Pace, Flat Rock.

Crab Creek—Jesse Blythe, Hendersonville.

Mill's River—R. I. Allen, Mill's River.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Mountain Page	Flat Rock	Jesse Blythe	Bap
Beulah	Bowman's Bluff	T. W. Blythe	Bap
Crab Creek	Hendersonville	J. W. Bryant	Bap
Foeman's Friendship	Tryon	Adam Corn,	Bap
Ebenezer	Hendersonville	Adam Corn,	Bap
Refugee	Blue Ridge	Jesse Blythe	Bap
Holly Springs	Hendersonville	E. M. Anderson	Bap
Mt. Moriah	Edneyville	A. Coru	Bap
Hendersonville	Hendersonville	G. S. Jones	Bap
French Broad	Hendersonville	E. M. Smith	Bap
Hooper's Creek	Shufordsville	N. Bowen	Bap
Sycamore	Mill's River	W. Mints	Bap
Boilstone	Hendersonville	E. Anderson	Bap
Blue Ridge	Hendersonville	J. K. P. Ball	Meth
		P. Ball	Meth

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
MURFEE'S SUBSOIL PLOW, See Page LI.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Henderson County.

Cross Roads—Hendersonville, J. K.
P. Ball,
Edneyville—Hendersonville, J. K.
P. Ball,
Hendersonville—Hendersonville, J.
K. P. Ball,
Hooper's Creek—Boilstone, J. F.
Woodfin,
Johnson's Chapel—Hendersonville,
J. R. Long,
Mountain Page—Highland Grove,
(S. C.) A. W. Bowers,
Mt. Moriah—Edneyville, J. W. Wilkie,
Mud Creek—Hendersonville, E. M.
Anderson,
Mills River Chapel—Hendersonville,
J. R. Long,
Hendersonville—Hendersonville, R.
H. Chapman,
Mills River—Hendersonville, R. H.
Chapman,

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Ripley Hotel, Hendersonville, M. M. Patton.
McDonell House, Hendersonville, C. G. McDonell.
Flat Rock Hotel, Flat Rock, H. T. Farmer.
Fletcher's Boarding House, Shufordville, E. W. Fletcher.
Mrs. Patton's Boarding House, Shufordville, Mrs. Minerva Patton.
Mrs. Davis' Boarding House, Flat Rock, Mrs. Sarepta Davis.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Davis W. W., Hendersonville.
Ewart H. G., Hendersonville.
Farmer H. T., Flat Rock.
Graves D. H., Hendersonville.
Hollyman W. H., Hendersonville.
Hyman J. D., Hendersonville.
Osborn J. J., Hendersonville.
Pickens T. V., Hendersonville.
Stradley D., Hendersonville.
Waddell D. C., Hendersonville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tin Shop, Hendersonville, B. F. Staggs.
Carriage, Hendersonville, W. G. Gullieck.
Wool Carding, Hendersonville, N. Bowen.
Cabinet, Hendersonville, M. T. & W. M.
Justus.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Allen T. A. & Co., Hendersonville, G S

Henderson County.

Barnett W. A. J., Flat Rock,	G S
Edney T. A., Edneysville,	G S
Fletcher G. W., Shufordville,	G S
Gash L. F. & Co., Hendersonville,	G S
Graves & Taylor, Hendersonville,	G S
Hawkins Mrs. C. J., Hendersonville,	G S
Justus M. T. & W. M., Hendersonville,	G S
Johnson W. T., Mills River,	G S
McMinn J. M., Hendersonville,	G S
Ripley & Tems, Hendersonville,	G S

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw & Grist, Hendersonville, J. P. Johnson, Jr.,	
Saw & Grist, Hendersonville, John Jones.	
Saw & Grist, Hendersonville, Hugh Johnson.	
Saw & Grist, Hendersonville, Daniel King.	
Saw & Grist, Blue Ridge, Jonathan Newmann.	
Saw & Grist, Flat Rock, H. T. Farmer.	
Saw & Grist, Flat Rock, James Ward.	
Saw & Grist, Bowman's Bluff, Jeremiah Orr.	
Saw & Grist, Hendersonville, William Blythe.	
Saw & Grist, Shufordville, Daniel Blake.	
Saw & Grist, Mill's River, L. E. Brittain.	
Saw & Grist, Hendersonville, C. Hunkle.	

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Bryan J. M., Bowman's Bluff,	Miss. Bap
Blythe J. W., Bowman's Bluff,	Miss. Bap
Anderson Wm., Hendersonville,	Miss. Bap
Anderson E. M., Mills River,	Miss. Bap
Blythe Jas., Hendersonville,	Miss. Bap
Bowen N., Hendersonville,	Miss. Bap
Corn A. J., Hendersonville,	Miss. Bap
Heatherby A., Flat Rock,	Miss. Bap
Jones G. S., Hendersonville,	Miss. Bap
Jones R. T., Flat Rock,	Miss. Bap
Mintz W., Hendersonville,	Miss. Bap
Stewart J. C., Flat Rock,	Miss. Bap
Ball J. M. P., Hendersonville,	Meth
Faning F. M., Mills River,	Meth
Greer C. M., Hendersonville,	Meth
Reese W. B., Hendersonville,	Meth
Woodfin Frank, Boilston,	Meth
Williams W. H., Hendersonville,	Pres
Toles D. T., Hendersonville,	Pres
Chapman R. H., D. D., Hendersonville,	Pres

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Allen T. A., Hendersonville.	
Carson J. C., Mill River.	
Fletcher G. W., Shufordville.	

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, See Pages L and LI.

All policies non-forfeitable.—Piedmont and Arlington.

Henderson County.

Johnson Josiah, Mill River.
Jones Henry, Mill River.
King M. C., Flat Rock.
King B. K., Edneyville.
Leister T. J., Hendersonville.
Lewis R. H., Mill River.
Whitehead W. D., Hendersonville.
Waldrop J. G., Hendersonville.

Post Offices.

Bear Wallow,	Flat Rock,
Blue Ridge,	Hendersonville, [c.h.]
Boilstown,	Mill River,
Bowman's Bluff,	Shufordville,
Edneyville,	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Mill River School, Jos. T. Lee, Mill River.
Mill River Acad'y, H. R. Lewis, Mill River.
Hendersonville Academy, R. T. Towler,
Hendersonville.
Blue Ridge Academy, W. G. B. Morris,
Hendersonville.
Beulah High School, J. W. Kilpatrick,
Hendersonville.
Mill River High School, J. C. Carson, Mill
River.

Local Corporation.

Name, Post Office, President, &c.

Henderson Ag'l. Society, Hendersonville,
L. T. Gosh, Pres. N. Brown, Secretary,
\$25.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BLUE RIDGE.—W. Cagle, Sr., 550—\$640;
C. P. Drake, 450—\$1,200; Thos. Grice,
220—\$450; W. D. Justus, 500—\$1,000;
Jones James, 643—\$1,675; Hiram King,
200—\$600; Samuel King, 413—\$850;
Jonathan Newman, 420—\$1,500; L. J.
Pace, 330—\$650; W. H. Pace, 228—
\$500; — Stepp, 250—\$500; Govem Tabor,
404—\$673; Robert Tabor, 230—
\$500; Walter Williams, 200—\$800.

EDNEYVILLE.—R. J. Brown, 195—\$500; J.
H. Byers, 135—\$500; R. M. Barnwell,
154—\$660; J. E. Cazey, 498—\$1,100;
S. C. Casten, 134—\$700; E. R. Edney,
200—\$900; G. B. Edney, 278—\$850;
Rufus Edney, 544—\$1,500; J. H. Free-
man, 450—\$650; James Garren, 133—
\$800; John Hill, 338—\$850; W. R.
Ledbetter, 410—\$800.

FLAT ROCK.—Allen Tabor, 160—\$1,400;
J. D. Bane, 750—\$600; J. R. Heather-
by, 360—\$650; Levi Jones, 165—\$500;
Wm. Morgan, 501—\$501; Daniel Pace,
445—\$800; L. J. Pace, 400—\$600; J. B.
Ward, 420—\$545.

Hertford County.

HENDERSONVILLE.—J. W. Erwin, 400—
\$1,200; Alfred Fuller, 168—\$600; H. T.
Farmer, 550—\$8,000; G. M. Grice, 206
—\$800; J. A. Hyman, 240—\$3,500;
Joseph Hamilton, 218—\$8,000; Noble
Johnson, 400—\$2,000; J. P. Johnson,
300—\$2,000; Phillip Justus, 385—\$2,-
000; Hugh Johnson, 485—\$2,000; Mit-
chell King, 260—\$6,000; G. R. King,
610—\$6,000; R. H. Leverett, 170—
\$900; Daniel Morgan, 125—\$500; W.
D. Miller, 225—\$2,000; V. Ripley, 965
—\$5,100; James Spann, 575—\$3,000;
J. W. Blyth, 250—\$1,000; Joseph Hamil-
ton, 390—\$1,800; V. C. V. Hamilton,
428—\$2,200; J. S. Hamilton, 370—
\$590; Joseph Henry, 200—\$1,300; M.
B. Justus, 60—\$600; J. B. Justus, 500—
\$3,200; John Jones, 922—\$3,350; W. S.
Kilpatrick, 150—\$1,000; Jonathan Nor-
mand, 300—\$1,500; J. W. Orr, 81—
\$900; Thomas Ostern, 683—\$1,395;
Nimrell Shepherd, 85—\$700; Thomas
Shipman, 217—\$3,000; J. J. Spann,
300—\$1,900; J. L. Thomas 191—\$1,000

MILL'S RIVER.—J. C. Allen, 270—\$3,500;
R. W. Allen, 150—\$1,000; A. A. An-
derson, 120—\$600; L. C. Brittain, 854—
\$3,950; J. M. Ballard, 298—\$1,240; J.
A. Corpuing, 195—\$1,800; Andrew
Carlin, 193—\$1,100; H. W. Carlin, 240—
\$1,800; J. C. Carson, 222—\$1,500; J.
L. Carlin 300—\$2,200; C. F. Case, 130
—\$740 Nathan Crawford, 144—\$2,200;
M. D. Dickey, 585—\$2,500; A. B. Gash,
300—\$2,000; Wm. Graves, 106—\$1,100

SHUFORDSVILLE.—J. B. Baldwin, 432—
\$1,500; J. D. Barnwell, 505—\$1,000; J.
R. Byers, 150—\$600; Walter Blake, 420
\$6,000; A. E. Fletcher, 308—\$1,067; G.
W. Fletcher, 373—\$2,200; Jas. Garren,
227—\$3,000; J. B. Lance, 82—\$650;
S. J. Lance, 112—\$650; M. B. Lance,
342—\$1,300; N. J. Lance, 231—\$600;
C. G. McDowell, 1,285—\$8,625; A. H.
Russel, 217—\$2,695; J. E. Russel, 215—
\$1,400; Joshua Souther, 200—\$1,000.

Surface.—Henderson is situated on the
head branches of the French Broad River,
and embraces a beautiful valley on
the west side of the Blue Ridge. The
location could hardly be surpassed for
elegant scenery and good land.

Staples.—Wheat, corn, rye, oats and live
stock—a good farming county and a
desirable place to live.

Hertford County.

POPULATION IN 1870—9,273.

White, 4,321; Colored, 4,952.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Hertford County.

County Seat—WINTON.
POPULATION (including township)—
2,240. White, 946; Colored, 1,294.
Murfreesboro'—POPULATION—753.
Murfreesboro (including Township)—
1,961.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—J. W. Perry.
Commissioners.—John W. Harrell, Geo.
Brett, Langley Taylor, J. B. Hare,
Dr. W. J. Gatling.
Coroner.—B. W. Barham.
Register of Deeds—James M. Trader.
Sheriff.—Isaac Pipkin.
Solicitor.—J. W. Albertson, 1st Dis.
Surveyor.—Thaddeus E. Vann.
Standard Keeper.—C. N. Pruden.
Treasurer.—John A. Vann.

Town Officers.

MURFREESBORO'—*Mayor*.—_____.
Commissioners.—James M. Trader, W.
P. Beaman, L. W. Rolfe, Ely Carter.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Murfreesboro'—W. C. Parker, Murfrees
boro'.
Manney's Neck—R. T. Barnes, Murfrees-
boro'.
Winton—J. B. Godwin, Winton.
St. John's—Dr. Robert Weaver, St. John's.
Harrellsville—M. Aumack, Harrellsville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Murfreesboro'—Murfreesboro', A.
McDowell, Bap
Mt. Tabor—Murfreesboro', R. R.
Savage, Bap
Buck Horn—Murfreesboro', R. R.
Savage, Bap
Ahoskie—Winton, John Mitchell,
Meherrin—Murfreesboro', John N.
Hoggard, Bap
Bethlehem—Pitch Landing, John
Mitchell, Bap
Pleasant Grove—St. John's, John
Mitchell, Bap
Murfreesboro'—Murfreesboro', P. F.
August, Meth
New Hope—Newsom's Depot, Va.,
John W. White, Meth
Union—Winton, Jos. H. Riddick,
Vann's—Winton, ——, Meth
Winton—Winton, ——, Meth

Hertford County.

Bethel—Harrellsville, ——, Meth
St. Barnabas—Murfreesboro, ——, Epis

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Spencer House, Murfreesboro', G. W.
Spencer.
Newman's Hotel, Murfreesboro', John
Newman.
Northcut's Hotel, Winton, James Northcut.
Jordan's Hotel, Winton, Joseph Jordan.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Foster C. H., Murfreesboro'.
Jernigan Thos. J., Winton.
Slaughter J. B., Winton.
Trader Jas. M., Murfreesboro'.
Worthington D. H., Winton.
Yeates J. J., Murfreesboro'.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Askew J. O., Pitch Landing,	G S
Beaman W. P., Murfreesboro',	G S
Beverly & Wynts, Winton,	G S
Capehart C. M., Murfreesboro',	Groceries
Day W. B., Murfreesboro',	Groceries
Faison J. W., Winton,	G S
Horton J. J., St. John's,	G S
Hill & Spiers, Murfreesboro',	G S
Harrell & Bro., Murfreesboro',	G S
Jordan & Shaw, Winton,	G S
Lawrence J. V. & Son, Murfreesboro',	G S
Lassiter H. T., Murfreesboro',	G S
Newman J. P., Murfreesboro',	G S
Overby & Perry, Winton,	G S
Parker R. R., Murfreesboro',	Confec
Riddick Dillard, Riddicksville,	G S
Shaw N. L., Harrellsville,	G S
Skull J. J., Harrellsville,	G S
Skull E. D., Harrellsville,	G S
Spencer C. H., Murfreesboro',	G S
Vaughan U., Murfreesboro',	G S
Vaughan J. N., Murfreesboro',	G S
Warren Jos., St. John's,	G S
Williams T. J., Murfreesboro',	Confec
Wise W. D., Murfreesboro',	Groceries

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Hoggard J. N., Murfreesboro,	Mis. Bap
Reid Wm., (col.) Murfreesboro,	Mis. Bap
Boone L. W., (col.) Winton,	Mis. Bap
Lee Jon. P., Murfreesboro,	Bap
McDowell A., D.D., Murfreesboro,	Bap
Mitchell John, Pitch Landing,	Bap
Savage R. R., Murfreesboro,	Bap
August P. F., Murfreesboro,	Meth
Hayes Thos. W., Murfreesboro,	Meth
Riddick J. H., Harrellsville,	Meth

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Piedmont & Arlington.--Small expenses, Ample reserve.

Hertford County.

Steward A., Murfreesboro,
Whitehead Paul, Murfreesboro,
Meth Meth

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw, (steam,) Murfreesboro, Jas. T. Elliott
Corn, Murfreesboro, U. Vaughan.
Corn, Murfreesboro, — Liverman.
Corn, Winton, J. B. Hare.
Saw and Grist, Pitch Landing, D. V. Ses-
soms.
Grist, Murfreesboro, Wash. Vincent.
Saw, (steam,) Winton, Joseph Jordan.
Saw, (steam,) Winton, Perry & Overby.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Arthur P. II., Winton.
Campbell C. F., Murfreesboro, [Dentist.]
Freeman W. G., Harrellsville.
Jordan Jos. P., Winton.
Lee J. T., Murfreesboro, [Dentist.]
Lawrence J. C., Murfreesboro.
Lewter Jno. T., Murfreesboro.
Moore Goodwin C., St. John's.
Manning M. E., Murfreesboro.
Mitchell —, St. John's.
Newsom James, Winton.
Searburgh G. T., Murfreesboro.
Worrell Cyrus, Murfreesboro.
Weaver Rob't, St. John.

Post Offices.

Harrellsville,	Ridgicksville,
Murfreesborough,	Saint John's,
Pitch Landing,	(e. h.)

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Chowan Baptist Female Institute, A. Mc-
Dowell, D.D., Pres., Murfreesboro.
Wesleyan Female College, Paul White-
head, Pres., Murfreesboro.
Murfreesboro Academy, T. D. Boone, A.
M., Prin., Murfreesboro.
Buck Horn Academy, Julien Henri Picot,
A.M., Prin., Murfreesboro.
High School for Boys, W. C. Parker, Prin.,
Murfreesboro.
School for Boys and Girls, Mrs. E. A. Hart,
Prin., Murfreesboro.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

HARRELLSVILLE.—J. O. Askew, 2550—
\$3,800; John Baker, 334—\$600; G. Ba-
ker, 630—\$2,000; W. Lewis, 893—
\$950; M. Mitchell, 884—\$1,200; Wm.
Nowell, 662—\$1,440; S. Nowell, 588—
\$1,120.

Hyde County.

MURFREESBORO.—W. P. Brown, 1195—
\$2,830; R. Q. Bridgers, 253—\$506;
Campbell & Roberts, 212—\$2,000; Jas.
Duke, 279—\$558; A. W. Darden, 300—
\$700; Wm. B. Darden, 428—\$900; Al-
fred M. Darden, 264—\$1,116; W. E.
Britt, 143—\$2,000; P. Carter, 185—
\$360; W. S. Griffith, 206—\$600; J. H.
Gatling, 286—\$600; John D. Gatling,
Jr., 235—\$705; Jacob Holloman, 218—
\$1,000; J. B. Hare, 587—\$2,000; P.
Joyner, 236—\$472; Wm. Jones & Bro.,
392—\$1,176; M. Lawrence, 132—\$400;
John P. Lew, 212—224 dols.; H. C.
Haddray, 450—1,600 dols.; O. Partin,
402—806 dols.; Lewis Parker, Sr., 548
—1,637; J. A. Porter, 457—1,275; U.
Vaughan, 2320—8,550 dols.

ST. JOHN'S.—J. L. Anderson, 640—1,960
dols.; U. B. Adkins, 170—3,000 dols.;
Mrs. S. Britt, 240—550 dols; R. B. Cobb,
402—1,000 dols.; J. E. Dukes, 209—400
dols.; Wm. N. Darden, 272—275 dols.;
J. W. Faison, 11,185—2,632 dols.; H.
D. Goodwin, 318—650 dols.; James
Grant, 200—800 dols.; W. D. Holloman,
600—1,738 dols.; J. Holloman, Sr., 520
—1,750 dols.; Mrs. H. Jenkins, 222—
500 dols.; H. Modlin, 773—1,700 dols.

WINTON.—A. J. Askew, 1332—5 000 dols.;
J. W. Barnes, 634—2,920 dols.; J. J.
Barnes, 360—1,000 dols.; M. W. Barnes,
180—2,500 dols.; Jacob J. Barnes, 180
—4,500 dols.; J. D. Britt, 450—2,700
dols.; G. A. Britt, 270—2,000 dols.; H.
J. Britt, 178—376 dols.; A. J. Britt, 412
—1,336 dols.; Mrs. A. M. Britt, 260—
1,500 dols.; R. G. Cowper, 1520—5,716
dols.; H. J. Dunford, 554—1,200 dols.;
J. E. & J. L. Everett, 366—1,300 dols.;
L. Askew, 1090—1,259 dols.; Dr. A. J.
Askew, 392—775 dols.; D. R. Best, 277
—277 dols.; Mrs. E. Webb, 340—550
dols.; A. D. Slaughter, 527—640 dols.;
J. B. Slaughter, 564—800 dols.; J. M.
Ryns, 989—2,289 dols.

Surface—Level and sandy, soil good; wa-
tered by the Meherrin and Chowan
Rivers.

Staples—Cotton, Corn, Naval Stores and
Fish.

Hyde County.

POPULATION IN 1870—6,445.

White, 4,067; Colored, 2,378.

County Seat—SWAN QUARTER.

POPULATION, (inc'g Township,) 1,115.

White, 635; Colored, 480.

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manu'turers of Furniture,
JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

*Hyde County.***County Officers.**

Clerk Superior Court—Sam'l R. Sadler.
Commissioners.—S. P. Sparrow, J. M. Watson, M. H. Swindell, A. Cartwright, Daniel Tolson.
Coroner.—John Bateman.
Register of Deeds.—Bryan G. Credle.
Sheriff.—Henry S. Gibbs.
Solicitor.—Joseph J. Martin, 2d Dis.
Surveyor.—George W. Swindell.
Standard Keeper.—
Treasurer.—Jos. C. Temwell.
Commissioners of Wrecks.—Wilson Farrow, Edward Farrow.

Townships.

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Currituck—Smith J. Russell, Sladesville.
 Fair Field—John C. Sadler, Fair Field.
 Lake Landing—D. M. Watson, Lake Landing.
 Ocracoke—Edward Farrow, Ocracock.
 Swan Quarters—T. D. Swindell, Swan Quarter.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Beckwith Nathaniel, Lake Landing.
 Barrow Louis H., Swan Quarters.

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

Neal's Chapel, S. L. Davis, Dis. of Christ
 Lake Landing, S. S. Barber, Epis
 Fairfield, A. Cartwright, Prim. Bap
 Swan Quarter, A. Cartwright, Prim. Bap
 Lake Landing, B. C. Phillips, Meth
 Lake Confort, B. C. Phillips, Meth
 Fairfield, B. C. Phillips, Meth
 Swan Quarter, B. C. Phillips, Meth
 Sladesville, B. C. Phillips, Meth
 Hatteras, W. M. D. Moore, Meth
 Ocracoke, W. M. D. Moore, Meth
 Kennekeet, W. M. D. Moore, Meth
 Chickamaomico, W. M. D. Moore, Meth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hotel, Swan Quarter, Geo. Credle.
 Mulberry House, Swan Quarter, John D. Louis.
 Slaughter House, Swan Quarter, Jas. C. Ballance.
 Taylor's Boarding-House, Swan Quarter, Jos. M. Watson.

*Hyde County.***Merchants.**

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Bateman John, LakeLandiug,	G S
Benson Reuben, Lake Comfort,	G S
Blackwell Edward L., Fairfield,	G S
Credle & Ballance, Swan Quarter,	G S
Credle & Brown, Swan Quarter,	G S
Gibbs Henry S., Middleton,	G S
Gibbs James W., Middleton,	G S
Gregory M. J., Middleton,	G S
Gibbs Hilliard, Middleton,	G S
Emory Stephen B., Lake Comfort,	G S
Hoover J. T. B., Sladesville,	G S
Jarvis Thos. B., Sladesville,	G S
Mayhew B.F., Lake Landing,	G S
Midyett B. J., Lake Landing,	G S
Moore S. S., Middleton,	G G
Rue Bryant A., Fairfield,	G G
Robinson J. D., Lake Landing,	G G
Sadler William, Fairfield,	G G
Swindell Heney L., Lake Comfort,	G G
Wahab Henry W., Sladesville,	G G
Watson Daniel M., Lake Landing,	G G
Northam John S., Middleton,	G G

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Barber S. S., Lake Landing,	Epis
Cartwright Albert, Fairfield,	Prim. Bap
Farrow Hesekiah, Sladesville,	Meth
Hill Isham H., Sladeville,	Meth
Philips B. C., Lake Landing,	Meth
Meekins Zion F., Sladesville,	Meth
Watson J. M., Lake Landing,	Meth
Davis Sam'l L., Sladesville, Dis. of Christ	

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Water Grist, Leachville, Daniel L. Burgess.	
Water Grist, Leachville, Col. Clarke.	
Steam Saw, Fairfield, D. M., Carter.	
Steam Saw, Fairfield, John M. Mann.	
Steam Grist, Swan Quarter, s Thomas. E. Mace.	
Wind Mill, Fairfield, Wm. F. Midyett.	
Wind Mill, Fairfield, N. B. Neal.	
Wind Mill, Middleton, B. F. Spencer.	
Wind Mill, Middleton, Robt. M. Burrus.	
Wind Mill, Middleton, W. F. Rosser.	
Wind Mill, Lake Comfort, Seth B. Harris.	
Wind Mill, Ocracoke, Eliza Wahab.	
Wind Mill, Ocracoke, Tilmon Farrow,	
Wind Mill, Hatteras, Celeb Stone.	
Wind Mill, Hatteras, Geo. L. Fulcher.	
Wind Mill, Hatteras, Robt. Robirson.	
Wind Mill, Hatteras, Abram Farrow.	
Wind Mill, Hatteras, B. C. Jeunett.	
Wind Mill, Kennekeet, Ignatius Scarborough.	
Wind Mill, Chickamaomico, Jethro A. Midyett.	

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Policies on all approved plans--Piedmont & Arlington.

Hyde County.

Wind Mill, Lake Landing, Midyett & Pugh.
Wind Mill, Swan Quarter, Jesse S. Mason.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bonner Wm. V., Middleton.
Clark Ed., Middleton.
Hangton E. B., Fairfield.
Hodges Geo. W., Sladesville.
Murray Morgan M., Lake Landing.
Ross Henry B., Sladesville.
Sparrow Stephen P., Sladesville.
Shanklin William, Middleton,
Weston Benj. L., Fairfield.
Weston Jabez O., Lake Comfort.
Windley Samuel, Lake Landing.

Post Offices.

Burgess' Mill,	Middleton,
Fairfield,	Ocracoke,
Hatteras,	Sladesville,
Lake Comfort,	Swan Quarter [c.h.]
Lake Landing,	

Schools.

Names, Post Offices and Principals.

Chapel Hill Academy, Lake Land'g, ——
Nebraska Academy, Lake Landing, ——
Fairfield Academy, Fairfield, ——

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and Acres.

FAIRFIELD.—Wm. S. Carter, 210; H. C. Carter, 230; J. S. Carter, 207; John M. Mann, 500; Thomas Mann, 350; P. H. Simmons, 347; Jos. Swindell, Sr., 728; James H. Simmons, 151.

LAKE COMFORT.—Reuben Benson, 500; Edward E. Jones, 260.

LAKE LANDING.—James R. Fisher, 342; Sandford A. Long, 1,140; Samuel M. Mann, 276; Joseph S. Mann, 415; W. Swindell, 186; Milton Selby, 483.

MIDDLETON.—Seth Gibbs, 430; E. L. Mann, 506; James D. Simmons, 639; E. H. Saunderson, 3,900.

SLADESVILLE.—Wm. M. Credle, 290; Wilson Credle, 1,740; W. H. Fortiscne, 444; Sol. Northam, 296; Jas. Spencer, 489.

SWAN QUARTER.—Geo. W. Swindell, 590; Jas. C. Ballance, 233; Tilson G. Credle, 660; Tilman F. Credle, 303; Geo. V. Credle, 1,850.

Surface.—Level and in places swampy; soil very rich, especially around Lake Matamuskeet.

Staples.—Corn, wheat, sweet potatoes and fish.

Iredell County.

Iredell County.

POPULATION IN 1870—16,981.

White, 12,288; Colored, 4,643.

County Seat—STATESVILLE.

POPULATION—644.

White, 421; Colored, 223.
Statesville (includ'g Township), 1,656.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Charles L. Summers.

Commissioners.—John Davidson, Ch'n; James M. Turner, Amos P. Sharpe, R. W. H. Forrister, Jas. H. Seroggs.

Coroner.——.

Register of Deeds.—Wm. D. Summers.

Sheriff.—William F. Wasson.

Solicitor.—Walter P. Caldwell, 10th Dis.

Surveyor.—George W. Clegg.

Standard Keeper.—S. J. Rickert.

Treasurer.—Charles A. Carlton.

Town Officers.

STATESVILLE—*Mayor.*—Silas A. Sharpe.

Commissioners.—David Wallace, J. P. Flanigan, P. C. Carlton, J. S. Miller.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Eagle Mills—Amos F. Gaither, Eagle Mills.
Union Grove—Edmund Mitchell, Union Grove.

New Hope—M. H. Shoemaker, New Hope.
Turnersburg—Alfred Turner, Turnersburg
Olin—Henry L. Gill, Olin.

Sharpesburg—Wm. A. Jurny, Snow Creek
Cool Spring—John B. Holman, Cool Spring.

Bethany—John T. Crawford, Bethany.
Concord—B. F. Cornelius, Statesville.
Chambersburg—J. D. Click, Cool Spring.

Statesville—S. S. Ramsur, Statesville.
Shiloh—A. L. Alexander, New Sterling.

Barringer's—J. Frank Johnson, Shepherd's
Mills Roads.

Fallstown—A. M. Walker, Jr., Statesville.
Coddle Creek—J. R. McNeely, Mooresville.

Davidson's—J. H. McLean, Mount Mourne.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Shepperd's Mills Roads—Mt. Mourne,
J. W. Puett, Meth.

Salem—Liberty Hill, M. H. Hoyel, Meth.

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Iredell County.

Statesville—Statesville, J. W. Wheeler,
Wesley Chapel—Mt. Mourne, J. W. Puett,
Zion—Liberty Hill, M. H. Hoyel,
Mt. Moriah—Eagle Mills, R. T. N. Stevenson,
Macedonia—Williamsburg, James F. Smoot,
Clarksburg—County Line, James F. Smoot,
Mt. Bethel—Turnersburg, James F. Smoot,
Turnersburg—Turnersburg, James F. Smoot,
Providence—Cool Spring, Jas. W. Wheeler,
Mosses' Creek—Williamsburg, Jas. F. Smoot,
Olin—Ohu, James F. Smoot,
Snow Creek—Snow Creek, James F. Smoot,
Trinity—Liberty Hill, James F. Smoot,
Bethlehem—Liberty Hill, James F. Smoot,
Centre—_____, James F. Smoot,
McKendrie's Chapel—Mt. Mourne, J. W. Puett,
Mt. Carmel—Liberty Hill, M. H. Hoyel,
New Union—Cool Spring, J. F. Smoot,
Rocky Mount—Mt. Mourne, J. W. Puett,
Rehobeth—Mt. Mourne, J. W. Puett,
Shiloh—_____, J. W. Puett,
4th Creek (Statesville)—Statesville, Wm. A. Wood,
Bethesda—Amity Hill, E. F. Rockwell,
5th Creek—Cool Spring, E. F. Rockwell,
Centre—Mt. Mourne, Wm. W. Pharr,
Bethany—Bethany Church, E. F. Rockwell,
Concord—Fancy Hill, Rob't Bradley,
Shiloh—Statesville, Rob't Bradley,
Tabor—Olin, — Gibbs,
Amity—Liberty Hill, W. B. Presley,
Asso. Ref
New Perth—Falls Town, John E. Presley,
Asso. Ref
New Sterling—New Sterling, W. B. Presley,
Asso. Ref
Coddle Creek—Spring Grove, John E. Presley,
Asso. Ref
St. Michael's—Statesville, J. II. Fesperman,
Luth
St. Paul's—Statesville, J. H. Fesperman,
Luth
Bethel—Cool Spring, J. B. Marsh,
Holly Spring—Williamsburg, A. L. Moore,
Bap
Zion—Zion, Thos Parrish. Bap

Iredell County.

Sandy Spring—Eagle Mills, Nathan Chafin, Bap
Society—Cool Spring, J. B. Marsh, Bap
New Hope—Cool Spring, J. B. Marsh, Bap
Vernon—Olin, E. Newton Gwyn, Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.
Simonton House, Statesville, Thomas A. Price.
McLean House, Statesville, Col. D. A. G. Palmer.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Allison Richard M., Statesville.
Armfield R. F., Statesville.
Caldwell W. P., [Sol. 10th Dis.] Statesville.
Davidson Geo. F., Mt. Mourne.
Furches David M., Statesville.
Howard A. B., Statesville.
Mitchell Anderson, [Judge Sup'r Court,] Statesville.
McDowell F. B., Statesville.
Mellow J. F. A., Coddle Creek.
McLaughlin R. A., Statesville.
Tucker Thos. S., Statesville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cotton Yarns & Cloth, Turnersburg, Williford Turner & Son.
Cotton Yarns & Cloth, Eagle Mills, Morrison, Gaither & Co.,
Cotton Yarns, Eagle Mills, T. N. Cooper.
Tobacco, Eagle Mills, Jesse H. Dalton.
Tobacco, Statesville, John H. McElwell.
Tobacco, Statesville, Dulin & Baily.
Tobacco, County Line, Jas. M. Turner & Co.,
Tobacco, Eagle Mills, A. F. Gaither & Co.
Wool Rolls, Olin, Wm. Duffy.
Wool Rolls, Eagle Mills, Morrison Gaither.
Wool Rolls, Statesville, R. F. Simonton.
Wool Rolls, Statesville, John Kistler.
Wool Rolls, Statesville, Niceler & Waggoner.
Wool Rolls, Cool Spring, Ebenezer Holman.
Wool Rolls, Cool Spring, Jno. M. Stale & W. T. Montgomery.
Leather, Statesville, R. F. Simonton.
Leather, Statesville, J. F. A. Watts,
Leather Turnersburg, Thos. A. Allison.
Leather, County Line, Oliver Henly.
Leather, County Line, Benj. Albea.
Leather, Deep Well, W. B. McLean.
Leather, Spring Grove, Jas. Harriss.
Leather, Statesville, Eliason & Co.,
Carriages, Statesville, J. W. Woodard.
Carriages, Troutman's Depot, —Troutman Saddles & Harness, Statesville, J. J. P. Flanigan.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

**MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
PUMPS OF EVERY KIND.**

Iredell County.

Harness & Saddles, Statesville, T. C. Anderson.
 Harness, Statesville, S. S. Ramsour.
 Harness, Turnersburg, Thos. A. Allison.
 Tin Ware, Statesville, Jno. W. Nicholson.
 Barrels, Turnersburg, Wm. Green.
 Furniture, Statesville, L. F. Way.
 Furniture, Eagle Mills, A. F. Wallace.
 Lintseed Oil, Eagle Mills, T. A. Nicholson.
 Lintseed Oil, Williamshurg, — Stack.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Alexander & Burke, Statesville, G S
 Brumly J. W., Shepherd's λ Roads, G S
 Brumly & White, Mt. Mourne, G S
 Carlton (P. C.) & Co., Statesville, G S
 Cooper T. N., Eagle Mills, G S
 Drake (E. B.) & Son, Statesville, Editors American and Job Printers
 Erwin, Foard & Co., Statesville, G S
 Hall W. F., Statesville, Drugs
 Hargrave & Siegle, Deep Well, G S
 Hatchell & Westmoreland, Statesville, Grocers
 Hampton & Hill, Statesville, Grocers
 Horn Davidson, County Line, G S
 Jameson A. W., Statesville, G S
 Miller & Long, Statesville, G S
 Miller, Vanpelt & Co., Statesville, G S
 Morrison Wm. H., Statesville, G S
 Morrison, Gaither & Co., Eagle Mills, G S
 Moore & McLean, Mooresville, G S
 Osborne & Co., Olin, G S
 Phifer (W. S.) & Co., Statesville, G S
 Pinches & Eliason, Statesville, G S
 Patterson J. M., Troutman's Depot, G S
 Shepherd Geo. F., Cool Spring, G S
 Shepherd (John) & Co., Mooresville, G S
 Tate W. S., Statesville, Drugs
 Turner [Williford] & Son, Turnersbg, G S
 Turrentine Mrs. J. A., Statesville, Millin'y
 Wallace Bros. & Stephenson, Statesville, G S
 Weatherman H. H., Liberty Hill, G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Wood Wm. A., Statesville, Pres
 Bradley Robert, Statesville, Pres
 Rockwell E. F., Statesville, Pres
 Mellon S. C., D.D., Fancy Hill, Pres
 Pressly Wm. B., New Stirling, Asso. Ref
 Pressly John E., Caudle Creek, Asso. Ref
 Fesperman J. H., Statesville, Luth
 Wood M. L., Olin, Meth
 Journey Dr. P. C., Olin, Meth
 Puett J. W., Olin, Meth
 Way L. F., Statesville, Meth
 Wheeler J. W., Statesville, Meth
 Smoot James F., Olin, Meth
 Nicholson Thos. A., Eagle Mills, Meth

Iredell County.

Marsh J. B., Catawba Station, Miss. Bap
 Moore A. C., Catawba Station, Miss. Bap
 Jordan Young, New Hope, Miss. Bap
 Gwyn E. N., Olin, Miss. Bap

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw, [steam,] Statesville, O. M. Burkly.
 Saw, [steam,] Shepherd's λ Roads, Miles & Bros.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, [steam,] Statesville, J. L. Lyerly.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Statesville, Thomas A. Watts.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Statesville, R. F. Simonton.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Statesville, John Kistler.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Turnersburg, Williford Turner.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Cool Spring, Henry Turner.
 Flour and Corn, Statesville, W. F. & Jas. Sharpe.
 Flour and Corn, Statesville, Hugh Reynolds.
 Flour and Corn, Statesville, Reynolds & White.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Statesville, E. Hayne Davis.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Olin, A. C. Tomlin.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Eagle Mills, Thos. A. Nicholson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Eagle Mills, Morrison, Gaither & Co.
 Corn and Saw, Eagle Mills, Thomas N. Cooper.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Eagle Mills, Jas. L. Andrew.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Zion, L. V. Campbell.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Olin, Aug. Tomlinson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Olin, John Disty.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Snow Creek, Franklin Sharp.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Liberty Hill, R. F. Simonton.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Statesville, Hane Davis.
 Corn, Flour & Saw, Cool Spring, Henry Farmer.
 Corn, Flour & Saw, Cool Spring, Ebenezer Holmon.
 Corn, Flour & Saw, Sweet Home, Joel B. King.
 Corn, Flour & Saw, Statesville, T. A. Watts.
 Corn & Flour, Statesville, Alex. Rumble.
 Corn & Flour, Statesville, David Waddell.
 Corn & Flour, Statesville, Graham & Co.,
 Corn & Flour, Statesville, Tabias Brown's Estate.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
 MURFEE'S SUBSOIL PLOW, See Page LI.

Iredell County.

Corn & Flour, Mt. Mourne, Robt. McPherson.
 Flour, Cool Spring, E. E. Holman.
 Flour & Saw, Sweet Home, E. F. Sharpe.
 Flour, Sweet Home, J. B. King.
 Flour & Saw, New Stirling, Thos. Morrison.
 Flour & Saw, New Stirling, Moses Ramer.
 Flour & Saw, Statesville, Niceler & Waggoner.
 Flour, Mt. Mourne, S. Troutman.
 Flour, Mooresville, Robt. McPherson.
 Flour, Mt. Mourne, Mrs. J. Reid.
 Flour & Saw², Coddle Creek, J. F. Mellon & Co.,
 Flour, Enola, David Waddell.
 Flour & Saw, Turnersburg, W. N. Ward.
 Saw & Grist, Union Grove, C. V. Campbell.
 Saw & Grist, Union Grove, John Jennings.
 Saw & Grist, New Hope, J. W. Harmon.
 Saw, New Hope, Miles C. Jordan.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Adams J. R. B., Cool Spring.
 Allison John A., Statesville.
 Beatty Thos., Mt. Mourne.
 Corpening T. C., Statesville.
 Cowan R. V., Statesville.
 Campbell W. M., Statesville.
 Campbell R. T., Snow Creek.
 Cushion —, Catawba Station.
 Douglas B. F., Liberty Hill.
 Ellis John W., County Line.
 Elliott E. O., Statesville.
 Hill M. W., Statesville.
 Hall A. E., Bethany Church.
 Hallyburton T. C., Stony Point.
 Houston Geo. J., Statesville.
 Journey P. C., Olin.
 Kelly Hugh, Statesville.
 Long J. F., Statesville.
 Mott Walter B., Mt. Mourne.
 McCordle J. R., Deep Well.
 Murchison J. A., Amity Hill. [Thompson's]
 Nicholson John P., Eagle Mills.
 Parks R. H., Eagle Mills.
 Parks W. Preston, Eagle Mills.
 Stinson, G. W. Mt. Mourne.
 Tatum Osborne, Shepherd's Roads,
 [Thompsonian.]
 Tate W. S., Statesville, [Dentist.]

Post Offices.

Amity Hill,	New Hope,
Bethany Church,	New Stirling,
Cool Spring,	Olin,
Eagle Mills,	Rock Cut.
Elk Shoals,	Snow Creek,
Enola,	Statesville, [c. h.]
Fancy Hill,	Simonton's Mills,
Granite Hill,	Sweet Home.

Iredell County.

Jennings' Mills, Turnersburgh,
 Liberty Hill, Union Grove,
 Mount Mourne, Williamsburgh.
 Mooresville,

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Statesville Female Seminary, —, Statesville.
 Statesville Male Academy, E. F. Rockwell, Statesville.
 Olin High School, Cannon & Bro., Olin.
 Academy, Rev. W. B. Presly, Elk Shoal.
 Academy, W. A. Kerr, Coddle Creek.
 Primary School, Harriet Phifer, Cameron.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and No. of Acres.

BEATIE'S FORD.—R. J. McDowell, 950.
 CATAWBA STATION.—J. B. Thomas, 1200.
 COOL SPRING.—Dr. J. R. B. Aarons, 599 acres; Henry Turner, 629 acres; J. E. Adams, L. R. Tuck, Franklin Gay.
 CODDLE CREEK.—J. F. A. Mellon.
 EAGLE MILLS.—John H. Dalton, 3,141; Fred. H. Pendleton, 1,682; Thomas A. Nicholson, 724; Henry Foote, 576.
 ENOLA.—P. B. Churubus, 2,286; David Waddill, 759.
 FANCY HILL.—A. C. Sharpe, J. Henry Stevenson.
 FALLS TOWN.—J. Young, 1,650; Alex. Clarke, 492.
 LIBERTY HILL.—E. F. Sharpe, 523.
 MT. MOURNE.—Geo. F. Davidson, 2,031; R. J. McDowell, Moses A. White.
 MOORESVILLE.—J. F. Moore, 533; Isaac Huitis, 294.
 NEW STIRLING.—Peter Little, Eli Boot.
 NEW HOPE.—James W. Williams, 235.
 OLIN.—Milton Graham, R. S. Calvert, G. J. Chick, A. C. Tomlin.
 SNOW CREEK.—Wm. F. Cowan, 771; Silas Keeton, 1,031; James Clark, 564; A. P. Sharpe, Thos. P. Summers.
 STATESVILLE.—Col. T. A. Allison, 2,639; H. E. Davis, 4,599; John H. McKee, 1,192; John Davidson, 415; J. T. Allison, T. A. Walls, G. W. Chipley, C. A. Carlton, Hiram Sumers, John & B. F. Cornelius, John Davidson.
 TURNERSBURG.—Wm. M. Allison, 1,260; Williford Turner, 782; Thos. J. Allison.

Surface.—Moderately uneven—soil generally good; well watered by the South Yadkin and tributaries. Water power abundant and very fine. This county contains a thrifty population.
Staples—Corn, Wheat, Grass, Butter and Live Stock. This is one of the best wheat sections in the State.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
 AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, See Pages L and LI.

*Jackson County.***Jackson County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—5,972.

White, 5,698; Colored, 274.

County Seat—WEBSTER.

POPULATION, (inc'g Township,) 1,407.

White, 1,288; Colored, 119.

Indians in Jackson County, in

Qualla Township, 711

Indians in Cherokee County, 483

" " Iredell " 39

" " Camden " 1

" " Wake " 7

Total in the State, 1,241

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—E. D. Davis.*Commissioners.*—R. L. Watson, S. W. Gibson, A. J. Wood, Wm. Norton, W. W. Jones.*Coroner.*—A. Bumgarner.*Register of Deeds.*—L. J. Smith.*Sheriff.*—Oliver Painter.*Solicitor.*—R. M. Henry, 12th Dis.*Surveyor.*—M. M. Brown.*Standard Keeper.*—Joseph Stratton.*Treasurer.*—W. H. Bryson, Jr.*County Examiner.*—J. O. Robertson.**Town Officers.***WEBSTER—Mayor.*—J. M. Bryson.*Commissioners.*—R. F. McKee, G. W. Spake, W. A. Enloe, J. M. Candler, Wm. Bumgarner.**Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Cany Fork—

Cashier's Valley— Cashier's Valley.

Culahwee—

Deep Creek—

Qualla— Quallatown.

Savanah—

Scott's Creek—

Webster— Webster.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

John's Creek—East Laport, Lewis

Queen, Bap

Saul's Creek—East Laport, B. N.

Queen, Bap

Savanah—Webster, S. L Buchanan.

Scott's Creek—Caler's Hill, Wm. R.

Crawford, Bap

Jackson County.

Casher's Valley—Casher's Valley, T.

H. Edwards, Meth

Webster—Webster, W. H. Morgan, Meth

Shoal Creek—Quallatown, W. H.

Morgan, Meth

Cullahwee—Webster, W. H. Mor-

gan, Meth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Enloe House, Webster, W. A. Enloe.

Spake House, Webster, G. W. Spake.

Bryson House, Casher's Valley, A. W. Bryson.

Hall House, Webster, Albert Hall.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Cannon R. H., (Judge 12th, Dis.) Webster.

Dills J. R., Webster.

Hampton E. R., Webster.

Love James R., Webster.

Robertson J. O., Webster.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tobacco, Qualla Town, Daniel Lester.

Chairs, Webster, Thomas Williams.

Boots & Shoes, Webster, H. T. Burnett.

Harness & Saddles, Webster, C. Bryan.

Wool Carding, Webster, —Tilley.

Wagons, Webster, Thomas Farmer.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Cannon H. C., & Co., Webster, G S

Coward H. & N., Webster, Cattle Dealers

Cope Andrew, Webster, Groceries

Frizzle J. H., Webster, Groceries

Hyatt E. G., Quallatown, G S

Leathewood F. H., Webster, G S

McKee R. F., Webster, G S

Murray —, Webster, Builder & Cont'r

Norton Wm., Casher's Valley, Cattle Del'r

Potts John L., East Laport, G S

Smith L. J., Webster, Cattle Dealer

Watkins J. C., Webster, G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Bundle E. D., Webster, Bap

Buchanan J. L., Webster, Bap

Crawford W. H., Caler's Hill, Bap

Queen B. N., East Laport, Bap

Edwards T. H., Casher's Valley, Meth

Morgan W. H., Webster, Meth

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*Jackson County.***Mines.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

- Shell Ridge Copper, Webster, J. B. Allison & Co.
 Weary Hutt Copper, Webster, Davis, Oram & Co.
 Gun Stocker Copper, East Laport, Davis, Oram & Co.
 Callawhee Copper, Webster, Davis, Oram & Co.
 Savannah Copper, Webster, Enloe, Minges & Co.
 Johnston & Co.'s Corundum, Casher's Valley, Johnston, Wilson & Co.
 Chattooga Gold Mine, Casher's Valley, T. L. Clingman & Co.
 Whitner's Gold Mine, Horse Cove, J. O. Robertson.
 Fairfield Gold Mine, Cas' er's Valley, Miller, Davis & Co.
 Savannah Mica Mine, Webster, L. E. Persons & Co.,
 Tuckaseege Mica Mine, Webster, J. C. Watkins.
 Scott's Creek, Caler's Hill, H. M. Cook & Co.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

- Flour & Corn, Webster, S. H. Miller & Davis.
 Flour & Corn, Webster, J. B. Allen.
 Flour & Corn, Webster, R. M. Wilson & Co.,
 Flour & Corn, Webster, H. Rogers & Co.,
 Flour & Corn, Quallatown, Swoop Enloe.
 Flour & Corn, Webster, J. B. Allen.

Physicians.

Names and Post Office.

- Berry W. C., Webster.
 Candler James M., Webster.
 Woodfin H. G., Webster.
 Welch T. K., Quallatown.

Post-Offices.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Big Springs, | Jackson Springs, |
| Carler's Hill, | Ocona Lufty, |
| Casher's Valley, | Quallatown. |
| East Laport, | Webster, (c. h.) |

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

- Webster High School, Miss Laura M. Woodfin, Webster.
 Callawhee High School, J. Newton Bryson, Webster.
 Shoal Creek School, W. A. Dills, Qualla Town.
 Caney Creek School, M. M. Brown, East Laport.

*Johnston County.***Farmers.**

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

- CALER'S HILL.—Wm. R. Crawford, 500—\$4,000.
 EAST LAPORT.—Mrs. P. Brown, 1,600—\$10,000; Wm. Hooper, 600—\$5,000.
 QUALLATOWN.—W. H. Thomas, 1,000—\$10,000,
 WEBSTER.—High Rogers, 350—\$3,000; D. D. Davis, 500—\$5,000; E. D. Brendle, 400—\$5,000; L. C. Hall, 250—2,500; Wm. Conley, 375—5,000; F. P. Allison 200—2,500; J. B. Love, 7,000—10,000.

Surface.—A beautiful and rich mountain country—watered by the Tuckaseege and Oconee Luftee Rivers, which run down through the central part of the county, forming one of the finest valleys of the West.

Staples.—Corn, wheat, oats, Irish potatoes and medicinal herbs.

Johnston County.

POPULATION IN 1870—16,897.

White, 11,703; Colored, 5,194.

County Seat—SMITHFIELD.

POPULATION—415.

White, 213; Colored, 202.

Smithfield, (inc'g Township,) 2,864.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—P. T. Massey.
Commissioners.—Jos. Hare, P. Godwin, Wm. N. Rose, Eli Turlington, S. S. O'Neal.

Coroner.—J. G. Rose.

Register of Deeds.—Jesse A. Adams.

Sheriff.—Wm. H. Cullom.

Solicitor.—Wm. R. Cox, 6th Dis.

Surveyor.—Charles C. Massey.

Standard Keeper.— — — — .

Treasurer.—Stephen Sned.

Town Officers.

SMITHFIELD—*Mayor.*—J. G. Rose.

Commissioners.—P. T. Massey, Jno. G. Gurley, N. G. Green, Smith Brooks.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Clayton—J. L. Johnson, Clayton.

Pleasant Grove—W. H. Johnson, Leachburg.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Piedmont & Arlington--Small expenses, Small losses, Ample reserve.

Johnston County.

Elevation—Haywood Parish, Smithfield.
Meadow—Wm. G. Morgan, Smithfield.
Bentonville—John E. Wes', Smithfield.
Ingram's—Robert Saunders, Smithfield.
Smithfield—Wm Thain, Smithfield.
Boon Hill—Geo. Hastings, Boon Hill.
Selma—Simon Godwin, Selma.
Beulah—James B. Woodard, Selma.
O'Neal's—Wm. H. Hare, Selma.
Wilder's—W. H. Hood, Clayton.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Antioch—Smithfield, J. E. Thompson. Meth
Benson's—Smithfield, J. E. Thompson. Meth
Boon Hill—Boon Hill, J. E. Thompson. Meth
Clayton—Clayton, J. E. Thompson. Meth
Corinth—Selma, J. E. Thompson. Meth
Elevation—Smithfield, J. E. Thompson. Meth
Earpshoro—Earpshoro, A. D. Betts, Meth
Elizabeth—Smithfield, J. E. Thompson. Meth
Mas engill's—Smithfield, J. E. Thompson. Meth
Mt. Zion—Leachburg, A. R. Raven, Meth
Pine Level—Pine Level, J. E. Thompson, Meth
Antioch—Smithfield, P. Creech, Free Will Bap
Black Creek—Smithfield, P. Creech, Free Will Bap
Carver's Creek— — — — — Free Will Bap
Long Branch— — — — — Free Will Bap
Little River—Boon Hill, — Free Will Bap
Laurel Chapel—Smithfield, J. Wheeler, Free Will Bap
Stony Fork— — — — — Free Will Bap
Savanah— — — — — Free Will Bap
St. Mary's Grove— — — — — Free Will Bap
Bethesda—Clayton, — Ellington, — Bap
Liberty—Clayton, J. F. Ellington, — Bap
Mt. Moriah—Clayton, — Weaver, — Bap
Shiloh—Clayton, Stinson Ivey, — Bap
Smithfield—Smithfield, — Underwood Bap
Beulah—Pine Level, J. Sasser, Prim Bap
Clements—Smithfield, N. Baker, Prim Bap
Fellowship—Smithfield, M. Stephen-
son, — Prim Bap
Lemmon—Smithfield, N. B. Barber, Prim Bap
Hannah's Creek—Smithfield, J. — Prim Bap
Coats, — Prim Bap
Rehobeth—Leachburg, M. Stephen-
son, — Prim Bap
Union—Boon Hill, Wm. Brown, Prim Bap

Johnston County.

Juniper—Smithfield, W. Brown, Prim Bap
Pleasant Hill—Smithfield, — Dis. of Christ
Mill Creek—Smithfield, J. J. Harper, Dis. of Christ
Oakland—Clayton, W. S. Lacy, D. D., Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Smithfield Hotel, Smithfield, C. Harris.
Johnston Hotel, Smithfield, T. Lawrence.
Boarding House, Smithfield, J. B. Alford.
Boarding-House, Smithfield, W. Blow.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Abell James H., Smithfield.
Eldridge L., do
Guy J. M. C., do
Moore E. S., Selma.
Sanders E. S., Smithfield.
Waddell L. R., do

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cotton Yarns and Cloth Little River Manu-
facturing Co., Pine Bevel, Wm. Edger-
ton.
Buggies, Smithfield, S. A. & J. A. Morgan.
Buggies, Bentonville, J. C. Hood, jr.
Buggies, Carts, &c., Leachburg, Amos
Coats.
Sash, Blinds and Doors, Wilson's Mills,
J. M. Wilson & J. A. Waddell.
Turpentine Distillery, Pine Level, T. T. &
W. B. Oliver.
Turp. Dis., Selma, W. H. Avera.
Turp. Dis., Smithfield, J. A. Ford & Co.
Turp. Dis., Smithfield, A. & J. Q. Johnson.
Turp. Dis., Smithfield, D. Stewart.
Turp. Dis., Smithfield, John B. Peacock.
Turp. Dis., Boon Hill, R. Perry & Sons.
Turp. Dis., Boon Hill, T. H. Atkinson.
Turp. Dis., Clayton, P. Creech.
Turp. Dis., Smithfield, W. J. Beard.
Turp. Dis., Smithfield, W. L. Rockaday.
Turp. Dis., Clayton, W. H. Saunders.
Turp. Dis., Clayton, J. D. Parish.
Turp. Dis., Clayton, R. Parish.
Turp. Dis., Leachburg, Dr. J. T. Leach.
Turp. Dis., Smithfield, D. W. Adams.
Turp. Dis., Selma, W. J. Barrow & Co.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Adams Peacock & Co., Smithfield, G S
Avera W. H., Selma, G S
Alford J. B., (col.) Smithfield, Contrextor
and Builder
Alford J. B., (col.) Smithfield, Gro & Liq
Barber Ashley, Clayton, G S

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Policies on all approved plans.—Piedmont & Arlington.

Jones County.

\$15,000; E. W. Pou, 1,700—\$10,000; John W. Hodges, 1,100—\$6,000; Willis H. Sanders, 4,000—\$15,000; C. B. Sanders, 1,800—\$13,000; L. H. Sanders, 1,750—\$9,000; Dr. J. T. Leach, 2,900—\$12,000; C. Radford, 400—\$5,000; J. W. B. Watson, 9,000—\$30,000.

Surface.—Level, sandy loam, generally good, and much of it very productive when well drained.

Staples—Cotton, Corn, Sweet Potatoes, and Naval Stores. This is a fine Cotton County, Naval Stores are produced largely.

Jones County.

POPULATION IN 1870—5,002.

White, 2,348; Colored, 2,654.
County Seat—TRENTON.

Population (including Township), 814.
White, 373; Colored, 441.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—James H. C. Bryan.

Commissioners.—Thos. G. Wilson, Jas. M. Pollock, Jon. Mercer, Peter Barber, (col.,) Rob't Slade, (col.)

Coroner.—Rufus Loftin.

Register of Deeds.—Wm. H. Bryan.

Sheriff.—Jon. S. Andrews.

Solicitor.—John V. Sherrard, 3d Dis.

Surveyor.—Alfred Kinsey.

Standard Keeper.—_____.

Treasurer.—Nath. McDaniel.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

White Oak—Wm. G. Mattocks, Pollocksville.

Pollocksville—Alonzo F. DuVal, Pollocksville.

Trenton—Jas. H. Haddock, Trenton.

Cypress Creek—John P. Koonce, Trenton.

Tuckahoe—Alfred B. Kinsey, Pink Hill.

Beaver Creek—Joel A. Heath, Kinston.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Den'm.

White Oak—Pollocksville, J. Hewitt, Job Smith, Prim. Bap.

Piney Grove—Trenton, George S. Best, Mis. Bap.

Trenton—Trenton, Geo. S. Best, Mis. Bap

Jones Crunty.

Tuckahoe—Pink Hill, Daniel Williams, Disci. & Mis. Bap.

Trenton, Trenton, J. Taylor, F. W. Bap.

Pleasant Hill—Trenton, S. H. Isler, Free

Lee's Chapel—Pollocksville, J. H. Wilson,

Meth

Trenton—Trenton, J. H. Wilson, Meth

Cypress Creek—Trenton, J. H. Wilson,

Meth

Shady Grove—Kinston, J. H. Wilson, Meth

Scott & Hargett—Pollocksville, J. H. Wilson,

Meth

Hopewell—Hadnot's Creek, J. H. Wilson,

Meth

Mill Creek Seminary—Pollocksville, S. H. Isler,

Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Pollocksville, Pollocksville, Geo. Ward.

Pollocksville, Pollocksville, F. McCoy.

Trenton, Trenton, Thos. E. Pritchett.

Trenton, Trenton, Jos. K. Smith.

Trenton, Trenton, Wm. H. Mallard.

Lawyer.

Name of Lawyer and Post Office.

Koonce Calvin H., Trenton.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Askew C., Trenton, G S

Brogden J. P., Trenton, Bar & Tobacconist G S

Foy C. E., Pollocksville, G S

Gilbert Wm., Trenton, Bar & Groceries G S

Green D. J., Trenton, G S

Hay C., Pollocksville, G S & Bar

Haywood E. W., Pollocksville, G S & Bar

Hutson S., Pollocksville, G S

Mallard Wm. H., Trenton, G S & Bar

McCoy F., Pollocksville, G S & Bar

Scott J. F., Trenton, G S & Bar

Whitty John, Pollocksville, Druggist

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Isler Simeon H., Kinston (Lenoir Co.), Pres

Williams Daniel, Kinston, Dis. of Christ

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw and Grist, (steam,) Pollocksville, Walker, Jones & Foy.

Corn, & Gin, Pollocksville and New-Berne, John N. Whitford.

Corn, and Cotton Gin, Trenton, Jas. & Duff G. McDaniel.

Corn, Trenton, Joseph K. Smith.

Corn and Saw, Pink Hill, Joseph Meskell.

Corn, Rice and Saw, Pink Hill, Jonas

Williams.

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manu'turers of Furniture,

JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

Jones County.

Corn, Trenton, Kenneth R. Jones.
 Corn, Saw and Rice, Kinston and Trenton,
 Ivey King.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Hart Titus, Trenton.
 Hammond A. F., Trenton.
 Mattocks Christopher, Pollocksville.
 Morrison G. M., Pollocksville.
 Robinson W. T., Trenton.

Post Offices.

Pollocksville, Trenton, (c. h.)

SCHOOL.

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Lee's Chapel, Jas. J. Hines, Pollocksville.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

KINSTON.—Ivey King, 1774—\$3,500; Jas. H. Kinsey, 723—\$4,100; Felix King, 805 \$2,415; Wm. B. Beeton, 1236—\$9,050; G. P. Coy, 540—\$2,000; J. Gooding, 812—\$2,500; J. A. Heath, 2416—\$8,-600; E. B. Isler, 2990—\$10,750; S. II. Isler, 1000—\$6,000; N. McDaniel, 1135 —\$6,000; D. H. Harrison, 350—\$1,950. NEW-BERNE.—Wm. Foy, 2054—\$7,850; Thos. D. Foy, 900—\$2,000; Isaac Brown, 4976—\$16,300; A. J. Fordham, 220—\$1,000; Wm. G. Fordham, 394—\$1,180; C. C. Fordham, 418—\$877.

POLLOCKSVILLE.—H. C. Foscue, 1112—\$6,660; J. Herriett, 325—\$1,750; S. Hutson, 297—\$1,782; A. Harget, 450—\$1,250; Wm. H. Scott, 1024—\$1,076; E. W. Scott, 448—\$1,500; A. L. Simmons, 3000—\$9,000; Lewis Bynum, 260—\$500; Edw'd S. Dixon, 450—\$800; Levin L. Eubanks, 165—\$800; Bryant Edwards, 100—\$800; Cyrus Foscue, 615 —\$4,000; Thos. S. Gillett, 540—\$3,700; Jas. E. Hay, 1500—\$4,000; Rigidon P. Hewitt, 209—\$700; Thos. W. Maides, 533—\$1,200; Joseph F. Maides, 250—\$870; Thos. C. Parsons, 1187—\$1,150; Jackson A. Taylor, 400—\$800; Seth Waters, 600—\$700; Jas. C. Bryan, 895 —\$7,000; Bryan Reudel, Jr., 1525—\$3,000; Franklin Foy, 1200—\$6,500; Josephus N. Foscue, 414—\$2,600; Lawrence J. Haughton, 6280—\$20,000; Jno. Pearce, 250—\$1,150; F. G. Simmons, 688—\$5,500; Amos L. Simmons, 1,420 \$9,500; John H. Whitty, 400—\$2,000; Jno. N. Whitford, 2200—\$8,000; Hardy Whitford, 2200—\$8,000; N. B. White, 500—\$2,700; Augustus White, 237—\$1,400.

TRENTON.—T. T. Gooding, 1145—\$5,000;

Lenoir County.

F. B. Harrison, 1300—\$4,000; S. E. Loftin, 1500—\$11,000; S. Phillips, 302 —\$1,400; E. M. Foscue, 600—\$2,700; D. Harrison, 1970—\$5,040; Thos. Harrison, 1058—\$4,620; Wm. H. Mallard, 300—900 dols.; J. W. Wooten, 630—2,600 dols.; B. F. Stanly, 1152—5,760 dols.; J. W. Eubanks, 500—4,000 dols.; D. Green, 2750—5,800; N. B. Gilbert, 505—202 dols.; Lewis Koonce, 282—1,000 dols.; A. McDaniel, 1236—4,900 dols.; Jas. McDaniel, 3296—14,275; Elvin McDaniel, 300—1,800 dols.; Farmifold McDaniel, 607—2,400; Eli Perry, 992—3,000 dols.; Jos. K. Smith, 2130—3,500 dols.; Wm. E. Ward, 810—4,600 dols.; Benj. Brock, Jr., 762—3,200 dols.; F. Brock, 762—3,200 dols.; Isaac Brock, 762—3,200 dols.; Cyrus Brown 1040—7,200 dols.; Benj. Brown, 1100—3,250 dols.; Elijah L. Francks, 515—3,900 dols.; A. C. Gooding, 500—2,275 dols.; Jas. S. Heritage, 1090—3,250 dols.; R. J. R. Hatch, 3000—13,000 dols.; A. F. Hammond, 360—2,700 dols.; R. H. Jones, 1000—4,800 dols.; Calvin Koonce, 1630—5,900 dols.; J. M. F. Rhodes, 500 —3,250 dols.; Thos. J. Whitaker, 395—1,295 dols.

Surface.—Jones County lies on both sides of Trent River, which leads into the Neuse at New-Berne. The land is level and much of it quite rich. Owing to the fine soil and beautiful location of the land, Farming is the great business of this county.

Staples.—Cotton is the great staple. Corn and Sweet Potatoes are produced in large quantities. Rice is grown on some of the lowlands to advantage. The piney lands produce abundant Naval Stores.

Lenoir County.

POPULATION IN 1870—10,434.

White, 4,902; Colored, 5,532.

County Seat—KINSTON.

POPULATION—1,103.

White, 486; Colored, 617.

Kinston, new corp'tion of 1871, 1,600.

Kinston, (includ'g Township,) 4,604.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—W. W. N. Hunter.

Commissioners.—W. J. Pope, L. H. Al-

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
 PUMPS OF EVERY KIND.

The Piedmont & Arlington, the leading Life Company of the South.

Lenoir County.

dridge, Anthony Davis, Stephen Lassiter, Wiley Lowrey.
Coroner.—Lewis H. Fisher.
Register of Deeds.—A. C. Wadsworth.
Sheriff.—Wm. R. Ecton.
Solicitor.—John V. Sherrard, 3d Dis.
Surveyor.—Wm. Arthur.
Standard Keeper.—Isaiah Wood.
Treasurer.—E. T. Cox.

Town Officers.

KINSTON—*Mayor.*—Jack Long.
Commissioners.—Dr. T. A. Woodley, Wiley Lowrey, W. W. N. Hunter, J. R. Phillips.
LAGRANGE—*Mayor.*—A. J. McIntyre.
Commissioners.—C. G. Grady, J. L. Hardee, Asa McCoy, Dr. P. W. Wooley.
Constable.—D. P. Scott.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Contentnea—Wm. F. Stanley, Kinston.
Kinston—P. T. Willis, Kinston.
Moseley Hall—R. W. Moore, LaGrange.
Pink Hill—Stephen Noble, Pink Hill.
Sand Hill—John W. Pearce, Kinston.
Trent—Dr. H. B. Blount, LaGrange.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Lenoir Institute—Lenoir Institute,
D. Culbreth, Meth
Kinston—Kinston, John R. Brooks, Meth
Hickory Grove—LaGrange, D. Culbreth, Meth
Kinston—Kinston, J. H. Foy, Dis. of Ch'ts Wheat Swamp—Kinston, — Dis. of Ch't C. Chapel—Kinston, — Dis. of Ch't Bethel—Kinston, J. T. Davis, Dis. of Ch't South West—Kinston, J. L. Ballard, Dis. of Christ Bear Creek—LaGrange, — Prim Bap
Beaver Dam—Pink Hill, — Prim Bap
Rose of Sharon—Kinston, — Prim Bap
Sandy Bottom—Kinston, — Prim Bap
Kinston—Kinston, A. D. Cohen, Mis Bap
Union—Lagrange, W. M. Kennedy, Mis Bap

Woodenton—Kinston, E. A. Best, Mis Bap
Wheat Swamp—Lenoir Institute, — Free Will Bap
Loosing Swamp—Lenoir Institute, — Free Will Bap
Kinston—Kinston, Wm. B. Gordon, Epis

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Lenoir House, Kinston, Dr. G. K. Bagby.

Lenoir County.

St. Charles, Kinston, W. L. Oast.
Entertainment, LaGrange, Asa McCoy.
Boarding House, Kinston, Mrs. H. E. A. Peables.
Boarding House, Kinston, Miss Sarah Hunter, (col.)

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Grainger H. F., Kinston.
Holland Wm. G., do
Harper, Jas. H., do
Loftin A. J., do
Munroe Adolphus do
Wooten John F., do

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Buggies, Carts, &c., Kinston, Jas. B. Webb
Buggies, Carts, &c., Kinston, M. W. Campbell.
Buggies, Carts, &c., LaGrange, Obadiah Pearce.
Harness, Kinston, A. N. Daniels.
Boots and Shoes, Kinston, Geo. Hill.
Boots and Shoes, Kinston, E. P. Pasish.
Boots and Shoes, LaGrange, Freeman Smith.
Harness, Saddles, &c., LaGrange, Asa McCoy.
Turpentine Dist'y, Kinston, Thos. Harvey.
Turp. Dis., Kinston, White & Gray.
Harness, Kinston, Elisha Abbott.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Abbott S. H., Kinston,	G S
Alexander J. A., Kinston,	G S
Alphin Jesse, Kinston,	Liq
Abrams A., Kinston,	Liq
Bagby Dr. G. K., Kinston,	G S & Liq
Ball J. T., Kinston,	Gen'l Tobacco Dea'r
Boone John W., Kinston,	Painter
Blount Antony, [col.] Kinston,	Baker
Cox L. B., Kinston,	Liq
Charlotte G. W., Kinston,	Tailor
Caraway W. W., Kinston,	G S
Culley Alfred, [col.] Kinston,	Barber
Collins John W., Kinston,	G S
Cox & Moore, Kinston,	G S
Cummings Mrs. J. B.,	G S
Camp Geo. W., Kinston,	G S
Croom W. H., LaGrange,	G S
Dibble Harlow, Kinston,	Gen'l Trader
Davis Antony, Pink Hill,	G S
Dillan H. E., LaGrange,	Liq
Dunn Henry, Kinston,	Drugs
Edwards & Murchison, Falling Creek,	G S
Einstein Simon, Kinston,	Fancy Dry Goods
Fields R. C., LaGrange,	Liq
Fields F. B., LaGrange,	G S

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
MURFEE'S SUBSOIL PLOW, See Page LI.

Lenoir County.

Fisher L. H., [col.] Kinston,	G S
Fisher Henry, [col.] Kinston,	G S
Fields Wm. C., Kinston,	G S
Geeen Lewis, [col.] Kinston,	Barber and Upholster
Grady [C. G.] & Co., La Grange,	G S
Grady Geo. W., Kinston,	G S
Griflin Chas. M., Kinston,	G S
Griflin F. G., Kinston, Gro. & Com. Mer.	
Harper Green, Kinston,	Livery Stable
Hardy [John L.] & Son., La Grange,	G S & Liq
Hardy Dr. J. W., La Grange,	Drugs
Hartsfield & Davis, Kinston,	G S & Liq
Hughes J. H., Kinston,	Lid
Hartsfield T. L., Kinston	Ligh'ng Rods
Harvey Lemuel, Kinston, Dry Goods and	Ins. Agent
Harvey Mathew, Kinston,	G S
Harvey Amos, Kinston,	G S
Hardy Bro's., Lenoir Institute,	G S
Hay R. C., Kinston,	Gros. & Confece
Hay R. C., Kinston,	Painter
Hay Robt. G., Kinston, Pain'r & Upholst	
Koonee E. F. B., Kinston,	Liq
Kornegay Geo. T., Kinston,	G S
Kibler J. M., La Grange,	Gros
Lynch M., [col.] Kinston,	Painter
Long Jack, Kinston,	Liq
Lowery Wiley, [col.] Kinston,	G S
Loften S. H., Kinston,	G S
McCullen Bryant, Kinston,	Livery Stable
Miller Mrs. Delia A., Kinston,	Dry Goods
Myers J. D., Kinston,	G S
McCoy W. J., Kinston,	G S
McCoy [A. J.] & Bro., La Grange, Buggies	
Morris James, Kinston, Gen. Tobacco	and Harness
Nettle J. B., & Co., La Grange,	G S
Nunn & Stevenson, Kinston,	Dry Goods
Nicol A., Kinston, Com. Mer't & Cotton	Factor
Page Edward, Kinston,	Gen. Brokerage
Oast W. L., Kinston,	Gros
Piland Asaac, Kinston,	Gros
Pridgeon James A., Kinston,	G S
Parrott H. C., Kinston,	G S
Pittman P. M., Fountain Hill,	G S
Parker S. B., La Grange,	G S
Phillips & McCoy, Kinston,	Liq
Phillips W. J., Kinston,	G S
Phillips John R., Kinston,	G S
Pollock A. J., Kinston,	Drugs
Pollock W. A., Kinston,	Drugs
Rouse Jas. B., Kinston,	G S
Rouse Jas. B., Kinston,	Lid
Rouse Calvin, Kinston,	G S
Stroud Charly, Kinston,	Butcher
Spence J. A., La Grange,	Liq
Stricklin C., Kinston,	Gros
Spirlin E. M., Kinston,	Dry Goods
Stephenson John H., Kinston,	G S
Tilling Mrs. Wm., Kinston,	Gros
Wooton James M., Kinston,	G S

Lenoir County.

Wood & West, Kinston,	Liq
Wallace J. H., Kinston,	Gros
Webb J. B., Kinston,	Bakery & Confece
White & Gray, Kinston,	G S
Wood James, Jr., Falling Creek,	G S
West S. B., Kinston,	G S
Whitfield Rich'd., [col.] Kinston,	G S
Wood N. R., Kinston,	G S
Wadsworth A. C., Kinston,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Brooks John R., Kinston,	Meth
Webb James B., Kinston,	Meth
Foy J. H., Kinston,	Dis. of Christ
Ballard J. L., Kinston,	Dis. of Christ
Best E. A., Kinston,	Miss. Bapt
Cohen A. D., LaGrange,	Miss. Bapt
Rhodes J. J., Kinston,	Miss. Bapt
Gordon Wm. B., Kinston,	Epis

Hills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw and Grist, Pink Hill, Rich'd Nobles.	
Saw, (steam,) Kinston, J. B. Rouse.	
Saw and Grist, Kinston, Wilson Tilghman	
Grist, Moseley Hall, Stephen Lassiter.	
Saw and Grist, Kinston, James Waters.	
Grist, Kinston, Wooten & Jackson.	
Saw and Grist, Kinston, John S. Davis.	
Saw and Grist, Moseley Hall, Ed. G. Wooten	
Grist, Kinston, Win. Ormond.	
Steam Grist, Kinston, J. C. Washington.	
Steam Grist, Kinston, James H. Dibble.	
Steam Saw and Grist, Moseley Hall, A. J. McIntyre.	
Saw, Grist and Cotton Gin, Kinston,	
Wooten & Kennedy.	

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bagby G. K., Kinston,	(Dentist.)
Bryau James P., Kinston.	
Blount H. W., LaGrange.	
Davis Ira S., Kinston.	
Denny W. W., Pink Hill.	
Hadly J. M., LaGrange.	
Hartsfield J. A., Kinston.	
Miller A. R., Kinston,	(Dentist.)
Pollock W. A. J., Kinston.	
Weyier —, Kinston.	
Wyatt —, Kinston.	
Woodley T. A., Kinston.	
Woods W., Kinston.	
Woolly P. W., LaGrange.	
Wooten R., Kinston.	

Post Offices.

Falling Creek,	La Grange,
Kinston, (c. h.)	Pink Hill,
Lenoir Institute.	

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
16 AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, See Pages L and LI.

All policies non-forfeitable.--Piedmont and Arlington.

Lincoln County.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Classical School, [Male & Female,] Cicero Frazer & Lady, Kinston.
Classical School, Wm. Bird, Kinston.
Classical School, Rev. Wm. B. Gordon, Kinston.
Select School, Miss Laura Gilbert, Kinston.
Select School, Mrs. Wiley Dupree, Kinston.
Academy — Dr. P. W. Woodley, La Grange.
Lenoir Institute, — Wilson, Lenoir Institute.
Classical, R. B. Gilliam, Kinston.
Classical, R. B. Kinsey, Falling Creek.
Academy, Female, — Pink Hill.
Primary School, Miss Carrie Humphrey, Kinston.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

KINSTON.—Jas. M. Parrott, Jas. Hodges, Parrott Hardy, Jacob F. Parrott, Lam. Aldridge, Stephen Miller, Fed. Taylor, J. T. Askew, Lam. Newborn, Dr. Jacob Hartsfield, Mrs. Alfred Moore, Needham Moore, Wm. Sutton, John Tull, W. J. Pope, Wm. Herring, T. J. Kennedy, J. C. Wooten, Wm. H. West, John Rhem, W. H. Rountree, Jesse Jackson.
LENOIR INSTITUTE—Jas. M. Patrick, Thos. N. Dawson, Thos. M. Dawson, Warren Brothers, Stephen Hardy, James M. Hines, Alex. Dawson, Dru Murphy, Alex. Wilson.
LAGRANGE.—Council Wooten, Stephen Lassiter, James Wood, James Waters, Noah Rouse.
PINK HILL—Anthony Davis, Oliver Herring, Henry Cunniggin, John Cunniggin, Nathan Hill, Jesse Kinsey, Lewis Kilpatrick, Wm. Pittman.

Surface—Level, sandy loom, generally rich,—very productive when well drained. Lenoir is naturally a rich section and many farms are under a high state of cultivation.

Staples—Cotton and corn are the great staples of this county. Sweet potatoes are produced largely and to perfection. The scuppernong grape grows luxuriantly.

Lincoln County.

POPULATION IN 1870—9,573.

White, 6,814; Colored, 2,759.

Lincoln County.

County Seat—LINCOLNTON.

POPULATION—886.

White, 538; Colored, 348.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—S. P. Sherrill.
Commissioners.—C. L. Hunter, Ch'n; J. A. Robinson, J. A. Caldwell, James Seagle, Monroe Seagle.
Coroner.—Peter S. Beal.
Register of Deeds.—P. A. Summey.
Sheriff.—J. H. King.
Solicitor.—W. P. Bynum, 9th Dis.
Surveyor.—L. E. Thompson.
Standard Keeper.—Seth W. Stubbs.
Treasurer.—A. Roseman.

Town Officers.

LINCOLNTON—Mayor.—L. E. Thompson.
Commissioners.—M. L. Brown, John G. Justice, E. Caldwell, E. Childs, J. D. Shaw, A. P. James, E. H. Cauble, J. R. Delton.
Marshal—E. R. Souris.
Secretary and Treasurer.—W. R. Edwards.

Townships.

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Catawba Springs—D. H. Parker, Beattie's Ford.
Ironton—W. B. Abernathy, Ironton.
Union—E. Erson, Ironton.
Lincolnton—A. A. McCoy, Lincolnton.
Liberty—J. R. Self, Lincolnton.
Rhodesville—Henry E. Ramsour, Lincolnton.
North Brook—Baxter, North Brook.
Laurel Hill—P. W. F. Stamey, North Brook.

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

St. Luke's—Lincolnton, W. R. Wetmore,	Epis
St. John's—Beattie's Ford, W. R. Wetmore,	Epis
Lincolnton—Lincolnton, R. V. Johnson,	Pres
Macpelah—Castania Grove, —,	Pres
Unity Church—Beattie's Ford, R. H. Morrison,	Pres
Hebron—Lincolnton, J. S. Barr,	Prss
Trinity—Lincolnton, V. A. Sharp,	Meth
McKendrie Chapel—Lincolnton, V. A. Sharp,	Meth
Union—Dry Ponds, T. P. Ricaud,	Meth
Lewis Chapel—Dry Ponds, T. P. Ricaud,	Meth

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
MURFEE'S SUBSOIL PLOW, See Page LI.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Lincoln County.

Salem—Beattie's Ford—T. P. Ricaud,	Meth
Bethel—Beattie's Ford, T. P. Ricaud,	Meth
Hill's Chapel—Beattie's Ford, T. P. Ricaud,	Meth
Bethlehem—Lincolnton, J. W. Abernathy,	Meth
Factory—Lincolnton, J. W. Abernathy,	Meth
Pleasant Grove—Lincolnton, J. W. Abernathy,	Meth
Church, (col'd.)—Lincolnton, — Blackwell,	Zion Meth
Zion—Lincolnton, J. W. Abernathy, Meth	
Friendship—Beattie's Ford, — Joyner,	North. Meth
Kuver's—Beattie's Ford, — Joyner,	North. Meth
Bee's Chapel—Lincolnton, — Joyner,	North. Meth
Davies'—Lincolnton, A. J. Fox & Ingold,	Luth. & Ger. Ref
Salem—Lincolnton, A. J. Fox & J. Ingold,	Luth. & Ger. Ref
Mathews'—Lincolnton, — Clapp, Ger. Ref	
Emanuel—Lincolnton, —, Ger. Ref	
St. Luke's—Lincolnton, J. R. Peterson,	Luth
Bethpage—Lincolnton, A. J. Fox,	Luth
Trinity—Lincolnton, A. J. Fox,	Luth
Union—Cottage House, — Wilkie,	Bap
Pisgah—Lincolnton, — Wilkie,	Bap
Salem—Lincolnton, W. H. Hill,	Bap
Lincolnton—Lincolnton, J. K. Howell,	Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Johnson's Hotel, Lincolnton, B. S. Johnson.
Kistler's Hotel, Lincolnton, Mrs. M. A. Kistler.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bynum W. P., Lincolnton.
Brevard Alex., Ironton.
Cobb B. C., Lincolnton.
Guion B. S., Lincolnton.
Hoke John F., Lincolnton.
Hoke Alex., Lincolnton.
McBee V. A., Lincolnton.
Shaw J. D., Lincolnton.
Schenck D., Lincolnton.
Thompson L. E., Liocolnton.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Wool Carding, North Brook, O. B. Jenks.
Pottering, Seagle's Store, John Goodman.
Pottering, Seagle's Store, Dan'l Hartzag.
Cotton Yarns and Sheetings, Lincolnton, Phifer & Allison.

Lincoln County.

Chairs, Lincolnton, James H. Marsh.	
Paper Mills, Lincolnton, W. & R. Tiddy.	
Brooms, Lincolnton, F. A. Toby.	
Iron, Lincolnton, J. W. Derr.	
Iron, Iron Station, Isaac Newton.	
Iron, Iron Station, A. F. & R. A. Brevard.	
Iron, Iron Station, J. M. Smith.	
Brooms, Lincolnton, Ben. Seagle.	
Iron, Iron Station, J. M. Smith.	
Tannery, Lincolnton, Dan'l Firger.	
Tannery, North Brook, D. F. Beam.	
Tannery, Lincolnton, L. H. Hill.	
Tannery, Lincolnton, H. E. Ramsour.	
Tannery, Lincolnton, Sherrill & White.	
Tannery, Lincolnton, Woodcock & Cobb.	
Tannery, Castania Grove, D. A. Lawe.	
Tannery, Beattie's Ford, Culp Conner & Co.	
Iron, Cottage Home, J. D. M. Bullinger & Co.	
Carriages, Lincolnton, Abner McCoy.	
Carriages, Lincolnton, Wilkie & Bro.	
Carriages, Lincolnton, James Lander, col.	
Carriages, Lincolnton, John Ramsey.	
Furniture, Lincolnton, A. P. James.	
Furniture, Lincolnton, Warren Ghun.	
Furniture, Lincolnton, J. A. Osment.	
Blacksmithing, Lincolnton, J. R. Delton.	
Blacksmithing, Lincolnton, Jacob Boom.	
Blacksmithing, Lincolnton, V. A. Cauble.	
Blacksmithing, Lincolnton, Alfred Linton, col.	
Blacksmithing, Lincolnton, Louis Dixon, col.	
Blacksmithing, Lincolnton, Esquire Slade, col.	
Blacksmithing, Lincolnton, Wm. Robinson.	
Blacksmithing, Lincolnton, Conrad Scrance	
Blacksmithing, Beattie's Ford, James Conner, col.	
Blacksmithing, Beattie's Ford, Albert Brevard, col.	
Wine, Lincolnton, J. Pagenstacker.	
Saddles and Harness, Lincolnton, J. W. Bean.	
Founders and Machinists, Lincolnton, Stubbs, Cauble & Co.	
Distillery [steam], Lincolnton, J. & W. H. Motz.	
Building, Lincolnton, Cauble & Wilts.	
Building, Lincolnton, Anthony & Dellingier	
Shoes, Lincolnton, H. S. Wilson.	
Shoes, Lincolnton, Alex. Schenck, col.	
Shoes, Lincolnton, Sid. Hinson.	
Shoes, Lincolnton, Wm. Hinson.	
Shoes, Lincolnton, Man. Thompson, col.	
Shoes, Lincolnton, E. Haitgoze.	
Shoes, Lincolnton, Ned Caleb, col.	
Wagons, &c., Lincolnton, J. R. Blackburn.	

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Cobb J. C., Lincolnton,	G S
Childs E. & Co., Lincolnton,	G S S
Culp & Caldwell, Beattie's Ford.	G S

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Piedmont & Arlington.--Small expenses, Ample reserve.

Lincoln County.

Dellinger H. S., Lincolnton,	Liquors
Eudy M. J., Lincolnton,	Liquors
Edwards W. R., Lincolnton,	Butcher
Gheen & Sons, Lincolnton,	Liquors
Hilderbrand Peter, Lincolnton.	Liquors
House Lindsey, Lincolnton,	Confection's
Johnson V. O., Lincolnton,	Groceries
Jenkins J. C., Lincolnton,	G S
Justice J. G., Lincolnton,	G S
Kidd J. M., Catawba Springs,	G S
Laning J. M., Lincolnton,	Drugs
Motz C. & W. H., Lincolnton,	Whole- sale Liquors
Michal W. H., Lincolnton.	G S
Reinhardt W. M., Lincolnton,	Grocer
Sherrill & White, Lincolnton,	Grocers
Motz C. & W. H., Lincolnton,	Grocers

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Barr J. S., Lincolnton,	Pres
Johnson R. Z., Lincolnton.	Pres
Morrison R. H., Cottage Home,	Pres
Wetmore Wm. R., Lincolnton,	Epis
Sharp V. A., Lincolnton,	Meth
Asbury Henry, Dry Pond,	Meth
Ricaud T. P., Dry Pond,	Meth
Thompson E. W., Dry Pond,	Meth
Hunt --, Lincolnton,	Meth
Greenhilt --, Lincolnton,	Meth
Huggins J. A., Dry Pond,	North. Meth
Postell J. H., Lincolnton,	North. Meth
Ballard John, Dry Pond,	North. Meth
Naylor J. W., North Brook,	North. Meth
Stokes Alfred (col.), Beattie's Ford,	North. Meth
McLean Geo. [col.], Lincolnton.	Zion Meth
Hoke A. [col.], Lincolnton.	Zion Meth
Blacknell — (col.), Lincolnton,	Zion Meth
Ingold J., Lincolnton,	Ger. Ref
Cansler J. (col.), Lincolnton,	Bap
Howell J. K., Lincolnton.	Bap

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold Mine, Lincolnton, J. F. Hoke,	Dan'l Seagle and others.
Gold Mine, Lincolnton, I. J. Pollock.	
Gold Mine, Lincolnton, Cansler & Johnson	
Gold Mine, Lincolnton, Lewis Keener.	
Gold Mine, Lincolnton, Jasper Stowe.	
Lime Kiln, Lincolnton, Jasper Stowe.	
Lime Kiln, Lincolnton, Lawson Keener.	
Gold Mine, Lincolnton, C. Beal.	
Gold Mine, Beattie's Ford, Mrs. E. Burton.	
Mica Mine, Lincolnton, G. W. Wacassar.	
Lime Kiln, Lincolnton, W. M. Reinhardt.	
Sulphur Mine, Lincolnton, J. F. Hoke.	

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Beattie's Ford.	G. D. Abernathy.
Flour, North Brook.	Thos. Bess.

Lincoln County.

Flour, Lincolnton, W. & R. Tiddy.
Corn, Ironton, J. D. M. Bullinger.
Flour, Beattie's Ford, F. C. Burton.
Flour, Ironton, A. F. & R. A. Brevard.
Flour, North Brook, M. A. Beam.
Flour, Lincolnton, R. H. Fite and others.
Flour, Lincolnton, Sallie Crouse.
Corn, Ironton, B. Dellinger.
Corn, Lincolnton, J. W. Derr.
Flour, Lincolnton, T. J. Ramsour.
Flour, Lincolnton, Self. Muttin & Co.
Flour, Lincolnton, M. Fuegee.
Flour, Lincolnton, Joseph Houser.
Flour, Ironton, J. F. Reinhardt.
Flour, Seagle's Store, Mrs. G. W. Hull.
Flour, Seagle's Store, Hoyle & Co.
Fleur, Cottage Home, C. L. Hunter.
Flour, Lincolnton, J. A. Killian.
Corn, Lincolnton, Massagee & Co.
Flour, Lincolnton, Derr & Ramsour.
Flour, Ironton, Mrs. F. M. Reinhardt.
Flour, Ironton, J. M. Smith.
Flour, Lincolnton, Max Warlick.
Flour, Lincolnton, C. & W. H. Motz.
Flour, Lincolnton, John Rudisill.
Saw (steam), Lincolnton, Stubbs, Cauble & Wells.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Brown M. L., Lincolnton.
Black L. D., Lincolnton.
Brevard Rob't, Lincolnton.
Caldwell E., Lincolnton.
Crouse Wm., Beattie's Ford.
Crowell E., Lincolnton.
Fox J. A., Lincolnton.
Fox A., Lincolnton.
Lawing J. M., Lincolnton.
McLean W. B., Castania Grove.
Mott Henry, Beattie's Ford.
Powell Tate, Beattie's Ford.
Richardson J. M., Lincolnton.
Rudisill J. C., Lincolnton.
Thompson W. A., North Brook.
Wacasser G. W., North Brook.

Post Offices.

Beattie's Ford,	Killian's Mills,
Castania Grove,	Lincolnton, [c. h.]
Cottage Home,	North Brook.
Iron Station,	Siegle's Store.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Pleasant Retreat, 1814,	W. R. Wetmore,
	Lincolnton.
Female School,	Miss Mary Wood Alexander,
	Lincolnton.
Male School,	J. H. Postell, Lincolnton.
Female School,	Professor Hensler, Lin-
	colnton.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Macon County.

Colored School, Philadelphia Society, Lincolnton.
Mixed School, (white,) Frank Hoke, Lincolnton.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

BEATTIE'S FORD.—H. Howard, Wm. King, J. Lowe, Dr. W. McLane, Levi Killian, S. C. Hagan, S. S. Hagan, R. Nixon, G. W. Kincaide, D. Kincaide, Willis Hall, A. J. Munday, H. Proctor, D. Lockman, W. J. Hagan, J. King, Mrs. M. Connor, Mrs. F. Burton.

IRONTON—J. Reinhardt.

LINCOLNTON.—G. Coon, D. Coon, A. Coon, D. Seagle, G. Seagle, B. Seagle, E. Seagle, C. V. Motz, Ed. Ramsour, G. Ramsour, D. Ramsour, M. Ramsour, D. Kenisse, D. H. Hoover, D. S. Hoover, J. Hoover, P. Hoover, C. Scronce, D. Finger, M. Finger, Wm. Ramsour, P. Kistler, M. Warlick, Ed. Beatty, C. Hobbs, J. A. Caldwell, P. Beal, J. Heideck, C. Frasier, A. Costin, E. Orrickle, S. Orrickle, Wm. Orrickle, J. Laine, Job Laine, J. Stainey, Jim Seagle, H. Rhodes, J. Woods, A. Kenisse, F. House, J. House, H. House, P. Carpenter, G. H. Horner, D. Ramsour, R. Sunny, L. D. Haynes, P. House, J. Huss, W. H. Motz, B. H. Guion, J. Williams, J. Blackburn, B. S. Guion, H. W. Morton, J. Shrum, Jr., B. H. Smoyer, W. & R. Tiddy, J. F. Smoyer, J. Self, S. P. Sherrill, W. R. Edwards, P. Wingate, A. Delton, Wm. Garrison, David Dillinger, D. D. Lowery.

NORTH BROOK.—T. M. Foster, O. B. Jenks, D. Bails, R. Williams, T. Bess, N. Bess, P. Bess, D. Shell, J. Shell, J. Reoss, Noah Reoss.

Surface.—Moderately uneven; soil good, valleys rich, scenery fine—well watered by the Catawba river and branches, furnishing abundant water power.

Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Oats and Minerals. Iron is produced extensively and is an item of great profit to the county.

Macon County.

POPULATION IN 1870—6,615.

White, 6,172; Col'd, 403; Indians, 39.

County Seat—FRANKLIN.

POPULATION, (inc'g Township,) 1,310.

White, 1,203; Colored, 107.

Macon County.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court—W. N. Allman.
Commissioners.—W. M. Addington, John B. Cunningham, John Ingram, John Ammons, Alfred Hall.
Coroner.—R. A. Philips.
Register of Deeds.—Wm. Sloan.
Sheriff.—J. M. Roane.
Solicitor.—R. M. Henry, 12th Dis.
Surveyor.—M. L. Kelly.
Standard Keeper.—F. Poindexter.
Treasurer.—John Elmore.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Franklin—E. Kinzey, Franklin.
Mill Shoal—J. T. Berry, Franklin.
Sugar Fork—W. A. Holbrooks, Franklin.
Ellijay—Thos. Gray, Franklin.
Blue Ridge—B. Wright, Franklin.
Cartoogachayo—W. McKee, Franklin.
Cowee—R. H. Hall, Franklin.
Burning Town—Welburn Welch, —
Nuntahala—Stanford Lea, Agnone.
Smith's Bridge—H. P. Garland, Wkles Store.
Arlarka—S. B. Gibson, Franklin.
Welches—J. J. Constant, Franklin.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Franklin—Franklin, T. F. Glenn, Meth
Tallequash—Franklin, T. F. Glenn, Meth
Mt. Zion—Franklin, T. F. Glenn, Meth
Buck Creek—Franklin, T. F. Gleen, Meth
Union—Franklin, T. F. Glenn, Meth
Bethel—Franklin, T. F. Glenn, Meth
Watauga—Franklin, T. F. Glenn, Meth
Iotlee—Franklin, T. F. Glenn, Meth
Clark Creek—Franklin, T. F. Glenn, Meth
Asbury—Franklin, T. F. Glenn, Meth
Shepherds—Franklin, T. F. Glenn, Meth
Salem—Franklin, T. F. Glenn, Meth
Tessentry—Franklin, T. F. Glenn, Meth
Cowee—Franklin, T. F. Glenn, Meth
Franklin—Franklin, T. F. Glenn, Meth
Franklin—Franklin, Joshua Ammons, Bap
Watauga—Franklin, — — —
Sugar Fork—Franklin, Young Ammons, Bap
Nantahala—Agnone, — — —
Alaska—Franklin, R. M. Roberts, Bap
Buck Creek—Franklin, Wm. Rice, Bap
Brush Creek—Franklin, A. Ammons, Bap
Burningtow—Franklin, N. Rickman, Bap
Cowee—Franklin, M. Rickman, Bap
Cold Springs—Franklin, A. Ammons, Bap
Cartoogachayo—Franklin, Mark May, Bap
Ellijay—Franklin, Young Ammons, Bap

GRANT, MANN & CO., Manu'turers of Furniture,

JOHNSON'S HALL, MAIN STREET, NORFOLK, VA.

Policies on all approved plans.—Piedmont & Arlington.

Macon County.

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Franklin Hotel, Franklin, N. G. Allman.
Pleasant Home, Franklin, Mrs. J. T. Siler.
Whiteside's Hotel, Horse Cove, S. Hill.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Love W. L., Franklin.
Notwood W. L., Franklin.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tin-Ware, Franklin, Addington & McCoy.
Carriages and Wagons, Franklin, A. Malone.
Wool Carding, Franklin, M. Vanhook.
Tannery, Franklin, J. R. Siler.
Tannery, Franklin, John Cunningham.
Tannery, Franklin, S. McLond.
Chairs, Franklin, A. Waldrop.
Chairs and Wheels, Franklin, B. Williams.
Furniture, Franklin, F. Poindexter.
Boots and Shoes, Franklin, N. G. Allman & Son.
Hats, Franklin, J. K. Gray.
Harness and Saddles, Franklin, H. B. Bryson.

Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Allman N. G. & Son, Franklin,	G S
Addington & McCoy, Franklin,	G S
Addington & McCoy, Franklin, Cattle	Dealers
Cunningham B.B., Franklin, Horse Dealer	
Cunningham Jas., Franklin, Horse Dealer	
Crisp M., Franklin,	Horse Dealer
Gaston P. C., Franklin,	G S
Johnston J., Franklin,	G S
Lovingood J., Franklin,	Horse Dealer
Moore Jesse S., Franklin,	Cattle Dealer
Rush & Penland, Wickle's Store, Cattle	Dealer
Wickle Geo., Wickle's Store, Cattle Dealer	

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Bowman ——, Franklin,	Meth
Bird C., do	Meth
Glenn T. F., do	Meth
McDowell John, do	Meth
Smith C. D., do	Meth
Wells A. N., do	Meth
Wild B. G., do	Meth
Hood Jacob, do	Pres
Rickman M., do	Bap
Ammons Joshua, do	Bap
Justice A. A., do	Bap
Rickman P. R., do	Bap

Macon County.

Ammons A., Franklin,

Bap

Ammons Y., do

Bap

Long B., do

Bap

Ammons J. R., do

Bap

Mines.

Kinds and Post Offices.

American Corundum, Franklin, E. B. Ward, Detroit Mich.
Tukasegee Copper Co., Franklin, Gen. Geo. B. Smithe, Newark Ohio.
Macon Mica Co., Franklin, C. D. Smith.
Ellijay Corundum, Franklin, Jno. Jacobs.
Horse Cove Gold, Franklin, J. R. Siler, J. L. Moore, J. D. Franks & Co., Magnetic Iron, Franklin, J. R. Siler, & W. F. Marshburn.
Cowee, Lead & Silver, Franklin, J. L. Moore.
Nantayalee Quartz Gold, Franklin, Arch. Gregory.
Nantayalee Chalcedony, Franklin, N. S. Jarrett.
Marble & Agalmatolite, Franklin, N. S. Jarrett.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Franklin, J. M. Lyle.	
Elour and Corn, Franklin, J. R. Siler.	
Flour and Corn, Franklin, J. Addington.	
Flour and Corn, Franklin, W. H. Higden.	
Flour and Corn, Franklin, W. West.	
Flour and Corn, Franklin, John Siler.	
Saw, Franklin, J. Jennings.	
Saw, Franklin, D. Yarrel.	
Saw, Franklin, E. Slagle.	
Saw, Franklin, J. W. Dobson.	

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Lyle J. M., Franklin.	
Moore B. W., do	
Rush G. N., do	

Post Offices.

Aquone,	Horse Cove,
Franklin, (c. h.,)	Wickle's Store.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Franklin High School, Rev. A. N. Wells, Franklin.	
Masonic Academy, — — —, Franklin.	
Holly Springs Academy, — — —, Franklin.	
Skeenah High School, Rev. J. Hood, Franklin.	
Franklin Female Seminary, Mrs. A. N. Wells, Franklin.	

Soda and Mineral Waters Shipped to any part of the State,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Madison County.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and Acres.

FRANKLIN—E. Morrow, A. Hall, D. Mal-lonice, Wm. West, C. Janders, J. D. Franks, Chas. Hayes, W. M. Penland, Wm. Angel, J. W. Dobson, A. J. Pat-tou, John Siler, A. Conley, Geo. Wikle, T. H. Addington, Geo. C. Sellers, Jno. L. Jacobs, John H. Ledford, J. K. Gray, W. H. Higgin, A. J. Moore, R. A. Phillips, John Ingram, Wm. Sloan, Jr., E. Dowdle, Chas. M. Angel, John D. Harp, N. S. Jarrett, J. M. Lyle, H. Parish, C. D. Smith, J. G. Crawford, D. C. Harden, J. Ford, D. McCoy, W. E. McDowell, B. W. Moore, G. W. Rash, L. Howard, S. G. Conly, J. G. Gray, D. J. Meadows, Albert Siler, J. N. Moore, N. J. Morgan, J. J. Welch, Jas. Bryson, J. L. Moore, Willis Gray, C. J. Rogers, D. W. Marshburn, John Anmons, J. L. Robinson.

Surface.—Moderately uneven, with occa-sional mountains; water power splen-did, scenery fine—watered by the Ten-nessee River.

Staples.—Wheat, corn, oats and medicinal herbs—also live stock.

Madison County.

POPULATION IN 1870—8,192.

White, 7,858; Colored, 334.

County Seat—MARSHALL.

POPULATION, (inc'g Township,) 1,502.

White, 1,408; Colored, 94.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—J. J. Gudger.
Commissioners.—Dr. Jesse Wallen, Jas. A. Jervis, John A. Reeves, Wm. A. Askew.

Coroner.—_____.
Register of Deeds.—Charles A. Nichols.

Sheriff.—Abner G. Tweed.

Solicitor.—V. S. Luske, 11th Dis.

Surveyor.—O. B. Holcombe.

Standard Keeper.—_____.
Treasurer.—Ira Profit.

Town Officers.

MARSHALL.—**Mayor**.—Mitchell Davis.
Commissioners.—Not reported.

Madison County.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Marshall—C. G. Rector, Marshall.
Laurel—C. C. Shelton, Mars Hill.
Gabriel's Creek—Warren Hunter, Ivy.
Middle Fork—John Hall, Ivy.
West Fork—J. M. Ponde, Ivy.
Sandy Mash—Jacob Teague, Sandy Mash.
Big Pine—Hanes Reece, ——
Sponge Creek—Van Reece, Sponge Creek
Warm Springs—Henry Wells, Warm Springs.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Marshal —	J. B. McMahon, Meth	Free
	J. R. Wilds, Mis. Bap	
Marshal,	Woodward Ramsey,	to
	Free-Will Bap	
Jewell Hill —	—, North Meth	All.
	Stephen Waller,	
Marshal,	Miss. Bap	Free
	Woodward Ramsey,	
Upper Laurel —	Free-Will Bap	to
	J. B. McMahon, Meth	
Laurel Hill —	Laurel, Jesse Whit,	Miss. Bap
Walnut Oreck —	Marshall, Robert Patterson,	Miss. Bap
Laurel Branch —	Marshall, James Bradley,	Miss. Bap
East Fork —	Ivy, C. P. Blevin,	Miss. Bap
West Fork —	Wm. Spenkles,	Miss. Bap
Mars Hill —	Ivy, J. W. Hooker,	Miss. Bap
Fork of Ivy —	Ivy, Robert Patterson,	Miss. Bap
Little Ivy —	Ivy, Wm. Briggs,	Miss. Bap
Paint Gap —	Ivy, Wm. Briggs,	Miss. Bap
Bethel —	Ivy, Wm. Briggs,	Miss. Bap
Middle Forks —	Ivy, Wm. Briggs,	Miss. Bap
Mount Zion —	Ivy, Jas. McDevit,	Miss. Bap
Bull Creek —	Marshall, Jesse Whit,	Miss. Bap
Sugar Camp —	Marshall, J. R. Wilds,	Miss. Bap
Fairview —	Marshall, Levi Deweese,	Miss. Bap
Sandy Mash —	Sandy Mash, Hamson Davis,	Miss. Bap
Little Pine Creek —	Marshall, James McDevit,	Miss. Bap
Big Pine Creek —	Marshall, James McDevit,	Miss. Bap
Spring Creek —	Spring Creek, J. R. Wilds,	Miss. Bap
Foster's Creek —	Laurel, G. W. Gosnel,	Miss. Bap
Gabriel's Creek —	Ivy, M. Honeycutt,	Miss. Bap
Cany Fork —	Marshall, J. Parham,	Miss. Bap

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
PUMPS OF EVERY KIND.

The Piedmont & Arlington, the leading Life Company of the South.

Madison County.

Walnut Creek—Marshall, J. Parham, Free-Will Bap
Union—Marshall, S. Honeycutt, Free-Will Bap
Sodom—Marshall, S. Honeycutt, Free-Will Bap
Fairview—Marshall, W. Ramsey, Free-Will Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Marshall Hotel, Marshall, Wm. L. Marshall.
Hotel, Marshall, Jas. K. Hardwick.
Private Boarding House, Marshall, W. W. Rollins
Private Boarding House, Marshall, W. F. Runnion.
Warm Springs, Warm Springs, J. H. Runbaugh.
Marshall, Marshall, T. I. Rollins.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Deaver A. E., Ivy.
Gudger H. A., (claim agent,) Marshall.
Gage Robt S., (claim agent,) Marshall.
McElroy John S., Ivy.
Rollins W. W., Marshall.
Rollins Pinkney, Marshall.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hats, Ivy, Melmeth Ball
Hats, Spring Creek, Alex. Carver.
Furniture, Sandy Marsh, J. W. Glance.
Boots & Shoes, Ivey, Lawan & Co.,
Boots & Shoes, Marshall, A. E. Beard & Co.,

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Beard [A. E.] & o., Marshall, G S
Runnion [W. F.] & Co., Marshall, G S
Barnard Nicholas & Son., Marshall, G S
Reagan & Boyer, Marshall, G S
Reagan & Co., Spring Creek, G S
Young [C. F.] & Co., Ivy, G S
Runbaugh J. H., Warm Springs, General Trader.

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Anderson J. W., Mars Hill, Mis Rap
Briggs Wm. K., Ivey, Mis Rap
Branson L. L., Marshall, Mis Rap
Deweese Levi, — Mis Rap
Deweese E., Burningtown, Mis Rap
Deweese W., Burningtown, Mis Rap
Goforth J. A., — Mis Rap

Madison County.

McDevit J., Ivy, Mis Rap
Honeycutt Stephen, — Mis Rap
Medcalf Jacob, — Mis Rap
Plemons James, Marshall, Mis Rap
Roberts Evan, — Mis Rap
Sprinkles Wm., — Mis Rap
Wallen Stephen, Marshall, Mis Rap
Wilds J. R., Marshall, Mis Rap
Whit J., Bone Camp, Mis Rap
Wallen Joseph, — Mis Rap
Chandler John, — F. W. Bap
King Wm., — F. W. Bap
Ramsy Garrett, — F. W. Bap
Rice H., — F. W. Bap
Ramsey W., — F. W. Bap
Rollins T. J., — F. W. Bap
McMahon J. B., Franklin, Meth
Southerland John, Franklin, Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Sheet Iron, Marshall, J.J. & A. M. Gudger & Co.
Bear Creek Copper, Marshall, A. T. Freeman & Co.

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Marshall, Rollins & Robertson.
Flour and Corn, Marshall, Reuben Lisonbee.
Flour and Corn, Ivy, Thos. S. Deaver.
Corn and Saw, Marshall, Gudger & Pendland.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Ivy, Solomon G. Brigman.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Spring Cr'k, Josiah Askew.
Corn and Saw, Spring Creek, Van Brown.
Flour and Corn, Marshall, Barnard & Nichols.

~~There are about twenty corn and the same number of saw mills in the county, (besides the above.)~~

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Anderson Jon G., Ivy.
Askew W. A., Spring Creek.
Brown Van, Spring Creek.
Hardwick James K., Marshall.
Sams, A. B., Marshall.
Wallen Jesse, Marshall.
Williams Jos., Ivy.

Post Offices.

Bone Camp,	Mars Hill,
Hale Wood,	Spring Creek,
Marshall. (e. h..)	Warm Springs.

PURE DRUGS, FINE CHEMICALS, &c.,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Madison County.**Schools.**

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Mars Hill, J. R. Sams, Ivy.
 Transmontaine, John A. Reaves, Sandy
 Mush, W. A. Reaves, Assist.
 There are about 25 different Schools
 now in operation, in the County, prin-
 cipally, on the free School System.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

Marshall Bridge Company, Marshall, J. J.
 Gudger, Capital—\$2,000.
 Warm Springs Manufacturing Colony,
 Dwight Elliott, Capital—\$35,000.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

Ivy—J. W. Anderson, 350—\$800; N.
 W. Anderson, 140—\$600; J. G.
 Chambers, 600—\$650; E. Carter,
 1050—\$1500; Thos. S. Deaver, 835—
 \$2,500; J. G. Briggs, 103—\$850; M.
 Carter, 450—\$1,500; B. W. Cox,
 200—\$700; J. A. Jones, 150—\$500;
 D. Metcalf, 750—\$1,250; P. Ander-
 son, 550—\$500; E. S. Carter, 300—
 \$500; W. C. Jones, 400—\$800.
 Laurell—J. Chandley, 337—\$800;
 G. Gohagon, 8,000—\$3,000; A. G.
 Tweed, 775—\$1,200; R. Tweed, 302
 \$600.

MARSHALL—G. W. Bryant, 320—\$600
 H. A. Bonnard, 2,078—\$2,100; A.
 P. Freeman, 772—\$1,000; R. M.
 Farnsworth, 700—\$600; J. L. Hen-
 derson, 500—\$1,2000; W. Hunter,
 305—\$700; H. Hunter, 500—\$900;
 G. Robberts, 156—\$285; N. R.
 Worly, 1,013—\$1,500; E. A. H.
 Buckner, 480—\$400; D. Pain, 631—
 \$500; E. Roberts, 450—\$150.

SANDY MUSH—G. D. Robertson, 1,-
 692—\$2,0000; J. W. Reeves, 513—
 \$1,300; M. W. Reeves, 1,200—\$1,-
 500.

SPRING CREEK—Wm. Baldwin, 890—
 \$900; M. D. L. Baldwin, 170—\$400
 L. A. B. Duckett, 550—\$1,200; S.
 F. Plemons, 1,019—\$900; A. J.
 Plemons, 160—\$800; Y. W.
 Reeves, 383—\$800; S. B. Woody,
 1,004—\$1,075.

WARM SPRINGS—H. Ottinger, 400—
 \$3,000; Warm Springs Co., 1,375—
 \$15,000; R. W. Ray, 637—\$1,500;
 Mrs. J. Garrett, 430—\$3,000; T. M.
 Lawson, 700—\$1,650.

Martin County.

Surface.—Mountainous, with rich valleys
 interspersed, watered by the French
 Broad—Scenery, unsurpassed for beau-
 ty and grandeur.

Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Butter, Medicinal
 Herbs, Grass and Live Stock.

Martin County.

POPULATION IN 1870—9,647.

White, 5,064; Colored, 4,583.

County Seat—WILLIAMSTON.

POPULATION—520.

White, 309; Colored, 211.

Williamston, (inc'g Township,) 3,160.

Hamilton—Population, 200

Jamesville— do 150

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Joseph M. Si-
 terson.

Commissioners.—Joel Smithwick, W.
 W. Moore, J. M. Sherrell, W. H.
 Everette, J. E. Peal.

Coroner.—Merick Gray.

Register of Deeds.—Benj. Goodman.

Sheriff.—R. B. Salsbury.

Solicitor.—Joseph J. Martin, 2d Dis.

Surveyor.—James E. Moore.

Standard Keeper.— — —.

Treasurer.—John Watts.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Williamston—Jas. H. Ellison, Williamston.

Hamilton—F. W. Ward, Hamilton.

Jamesville—H. S. Cooper, Jamesville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Den'm

Baregrass—Williamston, W. M.
 Whitaker, Prim Bap

Conaho—Williamston, — — —, Prim Bap

Flat Swamp—Williamston, —, Prim Bap

Picot—Jamesville, Clayton Moore,
 Prim Bap

Smithwicks Creek—Williamston,
 Wm. Whitaker, Prim Bap

Skewarkey—Williamston, G. B.
 Haswell, Prim Bap

Cedar Branch—Jamesville, B. B.
 Culbreth, Meth

Hamilton—Hamilton, B. B. Cul-
 breth, Meth

Holly Springs—Williamston, B. B.
 Culbreth, Meth

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
 WOOD'S MOWER AND REAPER.

Over \$500,000 paid to Widows' and Orphans by the Piedmont & Arlington.

Martin County.

Taylor's Chapel—Jamesville, B. B. Culbreth,	Meth
Williams Chapel—Hamilton, B. B. Culbreth,	Meth
Williamston—Williamston, B. B. Culbreth,	Meth
Welch Creek—Williamston, ——— Dis of Christ	
C. Chapel— Williamston, ——— Dis of Christ	
Macadonia—Williamston, ——— Dis of Christ	
Poplar Run—Jamesville, J. Coltrane, Dis of Christ	
Taylor's Chapel—Jamesville, J. Coltrane, Dis of Christ	
St. —— Williamston, ——— Epis	

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Campbell House, Williamston, W. B. Campbell.
Planter's Hotel, Williamston, J.B.Siterson Hotel, Jamesville, H. S. Cooper.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Caraway Joseph G., Williamston.
Moore James E., do
Martin Joseph J., do
Stubbs Jesse R., do
Siterson Joseph M., do
Taylor H. D., do
Waldo Joseph T., do

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Coaches, Williamston, J. B. Peal.
Lumber, Williamston, Rhodes & Bro.
Harness, Williamston, James Tucker.
Lumber, Hamilton, Francis A. Boyle.
Lumber, Jamesville, E. H. Bailey.
Saddle and Harness, Williamston, Arthur Anderson.
Lumber, Jamesville, Martindale, Cruxton & Co.
Blacksmith, Williamston, ——— Hatton.
Coaches, Williamston, Jas. H. Ellington.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Anderson Arthur, Williamston, Saddle and Harness
Bailey E. H., Jamesville, Lumber
Bunds Geo. M., Jamesville, G S
Boyle F. A., Hamilton, Lumber
Cooper W. J., Jamesville, Grocer
Carstarphen Wm. H., Williamston, G S
Crookston A. A., Jamesville, G S
Ewell & Shaw, Williamston, G S
Ellison Jas. H., Williamston, Carriages

Martin County.

Graves J. D., Hamilton,	G S
Hassell C. B., Williamston,	G S
Howell John W., Hamilton,	G S
Jones & Thompson, Hamilton,	G S
Lanier John R., Williamston,	G S
Lamb Wilson S., Williamston,	G S
Lickman Andrew, Williamston,	Grocer
Mayo B. C., Hamilton,	G S
Mizell H. W., Jamesville,	G S
Mizell John R., Jamesville,	G S
Mizell A. J., Williamston,	G S
Peal J. B., Williamston,	Coaches
Price E. G., Hamilton,	G S
Purvis Wm. W., Williamston,	G S
Rhodes & Bro., Williamston,	Lumber
Robeson & Bro., Williamston,	Grocer
Robeson Henry D., Williamston,	G S
Slade & Biggs, Williamston,	G S
Sebrell N. H., Hamilton,	G S
Tucker James, Williamston,	Harness
Tucker John H., Williamston,	G S
Tyler & Gregory, Roanoke,	G S
Whitaker Mrs. D. B., Williamston,	Milliner
Weathersbee R. E., Hamilton,	G S
Waldo & Crafto i, Hamilton,	G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Culbreth B. B., Williamston,	Meth
Carson R. I., Hamilton,	Meth
Short J. S., Williamston,	Meth
Smith Dr. J. J., Jamesville,	North Meth
Gray William, Jamesville,	North Meth
Moore Clayton, Jamesville,	Prim Bap
Peal Henry, Williamston,	Prim Bap
Purvis J. W., Hamilton,	Prim Bap
Rogerson L., Williamston,	Prim Bap
Ayers Stanley, Williamston,	Dis of Christ
Robinson H., Williamston,	Dis of Christ
Roebuck T., Williamston,	Dis of Christ
Coltrane J., Jamesville,	Dis of Christ
Gurganus J. M., Plymouth,	Dis of Christ
Gurganus J. S., Plymouth,	Dis of Christ
Gurganus Henry, Plymouth,	Dis of Christ
Cooper Henry, Plymouth,	Dis of Christ

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Grist, Williamston, estate of W. R. W. Sherrod.
Grist, Williamston, Elisha Everett.
Grist, Williamston, Ewall & Rawls.
Grist, Williamston, ——— Leggett.
Grist, Williamston, Geo. Britton.
Grist, Williamston, ——— Woolard.
Grist, Williamston, ——— Ward.
Grist, Williamston, Coltrane & Hardison.
Steam Grist, Williamston, John T. Hyman.
Steam Saw and Grist, Jamesville, W. C. Lightfoot.
Steam, Jamesville, E. H. Bailey.
Steam Saw, Hamilton, Francis A. Boyle.
Steam Saw, Williamston, Rhodes & Bro.

D. W. COURTS, Gen. Agent Piedmont & Arlington Company,

WESTERN N. C., RUFFIN.

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric.

Martin County.

Physicians.

Names and Post Office.

Coke L. C., Hamilton.
Halsey R. S., Williamston.
Pugh Thomas C., Williamston.
Sherrod John W., Hamilton.
Smith J. J., Jamesville.
Teal James L., Williamston.
Watts Wm. W., Hamilton.
Yates L. S., Williamston.

Post Offices.

Hamilton, Williamston, (c. h.)
Jamesville.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Academy, — — —, Williamston.
Academy, — — —, Jamesville.
School, — — —, Hamilton.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

HAMILTON—J. B. E. Anderson, 582—\$2,373; D. W. Anderson, 1,233—\$2,400; E. Brown, 446—\$2,400; John Best, 1,089—\$5,314; W. E. Best, 422—\$3,000; J. L. Ewell, 396—\$1,920; H. Gatlin, 400—\$2,400; A. Staton, 700—\$4,800; Wm. R. Hyman, 370—\$1,872; T. W. Harrell, 172—\$1,277; Thos. Johnson, 800—\$7,200; Wm. P. Johnson, 950—\$6,000.

JAMESVILLE—L. W. Cooper, 225—\$1,000; N. B. Fagon, 843—\$2,750; John Hyman, 11—\$4,000; J. E. Moore, 90—\$1,000; Clayton Moore, 5,872—\$18,607; D. B. Mann, 200—\$1,250; E. H. Roberson, 867—\$3,025; B. F. Roberson, 100—\$450.

WILLIAMSTON—Mrs. B. Ballard, 1,215—\$6,055; D. W. Bailey, 195—\$1,000; Thos Best, 215—\$1,000; J. H. Brown, 460—\$2,000; B. G. Howell, 1,158—\$10,500; D. O. Clark, 223—\$1,000; Bettie Hyman 125—\$4,000; James Caraway, 550—\$2,000; A. H. Coffield, 1,200—\$5,000; Mary E. Cherry, 550—\$3,500; S. Duggard, 19—\$3,500; Geo. Ellison, 200—\$1,600; E. Everett, 700—\$4,500; A. J. Merrell, 1,837—\$7,000; E. H. Robert son, 218—\$1,200.

Surface.—Low, marshy; lies on the south side of Roanoke River, and is generally rich and very productive when well drained.

Staples.—Cotton, corn, shingles, lumber, naval stores and fish.

McDowell County.

McDowell County.

POPULATION IN 1870—7,592.

White, 5,820; Colored, 1,772.

County Seat—MARION.

POPULATION (including township) 1,943
White, 1,386; Colored, 557.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—D. O. H. W. Gillespie.

Commissioners.—J. M. Greenlee, John W. Jarret, J. Mills Higgins, John M. Hemphill, J. R. Neal.

Coroner.—W. A. Goforth.

Register of Deeds.—Fayette Finley.

Sheriff.—A. H. Simmons.

Solicitor.—Virgil S. Luske, 11th Dis.

Surveyor.—R. H. Burgin.

Standard Keeper.—Riddix.

Treasurer.—J. C. McCurry.

Town Officers.

MARION—*Mayor.*—A. G. Hallyburton.

Commissioners.—Not reported.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Broad River— — —, — — .

Crooked Creek— — —, — — .

Dysartsburg— — —, Dysartsburg.

Finley—A. Conley, Marion.

Higgins— — —, — — .

Jamestown— — —, — — .

Marion—A. W. Whisnant, Marion.

North Cove— — —, North Cove.

Old Fort— — —, Old Fort.

Sugar Hill—Joshua Hall, Sugar Hill.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Murphy's Chapel—Marion, — — —, Meth

Thompson's Chapel—Marion, — — —, Meth

Hominy Grove—Marion, — — —, Meth

Crooked Creek—Catawba Vale, (Black Mountain Cir. Preacher,) Meth

Trinity—Dysartsburg, W. C. Wilson, Meth

Nebo—Bridgewater, W. C. Wilson, Meth

Provident—Marion, (Black Mountain Cir.,) Meth

North Cove—North Cove, (Black Mountain Cir.,) Meth

Long Hollow—Black Mountain, Wm. Wilkey, Bap

Bethel—Nealsville, Lewis McCurry, Bap

Crooked Creek—Catawba Vale, Wm. Wilkey, Bap

Cedar Grove—Catawba Vale, Wm. Wilkey, Bap

Wilkey, Bap

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

*Piedmont & Arlington - Progressive, Prosperous, Prompt.**McDowell County.*

Harmony Grove—Bridgewater, J. C. Grayson,
Turkey Cove—Turkey Cove, J. F. Pendergrass,
Dysartsville—Dysartsville, Lewis McCurry,
Marion—Marion, — Paxton,
Pleasant Retreat—Pleasant Retreat, — Paxton,
Drucilla—Dysartsville, —, Pres
Providence—Nealsville, —, Prot. Meth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hotel, Marion, Sam'l Flemming.
Hotel, Marion, — Chapman.
Boarding House, Marion, —.
Hotel, Catawba Vale, —.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Erwin A. M., Marion.
Finley A. M., Marion.
Flemming W. W., Marion.
Wilson R. Don, Marion.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Linseed Oil, Marion, John Carson.
Wool Carding, Dysartsville, P. P. Price.
Furniture, Dysartsville, Murphy & Price.
Carriages and Buggies, Marion, Wm. Justice.
Furniture, Bridgewater, — Allen. (col.)

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Burgin [Robt] & Carson [John],
Marion, G S
Brigat John, Dysartsville, G S
Bennick —, Dysartsville, G S
McCurry J. C., Marion, G S
—, Marion, G S
Teague —, Marion, G S
Higgins Mills, Marion, Trader
Reid & Souther, Pleasant Retreat, Cattle Dealers
Bennick —, Bridgewater, G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Paxton —, Marion, Pres
Pendergrass J. F., Marion, Bap
Grayson J. C., Bridgewater, Bap
McCurry Lewis, Dysartsville, Bap
Solomon Zachariah, Black Mountain, F. W. Bap
Dawson T., Marion, Meth
England Wm., Marion, Meth

McDowell County.

Wilson W. C., Marion, Meth
Carter T. L., Marion, Meth
Kayler M., Marion, Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold Mine, Dysartsville, —.
Gold Mine, Dysartsville, —.
Gold Mine, Dysartsville, —.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Catawba Vale, — Davidson.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Marion, Mills Higgins.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Bridgewater, Jos. C. Hunter.
Corn, Stone Mountain, —.
Corn, Dysartsville, Thos. Hallyburton.
Corn and Saw, Dysartsville, Wm. McKinnie.
Corn and Flour, Dysartsville, Wm. Howard
Corn and Flour, Dysartsville, Moore [Jno.] & Morrison [Wm.].
Corn and Flour, Dysartsville, Wm. C. Tate.
Corn, Bridgewater, John B. Rutherford.
Corn, Nealsville, John H. Morris.
Corn, Nealsville, Wilson Allen.
Corn, Nealsville, Geo. Gordon.
Corn and Saw, Marion, James Duncan.
Corn and Flour, Marion, Dr. Yancy Murphy.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Gilkey J. H., Marion.
McCoy —, Pleasant Retreat.
Noles W. B. Catawba Vale.
Reed —, Pleasant Retreat.
Gilbert —, —.
Young James, Dysartsville.
Cheek —, Marion

Post Offices.

Catawba Vale,	North Cove,
Dysartsville,	Old Fort,
Marion, [c. b.]	Pleasant Retreat,
Nealsville,	Sugar Hill.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Male and Female Academy, —, Marion.
Academy, —, Dysartsville.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CROOKED CREEK.—B. Burgin, 1430—\$4,683; W. Gilliam, 397—\$1,666; John

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Mecklenburg County.

Ross, 600—\$1,333; W. R. Freeman, 600—\$1,000; T. B. Justice, 15,029—\$6,783.
DYSARTSVILLE.—John Cowen, sr., 300—\$2,700; J. C. Grayson, 356—\$1,000; J. M. Hemphill, 900—\$4,500; Albert Higgins, 300—\$2,000; Moore & Morrison, 700—\$2,666; Mary Pattons, 290—\$1,400; H. A. Tate, 2160—\$6,000; David Walker, 400—\$1,333; J. M. C. D. Whitson, 230—\$1,000; J. T. Young, 264—\$800.

MARION.—J. F. Alexander, 123—\$1,050; Joseph Smawley, 290—\$1,000; J. H. Bright, 175—\$1,000; J. J. Bradley, 245—\$1,400; M. Hall, 500—\$2,500; M. Koone, 300—\$2,500; Jas. Ledbetter, 175—\$1,200; A. Burgin, 225—\$3,500; M. G. Burgin, 600—\$3,500; Burgin & Motz, 650—\$3,000; J. E. Bailey, 175—\$5,000; Mary S. Carson, 210—\$4,500; John Carson, 2730—\$10,4000; Geo. Chapman, 300—\$1,200; G. S. Carson, 700—\$2,600; J. H. Duncan, 1425—\$2,000; John Dobson, Sr., 600—\$2,700; Mary G. Eswin, 705—\$6,700; Hugh Bullen, 241—\$2,700; S. T. Burnett, 1380—\$3,800; Allen Conley, 574—\$4,000; Thos. Hemphill, 380—\$1,200; Jos. W. Hunter, 712—\$2,000; N. Jarves, 250—\$1,060.

NORTH COVE.—S. Brown, 550—\$1,500; J. H. Brown, 1367—\$1,645; J. Conley, 2400—\$6,375; Joseph Reid, 305—\$1,350; J. M. Young, 490—\$1,200.

OLD FORT.—J. B. Burgin, 2000—\$6,000; B. Bride, 737—\$1,667; G. F. Davidson, 2690—\$12,600; T. Y. Granley, 835—\$3,500; Thos. Lytle, Sr., 1000—\$2,607.
SUGAR HILL.—E. L. Morris, 600—\$2,500; H. H. Beel, 275—\$1,200; J. H. Wilker-
son, 68—\$1,000.

Surface.—The out edges mountainous, the central part moderately hilly and watered by the head branches of the Catawba River, forming many beautiful and rich lowlands—scenery enchanting.
Staples—Wheat, Corn, Butter, Medicinal Herbs and Live Stock.

Mecklenburg County.

POPULATION IN 1870—24,299.

White, 13,578; Colored, 10,721.

County Seat—CHARLOTTE.

POPULATION—4,473.

White, 2,593; Colored, 1,880.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—E. A. Osborne.

Mecklenburg County.

Commissioners.—Thos. L. Vail, R. R. King, R. L. Diamond, J. Watson Reid, R. M. Oats.

Coroner.—W. P. Little.

Register of Deeds.—Wm. Maxwell.

Sheriff.—R. M. White.

Deputy Sheriff—J. J. Sims.

Solicitor.—W. P. Bynum, 9th Dis.

Surveyor—John E. Moore.

Standard Keeper.————.

Treasurer.—S. E. Belk.

City Officers.

CHARLOTTE—**Mayor**—John A. Young.

Aldermen—Thomas W. Dewey, S. B. Meachum, J. S. Phillips, S. A. Cohen, R. M. Miller, W. H. Hueston, S. B. Alexander, T. D. McAlpine, J. T. Schenck, S. P. Smith, W. W. Pegram, F. Scarr.

City Clerk—A. Burwell.

Chief of Police and City Marshal—W. B. Taylor.

City Inspector and Cotton Weigher—Charles H. Elms.

Market House Clerk—Wm. Boyd.

Police Force—L. A. Blackwelder, Geo. Rigler, J. Neal Jamison, Jos. Orr, Michael Haley, W. N. McKee, Chas. E. Moss, Wm. Wiley.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Charlotte—John I. Elms, Charlotte.

Berryhill—S. P. A. Berryhill, Charlotte.

Steele Creek—Jno. F. Gallant, Randles'by

Sharon—W. N. Alexander, Charlotte.

Providence—W. M. Smith, Pineville.

Clear Creek—D. C. Flow, Clear Creek.

Crab Orchard—Leander Query, Charlotte.

Mallard Creek—J. A. Dianoud, Alexandriana.

Dewese—T. S. Barnett, Davidson College.

Lenmley's—Jas. A. Blakely, Davidson Col.

Long Creek—W. B. Harry, Hopewell.

Paw Creek—A. W. Lawig, Charlotte.

Morning Star—Jas. Thompson, Fulwood's Store.

Pineville—H. H. Hood, Pineville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Tryon Street—Charlotte, L. S. Burkhead, Meth

Calvary—Charlotte, W. S. Haltom, Meth

Mt. Zion—Davidson College, J. C. Hartsel, Meth

Trinity—Hopewell, J. C. Hartsel, Meth

Hickory Grove—Charlotte, J. C. Hartsel, Meth

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

Dr. C. D. RICE, Gen. Agent Piedmont & Arlington Company,
 EASTERN N. C., RALEIGH.

Over 15,500 Policies issued by the Piedmont & Arlington Company.

Mecklenburg County.

Pineville—Pineville, J. C. Hartsel,	Meth
Clinton Chapel—[col.] Charlotte, J. W. Hood,	Meth
Graham St.—[col.] Charlotte, E. J. Bird,	Meth
Trade St.—Charlotte, A. W. Miller, D. D.,	Pres
College St.—Charlotte, Prof. Matt- oon,	Pres
Sugar Creek—Charlotte, D.G. Parks,	Pres
Hopewell—Charlotte, J. C. Wil- liams,	Pres
Philadelphia—Mint Hill, W. McDon- ald,	Pres
Providence— — — — — ,	Pres
Sharon— — R. Z. Johnston,	Pres
Steel Creek— — John Douglass,	Pres
Mallard Creek— — Walter W. Pharr,	Pres
Ramah— — Walter W. Pharr,	Pres
Paw Creek— — No Pastor,	Pres
Bethel—Davidson College, Prof. Charles Phillips,	Pres
Gilead—Craighead, R. S. Ransom,	Asso. Ref
Prosperity—Craighead, R. S. Ran- som,	Asso. Ref
Steel Creek— — , J. C. Chalmers,	Asso. Ref
Back Creek—Charlotte, I. G. Mc- Langlin,	Asso. Ref
Tryon Street—Charlotte, N. Aldrich, Luth St. Peter's—Charlotte, B. F. Bronson, Epis	
St. Peter's—Charlotte, J. J. O'Con- nell, D.D..	Roman Cath
7th Street, Charlotte, J. B. Boone, Mis Bap	
Church St., [col.,] Charlotte, — — Bap	

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Mansion House, Charlotte, H. C. Eccles.
Charlotte Hotel, Charlotte, Matthews & Son—see XLI page. Advertisement.
Trotter House, Charlotte, Joshua Trotter.
Farmer's House, Charlotte, S. A. Stewart.

Lawyer.

Name of Lawyer and Post Office.

Bynum, W. P., Charlotte.
Burwell A., do
Brown John E., do
Bairinger Rufus do
DeWolfe F. S., do
Dowd C., do
Davidson Wm. F., do
Graham (H. D.) & Nash (Fred.), Charlotte
Guion Haywood W., Charlotte.
Jones & Johnson, do
Mills J. C., do
Osborne E. A., do
Osborne, R. D., do
Vance (Z. B.) & Burwell, do
Wilson J. Jr., do

Mecklenburg County.

Waring R. P., Charlotte.
Waring T. R., do

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Boots and Shoes, Charlotte, D. Austin.
Tannery, Charlotte, P. W. Brown.
Carriages, Davidson College, R. A. Brady
Foundry and Machine Shop, Charlotte, W. F. Cook.
Carpentering and Building, Charlotte, R. A. Grimes.
Harness and Saddles, Charlotte, S. M. Howell.
Boots and Shoes, Charlotte, John Hender- son.
Boots and Shoes, Davidson College, J. C. Horton.
Cabinet Maker, Davidson College, J. M. Johnston.
Lock-smith, Charlotte, J. Kuister.
Tobacco, Charlotte, D. R. Leak.
Marble Yard, Charlotte, F. A. McNinch.
Boots and Shoes, Charlotte, P. McKane.
Saddles and Harness, Charlotte, Osborne. & Schiff.
Boots and Shoes, Charlotte, Chas. Rodiger
Plaining Mill, Charlotte, J. Rudisill.
Marble Yard, Charlotte, S. C. Robinson.
Carpentering, Charlotte, J. Rudisill.
Blacksmithing, Alexandrina, Ned Rod- gers.

Tannery, Charlotte, Schiff & Co.
Broom, Charlotte, S. C. Scofield.
Gun Smith, Charlotte, W. B. Taylor.
Boots and Shoes, Charlotte, Mc. Taylor, (col.)
Foundry and Machine Shop, Charlotte, John Wilkes.

Boots and Shoes, Charlotte, E. W. White.
Furniture, Charlotte, Morris and Davidson
Boots and Shoes, Charlotte, Jim Ricard.

Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Allison James, Davidson College, Gro. & Confec
Ahrens F. W., Charlotte, Architect, House Carpenter and Contractor
Asbury Joseph, Charlotte, Architect and Contractor
Atwell W. B., Charlotte, Trade St., Gro's
Alexander M. N., Charlotte, Tryon Street, Family Gro
Alexander F., (col.,) Charlotte, Butcher
Alexander S. P., Charlotte, Gen. Bus. & Real Estate Agent
Adams Lindsey, Charlotte, Liq
Bethel James, (col.,) Charlotte, Barber
Bethel Jerry, (col.,) Charlotte, Barber
Boyt J. C., Charlotte, Butcher
Burroughs & Springs, Charlotte, Ins. Agts and Dealers in Fertilizers

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Mecklenburg County.

Butler John T., Charlotte, Silversmith and Jeweler
 Beckwith (R. W.) & Co., Charlotte, Silversmith and Jeweler
 Berryhill Alex., Charlotte, Trade Street, Family Gro
 Butt [J. T.] & Son, Charlotte, Church St., Family Gro
 Boyt J. C., Charlotte, Family Gro
 Byerly D. H., Charlotte, Trade Street, Stoves and Tin-Ware
 Brem, Brown & Co., Charlotte, Trade St., Dry Goods
 Bloom John, Charlotte, Trade Street, Dry Goods
 Brem, Brown & Co., Charlotte, Trade St., Hardware
 Black W. J., Charlotte, College St. Gros
 Brem Walter, Charlotte, Trade St. Hardware
 Butt John F., Charlotte, Trade St. Gro
 Broadnax J. S., Charlotte, Photographer
 Baumgarten H., Charlotte, Photographer
 Britton E. H., Charlotte, Ed. Daily Bulletin.
 Coit & Suggs, Charlotte, Trade St. Gro's
 Creswell A. H., Charlotte, Trade St. Gro
 Cruse Moses, Charlotte, Liq
 Cruse A., Charlotte, Liq
 Cochrane W. R., Charlotte, Liq & Wines
 Cook W. F., Charlotte, Far'ng Implemt's
 Culpepper Robt. Charlotte, Gass Fitter
 Caldwell A. Shorter, Charlotte, Real Estate & Gen. In's. Agent
 Carson & Grier, Charlotte, Trade St. Auctioneers
 Davidson J. R., Charlotte, Livery and Sale Stables
 Davidson J. S. M., Charlotte, Gro
 Daugherty Geo., Charlotte, Tryon St. Tin Ware
 Eccles & Gaither, Charlotte, Trade St. Auctioneers
 Edwards, H., Charlotte, Church St. Family Gro
 Eagle & Johnston, Charlotte, Cattle Dealers & Shippers
 Eagle Wm. H., Charlotte, Butcher
 Elias & Cohen, Charlotte, Tryon St. Dry Goods
 Fox C. J., Charlotte, Lessee of Gas Works
 Fink & Swider, Charlotte, Liq
 Frankford T., Charlotte, Trade St. Dry Goods
 Frankenthal (A.) & Co., Charlotte, Tryon St. Dry Goods
 Gregory & Williamson, Charlotte, Trade St. Grocers
 Graham & Williams, Charlotte, College St. Groceries
 Gleason Geo., Charlotte, So. Exp. Mess'r
 Gaston & Moore, Charlotte, Trade St. Stoves and Tin Ware
 Gray Nathaniel, Charlotte, Trade St. Family Gros

Mecklenburg County.

Glover Edward, Charlotte, Silver Smith and Jeweller
 Grier (E. C.) & Co., Charlotte, Seed Store
 Grier & Alexander, Charlotte, Trade St. Groceries
 Hagler Jeff, Charlotte, Butcher
 Hunter & Brown, Craighead, G S
 Harkey M., Charlotte, Liq
 Hales A., Charlotte, Silvermish & Jeweler
 Hannon W. A., Charlotte, Family Gro
 Henderson M. W., Charlotte, Trade St., Family Gro
 Howell S. M., Charlotte, Trade St., Harness and Saddles
 Harrison C. F., Charlotte, Trade St., Auctioneer.
 Holt [E. M.] & Son, Charlotte, College St., Grocers
 Henderson Jos. H., Charlotte, Trade Street, Dry Goods
 Harty James, Charlotte, Crockery and Glass-Ware
 Helper H. P., Davidson College, G S
 Hastings W. C., Davidson College, G S
 Horton & Scofield, Davidson College, Gro. and Confec
 Hill W. P., Charlotte, So. Express Agent
 Hutchison E. Nye, Charlotte, Ins. Agent
 Johnston J. R., Davidson Col., Painter
 Johnston Wm., Charlotte, President Char., Col. & Aug. R. R.
 Johnston J. A., Charlotte, Trade St., Family Gro
 Johnston B., [col.] Charlotte, Butcher
 Kirkpatrick J., [col.] Charlotte, Butcher
 Koopman B., Charlotte, Millinery Goods
 Kindrick [Thos.] & Co., Charlotte, Liq
 Kilgore & Cureton, Charlotte, Drugs
 King Geo., Charlotte, Telegraph Operator
 Landecker [S.] & Co., Charlotte, Trade St., Dry Goods
 Lewis Ed., Charlotte, So. Exp. Messeng'r
 Lumden J. S., Charlotte, Tele. Operator
 Little Frank, Charlotte, Butcher
 Lindey J., Charlotte, Trade St., Dry Goods
 McComis & Simpson, Mint Hill, G S
 Morris & Davidson, Charlotte, Furniture and Undertaker
 McAden J. H., Charlotte, Drugs
 Morrison R. H., Charlotte, Liq
 McArledge —, Charlotte, Liq
 McManus Geo., Charlotte, Liq
 McWhorter B., Charlotte, Trade St. Groceries
 McGinn (J. H.) & Bro., Charlotte, Trade St. Family Gro
 Morehead Perry [col.] Charlotte, Trade St. Family Gro
 Meacham S. B., Charlotte, Tryon St. Boots and Shoes
 Maxwell & Bradshaw, Charlotte, Sewing Machine Agents
 Myers C., Charlotte, So. Express Meseng'r
 Miller [R. M.,] & Son., Charlotte, College St. Groceries

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
 CHAMPION PLOW, See Page LI.

The Piedmont & Arlington has passed the Insurance Department of New York.

Mecklenburg County.

McMurray, Davis & Co., Charlotte,	
Trade St.	Dry Goods
Nuttall J. O. H., Charlotte, Editor Daily	
	Journal of Commerce
Nisbet G. G., Charlotte,	Confec
Narthey J., Jr., Charlotte, Church St.	Family Gro
Narthey James, Charlotte,	Butcher
Nilson & Blake, Charlotte,	Drugs
Nisbet [A. R.] & Bro., Charlotte	
Trade St.	Gro. and Confec
Osborne & Schiff, Charlotte, Trade	
Street, Harness and Saddles	
Prather [W.W.] & Co., Charlotte, Bakers	
Phillips J. S., Charlotte, Tryon St.,	
	Merchant Tailor
Pegram W. W., Charlotte, Agent	
Char., Col. & Aug. R. R.	
Powell G. W., Charlotte, Tryon St.,	
	Family Gro
Platt Jas., Charlotte, Trade St., Fam. Gro	
Presson B. M., Charlotte,	Family Gro
Phillips W. C., Pineville,	Liq
Query Mrs. P., Charlotte, Milliner and	
	Mantua Maker
Redman S., Charlotte, Tryon St., Confec	
Rigler D. M., Charlotte, Tryon St.,	
	Baker and Confec
Smith, Watson & Co., Charlotte, Eds.	
	Daily Observer
Spaun Bynum, Charlotte,	Barber
Stevens & Bryant, Charlotte,	Liq
Sprinkle [C.] & Bro., Charlotte,	Liq
Scarr F., Charlotte,	Drugs
Smith & Hammonds, Charlotte,	Drugs
Sprinkle [F. J.] & Co.,	Gro & Liq
Shelton F. M., Charlotte,	Furniture
Sims & White, Charlotte, Trade St.	
	Harness and Saddles
Smith S. P., Charlotte, Tryon St.	
Boots & Shoes, Wholesale & Retail	
Simmons & Co., Charlotte, Tryon St.	
	Family Gro
Steele E. S., Charlotte, Agt. W. C.	
	& R. R. R.
Sprinkle Thos., Charlotte, So Express	
	Messenger
Sanders, Oates & Co., Charlotte,	
Trade St.	Gro
Stenhouse, McCaulay & Co., Charlotte,	
Trade St.	Gro
Shrier & Co., Charlotte, Tryon St.	
	Clothing
Sparrow Thos. W., Davidson College,	
	Dry Goods
Tiddy & Bro., Charlotte,	
	Books & Stationery
Tresvant Bros., Charlotte, Tryon St.	
	Merchant Tailors
Timmons S. M., Charlotte,	Liq
Toole Gray, Charlotte,	Barber
Vogle Fred, Charlotte,	Butcher
Vogle John, Tryon St., Charlotte,	Merch't Tailor
Van Ness J. H., Charlotte.	Photographer

Mecklenburg County.

Wolfe & Barringer, Charlotte,	Dry Goods
Wittkowsky & Rintels, Charlotte,	Dry Goods
Wilson J. A., Charlotte,	Ag't N. C. R. R
Wriston M. L., Charlotte, Treas. A.	T. & O. R. R
Walker C. T., Charlotte,	Liq
Wallis M. L., Pineville,	Gro
Withers (C.) & Bro., Pineville,	Liq
Wilson S. W., Charlotte,	Butcher
Wadsworth J. W., Charlotte,	Livery and Sales Stables
Wilson & Black, Charlotte,	Drugs
Yontz [S.] & Son, Pineville,	G's
Zundle M. M., Pineville,	Liq
Young & Cochrane, Charlotte, Ins.	Ag'ts
Yates W. J., Charlotte, Ed. Western	Democrat (weekly).

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Burkhead L. S., Charlotte,	Meth
Haltom W. S., Charlotte,	Meth
Hartsell J. C., Davidson College,	Meth
Hood J. W. [col.], Charlotte,	Meth
Bird E. J. [col.], Charlotte,	Meth
Butt John F., Charlotte,	Meth
Prather J. J., Davidson College,	Meth
Swain John, Alexandriana,	Meth
Kerr Wm. M., Charlotte, The Methodist	
Griffith R. H., Charlotte,	Mis. Bap
Boone J. B., Charlotte,	Mis. Bap
Eagle — (col.), Charlotte,	Bap
Miller A. W., D.D., Charlotte,	Pres
Burwell R., Charlotte,	Pres
Mattoon —, Charlotte,	Pres
Phillips Chas., Davidson College,	Pres
Johnson R. Z., Providence,	Pres
Douglas John, White Hall,	Pres
Parks D. G., Sugar Creek,	Pres
Wilhams J. C., Hopewell,	Pres
McDonald Wm., Mint Hill,	Fres
Pharr Walter W., Davidson College,	Pres
Anderson J. M., Davidson College,	Pres
Alexander S. C., Charlotte,	Pres
Davis Thos. G., Davidson College,	Pres
Pharr Sam'l C., Davidson College,	Pres
O'Connell J. J., D.D., Charlotte,	Roman Catholic
Bronson B. F., Charlotte,	Epis
Aldrich N., Charlotte,	Luth
Ransom R. S., Craighead,	Asso. Ref
McLaughlin J. G., Harrisburg,	Asso. Ref
Hunter John, Charlotte,	Asso. Ref
Chalmers J. C., Steel Creek,	Asso. Ref

Mines.

Kinds and Post Offices.

Ferris Mine 5 miles from Charlotte.	
Means Mine 5 miles from Charlotte.	
Premium Mine, 7 miles from Charlotte, F.	
J. Faulkner, President, and James M. Simons, Secretary.	

**DOEPP & JONES, Pharmacists and Druggists,
RALEIGH, N. C.**

Mecklenburg County.

Rudisill Hill Gold Mine, 1 mile from Char.
Capps' Hill Gold Mine, 5 miles from Char.
McGinn Gold and Copper Mine, 6 miles
from Charlotte.

Kearn's Copper Mine, 10 miles from Char.
Alexander Gold Mine, 6 miles from Char.
Wallace Gold Mine, 8 m's from Charlotte.
Rea Gold Mine, 3 miles from Charlotte.
Grier Gold Mine, 12 miles from Charlotte.
Carson Gold Mine, 2 miles from Charlotte.
Trotten Gold Mine, 4 miles from Charlotte.
Cathey Gold Mine, 10 m's from Charlotte.
Taylor Gold Mine, 3 miles from Charlotte.
Icehower Gold Mine, 3 m's from Charlotte.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Meh't Flour, Charlotte, Withers & Rrown.
Saw, Charlotte, R. B. Wallace.
Flour, Hopewell, R. D. Whitley.
Flour, Pineville, John Rea.
Planing, Charlotte, James Rudisill.
Saw and Planing, Charlotte, F. W. Ahrens.
Saw (steam), Charlotte, J. Duls.
Saw (steam), Charlotte, Ben. Guion.
Saw (steam), Craighead, L. C. McCoy.
Flour, Charlotte, F. H. Maxwell.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Alexander & Bland, Charlotte, (Dentists.)
Butler S. E., Charlotte.
Davidson Wm. S. M., Hopewell.
Fox J. C., Charlotte.
Gibbon Robert, Charlotte.
Gregory W. W., Charlotte.
Gregory R. K., Charlotte.
Green D. L., Charlotte.
Hoffman & Simpson, Charlotte, (Dentists)
Holt Wm. A., Davidson College.
Henderson J. M., Charlotte.
Henderson McKuit, Craighead.
Jones L. G., Charlotte, [retired.]
Jones J. B., Charlotte.
Means T., Charlotte.
Miller J. M., Charlotte.
Moore Thos. C., Charlotte.
McCombs J. P., Charlotte.
Neal T. C., Query's.
Sandifer T. T., Hopewell.
Wilson McCarny, Davidson College.
Wilson Isaac, Craighead.

Post Offices.

Charlotte, [c. h.]	Hopewell,
Clear Creek,	Irene,
Cowan's Ford,	Mint Hill,
Craighead.	Pineville,
Davidson College,	Query's.
Fullwood's Store,	

*Mecklenburg County.***Schools.**

Names, Principals and Post Offices .

Davidson College [Presbyterian], Faculty
—J. R. Blake, Rich'd M. Anderson, W.
G. Richardson, Chas. Phillips, D. D., W.
J. Martin, P. P. Winn; Post Office, Da-
vidson College.

Charlotte Female Institute, [Presbyterian],
Rev. R. Burwell, John H. Burwell, Char-
lotte.

Male School [Presbyterian], Prof. E. Fet-
ter, Charlotte.

Biddle Institute [Presbyterian—colored],
Prof. Mattoon, Charlotte.

Male Institute, Prof. McClintock, Alexan-
driana.

Male Academy [Episcopalian], B. F.
Bronson, Charlotte.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

Merchants' and Farmers' Bank, Charlotte,
C. Dowd, President; Maj. Archy Mc-
Lean, Cashier; Jas. R. Holland, Teller.
Bank of Mecklenburg, Charlotte, Jas. T.
Tate, President; Tho. W. Dewey, Cashier;
F. II. Dewey, Ass't Cashier; Chas.
Snow, Book Keeper.

First Building and Loan Association,
Charlotte, S. B. Alexander, President;
Dr. J. M. Miller, Vice President; F. H.
Dewey, Sec'y and Treas.; Jno. E. Brown,
Attorney.

Second Building and Loan Association,
Charlotte, J. S. Phillips, President; J.
W. McMurray, Vice President; F. H.
Dewey, Sec'y and Treas.; J. C. Mills,
Attorney.

First National Bank of Charlotte, Char-
lotte; R. Y. McAden, President; M. P.
Pegram, Cashier; David Oats, Teller;
W. R. Sadler, Clerk.

U. S. Mint, Charlotte, C. J. Cowles, Su-
perintendent

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and Acres.

CHARLOTTE.—J. J. Maxwell, 1163; John
Walker, Esq., 709; Sampson Wolfe, 621;
D. M. Lee, 1463; W. P. Little, 522; J.
W. Moore, 630; W. C. Morris, 1003;
Winson Wallace, 1787; Wilson Wallace,
1300.

DAVIDSON COLLEGE.—Wm. Black's estate,
1140; D. A. Caldwell, 1500; Wm. Cald-
well, Esq., 516; E. B. D. Sloan, 779.

HOPEWELL.—A. A. Alexander, 2293; J.
R. Alexander, 500; J. R. Davidson, 703;
A. B. Davidson, 1922.

LEMLEY.—W. A. Gillespie, 502; R. D.
Graham, 653; Wm. Patterson, 961; W.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
WOOD'S MOWER AND REAPER.

Over \$500,000 paid to Widows' and Orphans by the Piedmont & Arlington Company,

Mitchell County.

G. Potts' estate, 1405; Mrs. Margaret Torrence, 2300.
LONG CREEK.—Thos. S. Carvener, 700; A. F. Sadler, 618; N. B. Taylor, 977; J. H. Caldwell, 900; J. R. Hall, 498; R. S. McGee, 581; R. A. Rozzell, 572; J. M. Patterson, 725; W. S. M. Davidson, 940.
MINT HILL.—Jos. Blair, 1250; Wm. Beaver, 443; T. W. Geissenheimer, 570; Zebulon Morris, 1110.
MALLARD CREEK.—G. & M. D. Henderson, 953; R. W. McCombs, 1072.
SHARON.—Chas. E. Bell, 1300; S. H. Elliott, 708; Hugh Kirkpatrick, 597; W. P. Robinson, 657.
PROVIDENCE.—M. L. Davis, 572; W. E. Ardeny, 450; Jos. II. Davis's estate, 2614; Rob't Grier, 823; Rich'd Peoples, 641; G. L. Rea, 998; Thos. L. Vail, 520; Jas. A. Walkup, 700.
STEEL CREEK.—W. L. Erwin, 416; J. J. Sloan, 475.
WHITE HALL.—Col. Thos. J. Grier, 599; Thos. P. Grier, 430; Z. W. Grier's estate, 817; W. H. Neal, 430; A. G. Neal, 610; M. N. Hart, 515; S. B. Knox, 653; Joseph Knox, 506; R. W. McDowell, 474; John M. Potts, 900; J. J. Price, 457.

Surface.—Moderately uneven; lies on the eastern shore of the Catawba River, is well watered, plenty of water power and soil generally remunerative.

Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Oats, Cotton, Tobacco, Fruit and Live Stock.

Mitchell County.

POPULATION IN 1870—4,705.

White, 4,472; Colored, 213.

County Seat—BAKERSVILLE.

POPULATION, (inc'g township,) 1,101.

White, 1,037; Colored, 64.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Gulridge Garland.

Commissioners.—J. B. Slagle, Chm'n, E. A. Hall, Spencer Barnett, Thos. C. Buchanan, S. C. Phillips.

Coroner.—R. P. Burleson.

Register of Deeds.—J. S. Garland.

Sheriff.—C. C. McKinney.

Solicitor.—Virgil S. Luske, 11th Dis.

Surveyor.—T. D. Vance.

Standard Keeper.—W. A. Wilson.

Treasurer.—William Sparks.

Mitchell County.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Bakersville—Creed R. Anderson, Bakersville.
 Lynville—M. Winters, Yellow Mountain.
 Grassy Creek—C. D. Steward, Ledger.
 Red Hill—Reuben Garland, Red Hill.
 Snow Creek—_____, _____.
 Toe River—_____, _____.
 Cranberry—_____, _____.
 Little Rock Creek—_____, _____.
 Harrel's—_____, _____.
 Brummet's Creek—_____, _____.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Red Hill—Red Hill, John W. Arrowood, Free-Will Bap
 Toe River—Red Hill, John W. Arrowood, Free-Will Bap
 Brummet's Creek—Red Hill, Sam'l Hensley, Free-Will Bap
 Bean's Creek—Fork Mountain, Samson Cox, Free-Will Bap
 Spring Creek—Fork Mountain, Wm. Parsons, Free-Will Bap
 Cub Creek—Bakersville, Wm. Parsons, Free-Will Bap
 Squirrel Creek—Yellow Mountain, Samson Cox, Free-Will Bap
 Lynnville—Yellow Mountain, David Simmerly, Free-Will Bap
 North Toe River—Childsville, John Ollis, Free-Will Bap
 Buck Mountain—Cranberry Forge, S. M. Collis, Miss. Bap
 Beech Mountain—Cranberry Forge, Stephen Buchanan, Miss. Bap
 Elk River—Cranberry Forge, M. W. Winters, Miss. Bap
 Yellow Mountain—Yellow Mountain, W. S. Buchanan, Miss. Bap
 Lynnville—Yellow Mountain, — Holander, Miss. Bap
 Mt. Pleasant—Childsville, John Sparks, Miss. Bap
 Brush Creek—Childsville, J. P. Dickson, Miss. Bap
 Grassy Creek—Grassy Creek, J. Pendegrass, Miss. Bap
 Beaver Creek—Grassy Creek, J. P. Dickson, Miss. Bap
 Liberty Hill—Flinty Branch, B. M. Hoyle, Miss. Bap
 Bear Creek—Bakersville, S. M. Greene, Miss. Bap
 Bakersville—Bakersville, J. W. Buchanan, Miss. Bap
 Cane Creek—Bakersville, J. W. Buchanan, Miss. Bap
 Roan Mountain—Bakersville, J. W. Buchanan, Miss. Bap

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric.

Mitchell County.

Mine Creek—Bakersville, W. G. Buchanan,	Miss. Bap
Lilly Branch—Ledger, Jas. Collis.	Miss. Bap
Big Rock Creek—Fork Mountain, J. W. Duncan,	Miss. Bap
Little Rock Creek—Bakersville, John Sparks.	Miss. Bap
Fork Mountain—Bakersville, John Sparks,	Miss. Bap
Providence—Red Hill, Murry Honeycutt,	Miss. Bap
Big Meadow—Yellow Mountain, W. S. Buchanan,	Miss. Bap
Roan Mountain—Bakersville, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Little Rock Creek—Bakersville, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Big Rock Creek—Fork Mountain, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Shiloh—Red Hill, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Silver's—Ledger, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Snow Creek—Ledger, B.R. Wilburn,	Meth
Phllips—Ledger, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Bever Creek—Grassy Creek, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Pisgah—Childsville, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Piney Grove—Childsville, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Bakersville—Bakersville, B. R. Wilburn,	Meth
Shiloh—Red Hill, Jas. Jones, North. Jones,	Meth
Spring Creek—Fork Mountain, Jas. Jones,	North. Meth
Little Rock Creek—Bakersville, Jas. Jones,	North. Meth
Mine Creek—Bakersville, Jas. Jones,	North. Meth
Snow Creek—Ledger, Jas. Jones,	North. Meth
Hunter's Chapel—Childsville, Jas. Jones,	North. Meth
Pisgah—Childsvile, James Jones,	North. Meth
Bakersville—Bakersville, Jas. Jones,	North. Meth

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

Hotel, Bakersville, S. R. Hensley.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bowman J. W., Bakersville.
Green J. H., Bakersville.
Vance, S. C., Grassy Creek.

Manufactory.

Manufactorie, Post Office and Proprietor.

Cranbery Iron Co., Cranbery Forge C. W. Russell & Co.,

Mitchell County.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Blalock & Riddle, Grassy Creek,	G
Hensley S. R., Bakersville,	G
Howell J. C., Ledger,	G
Keener J. C., Childsville,	G
McKinney & Co., Bakersville,	G
Simmerly (E.) & Son., Cranbery Forge,	G
Young (M.) & Co., Bakersville,	G

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Ellis David, Cranbrey Forge, Dis of Christ	
Buchanan John W., Bakersville, Mis Bap	
Buchanan Stephen, Bakersville, Mis Bap	
Buchanan Wm. S., Childsville, Mis Bap	
Buchanan Wm. S., Bakersville, Mis Bap	
Buchanan Leonard, Childsville, Mis Bap	
Burleson Jacob, Bakersville, Mis Bap	
Collis S. M., Bakersville, Mis Bap	
Collis Jas. Flinty Branch, Mis Bap	
Cook Geo., Bakersville, Mis Bap	
Dickson J. P., Grassy Creek, Mis Bap	
Duncan J. W., Bakersville, Mis Bap	
Franklin J. M., Childsville, Mis Bap	
Green S. M., Bakersville, Mis Bap	
Hoyle B. M., Flinty Branch, Mis Bap	
Mace Wm. D., Childsville, Mis Bap	
Ollis Wm. H., Childsville, Mis Bap	
Putnam J. W., Bakersville, Mis Bap	
Sparks John, Bakersville, Mis Bap	
Silver Jacob, Ledger, Mis Bap	
Wilcox Daniel, Cranbrey Forge, Mis Bap	
Winters M. W., Cranbrey Forge, Mis Bap	
Arrowood John B., Fork Mountain, Open Com. Bap	
Cox S. D., Red Hill, Open Com. Bap	
Garland J. S., Bakersville, Open Com. Bap	
Hensley S., Red Hill, Open Com. Bap	
Honeycutt N., Fork Mountain, Open Com. Bap	
Ollis J. L., Childsville, Open Com. Bap	
Ollis John, Childsville, Open Com. Bap	
Pate Eason, Red Hill, Open Com. Bap	
Parson Wm., Red Hill, Open Com. Bap	
Simmerly David, Red Hill, Open Com. Bap	
Forbes Simon, Bakersville, The Meth	

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Point Pisgah Mica, Bakersville, Heap & Clapp.	
Buchanan Mica, Bakersville, Joseph K. Irby.	
Silver Mica, Ledger, Heap & Clapp.	
There are other Ising Glass Mines, names not known.	

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw Mill, Bakersville, Bowman & Co.	
Flour and Corn, Bakersville, J. W. Bowman	

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

*Piedmont & Arlington--Progressive, Prosperous, Prompt.**Mitchell County.*

Flour and Corn, Red Hill, G. D. Bailey.
 Flour, Corn, and Saw, Bakersville, A. Burleson.
 Saw, Flour and Corn, Bakersville, Thos. Burleson.
 Saw, Flour and Corn, Childsville, A. A. Wiseman.
 Flour and Corn, Bakersville, Josiah Baker
 Saw Mill, Bakersville, L. C. Gouge.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Blackburn J. W., Bakersville.
 Forbs Simon, Bakersville.
 Harrison R. B., Bakersville.
 Penland M. F., Bakersville.
 Snipes M., Grassy Creek.

Post Offices.

Bakersville, [c. b.] Fork Mountain,
 Childsville, Ledger,
 Cranberry Forge, Red Hill.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BAKERSVILLE.—R. N. Penland, 1,000—\$2,500; Josiah Baker, 200—\$1,200; J. W. Bowman, 200—\$1,000; Thos. Burleson, 1,200—\$1,200; Aaron Burleson, 100—\$600; Geo. Buchanan, 260—\$1,200; W. C. Gouge, 210—\$400; Marvil Green, 175—\$300; L. C. Gouge, 350—\$700; G. Garland, 200—\$500; J. M. Hicks, 200—\$1,000; Thomas Johnson, 250—\$800; Wm. B. McKinney, 300—\$500; W. R. Steward, 125—\$600; W. A. Wilson, 200—\$700; W. O. Wilson, 320—\$500; P. H. Wilson, 428—500; G. B. Young, 418—\$1,500; R. J. Young, 200—\$500; J. C. Young, 250—\$600; D. M. Young, 260—\$500; M. Young, 400—\$800; Chas Burleson, 836—\$836; Wilson M. Burleson, 374—\$400; Mc. Garland, 537—\$600; L. Freeman, 305—\$500; Green Simeon, 310—\$310; S. D. Preswood, 900—\$600; Patterson Young 220—\$300.

CRANBERRY FORGE—W. A. Ellis, 214—\$214; Joel Hicks, 700—\$550; Michael Snider, 750—\$750.

CHILDSVILLE.—A. A. Wiseman, 2,500—\$2,500; Matthias Dellinger, 337—\$400; David Davenport, 446—\$325; L. M. Gurley, 260—\$260; L. H. Phillips, 300—\$500; S. C. Vance, 425—\$500; Alex Wiseman, 1,152—\$1,500; T. J. Wiseman, 700—\$700; Wilson Burleson, 1,400—\$700; Wm. Blalock, 550—\$600; M. L. Banner, 400—\$400; J. M. Franklin, 430—\$200; M. A. Tuttle, 800—\$400; Tyre Webb, 700—\$400; Arthur Erwin, 200—500 dols.; J. C. Carpenter, 280—300 dols.; Jacob Carpenter, 300—300

Montgomery County.

dols.; A. D. Childs, 1,500—1,000 dols.; J. C. Keener, 973—973 dols.; Robert Pitman, 756—350 dols.; J. G. Wiseman, 1,756—900 dols.; Joseph Chambers, 700—1,000 dols.

FORK MOUNTAIN—Spencer Barnett 200—\$300; Thos. L. Buchanan, 140 \$450; Jonathan Buchanan, 175—\$550; David Forbes, 165—\$300; Gibbs Garland, 369—\$520; David Garland, 250—\$350; Samuel Harrell, 262—\$500; Chas. Hughes, 500—\$600; Nathan Honeycutt, 919—\$1,200.

GRASSY CREEK—James Bailey, 1,200—\$1,200; J. N. Buchanan, 200—\$200 Tilman Blalock, 420—\$420; Lewis Buchanan, 460—\$300; I. N. Byrd, 200—\$300; Jesse Blalock, 835—\$800 J. C. Blalock, 540—\$500; Isaac Cox 275—\$300; Lewis Cook, 450—\$450; I. D. English, 460—\$300; Benj. Gilbert, 250—\$250; T. M. Sparks, 1,525—\$700; M. D. Wiseman, 217—300; Isaac Washburn, 615—\$315; Jacob Hollifield, 395—\$300.

LEDGER—S. W. Blalock, 335—500 dols.; Levi Chandler, 300—300 dols.; G. D. Gouge, 240—300 dols.; J. C. Howell, 407—550 dols.; Wilburn Norman, 750—550 dols.; W. L. Phillips, 300—300 dols.; W. J. Silvers, 435—500 dols; C. D. Steward, 100—300 dols.; J. M. Sparks, 136—200 dols.; Mathew Sparks, 300—300 dols.; Samuel Silvers, 150—300 dols; James Willis, 395—400 dols.; Henry Willis, 150—200 dols.; David Willis, 220—250 dols.

RED HILL—James Bailey, 335—800 dols.; Jesse Bailey, 280—450 dols.; C. Garland, 330—450 dols.; S. C. Phillips, 350—600 dols.; James Bradshaw, 525—1,000 dols.; J. E. Masters, 415—500 dols; J. B. Masters, 394—500 dols.

Surface.—This County is situated on the North side of the Nolichucky River and between the Blue Ridge, on the East and the Iron Mountain on the West, forming a valley rich and beautiful beyond description.

Staples.—Wheat Corn, Rye, Oats Medicinal Herbs, Butter and Live Stock. Mitchell is one of the finest Wheat Counties in the State.

Montgomery County.

POPULATION IN 1870—7,487.

White, 5,359; Colored, 2,128.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

Montgomery County.

County Seat—TROY.

POPULATION, (inc'g Township,) 882.
White, 591; Colored, 291.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court—Christopher Columbus Wade.

Commissioners.—A. S. Harris, A. F. Rus's, John Robertson, Henry Freeman, E. G. L. Barringer.

Coroner.—D. P. Deberry.

Register of Deeds.—Parson H. Morris.

Sheriff.—Peter C. Riley.

Solicitor.—Neill McKay, 5th Dis.

Surveyor.—N. M. Thayer.

Standard Keeper.—D. Dwight.

Treasurer.—Wilborn Lassiter.

Townships.

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Cheek's Creek—Isaac Williams, Pekin.

Eldorado—G. H. Morgan, Sander's Hill.

Hill—Ezekiel Campbell, Auman's Hill.

Hollingsworth—D. A. Mann, Hunsucker's Store.

Little River—D. B. McLeod, Auman's Hill.

Mt. Gilead—G. W. McAulay, Sander's Hill.

Pedee—Thos. S. Green, Clark's Creek.

Rockey Spring—John P. Emerson, Sulpher Springs.

Troy—C. S. Monroe, Troy.

Wharrie—W. H. Robinson, Swift Island.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Zion—Clark's Creek, Gaston Farrar, Meth

Mt. Gilead—Mt. Gilead, G. Farrar, Meth

Pine Grove—Pine Grove, Gaston Farrar, Meth

Sardis—Sulphur Springs, Gaston Farrar, Meth

Pleasant Hill—Sulphur Springs, G. Farrar, Meth

Antioch—Sulphur Springs, Gaston Farrar, Meth

Bethlehem—T. C. Moses, Meth

Centre—T. C. Moses, Meth

Lane's Chapel—T. C. Moses, Meth

Macedonia—T. C. Moses, Meth

Prospect—T. C. Moses, Meth

Shiloh—T. C. Moses, Meth

Zoar—T. C. Moses, Meth

Love Joy—Prot. Meth

Sharon—J. H. Cotton, Pres

Macedonia—Pekin, —McIntire, Pres

Bethel—Edinboro, W. M. Bostick, Bap

Montgomery County.

Blackwood's Chapel—Pekin, W. M. Bostick,	Bap
New Union—Troy, Jas. Jordan,	Bap
Laurel Hill—Troy, Jas. Jordan,	Bap
Big Creek—A. P. Stoker,	Bap
Finger Board—J. W. Dunn,	Bap
Forks of Little River—E. Crutchfield,	Bap
Hanner's Creek—W. M. Bostick,	Bap
Mt. Carmel—W. Littleton,	Bap
Shady Grove—D. B. McLeod,	Chris

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Troy Hotel, Troy, Jesse Smitherman.
Haltom's Hotel, Troy, Thos. E. Haltom.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Henley Elias, Troy.
Jordan Allen, Troy.
Pemberton J. J., Troy.
Simmons B. F., Troy.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cotton, Swift Island, C. W. Wooley.
Cotton, Milledgeville. Mauney & McAlister.
Tanyard, Pekin, Brookshire & Williams.
Wool Carding, Auman Hill, D. Love.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Bruton W. T., Troy,	Liquor
Brookshire W. F., Pekin,	G
Ingram T. C., Edinboro.	G
Leach & Auman, Auman's Hill,	G
Lassiter W., Troy,	Liquor
McAuley D. C., Mt. Gilead,	G
McAuley & Russell, Sanders Hill,	G
McAuley & McAllister, Mt. Gilead,	G
Morris Col. G. F., Troy,	Liquor
Saunders P. C., Wind Mill,	G
Spencer J. S., Troy,	Liquor
Usher S. T., Sulpher Springs,	G
Usher Sam'l. T., Ushers's Mills.	G
Wooley (C. H.) & Co., Swift Island,	G

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Ballard J. T., Troy,	Meth
Jordan Z., Troy,	Bap
Wright David, Troy,	Bap
Dunn J. W., Mt. Gilead,	Bap
Stoker A. P., Sanders Hill,	Bap
Cagle Isham, Auman's Hill,	Chris
McLeod D. B., Auman's Hill,	Chris
Colton J. H., Mt. Gilead,	Pres

Over 15,500 Policies issued by the Piedmont & Arlington Company.

Montgomery County.

Mines.

Kinds and Post Offices.

Baltimore & Montgomery Mining Co., not in operation.
Christian Mines. Not in operation.
Clark Creek Mines. Not in operation.
Dumas Creek Mines. Not in operation.
Island Creek Mines. Not in operation.
Troy N. Y. & N. C., Mining Co., Not in operation.
Russell Mines. In operation.
Spencer Creek Mines. Not in operation.
Carter Mines. Not in operation.
Cox Mines. Not in operation, very rich and lately discovered.
Denson Creek Mines. Not in operation.
Reynold's Mines. Not in operation.
There are many branch mines partially worked and very rich.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Grist, —, Auman [W. M.] & Leach [Angus,]
Flour and Grist, —, E. G. L. Barringer.
Flour and Grist, —, C. W. Wooley & Co
Flour and Grist, —, W. Cagle.
Flour and Grist, —, Edmund DeBerry.
Flour and Grist, —, Benj. DeBerry, Sr.
Flour and Grist, —, Mrs. Mary Gaines,
Flour and Grist, —, W. B. Ingram.
Flour and Grist, —, W. A. Jordan.
Flour and Grist, —, John Hall.
Flour and Grist, —, Marion Lassiter.
Flour and Grist, —, Farq. Martin.
Flour and Grist, —, McAuley [D. C.] & Scarborough [John,]
Flour and Grist, —, Wm. McAllister.
Flour and Grist, —, E. & M. Overton.
Flour and Grist, —, C. H. Rush, & Co.,
Flour and Grist, —, E. Stafford.
Flour and Grist, —, L. Simmons.
Flour and Grist, —, Jesse A. Sanders.
Flour and Grist, —, Jesse Smitheman.
Flour and Grist, —, W. N. Thayer.
Steam Saw and Grist, Pekin, Brookshire [W. F.] & Williams [Isaac]
Flour and Grist, —, S. L. Parsons.
Flour and Grist, —, Samuel Usher.
Flour and Grist, —, Margeret Lamond.
Flour and Grist, —, Jas. G. Allen.
Flour and Grist, —, Jas. C. Roper.
Flour and Grist, —, John Ewings.
Flour and Grist, —, Samuel Hartley.
Flour and Grist, —, Hiram Baldwin.
Flour and Grist, —, Jas. T. Bruton.
Flour and Grist, —, C. J. Benton.
Flour and Grist, —, J. R. Scarbrough Jr
Flour and Grist, —, Thos. Stokes.
Flour and Grist, —, Alex. McKay.
Elour and Grist, —, Stokes & Sullivan.
Flour and Grist, —, M. M. Leach.
Flour and Grist, —, Aaron Wright.

Moore County.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Simmons W. A., Troy.
Montgomery J. H., Clarke's Creek.
McLennan Allen, Rush's Mills.
Asbury —, Aumans Hill.

Post Offices.

Auman's Hill,	Pekin,
Edlinborough,	Pine Grove,
Hunsucker's Store,	Ridge Creek,
Milledgeville,	Sanders' Hill,
Montgomery,	Sulphur Springs,
Mount Gillead,	Swift Island,
Macedonia,	Troy, (c. h.)

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Edinboro Academy, L. D. Andrews.
Mt. Gilead Academy, P. C. Shaw.
Troy Academy, E. Hurley.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and No. of Acres.

AUMAN'S HILL.—J. G. Allen, 790; Wm. Auman, 483; Henry Furman, 279.
BYSENER'S MILLS.—W. N. Thayer, 1,500.
EDINBORO.—W. B. Ingram, 100; E. G. Barringer, 882; B. Wood, 331; E. T. R. Livingston, 324.
MT. GILEAD.—Wm. Haywood, 848; J. A. Lassiter, 610; W. W. Ledbetter, 700; D. C. McAuley, 914.
MILLEDGEVILLE.—E. H. Davis, 916.
PEKIN.—A. W. Chambers, 800; Martin Rush, 1,985; J. F. Green, 1,296; Jerre Luther, 1,405.
SANDERS' HILL.—Nelson Russell, 690; P. C. Sanders, 1,290.
SWIFT ISLAND.—W. H. Robinson, 900.
TROY.—W. H. Henly, 830; Neill Gillis, 350; Wm. Coggins, sr., 1,129; Sam'l P. Parson, 500; Jas. Lewis, 465; Spencer Halton, 298; Lockey Simmon, 6,210.

Surface.—Uneven and in places very hilly and rocky—soil good along the streams. Water power, fine, mineral resources very valuable.

Staples—Corn, Cotton, Wheat and Oats.

Moore County.

POPULATION IN 1870—12,040.

White, 9,021; Colored, 3,019.

County Seat—CARTHAGE.

POPULATION (inc'ing township,) 1,786.
White, 1,267; Colored, 519.

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*Moore County.***County Officers.**

Clerk Superior Court.—A. H. McNeill.
Commissioners.—Jno. B. Graham, Ab-salom Kelly, B. Coffin, Hugh Leach, H. Sanders.
Coroner.—W. S. Brewer.
Register of Deeds.—Dr. W. P. Wilcox.
Sheriff.—John M. Monger.
Solicitor.—Neill McKay, 5th Dis.
Surveyor.—J. J. Wicker.
Standard Keeper.—W. K. Nunnery.
Treasurer.—C. P. Jenkins.

Town Officers.

CARTHAGE—*Mayor*—Jas. D. McIver.
Commissioners.—Alex. Kelly, A. R. McDonald, A. H. McNeill, W. B. Richardson, T. B. Tyson.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Carthage—Duncan P. Shields, Carthage.
 Bensalem—S. D. Wallace, Carter's Mills.
 Shufields—W. S. Brewer, Carter's Mills.
 Ritter's—W. B. Clegg, Carthage.
 Pocket—B. G. Cole, Jonesboro.
 Sloan's—S. H. Lorence, Jonesboro.
 Greenwood—Alexander Campbell, Crain's Creek.
 McNeill's—P. M. Blue, Reedy Branch.
 Sand Hills—John A. Blue, Salem Grove.
 Mineral Springs—A. M. Fry, Jackson's Springs.

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

Carthage—Carthage, L. H. Gibbons, Meth
 Bascomb Chapel—_____, L. H. Gibbons,
 Fair Promise—Carthage, L. H. Gibbons,
 Morris Chapel—Jonesboro, S. D. Peeler,
 Mt. Carmel—Carthage, L. H. Gibbons,
 Centre Union—Carthage, L. H. Gibbons,
 Pleasant Hill—Jonesboro, L. H. Gibbons,
 Shallow Well—Jonesboro, S. D. Peeler,
 Smyrna—Carthage, T. C. Moses,
 Popular Spring—Jonesboro, S. D. Peeler,
 Thyatira—Carthage, T. C. Moses,
 Tabernacle—Carthage, T. C. Moses,
 Carthage—Carthage, Levi Bryant,
 Cool Spring—Carthage, S. Gilmon,
 Bethlehem—Carthage, T. Baldwin,

Moore County.

Crain's Creek—Carthage, W. H. H. Lawhon, Bap
 Friendship—Carthage, W. H. H. Lawhon, Bap
 Dover—Carthage, J. Jordan, Bap
 Mechanics' Hill—_____, J. L. McIver, Bap
 Carthage—Carthage, M. McQueen, Pres
 Union Church—Carthage, " Pres
 Buffalo—Carthage, M. McQueen, Pres
 Bensalem—Carthage, M. McQueen, Pres
 Bethesda—M. Springs, K. McIntyre, Pres
 Mineral Springs—M. Springs, K. McIntyre, Pres
 Euphronia—Swan's Station, J. McQueen, Pres
 St. Andrews—Swan Station, J. McQueen, Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Planters' Hotel—Carthage, D. S. Barrett.
 Jonesboro Hotel, Jonesboro, Geo. S. Cole.
 Boarding House—Carthage, T. B. Tyson.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Adams H. B., Carthage.
 Campbell John C., Carthage.
 McIver James D., Carthage.
 McDonald A. R., Carthage.
 Seawell A. E. F., Jonesboro.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Carriage and Harness, &c., Carthage, Tyson, Kelly & Co.
 Boots and Shoes, Carthage, John M. Campbell.
 Boots and Shoes, Carthage, W. W. Hunsucker.
 Wagons, Carthage, R. A. McLaughlin.
 Wagons, Carthage, Thos. Cole.
 Wagons, Crain's Creek, John Riddle, Jr.
 Tannery, Brower's Mills, John Howard.
 Tannery, Prosperity, G. C. Councilman.
 Boots and Shoes, Jonesboro, D. J. Shields.
 Saddlery and Harness, Jonesboro, J. C. Vaughn.
 Hats, Jonesboro, Jno. T. Kelly.
 Mill Stones, Carthage, D. Davis.
 Hats, Carthage, Neill Black.
 Potter Shop, Carter's Mills, J. D. Craven.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Brown J. R. & Co., Carthage, Druggist
 Bryan N. R. & Son, Jonesboro, G S & Liquor
 Buchanan S. H., Jonesboro, G S
 Campbell & Muse, Carthage, G S
 Campbell A. W., Carthage, Groceries
 Cagle M., Carthage, Liquors

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

The Piedmont & Arlington has passed the Insurance Department of New York.

Moore County.

Cole G. S., Jonesboro,	G S
Clark Daniel, Swan's Station,	G S
Carter S. M., Carter's Mills,	G S
Fay Jesse, Carthage,	Liquors
Godfrey John, Jonesboro,	Liquors
Kelly Absalom, Jonesboro,	G S
Lewis G. H., Carthage,	Liquors
Moffitt E. N., Brown's Mills,	G S
Rollins Thos., Jonesboro,	G S
Tyson & McNeill, Carthage,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

McQueen M., Carthage,	Pres
McQueen James, Swan's Station,	Pres
McIntyre K., Jackson's Springs,	Pres
Baldwin T., Carter's Mills,	Bap
Lawhon W. H. H., Carthage,	Bap
Farrar Gaston II., Jonesboro,	Meth
Gibbons L. H., Carthage,	Meth
Phillips Lewis, Fair Haven,	Meth
Sanders Hardy, Macedonia,	Meth
Tyson Harris, Fair Haven,	Meth
McNeill David, Swan's Station,	Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cagle Gold Mine, Carter's Mills, E. S.
Cagle & Mrs. L. A. Goldston.
Shield's Gold Mine, Carter's Mills, S. M.
Carter & Heirs of Shield.
Brown Gold Mine, Carthage, _____.
Stafford Gold Mine, Carthage, _____.
Cotton Gold Mine, Carthage, _____.
Burns Gold Mine, Carthage, _____.
Silver Mine, Carthage, Massachusetts Co.
Soap-Stone Mine, Carthage, New York Co.
Soap-Stone Mine, Carthage, H. Tysor.
Coal, on Deep River—Owned by a Northern Co.
Street's Coal, Fair Haven, Rich'd Street—Not worked.
Wilcox, Coal, on Deep River, Alex. McIver.
Murchison, Coal, on Deep River—Owned by a Northern Co.
Chambers, Coal, on Deep River—Owned by a Northern Co.
Tyson, Coal, on Deep River, Frazier & Co., Charleston.
Fooshee, Coal, on Deep River and McLindon's Creek, Geo. Fooshee, Pittsboro.
Wicker & Dye, Copper Mine, on Deep River—Owned by D. G. Fowle, Battle & Hogg, Raleigh.
Wicker Copper Mine, on Deep River, Amos Wade.
Daniell Mill Stone Quarry, Carthage, Devotion Davis, not surpassed by any in the United States for Corn, _____, Blue Grit.
Friendship Mill Stone Quarry, Carthage, John Morrison.

Moore County.

Sand Stone Grits in abundance on McLindon's Creek, a branch of Deep River.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Carters' Mills, S. M.
Carter
Flour, Corn and Saw, Carthage and Fair Haven, H. Tysor.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Brower's Mills, Howard & Moffitt.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Prosperity, C. C. Goldston.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Carthage, Alex. Kelly.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Carthage, W. B. Richardson.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Carthage, W. C. Thagard.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Carters' Mills, John Dunlop.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Calidora, H. Sanders.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Calidora, L. B. Munroe.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Jonesboro, Heirs of A. Kelly.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Jonesboro, Stephen Hendly.
Flour, Corn and Saw, (steam and water,) Jonesboro, J. H. Dalrymple.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Jonesboro, A. B. Kelly.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Crain's Creek, M. Ferguson.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Carters' Mills, Richardson & Bros.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Jonesboro, Gaston Farrar.
Flour, Corn and Saw, (steam,) Jonesboro, S. Witherspoon.

Physicians.

Names and Post Office.

Arnold W., Jonesboro.
Campbell M., Jonesboro.
McIver John, Jonesboro.
McDonald A. M., Carthage.
McNeill Jon. N., Carthage.
McDonald D. P., Crain's Creek.
Sheppard Jon. L., Jonesboro.
Shaw John, Carthage.
Turner Hector, Carthage.

Post Offices.

Carters Mills,	Mooshanee,
Carthage, (c. b.,)	Morristown,
Clark's Mills,	Prosperity,
Crain's Creek,	Solemn Grove,
Curriersville,	Swann's Station,
Glenaloon,	Sanford.
Jonesborough,	

**DOEPP & JONES, Pharmacists and Druggists,
RALEIGH, N. C.**

*Moore County.***Schools.**

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Carthage Male Institute, W. J. Stewart, Carthage.

Carthage Female Institute, Miss Ann Harrington, Carthage.

Buffalo Male & Female Academy, D. McIntyre & Lady, Jonesboro'.

Mineral Springs Academy, N. D. J. Clark, Jackson Springs.

Classical School, Jas. Dalrymple, Jonesboro.

Classical School, W. S. Brewer, Carters Mills.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BROWER'S MILLS.—C. L. Aldred, 470—\$1,000; Hardy Brown, 700—\$900; John Dunlop, 980—\$1,050; Enoch Freeman, 500—\$500; John Howard, 800—\$1,200; Lewis G. Maness, 324—\$1,000; E. N. Moiflitt, 700—\$1,500.

CARTIAGE.—Thos. C. Cole, 800—\$2,000; M. J. Buie, 400—\$500; D. M. Sinclair, 500—\$2,000; E. Kelly, 500—\$1,500; A. Kelly, 3,000—\$8,000; J. R. McLemore, 535—\$1,200; W. D. Harrington, 600—\$2,000; A. B. Harrington, 1,000—\$6,000; P. Caddell, 750—\$2,700; Stuart John, 300—\$1,200; I. H. Rowan, 275—\$500; Hugh Leach, 550—\$750; W. B. Clegg, 275—\$900; J. C. Jackson, 130—\$900; G. G. Muse, 250—\$600; A. W. Campbell, 300—\$1,000; W. D. Dowd, 200—\$500; R. Dowd, 300—\$500; B. H. Cole, 162—\$500; M. M. Fry, 464—\$500; M. Ferguson, 322—\$800; D. Fry, 325—\$500; D. Hall, 700—\$1,320; W. H. H. Lawhon, 499—\$1,086; B. P. Fry, 386—\$500; J. N. McNeill, 280—\$700; R. A. McLauchlin, 370—\$500; John C. Jackson, 760—\$1,400; W. C. Thagard, 1,000—\$1,500.

CURRIERSVILLE.—R. Allen, 590—\$590; L. Allen, 750—\$800; H. R. Cox, 450—\$450; A. B. Currie, 1,600—\$1,200; K. B. Kelly, 1,435—\$1,400; D. M. Kennedy, 1,400—\$1,000; W. B. Fry, 785—\$1,000; N. Leach, 570—\$500; N. Williams, 500—\$600.

CRAIN'S CREEK.—Jas. M. Cole, 275—\$1,000; M. Britton, 300—\$1,000; G. Thompson, 250—\$700; D. McDonald, 400—\$800; Wm. McLeod, 300—\$800.

CARTER'S MILLS.—E. S. Cagle, 800—\$3,000; L. Cagle, 522—\$600; A. Davis, 340—\$500; N. G. S. Marley, 320—\$450; G. N. Hunnsucker, 350—550 dols.; Peter Shambuger, 1,010—\$1,000; W. Wright, 300—\$800; M. Shaftfield, 350—\$800; Myatt Williams, 200—\$600.

Nash County.

JONESBORO'—K. H. Worthy, 1,000—\$2,000; H. J. Dunn, 400—\$800; D. M. McIntosh, 500—\$1,000; J. D. McIver, 500—\$1,500; Thos. Cole, 435—\$1,000; A. Kelly, 644—\$850; Dr. I. Mc McIver, 668—\$1,335; W. C. Campbell, 250—\$800; E. McGilvay, 400—\$900; D. B. McIver, 369—\$700; A. A. Harrington, 316—\$1,000; Thos. Harrington, 400—\$2,000; W. McIver, 645—\$1,740; F. J. Swann, 248—\$900; E. R. Partridge, 830—\$2,000; D. Thomas, 630—\$860; M. D. Watson, 430—\$430; M. T. Oliver, 406—\$250; A. A. McIver, 495—\$900.

JACKSON SPRINGS—J. L. Currie, 1,000—\$1,000; D. McKinzie, 800—\$800; John McKenzie, 500—\$500; P. Ray, 600—\$600.

PROSPERITY—G. C. Councilman, 130—\$900; E. Waddell, 400—\$1,700.

SOLEMN GROVE—A. M. Blue, 1,400—\$2,000; M. McNeil, 500—\$1,000; M. M. Blue, 1,300—\$1,500; A. Ray, 1,000—\$1,200; D. R. Shaw, 800—\$1,000; A. Buchan, 500—\$600.

Surface.—Moderately uneven, the northern part of the county—clay foundation, land good; southern part of the county—sandy with very heavy pine forest; western portion—hilly, consisting of Minerals, Gold Mines, Mill Stones, &c., water power, in the county, very good, with never failing streams; timber in abundance.

Stap'es.—Corn, Cotton, Wheat, Oats, Rye, Mineral and Naval Stores.

Nash County.

POPULATION IN 1870—11,077.

White, 6,356; Colored, 4,721.

County Seat—NASHVILLE.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Josiah P. Jenkins.

Commissioners.—James B. H. Boddie, Rich'd M. Whitaker, Wm. A. Cooper, Benjamin H. Sorsby, Noah R. Strickland.

Coroner.—R. B. Griffin.

Register of Deeds.—Wm. T. Griffin.

Sheriff.—Geo. N. Lewis.

Solicitor.—Wm. R. Cox, 6th Dis.

Surveyor.—J. J. Cockrell.

Standard Keeper.————.

Treasurer.—Geo. W. Cooner.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
WOOD'S MOWER AND REAPER.

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric.

Nash County.

Clark ——, Rocky Mt.,	Gro & Bar
Edwards E. H., Rocky Mt.,	Confec
Gay David, Rocky Mt., (Edgecombe Co.)	Liq & Confec
Gay W. T., Rocky Mt., (Edgecombe Co.,)	Gro
Garvey (A. P.) & Co., Rocky Mt., (Edgecombe Co.,)	G S
Hart W. L., Rocky Mt.,	G S
Harrison W. D., Battleboro,	G S
Harrison (J. A.) & Son., Castalia,	G S
Harshel David, Nashville,	G S
Hammet Robt. [col.] Rocky Mt.,	Gro & Liq
Joel Julius, Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	G S
Jacobs Bear, Battleboro,	G S
Lancaster Lawrence, Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	Gro & Bar
McGuise & Herbert, Battleboro,	G S
Mullen J., Rocky Mt.,	Cro & Confec
Mathews [G. W.] & Co., Rocky Mt.,	Gro & Liq
Moore Rebecca, Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	Bar
Moore Redmon, Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	Bar
Nunn James, Rocky Mount, Confection's, Books, &c	
Oettinger A., Nashville,	G S
Pullen & Fountain, Rocky Mt.,	G S
Parker W. W., Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	Ex. Agt. & Bar
Pullen T., Rocky Mt.,	G S
Rawlings & Braswell, Battleboro,	G S
Sessoms J., [col.] Rocky Mount, Blacksmith	
Spicer S. L., Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	G S
Syms J., [col.] Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	Saloon
Spicer Sol., [col.] Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	Bar
Smith Geo. W., Rocky Mt.,	G S
Thorp Dr. H. R., Rocky Mt.,	Drugs
Vick J. N., Rocky Mt.,	Confec & Liq
Weston M., Rocky Mt., [Edgecombe Co.,]	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Johnson Jeremiah, Nashville,	Meth
Bobbitt A. E., Castalia,	Meth
Jones ——, Battleboro,	Epis
Clarke J. B., [col.] Nashville,	Meth
Barkley J. G., Battleboro,	Mis Bap
Duke Geo., Hilliardston,	Mis Bap
Eatman ——, Wilson,	Mis Bap
Bennett M., Battleboro,	Mis Bap
Tucker Russel, Castalia,	Prim Bap
Skinner Cob., Joyner,	Prim Bap
Taylor Hilliard, Joyners,	Prim Bap

Nash County.

Portis Mine, Ransom's Bridge,	Sturgis.
Warm Mine, Ransom's Bridge,	——.
Morgan's, Stanhope, E. H. Morgan.	

Mines.

Kinds and Post Offices.

Flour, Saw and Grist, Rockey Mt., W. S. Battle.
Flour, Saw and Grist, Battleboro, R. W. Whitaker & Bro.,
Flour, Saw and Grist, Hilliardston, A. W. Arrington.
Flour, Saw and Grist, Battleboro, S. R. Hilliard.
Flour, Saw and Grist, Rocky Mt., W. Winstead.
Flour, Saw and Grist, Joyner's, Henry Winstead.
Flour, Saw and Grist, Nashville, N. W. Budder.
Flour, Saw and Grist, Nashville, L. N. B. Battle.
Flour, Saw and Grist, Nashville, W. J. B. Harper.

Corn and Saw, Wilson, N. R. Strickland.
Corn, Saw and Grist, Wilson, Dr. Nobles.
Corn, Saw and Grist, Wilson, Thomas Watson.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Arrington T. C., Hilliardston.
Drake J. A., Hilliardston.
Drake John A., Battleboro.
Drake John G. F., Hilliardston.
Drake Wm. F., Nashville.
Earl J. M., Nashville.
Henry N. B. Stanhope.
Marriott R. H., Rocky Mt.,
Mathews Jas. D., Castalia.
Mathews ——, Peach Tree Grove.
Ricks W. B., Rocky Mt.,
Ricks A. E., Rocky Mt.,
Sills D. Nick, Castalia.
Sills Gray, Castalia.
Scott T. H., Castalia.
Thorp H. R., Rocky Mt.,
Tillery R. C., Rocky Mt.,
Tatem ——, Rocky Mt.,
Watson Wm. H., Castalia.
Stallings C. H., Stanhope.

Post Offices.

Battleboro,	Rocky Mt.,
Castalia,	Ransom's Bridge,
Hilliardston,	Stanhope,
Nashville.	

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

*Piedmont & Arlingt^{on}--Progressive, Prosperous, Prompt.**New Hanover County.***Schools.**

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Rocky Mt., Academy, G. W. Arrington,
Rocky Mt.,
Rocky Mt. College, C. G. Davenport,
Prin.; Ellington, Prof. of Languages,
Mrs. Dr. Tatem, Music Teacher. Rocky
Mount.
Primary School, Mrs. G. W. Arrington,
Rocky Mount.
Morning Star, A. W. Bridgers, Nashville.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BATTLEDOOR—H. A. Taylor, 556—\$1,-
200.
CASTALIA—John A. Harris, Dr. Gray
Sills, 2,400—\$1,500; Dr. Watson,
John Mitchell, Henry Mitchell.
HILLIARDSTON—T. C. Arrington, 2,005
\$5 per acre; A. H. Arrington, 465—
\$8; Thos W. Avent, H. G. Wil-
liams, L. N. B. Conyers, D. A. T.
Ricks, J. C. Taylor, R. M. Whitaker,
Moses Moore
JOYNER'S—D W. Winstead, 2,458—
\$12; per acre; Wm. Winstead, W.
R Carter, B D. Rice.
NASHVILLE—N. W. Boddie, 2,609—
\$8; per acre, J. T. Webb, 1,140—
\$5; L. F. Battle, 784—\$10.
ROCKY MOUNT—Joseph Thorp, 957—
\$5; per acre, W. S. Battle, 1,302—
\$20; S. E. Westray, 2,250—\$10.
STANHOPE—E. H. Morgan, 1,289—
\$5; per acre, W. D. Harrison, Dr.
Marriott, Joel Wells, Wm. S. Bat-
tle, Robert Winston, S. P. Westry,
N. R. Stickland, A. B. Baines, Dr.
H. M. Ricks.

Surface.—Moderately uneven, much of the soil good, and remunerative, when well cultivated.

Staples.—Corn, Cotton, Tobacco, Wheat and Navel Stores.

New Hanover County.

POPULATION IN 1870—27,978.

White, 11,779; Colored, 16,199.

County Seat—WILMINGTON (City).

POPULATION—13,446.

White, 5,526; Colored, 7,920.

☞ Nearly all the business of this county (except Farming) is in the City of Wilmington, the largest city in the State.

*New Hanover County.***County Officers.**

Clerk Superior Court.—James C. Mann.
Commissioners.—Silas N. Martin, Ch'n;
John C. Heyer, E. M. Shoemaker,
Jas. A. Lowrey, A. R. Black.
Coroner.—Edw'd D. Hewlett.
Register of Deeds.—Wm. J. Bivins.
Sheriff.—Jas. W. Schenck, Jr.
Solicitor.—Jno. A. Richardson, 4th Dis.
Surveyor.—John H. Murphy.
Standard Keeper.—Wm. M. Harriss.
Treasurer.—Owen Fennell, Jr.

Town Officers.

WILMINGTON CITY—*Mayor.*—Silas N. Martin.
Aldermen.—D. Rumley, W. H. Thurber, R. P. Barry, H. C. Servoss, Anthony Howe, Owen Burney, Wm. Kellogg, Geo. H. Chadbourne, Jos. E. Sampson.
Marshal.—W. P. Canaday.
Treasurer and Clerk.—J. C. Servoss.
Attorney.—M. London.
Chief Engineer Fire Department.—Perry M. Rice.
Chief Fire Warden.—Perry M. Rice.
Asst. Fire Warden.—Owen Dove.
Surveyor.—James & Brown.
Standard Keeper.—W. M. Harris.
City Messenger.—W. K. Price.
Wood Inspector.—Elias Halsey.
Captain Police.—Jno. Fitzgerald.
Asst. Captain Police.—Lewis Nixon.
Sup't Work House.—Stacey Van Amringe.
Sup't Poor House.—H. E. Scott.
Jailor.—Sol. Nash.

Magistrates.

Wilmington Township—Edw'd Cantwell, E. S. Woodford, Jas. A. Lowrey, W. H. Merrick, Anthony Howe, Wm. McLaurin, Rob't S. Waldron.
Federal Point—Sol. Reaves, Wm. McNeill.
Masonboro—Jno. G. Wagner, Elijah Hewlett.
Harnett—Delaware Nixon, W. W. Humphrey.
Grant—Alfred Lloyd, Jas. L. Capps.
Holly—Thos. Williams, J. N. Marshburn.
Cape Fear—H. E. Scott, Murphy Ward.
Holden—Jas. B. McPherson, John Penny.
Union—J. H. Alderman, S. C. Flyaway.
Franklin—E. J. Anders, Jno. Larlested.
Columbia—C. M. Galloway, W. T. Wooten.
Lincoln—F. H. Bell, Wm. J. Bivins, B. J. Larkins.

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Siphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*New Hanover County.***Constables.**

Wilmington Township—Jos. C. Hill.
 Federal Point—Wm. H. Montgomery.
 Masonboro—Nich's Carr.
 Harnett—Jos. Highsmith.
 Grant—Thos. Nixon.
 Holly—John W. Meeks.
 Cape Fear—Wm. H. Moore. ✓
 Holden—Jno. M. Walker, Jr.
 Union—Jno. E. Pigford.
 Franklin—A. V. Howell.
 Columbia—Benj. Williams.
 Lincoln—John Bell.
 Caswell—C. McDuffie.

School Committees.

Wilmington Township—N. G. Sampson,
 Jno. C. Bulcken, J. K. Cutlar.
 Federal Point—Sol. Reaves, Stephen
 Keyes, R. B. Freeman.
 Masonboro—Sterling Sallings, H. M.
 Bishop, Halifax Leonard.
 Harnett—J. W. Schenck, Jr., Edw'd Mc-
 Cabe, Jos. Picket.
 Grant—Henderson Nixon, Jno. Alexan-
 der, Rob't Nixon.
 Holly—Wm. H. Player, Isaac James,
 Sam'l Hill.
 Cape Fear—H. E. Scott, Isaac Hines,
 Emanuel Williams.
 Holden—S. S. Satchwell, A. Gamburg,
 Thos. Lillington.
 Union—E. Powers, E. Garriss, Isaac Car-
 roll.
 Franklin—Sam'l Wells, Simon Banner-
 man, J. B. Seavey.
 Columbia—D. W. Bourdeaux, Henry
 Moore, W. P. Holmes.
 Lincoln—Bruce Williams, Wm. Spearman,
 Sam'l J. Herring.
 Caswell—Andrew Moore, A. T. Harman,
 M. H. Flake.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Wilmington—S. T. Potts, Wilmington.
 Federal Point—Stephen Keyes, Wilming-
 ton.
 Masonboro—Jas. A. Hewlett, Wilmington.
 Harnett—Dan'l C. Davis, Wilmington.
 Grant—Andrew Nixon, Topsail Sound.
 Holly—Jno. W. Rowe, Wilmington.
 Cape Fear—Sam'l Davis, North East.
 Holden—John M. Walker, Jr., Rocky
 Point.
 Union—Jno. E. Pigford, Rocky Point.
 Franklin—A. B. Corbett, Point Caswell.
 Columbia—H. Hansley, Point Caswell.
 Lincoln—Wm. B. Larkins, Lillington.
 Caswell—J. M. Lewis, Point Caswell.

*New Hanover County.***Inspectors of Provisions, Lum-
 ber and Naval Stores.**

Eugene A. Maflitt, Jno. S. James, Jno.
 C. Bowden, Alfred Alderman, Jno. W.
 Monroe, Jas. Alderman, Jno. R. Smith,
 O. S. Yarborough, Jacob Wise, E. Thril-
 ington, Geo. Hooper, Jno. W. Brown,
 Geo. H. Kelly, Wm. H. Thurston, Chas.
 Southerland, Rob't Sweat, Sam'l W. Dun-
 ham, Rob't M. Houston, Jno. M. Henderson,
 Rob't C. Johnson, Thos. W. Player,
 Patk. Merrit, Jas. W. King, David E.
 Bunting, Jno. M. Casteen, Jos. E. Bunt-
 ing, Jos. D. Purcell, F. J. Lord.

Public Build'gs in Wilmington

U. S. Custom House, North Water Street.
 U. S. Post Office, North Water Street.
 U. S. Marine Hospital, 8th, between Nun
 and Ann.
 County Work House, Cape Fear Township.
 County Poor House, Cape Fear Township.
 County Court House, Princess, between
 2d and 3d.
 County Jail, Princess, between 3d and 4th.
 City Hall, corner 3d and Princess.
 Theatre, Princess, between 3d and 4th.
 City Market (1st), Market Street.
 City Market (2d), Cor. 4th and Harnett.
 Hall of Hook and Ladder Co., Dock, be-
 tween 3d and 4th.
 Hall of Steam Fire Engine "A. Adrian,"
 4th, between Market and Dock.
 Hall of Steam Fire Engine "Jno. T. Ran-
 kin," corner Princess and 4th.
 Hall of Steam Fire Engine "Cape Fear,"
 Ann, between 2d and 3d.
 Hall of Brooklyn Fire Engine, [hand], be-
 tween Hanover and Brunswick.
 Hall of Howard Fire Engine, [hand,] Ea-
 gles' Island.
 Fire Reservoir, Market, between 2d and 3d
 Fire Reservoir, corner Market and 6th.
 Fire Reservoir, corner Orange and Fourth.
 Fire Reservoir, corner Nun and Third.
 Fire Reservoir, corner Chesnut and 8th.
 Fire Reservoir, corner Mulberry and 4th.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Den'm.

First Baptist Church, cor. Market
 and 5th sts.—Wilmington, J. C.
 Hiden, Mis. Bap
 Second Baptist Church, cor. Castle
 and 5th sts.—Wilmington, John
 E. King, Mis. Bap
 Mt. Holly—Wilmington, W. M.
 Kennedy, Mis. Bap
 Moore's Creek—Point Caswell, J. P.
 Faison, Mis. Bap
 Wills' Chapel—Point Caswell, M.
 McAlpin, Mis. Bap

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,
 W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Over 15,500 Policies issued by the Piedmont & Arlington Company.

New Hanover County.

First Church (col.), cor. Campbell and 5th sts.—Wilmington, M. M. Johnson,	Mis. Bap
Second Church (col.), 11th st., bet. Orange and Ann sts.—Wilmington, W. H. Banks,	Mis. Bap
Bethlehem—Caintuck, C. C. Newton,	Mis. Bap
Shiloh—Piney Woods, J. P. Faison,	Mis. Bap
Marshall's M. H.—Black Rock, D. J. Ray,	Mis. Bap
Riley's Creek—Rocky Point, J. P. Faison,	Mis. Bap
Myrtle Grove—Wilmington, H. E. Foster,	Mis. Bap
Long Creek—Lillington, II. Brinson,	Mis. Bap
St. James, cor. Market and 3d sts.—Wilmington, A. A. Watson,	Epis
St. John's, cor. Red Cross and 3d sts.—Wilmington, Geo. Patterson,	Epis
St. Paul's, cor. Orange and 4th sts.—Wilmington, Dan'l Morrell,	Epis
St. Barnabas [col.], cor. Harnett and 5th sts.—Wilmington, —,	Epis
St. Paul's, cor. Market and 6th sts.—Wilmington, G. D. Bernheim,	Luth
Front Street Methodist, cor. Front and Walnut sts.—Wilmington, R. S. Moran, D. D.	Meth
Fifth Street Methodist, bet. Nun and Ann sts.—Wilmington, J. Boshamer,	Meth
Scott's Hill—Topsail Sound, J. D. Buie,	Meth
Red Cross Church, cor. Red Cross and Campbell sts.—Wilmington, D. P. Seaton,	Meth
Christian Chapel (col.), Chnrch and 7th sts.—Wilmington, Ellis Lavender,	Meth
Herring Chapel—Long Creek, J. D. Buie,	Meth
Harrison Chapel—Topsail Sound, J. D. Buie,	Meth
Seamen's Bethel, Dock, bet. Front and Water sts.—Wilmington, II. B. Burr,	Meth
First Presbyterian, cor. Orange and 3d sts.—Wilmington, — Pugh,	Free
Second Presbyterian [col.], Chestnut, bet. 7th and 8th sts.—Wilmington, W. T. Carr,	Pres
Black River Chapel—Point Caswell, S. C. Alexander,	Pres
South River—Pt. Caswell, S. C. Alexander,	Pres
Moore's Creek—Pt. Caswell, Collin Shaw,	Pres
Keith's Chapel—Pt. Caswell, Collin Shaw,	Pres
Hopewell— —, Collin Shaw,	Pres
Rockfish— —, D. R. Black,	Pres
Pike— —, D. R. Black,	Pres

New Hanover County.

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Clifford House, Princess, bet. Market and Chesnut, J. A. Clifford, Wilmington.
Purcell House, Princess, bet. Market and Chesnut, J. R. Davis, Wilmington.
National Hotel, Princess, bet. Market and Chesnut, Reuben Jones.
Manning House, Cor. Market and Second Streets, E. W. Manning, Wilmington.
Boarding House, Cor. Front and Market Streets, Mrs. Pickett, Wilmington.
Boarding House, Front, bet. Princess and Chesnut, Mrs. Davis, Wilmington.
Board'g House, Market, bet. 2d and 3d Sts. Mrs. Quince, Wilmington.
Boarding House, Market, bet. Front and Second Sts., T. Morrison, Wilmington.
Boarding House, Chesnut, bet. Water and Front Sts., Gevert Prigge, Wilmington.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Ashe Sam'l. A., Wilmington, 2d, between Princess and Market.
Abbott & Cantwell, Wilmington, Princess between Front and 2d.,
Bellamy Marsden, Wilmington, Market between Front and 2d.,
Cutlar DuBrutz, Wilmington, Princess between Front and 2d.,
Davis George, Wilmington, Princess between Front and 2d.,
Davis Junius, Wilmington, Princess between Front and 2d.,
Empie Adam, Wilmington, Princess between Front and 2d.,
Empie W. R., Wilmington, Princess between Front and 2d.,
*Devane W. S. & D. J., Wilmington, Market between water and Front.
Fowler John J., Wilmington, 2d, between Market and Princess.
Frazier R. B., Point Caswell.
*Holmes John L., Wilmington, Princess between 2d, and 3d.,
*French Robt. S., Wilmington, Corner Front and Princess.
Kerr E. W., Wilmington.
London M., Wilmington, 2d, between Princess & Market.
London A. T., Wilmington, 2d, between Princess and Market.
Meares O. P., Wilmington, Market between 2d, and 3d.,
Meares Thos. D., Wilmington, Market between 2d and 3d.,
McRee G. J., Wilmington, 2d, between Market and Princess.
Murphy P., Wilmington, Princess between Water and Front.
Poisson F. D., Wilmington, Princess between 2d. and 3d..

Dr. C. D. RICE, Gen. Agent Piedmont & Arlington Company,
EASTERN N. C., RALEIGH.

New Hanover County.

Strange Robt., Wilmington, Market, between 2d. and 3d.,
Wright & Stedman, Wilmington, Princess between Front and 2d.,
Waddell H. & A. M., Wilmington, Market between 2d. and 3d.,

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Brass and Iron Foundry, Wilmington, Front St., Hart & Bailey.

Turpentine Distillery, Wilmington, North Water St., A. H. Van Bokkelen.

Turpentine Distillery, Wilmington, bet. Front and Water Sts., J. R. Blossom & Evans.

Turpentine Distillery, Wilmington, bet. Front and River, Martin & Hallett.

Confectioners, Wilmington, bet. Front and Water, F. M. Agostini.

Scuppernong Champagne, Wilmington, Front, bet. Market and Dock, L. A. Hart.

Carriage Maker and Blacksmith, Wilmington, Third, bet. Market and Princess, P. H. Hayden.

Carriage Maker and Blacksmith, Wilmington, Third, bet. Market and Priucess, James A. Lowrey.

Ship Building and Marine Railway, Wilmington, Church St. and River, Cassidy Bros.

Ship Building and Marine Railway, Wilmington, Eagle's Island, W. L. Beery.

Saddles and Harness, Wilmington, North Front St., James Topham & Co.

Saddles and Harness, Wilmington, Market Street, N. Jacobi.

Turpentine Distillery, Wilmington, North Water Street, Jesse Wilder.

Cooperage Stock, Wilmington, North Water St., Jesse Wilder.

Cooperage Stock, Wilmington, bet. Church and Castle, Strausz & Rice.

Cooperage Stock, Wilmington, Eagle's Island, W. G. Steele.

Wilmington Manufacturing Co., Casks, Barrels, &c., Wilmington, Surry and Queen Sts., J. H. Woodruff, President.

Spirit Barrels and Cooperage Stock, Wilmington, Castle and River, Ignatius Graef.

Wilmington Fibre Co., Fibre from Cane, Wilmington, Dawson St. and River, A. B. Jones, Sup't.

Soda Water and Pop, Wilmington, 4th Street, Richard Litgen.

Steam Saw and Planing Mills, Wilmington, Front and Marsteller, Ed. Kidder & Sons.

Steam Saw and Planing Mills, Wilmington, Castle and Surry Sts., Northrop & Cumming.

Steam Saw and Planing Mills, Wilming-

New Hanover County.

ton, Cor. Nutt and Water, Colville & Taylor.

Steam Saw and Planing Mills, Wilmington, Front Street, O. G. Parsley.

Steam Saw and Planing Mills, Wilmington, Water and Front, J. H. Chadbourn & Co.

Steam Flour and Grist Mill, Wilmington, No. 9, North Water, Mitchell & Son.

Steam Flour and Grist Mill, [Cape Fear,] Wilmington, Cor. Walnut and Nutt, A. Oldham.

Brass and Iron Foundry, Wilmington, Front and Hanover, W. & W. R. R. Co.

Brass and Iron Foundry, Wilmington, Eagle Island, W., C. & A. R. R. Co.

Gas, Wilmington, Castle and Surry Sts., E. Kidder, President.

Merchants and Tradesmen.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Agostini F. M., Market St., Confec'r Alderman Geo. F. & Bro., No. 38

North Water St., Retail Gro

Adrian & Valler, Cor. Dock and Front St., Wholesale and Retail Gro

Aaron & Reinstein, No. 25 Market St., Retail Dry Goods

Anderson David, No. 51 Market St. Sewing Machines

Anderson James, So. Water St., Com. Merchant

Ahrens B. & P., Cor. 7th and Market Sts., Retail Gros

Bulekhen John, No. 42 North Water St., Retail Gro

Brown Lawrence, No. 3 North Water St., Boot and Shoe Store

Bear Morris, No. 18 North Water St., Retail Dry Goods

Brunhild Bros., Granite Row, Whole sale Liq

Bunting & McQuigg, 34 N. Water St., Auctioneers

Blumenthal S., No. 40 Market St., Retail Dry Goods

Brown Thos., Market St., Jeweler

Baylor S., Cor. 4th and Nun Sts., Drugs

Burkheimer Henry, No. 6 Market St., Tobacconist

Bauman J. G., Market St., Bar Room

Bauman J. J., 2d between Market and Princess, Shoe Maker

Brown A. D., Cor. Front and Market Millinery

Bremer H., Front between Market and Dock, Retail Grocer

Bremer H., Cor. Front and Dock, Bar Room

Burnett R. B., No. 40½ North Water St., Bar Room

Barnemann J. H., Cor. 5th, and Chesnut Sts., Retail Grocer

Burt Samuel, Cor. Mulberry and

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

The Piedmont & Arlington has passed the Insurance Department of New York.

New Hanover County.

Front,	Ship Smith
Bear Sol. & Bros., No. 18 Market St.,	Wholesale and Retail Dry Goods
Bear Sol. & Bros., No. 20 Market St.,	Wholesale and Retail Dry Goods
Bush Henry, Cor. Brunswick and 4th, St.,	Retail Grocer
Beck Thos., Cor. Red Cross and 6th, Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Bloom Peter, Cor. 5th, and Campbell Sts.,	Baker
Bohling Martin, Front between Queen and Castle,	Retail Grocer
Blossom Samuel, Cor. 7th, and Castle Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Brock & Webb, No. 1 So. Front St.,	Bar and Billiard Saloon
Bloom H. H., Cor. 5th, and Chesnut St.,	Retail Gros
Brooks Win., Market House,	Butcher
Cronly & Morris, No. 11 North Water st.,	Auctioneers
Caraway & Cleaper, under Purcell House,	Barbers
Cohen N. A. & Son, No. 35 North Water St.,	Retail Dry Goods
Co-operative Store—First, corner Dock and Front Sts.,	Retail Grocery
Co-operative Store—Second, cor. Front and Red Cross Sts.,	Retail Gro'y
Currie S. A., cor. Princess and 2d Sts..	Livery and Sales Stables
Clifford J. A., No. 6 North Front St.,	Bar Room
Childs J., 3d, bet. Princess and Chesnut,	Tin Ware
Cook A. B., cor. 4th and Ann Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Cohen & Sons, No. 29 Market Street,	Retail Dry Goods
Cornish & Moore, cor. 5th and Princess Sts.,	Repairing Shop
Canaday J. R. & D. S., cor. 8th and Market Sts.,	Retail Grocers
Cumber Joseph, Market House,	Butcher
Cowan John, Market House, Butcher.	
DeRosset & Co., North Water St.,	Commis. Merch'ts
Dumelandt August, No. 19 North Water St.,	Sample Room
Dingelhoef M. J., No. 55 Market St.,	Jeweler
Dawson, Teel & Henning, Market St.,	Market
Dawson John, Market St.,	Dry Goods
Dumelandt A., cor. Brunswick and 4th Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Dasher Rich'd, cor. Walnut and 3d Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Dewick Rich'd, corner Front and Brunswick Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Daniels Stephen, Market, bet. 7th and 8th Sts.,	Shoemaker
Davis Win., Market House,	Butcher
Douglas Thos. J., Market House,	Butcher

New Hanover County.

Evans Allen, Front, bet. Market and Dock,	Barber
Emanuel H. & B., No. 45 Market St.,	Retail Dry Goods
Edwards & Hall, South Water St.,	Com. Merch'ts & Grocers
Finlayson M. U., cor. Princess and North Water Sts.,	Commis. Merch't
Flanagan L., No. 42 Market St.,	Confec
Finke T., 2d, bet. Market and Dock,	Retail Grocer
French Geo. R. & Son, 29 North Front, Whole. & Ret. Dealers in Boots & Shoes	
French W. R., cor. Market and 2d Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Fowler, Roland & Bro., cor. Front and Church Sts.,	Retail Grocery
Fillyaw O. M., cor. 4th and Bladen Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Fitzgerald Rich'd, cor. 8th and Chesnut Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Goodman Wm., No. 10 Market St.,	Ret. Dry Goods
Goodman Wm., No. 43 North Water St.,	Ret. Dry Goods
Grant & Cowan, Front, bet. Market and Princess Sts.,	Furniture House
Greene & Flanner, Market St.,	Druggists
Greene & Flanner, cor. Bladen and 4th Sts.,	Druggists
Grotzen Henry B., cor. 4th and Harnett Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Grotzen Wm., cor. Front and Castle, Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Gerdts Jno. W., cor. 4th and Bladen Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Gilbert D. J., No. 4 South Water St.,	Bar Room
Garrell J. F., Market, bet. 2d and 3d Sts.,	Butcher
Hussell Christian, 4th, bet. Brunswick and Bladen,	Shoe Store
Hottendorf & Hashagen, No. 10 South Front St.,	Retail Grocers
Higby R. S., No. 11 South Front Street,	Crockery
Heyer Jno. C., cor. Princess and North Water,	Wholesale and Retail Grocer
Heines Jno. F., No. 44 North Water St.,	Retail Grocer
Harriss & Howell, North Water St.,	Commis. Merch'ts
Honnett Geo., No. 53 Market St.,	Jeweler
Howard Miles, Market, bet. Front and 2d,	Barber
Heines John, N. E. cor. Hanover and 2d,	Retail Grocer
Hardwick J. M., 2d, bet. Market and Princess,	Retail Grocer
Harriss R. L., 2d, bet. Market and Princess,	Undertaker
Heyer Fred., cor. 2d and Market Sts..	Retail Grocer

**DOEPP & JONES, Pharmacists and Druggists,
RALEIGH, N. C.**

New Hanover County.

Huggins J. B. & Co., cor. 2d and Market Sts., Retail Grocers
 Heinsberger P., Market, bet. Front and 2d Sts., Book Store
 Harriss R. L., Front, bet. Market and Princess, News Dealer
 Hartsfield A. A., No. 25 N. Front St., Crockery
 Haar John, Walnut, bet 2d and 3d Sts., Retail Grocer
 Hashagen II. G., cor. Walnut and 4th Sts., Retail Grocer
 Herbert Geo. F., No. 39 North Water St., Retail Dry Goods
 Heide Bros., No. 6 South Water St., Wholesale and Retail Grocers
 Hargrove Alfred, Market, bet. 7th and 8th Sts., Blacksmith
 Haar J. & II., cor. 2d and Princess, Bar and Sample Room
 Haar Henry, cor. 7th and Chesnut Sts., Retail Grocer
 Hutaif Henry, cor. 8th and Chesnut Sts., Retail Grocer
 Hinsey H., Market House, Butcher
 Herring Elias, Market House, Butcher
 Ives Jesse, 4th, bet. Hanover and Brunswick, Butcher
 Jones & Brinsley, North Water St., Commis. Merch'ts
 Johnson L. E., North Water St., Wholesale Grocer
 James & Meares, South Water, bet. Market anl Dock, Auct'rs & Brokers
 Jacobi Nathan, No. 9 Market St., Hardware
 Johnson T. H. & Bro., Market House, Butchers
 Kerchner F. W., North Water St., Commission Merchant
 Koch Wm., cor. 3d and Ann Sts., Retail Grocer
 Katz M. M., No. 26 Market St., Retail Dry Goods
 Koch C., cor. Front and Orange, Retail Grocer
 King James J., Market House, Butcher
 King Isaac W., Market House, Butcher
 King J. B., Market House, Butcher
 Lessman August, 2d, bet. Market and Dock, Baker
 Larrington Prince, No. 11 North Front St., Barber
 Lehman B., No. 2 South Water St., Clothing
 Lane W. W., cor. 4th and Campbell Sts., Druggist
 Levy Sol., cor. Market and Front Sts., Retail Dry Goods
 Lilly Bros., Chesnut, bet. Front and Water, Commission Merchants
 Lyon Jacob, cor. Market and North Water, Retail Dry Goods
 Levy E., No. 10 Market St., Retail Dry Goods

New Hanover County.

Love J. D., Front, bet. Market and Princess, Book Store
 Litgen H., cor. 4th and Church Sts., Retail Grocer
 Lewis Thos. C., No. 5 South Water St., Retail Grocer
 Litgen Henry, cor. 5th and Market Sts., Retail Grocer
 Moffitt & Co., North Water Street, Commis. Merch'ts
 McRary W. H. & Co., North Water St., Commis. Merch'ts
 Murray E. & Co., North Water St., Commis. Merch'ts
 Manning S. H., 22 and 24 North Water St., Retail Dry Goods and Groceries
 Mitchell B. F. & Son, 9 and 10 N. Water St., Commis. Merch'ts
 Mohr Nich's, cor. 5th and Castle Sts., Retail Grocery
 McIver J. T., North Water Street, Commis. Merch't
 Myers C. D. & Co., No. 7 N. Front St., Retail Grocers
 McIlhenny & Wright, cor. Front and Market Sts., Druggists
 Mebane & James, cor. Front and Princess Sts., Druggists
 Mohr C. H., 2d, bet. Market and Dock, Retail Grocer
 Myers George, Nos. 11 and 13 So. Front St., Wholesale and Retail Grocer
 Moore Roger, North Water St., Naval Store Broker
 Metts Jas. J., Market, bet. Front and 2d Sts., Retail Grocer
 McIntyre & French, Market, bet. Front and 2d Sts., Retail Dry Goods
 Muller J. C. W., cor. 4th and Castle Sts., Retail Grocer
 Macks Isaac, No. 11 Market St., Retail Dry Goods
 Millis W., Market House, Butcher
 Munson & Co., 38 Market St., Clothing
 Newman P., cor. Chesnut and North Water Sts., Retail Grocer
 Neheimyer John, corner 6th and Orange Sts., Retail Grocer
 Neff A. H., Front, bet. Market and Dock, Tin Ware, &c
 Neff Jos. H., cor. Dock and South Water Sts., Ship Chandler
 Newell Geo. A., No. 9 South Front St., Sewing Machines
 Ohlandt Heary, No. 107 South Front St., Retail Grocer
 O'Brien Martin, cor. Red Cross and North Water, Retail Grocer
 Powell Buck, Market, bet. Front and Second, Barber
 Patten W., Market, bet. Front & 2d, Baker
 Piggott David, Market St., Tobacconist
 Price A. L., Market St.. Boots and Shoes

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
 WOOD'S MOWER AND REAPER.

Over \$500,000 paid to Widows' and Orphans by the Piedmont & Arlington.

New Hanover County.

Peck G. A., Front, bet. Market and Dock,	Hardware
Petteway J. T., North Water St.,	Commis. Merch't
Peschau E., No. 36 N. Water St.,	Wholesale and Retail Grocer
Price Rich'd, cor. Front and Queen Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Runge G. H. W., Front, bet. Market and Princess,	Bar Room
Runge G. H. W., No. 44 Market St.,	Retail Grocer
Rump & Meyer, No. 44 North Water St.,	Retail Grocer
Rulfs J. F., cor. Walnut and North Water,	Retail Grocer
Rehder Henry, cor. Front and Chestnut Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Robbins A. & M. H., cor. Dock and South Water Sts.,	Retail Grocers
Redd & Gilligan, 2d, bet. Princess and Market,	Butchers
Schutte F. A., No. 4 South Front St.,	Furniture House
Southerland J. B., cor. North Water and Chestnut,	Commis. Merch't
Scarborough R. J., South Water St.,	Bar Room and Billiard Saloon
Schutte Geo. L., cor. Bladen and McRae Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Schutte Geo., Market, bet. 2d and 3d Sts.,	Shoe Maker
Sauls Scipio, cor. 6th and Hanover Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Shrlr & Bros., No. 30 Market St.,	Dry Goods
Shields J. C., No. 13 Market St.,	Dry Goods
Schriever Claus, Fourth, bet. Bladen and Harnett,	Retail Grocer
Smith D. A., Front, bet. Princess and Chestnut,	Furniture House
Stalter H., cor. Front and Ann Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Southerland & Steagall, corner Princess and Third Sts.,	Livery and Sales Stables
Smith Thos. H., Market, bet. Front and 2d Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Strauss J. W., 2d, bet. Brunswick and Hanover,	Retail Grocer
Sutton Wm., corner Front and Princess Sts.,	Tin Ware
Solomon L. & Co., No. 22 Market St.,	Retail Dry Goods
Stemberger Jos., No. 37 North Water St.,	Retail Dry Goods
Sampson J. & H., No. 43 Market St.,	Retail Dry Goods
Stevenson W. M., Front, bet. Market and Princess,	Crockery
Smith Peter, cor. 4th and Campbell Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Schulken H., N. E. cor. Walnut and 4th Sts.,	Retail Grocer

New Hanover County.

Steljes Rich'd, cor. Queen and 6th Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Steinken Geo., cor. 2d and Hanover Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Smith & Strauss, Nos. 26 and 28 S. Front St.,	Retail Grocers
Smith & Oldham, South Water St.,	Retail Grocers
Suden E. T., cor. 7th and Market Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Tienken C., South Water St.,	Retail Grocer
Toomer Wm., cor. Walnut and Mulberry,	Cooper Shop
Tietgen C., 3d and Orange Sts.,	Retail Grocer
Thorburn R., Front, bet. Dock and Orange,	Bakery
Topham J. S. & Co., No. 8 South Front St.,	Saddlers
Tilley Geo., Market House,	Butcher
Ulrich Wm., cor. Front and Church,	Retail Grocer
Vauss J. G., Front, bet. Market and Dock,	Shoe Maker
Vollers L., No. 60 Market St.,	Retail Grocer
Van Bokkelen A. H., North Water St.,	Commis. Merch't
Wessel & Oldenbottle, cor. 2d and Market Sts.,	Bar Room
Wessel C. & Co., No. 40 North Water St.,	Retail Grocers
Waldron R. S., No. 9 South Front St.,	Bar Room
Williams & Murchison, North Water St.,	Commis. Merch'ts
Woody J. B. D., cor. North Water and Chestnut,	Commis. Merch't
Willard Bros., No. 31 North Water St.,	Commis. Merch'ts
Wronski A., No. 61 Market St.,	Retail Dry Goods
Wright T. H., No. 4 North Front St.,	Hatter
Wooster J. L., cor. Front and Market,	Druggist
Worth & Worth, cor. Mulberry and North Water Sts.,	Commis. Merch'ts
West & Harriss, Market, bet. Front and 2d Sts.,	Retail Grocers
Yopp & Woolvin, corner 2d and Princess Sts.,	Undertakers

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Closs W., D.D., Wilmington,	Meth
Bosshamer A. A., Wilmington, Fifth Street,	Meth
Buie J. D., Topsail,	Meth
Moran R.S., D.D., Wilmington, 5th st,	Meth
Pugh G. W., Wilmington,	Meth
Lavender Ellis, [col.,] Wilmington, Cor. Church and 7th Streets.	Meth

**D. W. COURTS, Gen. Agent Piedmont & Arlington Company,
WESTERN N. C., RUFFIN.**

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric.

New Hanover County.

Seaton D. P., [col.] Wilmington, Cor.
Red Cross and Campbell Sts., Meth
Patterson Geo., Wilmington, Cor. 3d
and Market Streets, Epis
Watson Alfred, Wilmington, Cor. Red
Cross and 3d Streets, Epis
Brady C. O., [col.] Wilmington, Cor.
Orange and 4th Streets, Epis
Dixon A. F., Wilmington, Cor. 3d
and Orange Streets, Pres
Carr W. T., [col.] Wilmington, Ches-
nut, bet. 7th and 8th Streets, Pres
Hiden J. C., Wilmington, Market
and 5th Streets, Miss. Bap
King J. E., Wilmington, 6th and
Chesnut Streets, Miss. Bap
Bland Wm., Harrell's Store, Miss. Bap
Brinson H. P., Moore's Creek, Miss. Bap
Faison J. P., Harrell's Store, Miss. Bap
Matthews O. M., Harrell's Store, Miss. Bap
Burr H. B., Wilmington, Dock, bet.
Front and Water, Free
Burnheim G. D., Wilmington, Cor.
Market and 6th Streets, Luth
Gross Mark S., Wilmington, Dock,
between 2d and 3d Streets, Cath

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, [steam,] No. 9 N. Wa-
ter St., B. F. Mitchell & Son.
Corn, [steam,] Princess, between Water
and Front, Oldham & Cumming.
Flour and Corn, [steam,] Cor. Walaut
and Nutt, A. Oldham.
Saw Mill and Grist, Lillington, Jno. Jones.
Saw Mill and Grist, Ash Creek, J. P.
Bonham.
Grist, Black River, Alex. Henry.
Saw and Grist Mill, S. Washington, Jno.
D. Powers.
Grist, Up. Black River, Mrs. Newkirk.
Saw and Grist, Pt. Caswell, R. P. & J. R.
Paddison.
Grist, [water,] Lane's Creek, Mrs. E.
Williams.
Saw and Grist, Black River, W. B. Rea-
ves.
Grist, Up. Black River, Nixon Peters.
Grist, Up. Black River, B. Newkirk.
Grist, Long Creek, Cox & Davis.
Saw Mill, [steam,] Marsteller and Front
Sts., E. Kidder & Sons.
Rice, [steam,] Point Peter, Wm. Potter.
Saw Mill, [steam,] Castle and Surry St.,
Northrop & Cumming.
Saw Mill, [steam,] Cor. Water and Dock,
Sts., J. H. Chadbourne & Co.,
Saw Mill, [steam,] Cor. Walnut and Nutt
Sts., Colville & Taylor.
Saw and Grist, Topsail Sound, E. & N. N.
Nixon.
Saw and Grist, Pt. Caswell, S. B. Costin.
Rice Mill, Pt. Caswell.

New Hanover County.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Anderson E. A., Wilmington, Cor. Orange
and Fourth Streets.
Alexander O. P., Topsail Sound.
Berry W. A., Wilmington, 5th, bet. Mar-
ket and Dock.
Bellamy W. G. H., Wilmington, Front &
Dock Streets.
Broadhurst John, Long Creek.
Cutlar F. J., Wilmington, Princess, bet.
2d and Front.
Cobb T. B., Wilmington, Front, bet. Prin-
cess and Market.
Davis W. E., Wilmington, Market and
Front Streets.
Ennett W. T., Burgaw.
Freeman W. E., Wilmington, Front, bet.
Chesnut and Mulberry.
Graham D. L. Mc., Moore's Creek.
King F. J., Wilmington, 3d, bet. Princess
and Chesnut.
Kerr Charles, North Black River.
Love Wm. J., Wilmington, Cor. Front &
Princess.
McRee Jas. F., Wilmington, Chesnut and
Front.
Murphy H. F., Rocky Point.
Newkirk A. F., Middle Sound.
Norcum S. M., Wilmington, Princess, bet.
2d and 3d.
Robinson J. S., Wilmington, Princess bet.
2d and 3rd.
Shepard Jos. B., Topsail Sound.
Schonwald J. T., Wilmington, bet. Market
and 2d.
Searcy J. B., Mount Hope.
Satchwell S. S., Rocky Point.
Simpson J. F., Point Caswell.
Thomson Fred., Point Caswell.
Thomas W. G., Wilmington, Market, bet.
3d and 4th.
Walker J. C., Wilmington, 2d, bet. Prin-
cess and Chesnut.
Wood Thos. F., Wilmington, Market, bet.
Front and 2d.
Wright A. E., Wilmington, Cor. Market
and Front.
Winants J. E., Wilmington, [City Physi-
cian.]
Carr Thomas B., Wilmington, 38 Market
Street, [Dentist.]
Freeman J. H., Wilmington, Cor. Market
and 2d, [Dentist.]
Everitt S. S., Market, bet. Front and 2d,
(Dentist.)

Post Offices.

Angola,	Moore's Creek,
Black River Chapel,	Rocky Point,
Burgaw Depot,	South Washington.
Cameron,	Topsail Sound,
Harrell's Store,	Wilmington, [c. h.]
Lillington,	

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

*New Hanover County.***Schools.**

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

- Seminary, bet. Third and Fourth Streets, Miss Kate Burr and Miss Hetty James, Wilmington.
 Cape Fear Academy, Mulberry, bet. Third and Fourth Streets, Gen. R. E. Colston, Wilmington.
 Academy, Fifth, bet. Church and Nun Sts., J. H. Hinton, Wilmington.
 Classical, Chesnut and Second Sts., Geo. W. Jewett, Wilmington.
 Seminary, Third, bet. Market and Princess Sts., Miss Kate Kennedy, Wilmington.
 Academy, Princess and Fourth Streets, L. Meginney, Wilmington.
 Classical, Cottage Lane, bet. Dock and Orange Sts., Rev. Daniel Morrell, Wilmington.
 Seminary, Third, bet. Princess and Chestnut Sts., Mrs. L. P. Rothwell, Wilmington.
 Seminary, Market, bet. Sixth and Seventh Sts., Mrs. Rebecca Murray, Wilmington
 Union, No. 1, Sixth, bet. Nun and Ann, Mrs. Amy B. Hammond, Prin.; Mrs. Mary Bricks and Miss Farmer, Ass'ts; Number of Scholars—200, Wilmington.
 Heningway, No. 2, Fourth, bet. Red Cross and Campbell Sts., Miss Flora Uise, Number of Scholars—75, Wilmington.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

- Wilmington, Columbia & Augusta R. R., Wilmington, R. R. Bridges, Pres.; John W. Thompson, Sec'y; John C. Winder, Gen'l Sup't; A. Pope, Gen'l Freight Agent; J. G. Greene, Yard Master.
 Wilmington Sea-Side R. R., Wilmington, Daniel Klein, President.
 Rail Road Bridge Co., Wilmington, R. R. Bridgers Pres.; W. H. McDowell, Supt.; S. D. Wallace, Sec'y and Treas.
 Knights of Pythias—Stonewall Lodge, No. 1, Wm. M. Poisson, Worthy Chancellor.
 Knights of Pythias.—Clarendon Lodge, No. 2, A. T. London, Worthy Chancel'r.
 Knights of Pythias.—Germania Lodge, No. 4, Henry Hoar, jr., Worthy Chan.
 Southern Express Co., Front, bet. Market and Princess Streets, F. Janness, Ag't; Henry Clark, Clerk.
 Wooten's Express, Front, bet. Market and Princess Sts., F. M. Wooten, Pres.; E. Mann, Clerk.
 City Express, Patk. Larkins, Mulberry, bet. Fourth and Fifth Sts.
 City Express, Anderson F. Henderson, slate No. 4, North Front Street.
 Western Telegraph Office, L. A. Angel, Manager; A. J. Taylor and N. B. Topping, Ass't Managers; David G. Grier,

New Hanover County.

Clerk; John Craig, Wm. Stokley and Rutland, Messengers; John W. White, Watchman.

- Wilmington Library Association, Wil. Geo. Thomas, Pres.; Alfred Martin, Vice-Pres.; Jas. G. Burr, Cor. Sec'y; J. T. James, Librarian and Rec'd Sec'y; T. D. Meares, Jr., Treas; W. Geo. Thomas, A. Martin, R. Ransom, J. A. Engelhard, Junius Davis, W. H. Kelley, John T. Rankin, S. A. Ashe, E. S. Martin and John I. Towler, Directors.
 Oakdale Cemetery, East of City, on 13th St., A. J. DeRosset, Pres; R. J. Jones, Clerk and Treas; Timothy Donelan, Supt. Interments.
 Pine Grove Cemetery, (col.) East of Oakdale, Samuel Reid, Pres; John Smith, Supt. Interments.

- U. S. Soldiers and Sailors Cemetery, Plank Road, Sgt. M. Dillingham, Supt. Ladies Memorial Association, Mrs. Julia E. Oakley, Pres; Mrs. Gaston Meares, Sec; Mrs. Geo. A. Peck, Treas.
 U. S. Custom House, N. Water bet. Market and Princess Sts., D. Rumley, Col'r; R. W. Chadwick & E. C. Taylor, Dep. Collectors; C. S. Servoss, Clerk; A. Strauss, G. L. Mahson, E. J. Penny-packer, Orren Purney and E. M. Shoemaker, Inspectors; Fred Miller, Janitor.
 U. S. Marshal, Jos. H. Neff, Dept.

Wilmington Gas Company, Front between Market and Princess Sts., Edward Kidder, Pres; Richard J. Jones, Clerk and Treas; James Darby, Supt; Works on Surry and Castle Streets.

- St. John's Lodge, No. 1, A. Y. M., Market, bet. Front and Second, H. H. Munson, Master; Wm. Larkins, S. W.; A. Wronski, J. W.
 Cape Fear Lodge, No. 2, I. O. of O. F., Third, bet. Princess and Chestnut Sts., Marcus Bear, Noble Grand; George H. Kelley, Sec'y.

- Hibernian Association, John Dawson, Pres.; J. B. Grainger, Vice-Pres.; Jas. Reiley, Sec'y; L. Brown, Treas'r; John Fitzgerald, Ass't Sec'y.

- United Society of St. George and St. Andrew, Alex. Sprunt, Pres.; James L. Keen, Vice-Pres.; — — —, Chaplain; D. M. Buie, Physician; James Deans, Treas.; Geo. D. Flack, jr., Sec'y.

- Wilmington & Weldon R. R. Co., R. R. Bridgers, Pres.; John F. Divine, Gen'l Sup't; John W. Thompson, Sec'y and Treas.; Charles Flanner, Auditor; A. Pope, Gen'l Freight Ag't; Jack Bisset, Master Mechanic.

- Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford R.R., Silas N. Martin, Pres.; W. H. Allen, Master Transp. and Freight Ag't; S. L. Fremont, Gen'l Sup't; J. T. Alderman,

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

New Hanover County.

Sec'y and Treas.; Wash. Gill, Master Mechanic.
 Cape Fear Agricultural Association, S. L. Fremont, Pres.; John W. Atkinson, Treas.; J. A. Engelhard, Gen'l Sec'y; W. T. Ennett, Recording Sec'y.
 Banking House of James Dawson, J. B. Grainger, Cashier, Front, bet. Market and Princess.
 First National Bank, E. E. Burruss, Pres.; Asa K. Walker, Cashier; Wm. Larkins, Teller; H. M. Bowden, Book-keeper; Ashley Gilbert, Clerk; S. D. Wallace, W. H. McRary, Jas. H. Chadbourne and Eli Murray, Directors, Front and Princess Streets.
 Wilmington N. C. Life Insurance Co., Robert H. Cowan, Pres.; John W. Atkinson, Vice-Pres.; F. C. Cameron, Sec'y; Dr. E. A. Anderson, Med. Director; Jas. D. Brooks, Gen'l Supervising Agent.

Farmers.
 Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

POINT CASWELL.—Andrew Moore, 444—\$1,000; R. A. Lyttle, 185—\$200; John Moore, 960—\$968; William S. Pridgen, 1,644—\$1,800; D. J. Corbett, 456—\$944; Anthony Dew, 2,200—\$2,000; James P. Moore, 255—\$255; Wm. A. Lamb, 618—\$725; M. C. Collins, 1,147—\$1,500; J. H. Lamb, 1,692—\$2,000; Henry McMillan, 2,000—\$2,200; J. H. Murphy, 599—\$600; L. W. Alderman, 1,004—\$1,600; John Costin, 1,413—\$1,752; J. W. Moore, 200—\$195; J. S. Johnson, 453—\$1,600; David Johnson, 802—\$1,100; W. A. Newkirk, 1,900—\$10,000; J. S. Corbett, 3,975—\$4,000; J. A. Corbett, 2,429—\$3,025; W. M. Bonham, 595—\$600; Lott Crum, 1,100—\$3,000; John C. Heyer, 1,920—\$3,000; David Jones, 500—\$800; Albert G. Hall, 680—\$1,000; W. W. Fennell, 1,376—\$3,900; James Kerr, 4,600—\$9,000; Daniel Robinson, 2,224—\$2,233; O. M. Lewis, 935—\$1,500; R. M. Johnson, 883—\$1,200; J. W. Andrews, 800—\$1,033; I. J. Faison, 776—\$888.
 ROCKY PT.—Wm. H. Player, 750—\$5,000
 Prince Williams, 3,582—\$2,500; Patk. McKaigue, 1,000—1,700; Daniel J. Bourdeaux, 1,000—\$1,000; H. A. Bagg, 533—\$725; F. H. Bell, 450—\$500; J. T. Arrington, 2,140—\$3,600; R. T. Bourdeaux, 290—\$290; D. T. Durham, 1,867 \$10,000; J. A. Rembeaugh, 640—\$800; Dennis Manning, 470—\$850; Mary Armstrong, 489—\$500; Sterling Allen, 300—\$3,000; H. D. Armstrong, 543—\$675.
 TOPSAIL SD.—John Batts, 1,000—\$3,000; Jas. Brown, 1,039—\$5,500; L. W. How-

Northampton County.

ard, 965—\$5,000; W. P. Pope, 2,370—\$8,500; A. J. Westbrook, 2,400—\$2,500; Aaron Davis, 800—\$3,000; Thos. Hansley, 827—\$4,000; Leonard Williams, 162—\$400.
 WILMINGTON—Stephen Keyes, 460—\$2,700; Nicholas Morris, 2,547—\$4,500; Jos. N. Burris, 503—\$1,300; Thos. Craig, 500—\$1,000; Jas. L. Newton, 400—\$600; Jas. T. Burris, 450—\$900; J. W. Hewlett, 450—\$1,200; Henry Martindale, 475—\$1,000; J. M. Monk, 600—\$1,500; Chas. Stokley, 750—1,000 Mrs. Susan Williams, 320—\$1,000; Duncan Bryant, 100—\$1,500; Reuben Everitt, 956—\$1,000; Jerre Nixon, 150 \$300; Chas. W. Bradley, 600—\$1,500; O. F. Alexander, 930—\$6,000; E. A. Bryant, 570—\$2,700; R. H. Grant, 110—\$3,000; F. M. Agostini, 700—\$2,000; John Brown, 634—\$2,000; R. M. Bloodworth, 580—\$1,100; Jos. S. Cannon, 1,700—\$1,500; W. A. Cumming, 100—\$700; John Casteen, 412—\$700; J. B. Bauman, 2,442—\$3,000; Wm. Farrow, 2,600—\$3,500; John James, 3,350—\$4,500; Sam'l Player, 1,000—\$2,000; Amos Wooten, 2,780—\$4,700; Daniel Johnson, 3,725—\$3,800; Jos. Meeks, 1,756—\$2,600; Daniel Mott, 400—\$600; W. H. Player, 277—\$900; Jacob Casteen, 880—\$1,500; John Batts, 330—\$600.

Surface.—New Hanover is situated between the Cape Fear River and Onslow Bay, and lays in the shape of a cone with the apex extending south to New Inlet. The land is level, and much of it swampy—quite rich and very productive when well drained. The advantages of navigation are very fine.

Staples.—Cotton, corn, rice, ground peas, vegetables, naval stores and fish.

Wilmington is said to lead every other city in the world in the naval store business.

The climate and soil of New Hanover make it very valuable for trucking, vegetables being at least twenty-five days earlier than at Norfolk and points further North. This is also the banner county of the State in the production of ground peas, which are very profitable to the planter.

Northampton County.

POPULATION IN 1870—14,749.
 White, 6,239; Colored, 0,510.
 County Seat—JACKSON.

POPULATION—181,
 White, 97; Colored, 84.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequalled and without a rival among its competitors.

**Dr. C. D. RICE, Gen. Agent Piedmont & Arlington Company,
 EASTERN N. C., RALEIGH.**

Over 15,500 Policies issued by the Piedmont & Arlington Company.

Northampton County.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Noah R. Odom.
Commissioners.—Edmund Jacobs, Jas. W. Newsom, Lemuel H. Boyce, Jas. W. Grant, John T. Reynolds.
Coroner.—William A. Parker.
Register of Deeds.—Wm. T. Buxton.
Sheriff.—Harvey T. Grant.
Solicitor.—W. R. Cox, 6th Dis.
Surveyor.—Wm. I. Cook.
Standard Keeper.—Joseph N. Seldon.
Treasurer.—James W. Copeland.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Gaston—T. F. Moore, Gaston.
 Occoneechee—Jos. L. Suiter, Garysburg.
 Jackson—Robt. A. Weaver, Jackson.
 Roanoke—John E. Drake, Jackson.
 Seaboard—C. L. N. Stephenson, Seaboard.
 Weccaconie—U. F. Stancill, Margarettsville.
 Kerby—Jos. A. Gaviss, Murfreesboro.
 Rich Square—W. F. Norwood, Rich Sq'r.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Deacons.

Jackson—Jackson, E. W. Gilliam, Epis
 Jackson—Jackson, J. E. McSparrin, Meth
 Graysburg—Graysburg, J. E. McSparrin.
 Concord—Seaboard, B. F. Teneale, Meth
 Fidelity—Margaretsville, B. F. Teneale,
 Sharon—Margaretsville, B. F. Teneale,
 Providence—Murfreesboro, B. F. Teneale,
 Zion—Jackson, B. F. Teneale, Meth
 Princes—Rich Square, J. E. McSparrin.
 NewHope—Jackson, J. E. McSparrin, Meth
 Rehoboth—Jackson, J. E. McSparrin, Meth
 Pleasant Grove—Jackson, J. E. McSparrin,
 Mt. Carmel—Jackson, John N. Hoggard,
 Potecasi—Potecasi, Jno. N. Hoggard,
 Roberts Chapel—Murfreesboro, Jno. N. Hoggard,
 Gallatia—Margaretsville, Jno. N. Hoggard,

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Jackson Hotel, Jackson, Robt. A. Weaver.
 Garysburg Hotel, Garysburg, W. T. Kee.

Northampton County.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Barnes Daniel A., Jackson.
 Beale Robt. J., Potecasi.
 Cooke J. T., Weldon.
 Person Thos. J., Weldon.
 Peebles Robt. B., Jackson.
 Peebles William W., Jackson.
 Ransom Gen. M. W., Weldon.
 Reese Wm. A., Jackson.
 Wesson Wm. H., Weldon.

Manufactory.

Manufactory, Post Office and Proprietor.

Coaches and Buggies, Jackson, Joseph N. Seldon.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Buxton Wm. T., Jackson,	G S
Buxton (Jas. A.) & Bro., Jackson,	G S
Burgess Wm. H., Rich Square,	G S
Calvert Samuel, Jackson,	G S
Capeheart Alanson, Jackson,	G S
Conner James W., Rich Square,	G S
Drew L. W., & Co., Rich Square,	G S
Edwards (Sam'l.) & Co., Seaboard,	G S
Farmer James B., Rich Square,	G S
Farmer (Wm. H.) & Beele, Rich Square,	G S
Futrell Anderson, Rich Square,	G S
Gains James D., Garysburg,	G S
Grant (Wm.) & Co., Jackson,	G S
Jacobs & Bro., Rich Square,	G S
Lee Samuel, Jackson,	G S
Lassiter Wm. J., Rich Square,	G S
Parker Wm. H., Margaretsville,	G S
Sauls Jas. V., Rich Square,	G S
Suiter (J. L.) & Coker (W. D.), Garysburg,	G S
Stephenson Wm. W., Margaretsville,	G S
Thomas E. J., Garysburg,	G S
Tally Geo. A., Rich Square,	G S
Worrell E. C., Murfreesboro,	G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Britton E. R., Jackson,	Meth
Flythe Jesse, Jackson,	Meth
Grant Wm., Boon's X Roads,	Meth
Teneale B. F., Murfreesboro,	Meth
Gilliam E. W., Jackson,	Epis
Fleetwood Joseph C., Margaretsville,	Bap
Hoggard John N., Murfreesboro,	Bap

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Garysburg, Thos. Avent & E. J. Thomas.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Northampton County.

Corn, Jackson, Jas. J. DeLoatch, & A. J. Button.
 Corn, Jackson, Henry Boone.
 Corn, Rich Square, W. W. Smallwood,
 Saw Mill, Jackson, Edmund Jacobs.
 Flour and Corn Murfreesboro, E. C. Worrell.
 Flour and Corn, Murfreesboro, John C. Vinson.
 Flour and Corn, Jackson, Jas. J. DeLoatch.
 Corn, Jackson, W. D. Edwards & Jas. K. Long.
 Corn, Murfreesboro, Uriah Vaughan.
 Corn, Margarettsville, Lewis D. Gray.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Barrow William, Jackson.
 Copeland Winfield S., Jackson.
 Clement W. W., Gaston.
 Ellis Andrew J., Garysburg.
 Johnson James, Margarettsville.
 Jacobs John C., Rich Square.
 Landes Geo. W., Jackson.
 Moore C. G. C., Rich Square.
 Ramsey J. N., Seaboard.
 Stancell Robt. H., Margarettsville.
 Squire Wm. R., Gaston.
 Wilkins E. W., Gaston,

Post Offices.

Garysburg,	Rich Square,
Jackson, (c. h.)	Seaboard,
Margarettsville,	Wheeler'sville,
Pleasant Hill,	Woodland,
Potecasi.	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Jackson Male Academy, Andrew J. Button, Jackson.
 Jackson Female Academy, E. W. Gilliam, Jackson.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and Acres.

GASTON—E. W. Williams, 1,252—\$9,000.
 GARYSBURG—M. W. Ransom, 6,455—\$61,000; E. J. Thomas, 1,691—\$7,750.
 HALIFAX—J. J. Long, Sr., 2,780—\$33,000.
 JACKSON—E. Jacobs, 2,651—\$17,809; L. Calvert, 1,280—\$13,800; A. Cape heart, 1,297—\$14,108; G. P. Burgwyn, 3,500—\$38,000; Wm. Barrow,

Onslow County.

Dr. Winfield S. Copeland, J. W. Newsom, N. R. Odem, Wm. W. Peebles, A. J. Allen, G. D. Holoman, J. Flythe, R. M. Garner, Wm. T. Buxton, H. T. Grant, Henry Boyce.

MARGARETTSVILLE—W. Rogers, 2,007
\$13,966.

NORFOLK VA.—J. M. S. Rogers, 1,968
\$8,368.

PETERSBURG VA.—J. J. Bell, 1,455—
\$12,200.

POTECASI—A. J. Harrell, R. J. Beale
J. E. Maget, C. Lassiter, E. Martin
M. Futrell, W. M. Beale, H. C. Edwards.

RICH SQUARE—J. N. Jacobs, 558—\$8,000;
J. T. Lambertson, 974—6,284, T. Smallwood, T. Lambertson Williams, T. Peel, B. Farmer, J. Morris, H. T. Spivey, J. J. Jacobs, J. W. Copeland, Wm. J. Brown, T. P. Elliott, Thomas Harrell.

Surface.—Pleasantly undulating, lies along the Roanoke River, is well watered, plenty of water power, land generally good and productive, when well drained and cultivated.

Staples.—Cotton, Tobacco, Corn, Wheat, Potatoes and Naval Stores.

Onslow County.

POPULATION IN 1870—7,569.

White, 5,173; Colored, 2,396.

County Seat—JACKSVILLE.

POPULATION, (inc'g Township,) 1,166.

White, 860; Colored, 306.

Population of Swansboro', 141.

Including Township, 1,475.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court—A. C. Huggins.

Commissioners.—Christopher Stephenson, Chm'n, Chas. Gerock, Jr., John Shepard, sr., James Bryan, D. W. Russell.

Coroner.—Thomas J. Jarman.

Register of Deeds.—Zadoc M. Coston.

Sheriff.—Elijah Murrill.

Solicitor.—John W. Sherrard, 3d Dis.

Surveyor.—John Walton.

Standard Keeper.— — — .

Treasurer.—Col. S. B. Taylor.

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

DOEPP & JONES, Pharmacists and Druggists,
RALEIGH, N. C.

The Piedmont & Arlington has passed the Insurance Department of New York.

Onslow County.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Jacksonville—Geo. R. Ward, Onslow C. H.
Stump Sound—J. W. Yopp, _____.
Richland—J. H. Cox, Richlands.
Swansboro—E. W. Mattocks, Swansboro.
White Oak—G. W. Ward, _____.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Haw Branch—Haw Branch, J. T. Gibbs, Meth
Richlands Chapel—Richlands, J. T. Gibbs, Meth
Half Moon—Gum Branch, J. T. Gibbs, Meth
Jacksonville—Onslow C. H., J. T. Gibbs, Meth
Murrill's School House—Onslow c. h., J. T. Gibbs, Meth
Cow Head—Onslow C. H., J. T. Gibbs, Meth
Queen's Creek—Swansboro, J. T. Gibbs, Meth
Piney Grove—Swansboro, J. T. Gibbs, Meth
Swansboro—Swansboro, J. T. Gibbs, Meth
Tabernacle—Palo Alto, J. T. Gibbs, Meth
Greenville—Onslow C. H., J. T. Gibbs, Meth
South West—Onslow, C. H., John W. Brown, Prim Bap
Stones Bay—Amon's Store, Open to All
Stump Sound—Sneed's Ferry, Open to All
Yopps Church—Sneed's Ferry, Open to All
Wards Mill—Sneed's Ferry, Open to All
North East—Onslow C. H., Open to All
Lower Chapel—Richlands, B. G. Covington, Open to All

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Jacksonville Hotel, Onslow C. H., James Bryan.
Swansboro Hotel, Swansboro, R. S. McLean.
Jacksonville Hotel, Onslow C. H., Dr. W. H. Peterson.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Koonce F. D., Richlands.
Nixon Richard W., Onslow C. H.
Scott James G., Onslow C. H.
Sanders Edward B., Haw Branch.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Spirits of Turpentine, Onslow C. H., B. L. Kellum.

Onslow County.

Spirits of Turp., Onslow C. H., Geo. W. Blake.

Spirits of Turp., Angola, Jacob F. Scott.

Spirits of Turp., Swansboro, Daniel A. Harget.

Spirits of Turp., Onslow C. H., James Laughlin.

Spirits of Turp., Catharine Lake, Simon B. Taylor.

Sp'ts of Turp., Swansboro, R. S. McLean.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Blake G. W., Onslow C. H.,	G S
Dennis Wm. N., Swansboro,	G S
Etheridge M. F., Onslow C. H.,	G S
Foy J. H., Richlands,	G S
Francks E. L., Richlands,	G S
Huggins A. C., Onslow C. H.,	Groceries
Humphrey A. J., Onslow C. H.,	G S
Humphrey H. W., Richlands,	G S
Harget Daniel A., Swansboro,	G S
Hatsell Bryan, Swansboro,	G S
Jenkins B. W., Sneed's Ferry,	G S
Kellum B. L., Onslow C. H.,	G S
King W. J., Sneed's Ferry,	G S
Laughlin J. P., Onslow C. H.,	G S
Myrover J. H., Onslow C. H.,	G S
Moore A. C., Onslow C. H.,	Groceries
Mattocks E. W., Swansboro,	G S
McLean R. S., Swansboro,	G S
Miller J. R., Richlands,	G S
Shackelford J. W., Richlands,	G S
Shepard H. N., Amon's Store,	G S
Taylor S. B., Catharine Lake,	G S
Wilkins John S., Swansboro,	G S
Ward Edgar W., Palo Alto,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Gibbs J. T., Richlands,	Meth
Bell E. N., Swansboro,	Meth
Williams D. A., Haw Branch,	Meth
Brown J. W., Sneed's Ferry,	Prim Bap
Hewitt John C., Palo Alto,	Prim Bap
Smith Job., Palo Alto,	Prim Bap
Covington B. G., Onslow C. H.	Mis Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn and Saw, Swansboro,	Bryant Hat-sell.
Corn and Saw, Swansboro,	Thomas B. Holland.
Corn and Saw, Swansboro,	Rich'd. Canady.
Corn and Saw, (steam,) Swansboro,	D. A. Harget.
Corn and Saw, Palo Alto,	Levi Melville.
Corn and Saw, Onslow C. H.,	Daniel Kellum.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
CHAMPION PLOW, See Page LI.

Onslow County.

Corn and Saw, Onslow C. H., S. W. Venters.
 Corn and Saw, Onslow C. H., Jno. Shepard, Jr.,
 Corn and Saw, Onslow C. H., Jno. Shepard, sr.,
 Corn and Saw, (steam,) Richlands, J. K. Miller.
 Corn and Saw, Richlands, Jno. P. Cox.
 Corn and Saw, Onslow C. H., E. Murrill.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Cox K. D., Sneed's Ferry.
 Duffy Frank, Catharine Lake,
 Duffy Chas. Sr., Catharine Lake.
 Everett Geo. N., Sneed's Ferry.
 Hoyt M. C., Onslow C. H.,
 Hill John W., Sneed's Ferry.
 Montfort Win. J., Onslow C. H.,
 Peterson Wm. H., Onslow C. H.,
 Smith J., Swansboro.
 Ward Richard W., Onslow C. H.,
 Ward Ed. W., Sneed's Ferry.

Post Offices.

Catharine,	Richlands,
Gum Branch,	Sneed's Ferry,
Haw Branch,	Stones Bay,
Onslow C. H.,	Swansboro,
Palo Alto.	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Jacksonville Academy, Miss Mattie Jordan, Onslow C. H.,
 South West Academy, Mrs. Carrie Bass, Onslow C. H.,
 Swansboro Academy, Prof. J. Smith, Swansboro.
 Murrill's School House, Miss Fannie Bell, Onslow C. H.,
 Richlands Academy, Miss Sallie Wallace, Richlands.
 Back Swamp Academy, Jacob F. Giles, Richlands.
 Harry's Creek Free School, Samuel R. King, Onslow C. H.,
 There are several other Schools in operation in the County, names of Teachers not known.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

GOLDSBORO, (Wayne Co.)—L. W. Humphrey, 2,786—\$9,000; Mariah Franks, 3,050—\$15,000.
 HAW BRANCH.—J. W. Thompson, 1,250—\$3,000; Frank Thompson, 2,740—\$5,000.
 ONSLOW C. H.—Thos. J. Jarman, 1,000—\$3,000; A. J. Johnston, 400—\$2,000;

Onslow County.

John James, 6,885—\$5,000; Bryan Kellum, 800—\$1,500; Jas. Langley, 1,350 \$2,000; A. J. Murrill, 1,290—\$4,500; H. D. Murrill, 1,500—\$3,500; Isaac B. Morton, 1,200—\$1,500; H. W. Petteway, 1,500—\$1,300; A. R. Rhodes, 500—\$1,200; Geo. W. Bryan, 700—\$1,000; R. W. Dawson, 600—\$1,000; E. W. Fonville, 1,340—\$4,500; M. C. Hoyt, 500—\$2,500; Nat. S. Humphrey, 950—\$2,000; A. F. Farnell, 1,100—\$6,000; Micajah Farnell, 500—\$2,000; Solomon Garnto, 2,000—\$2,000; Wm. E. Shivar, 725—\$2,000; R. W. Ward, 1,200—\$4,000; E. W. Ward, 1,300—\$3,500; B. E. Dixon, 300—\$1,000.

PALO ALTO—Job Smith, 895—\$2,000; B. C. Smith, 400—\$2,000; W. W. Smith, 700—\$2,500; James A. Mattock, 590—\$2,000; James Mills, 825—\$3,000; E. W. Freeman, 800—\$1,500; Chas. Gerrock Sr., 1,300—\$8,000; Ezekiel Henderson, 360—\$1,000; Jonah Henderson, 300—\$1,000.

PINEY GREEN—W. J. Montford, 1,500—\$2,500; Geo. R. Young, 790—\$4,000; Geo. P. Young, 900—\$2,500; Robt. H. Bender, 600—\$2,500; John A. Carter, 1,000—\$1,000; L. Newbold, 750—\$1,000; D. W. Serrinion, 1,750—\$4,000.

RICHLANDS—C. G. Cox, 600—\$3,000; M. D. Thomas, 400—\$1,000; Starkey Cox, 500—\$1,200; A. J. Aman, 710 \$1,500; John Mills, 800—\$1,000; Ann Koonce, 470—\$2,500; Christopher Stephens, 8,000—\$13,000; D. H. Rhodes, 2,000—\$4,000; Council Wooten, 7,700—\$11,000; Uzza Mills 314—\$2,000; James H. Foy, 1,579—\$2,500; John W. Shackleford 900—\$2,000; Wm. B. Cox, 1,000—1,600; David E. Sandlin, 1,000—\$3,500; D. E. Sandlers & S. W. Venters, 4,000—\$10,000.

SNEED'S FERRY—Geo. N. Eunett, 300 \$1,200; T. J. Averett, 1,000—\$2,000 C. W. McClammy, 640—\$3,000; N. W. Humphrey, 500—\$2,000; Elijah Justice, 1,100—1,500; Will. King, 2,045—\$2,500; D. H. Rhodes Jr., 700—\$1,500; Henry N. Shepard, 700—\$500; John Shepard Sr., 2,400—\$6,500; John Shepard Jr., 2,210—\$8,000; H. H. Sandlin, 1,800 3,000; Jare W. Spicer, 2,000—\$2,000; Burgess Williams, 900—\$2,000 Jas. C. Pollock, 700—\$1,000; E. W. Ward, 1,200—\$7,000; John W. Hill 300—\$3,500; E. W. Fonville, 2,300 \$2,600.

SWANSBORO.—D. W. Russell, 2,500—2,000 dols.; Wm. H. Hunt, 700—1,000 dols.:

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
 WOOD'S MOWER AND REAPER.

Orange County.

A. J. Hnnt, jr., 1,000—1,000 dols.; John D. Hawkins, 1,200—3,000 dols.; D. A. Humphrey, 750—3,000 dols.; Thos. B. Holland, 1,300—2,000 dols.; Benjamin Ward, 500—1,500 dols.; R. G. Ward, 1,500—3,500 dols.; John A. Holland, 660—1,000 dols.; Dan'l A. Harget, 1,700—3,500 dols.; J. M. Brown, 615—2,500 dols.; E. N. Bell, 1,100—1,500 dols.

Surface.—Low, level, in places swampy, much of the land very rich and very productive when well drained.

Staples—Cotton, corn, sweet potatoes, live stock, naval stores and fish.

Orange County.

POPULATION IN 1870—17,507.

White, 11,087; Colored, 6,420.

County Seat—HILLSBORO.

POPULATION—809.

White, 405; Colored, 404.

Hillsboro (including township), 3,624.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Geo. Laws.

Commissioners.—Jones Watson, Wm. N. Patterson, J. W. Carr, E. M. Holt, John T. Hogan.

Coroner.—E. A. Speed.

Register of Deeds.—John Laws.

Sheriff.—Thos. H. Hughes.

Solicitor.—J. R. Bulla, 7th Dis.

Surveyor.—A. M. Leathers.

Standard Keeper.—_____.

Treasurer.—D. C. Parks.

Town Officers.

DURHAM—*Mayor.*—R. T. Morris.

Commissioners.—J. W. Cheek, D. C. Parish, W. K. Styron, W. J. H. Durham, Wm. Mangum.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Hillsboro—Nathaniel D. Bain, Hillsboro. Cedar Grove—_____, Cedar Grove. Little River—Lucian Holden, Hillsboro. Mangum's—P. Lunsford, Flat River. Durham—Arch'd Nichols, Jr., Durham. Patterson—W. T. Patterson, Durham. Chapel Hill—A. Mickle, Chapel Hill. Bingham—John J. Long, Oaks.

*Orange County.***Churches.**

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Station—Hillsboro, L. W. Crawford, Meth
Old Bethel—Flat River, L. W. Crawford, Meth
New Bethel—Flat River, L. W. Crawford, Meth
New Sharon—Hillsboro, L. W. Crawford, Meth
Mt. Lebanon—Mebaneville, L. W. Crawford, Meth
Walnut Grove—Cedar Grove, L. W. Crawford, Meth
Cedar Grove—Cedar Grove, L. W. Crawford, Meth
Durham—Durham, J. J. Renn, Meth
Orange Chapel—Chapel Hill; J. J. Renn, Meth
Pleasant Green—Hillsboro, J. J. Renn, Meth
Massey's Chapel—Durham, J. J. Renn, Meth
Mt. Hebron—Durham, J. J. Renn, Meth
Chapel Hill—Chapel Hill, J. B. Martin, Meth
Ridgeway—Hillsboro, _____, Prot. Meth
Cool Spring—Rock Spring, F. M. Jordan, Bap
Antioch—White Cross, F. M. Jordan, Bap
Bethel—Chapel Hill, J. P. Mason, Bap
Church—Chapel Hill, _____, Bap
Cane Creek—Hillsboro, J. P. Mason, Bap
Church—Hillsboro, W. B. Gaultney, Bap
Mt. Carmel—_____, Ori Churchill, Bap
Bethlehem—Oaks, C. Morrow, Bap
Mt. Hermon—Hillsboro, J. Howell, Bap
Mars Hill—Hillsboro, W. B. Gaultney, Bap
Berea—Durham, A. D. Blackwood, Bap
Rose of Sharon—Durham, F. M. Jordan, Bap
Mt. Moriah—Chapel Hill, F. M. Jordan, Bap
Eno—Durham, David Moore, Prim. Bap
Mt. Lebanon—South Lowell, Andrew Hall, Prim. Bap
St. Matthew's—Hillsboro, _____, Epis
St. Mary's—Hillsboro, _____, Epis
Chapel of the Cross—Chapel Hill, ____, Epis
Hillsboro—Hillsboro, W. M. Smith, Pres
Church—Chapel Hill, _____, Pres
Little River—Hillsboro, T. U. Faucett, Pres
Mt. Bethany—Hillsboro, T. U. Faucett, Pres
Fairfield's—Hillsboro, T. U. Faucett, Pres
Eno—Hillsboro, T. U. Faucett, Pres
~~new St. Joe, Hillsboro~~
~~Durham~~
~~Mebaneville~~
~~New~~
Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.
Orange Hotel, Hillsboro, W. F. Strayhorn.
Durham Hotel, Durham, R. F. Morris.
Durham House, Durham, Mrs. J. R. Green.

DOEPP & JONES, Pharmacists and Druggists,

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Orange County.***Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Alexander J. M., Chapel Hill.
 Argo T. M., Chapel Hill.
 Graham W. A., Hillsboro.
 Graham J. W., Hillsboro.
 Hamilton D. H., Hillsboro.
 Mason J. B., Chapel Hill.
 Nash H. K., Hillsboro.
 Norwood J. W., Hillsboro.
 Parish C. E., Hillsboro.
 Ruffin Thomas, Hillsboro.
 Strayhorn Ike R., Hillsboro.
 Strudwick F. N., Hillsboro.
 Turner Josiah, Jr., Hillsboro.
 Webb Thos., Hillsboro.
 Watson Jones, Chapel Hill.
 Waddell F. N., Hillsboro.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tin Ware, Hillsboro, E. H. Pogue.
 Smoking Tobacco, Hillsboro, H. P. Jones
 Chewing Tobacco, Hillsboro, James Y. Whitted.
 Smoking Tobacco, Hillsboro, Webb & Roulhac.
 Chewing Tobacco, Hillsboro, J. W. Corbin.
 Smoking Tobacco, Hillsboro, Ruffin & Cain
 Furniture and Undertaker, Hillsboro, Chas. L. Cooley.
 Furniture and Undertaker, Hillsboro, John Cheek.
 Carriages, Hillsboro, John Cheek.
 Carriages and Wagons, Hillsboro, C. F. Crabtree.
 Saddles and Harness, Hillsboro, Joseph Turner.
 Boots and Shoes, Hillsboro, Parks & Faucett.
 Boots and Shoes, Hillsboro, Thomas C. Hays.
 Tobacco Bags, Durham, W. K. Styron.
 Plug Tobacco, Cedar Grove, J. D. Corbin.
 Saddles and Harness, Durham, C. H. McCadden.
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, W. T. Blackwell.
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, R. F. Morris & Son.
 Smok'g Tobacco, Durham, Z.J. Lyon & Co.
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, R. T. Faucett.
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, Lockhart & Co
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, Mangum & Durham.
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, W. Duke.
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, B. L. Duke.
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, Hughes & Link.
 Plug Tobacco, Durham, W. R. Hughes & Co.
 Smoking Tobacco, Durham, T. B. Morris & Co.

Orange County.

Smoking Tobacco, Durham, W. H. Patterson.

Smut Machines, Durham, J. A. McMannen
Tin Ware, Durham, John Laws.**MERCHANTS.**

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Angier M. A., Durham,	G
Brown H. N., Hillsboro,	G
Carr J. W., Chapel Hill,	G
Cheek J. W., Durham,	G
Freeland J. F., Durham,	G
Durham Hugh, Durham,	Druggist
Ellis T. C., Cedar Grove,	G
Emory Thos., Chapel Hill,	Druggist
Faucett Wm. C., Hillsboro,	G
Gattis J. R., Hillsboro,	Confectionary
Hogan W. J., Chapel Hill,	G
Hooker O., Hillsboro,	Drugs
Kirkland Thos., Chapel Hill,	G S
Laws Dudley, Hillsboro,	Confectionary
Long & McCauly, Chapel Hill,	G S
McCadden C. H., Durham,	Saddles and Harness
Mangum [A.] & Co., Flat River	
and Durham,	G S
Parks C. W., Hillsboro,	G
Pogue E. H., Hillsboro,	G S & Tin Ware
Styron W. K., Durham,	G
Tinnin T. D., Hillsboro,	G
Webb Jas., Jr., Hillsboro,	G S
Wilbon W. E., Hillsboro,	G S & Com Mcht
Rigsbee A. M., Durham,	Gro. & Liq
Parish E. J., Durham,	Confec & Liq
Herndon & Vickers, Durham,	Variety
Green C. B., Durham,	Drugs and
	Editor of Tobacco Plant
Mangum W. & P. J., Durham,	Bar
Brien C. O., Durham,	Bar

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Faucett T. U., Hillsboro,	Pres
Morrow C., Oaks,	Pres
Smith W. M., Hillsboro,	Pres
Curtis M. A., D.D., Hillsboro,	Epis
Crawford L. W., Hillsboro,	Meth
Pool Solomon, Chapel Hill,	Meth
Renn J. J., Durham,	Meth
Berry J. [col.], Hillsboro,	Meth
Dollar Wm., Hillsboro,	Meth
McMannen J. A., Durham,	Meth
Bacon Joseph, Hillsboro,	Meth
Gray Henry, Flat River.	Meth
Fowler T. J., Mebaneville,	Christian
Tinnin R. G., Cedar Grove,	Christian
Gaultney W. B., Hillsboro,	Bap
Mason J. P., Chapel Hill,	Bap
Purefoy G. W., Chapel Hill,	Bap
Jordan F. M., Hillsboro,	Bap
Brewer Fisk P., Chapel Hill,	Congregationalist

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.**Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,**

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Over \$500,000 paid to Widows' and Orphans by the Piedmont & Arlington.

Orange County.

Mills.

- Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, A. F. Faucett.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, Richard Thompson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, Harvey Rountree.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, Alex. Dickson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, Arch: Dickson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Flat River, A Mangur.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, Jno. Bain.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, N P. Hall.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Flat River, Bedford Van h. n.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, Cain & Johnson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, J. D. Lipscomb.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Hillsboro, P. C. Cameron.
 Corn and Saw [steam], Durham, W. & P. J. Mingum.
 Corn, Durham, Thaddens Redmond.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Durham, J. C. McCown.
 Flour and Corn, Flat River, Jas. Lunsford, Sr.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

- Blacknall R., Durham
 Cameron W., Hillsboro.
 Durham Hugh, Durham.
 Holt E. M., Flat River.
 Hughes W. R., Durham.
 Turner T. H., Hillsboro.
 McMannen L. D., Durham.
 Strudwick Edward, Hillsboro.
 Strudwick Wm., Hillsboro.
 Vickers T., Durham.
 Wilson T. J., Hillsboro.
 Robertson D. A., Hillsboro, [Dentist.]

Post Offices.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Caldwell, | Orange Factory, |
| Cedar Grove, | Red Mountain, |
| Chapel Hill, | Rock Springs, |
| Durham, | South Lowell, |
| Flat River, | Stagville, |
| Hillsborough, [c.h.] | White Cross. |
| Oaks, | |

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

- Female School, The Misses Nash and Miss Kollock, Hillsboro.
 Male School, D. H. Hamilton, Hillsboro.

Pasquotank County.

- Hillsboro Primary, Miss Maggie Laws, Hillsboro.
 Hughes' Academy, Sam'l W. Hughes, Hillsboro.
 Durham Female, Mrs. J. A. Moore, Durham.
 Flat River Female School, Miss Pattie Mangum, Flat River.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

- CEDAR GROVE.—John J. Allison.
 CHAPEL HILL.—Geo. W. Purefoy, J. W. Robson, Fendel Southerland, C. W. Johnston, J. M. Cheek, Sam'l Patterson, Charles Johnson, Wm. Robinson, Sandy Hogau, Wm. N. Patterson, Frank Snypes, Matthew McCauley, Jones Watson, Benj. Rogers.
 DURHAM.—R. F. Morris, Dr. Rich'd Blacknall, Z. Lyon, M. A. Angier, John Barbee, James Redmond, Grey Barbee, Joseph Vickers, Sterling Proctor, Washington Vickers, W. W. Guess, J. C. McCown, Baldy Nichols, William Duke, Major Green, Ila Copley, Newton Cheek, C. G. Marcom.
 FLAT RIVER.—John B. Leathers, Capt. Ad. Mangum, Wesley Roberts, James Terry, Wilson Gates, Larkin Monk, W. W. Mangum, W. D. Lunsford, R. F. Webb, John W. Winstead.
 HILLSBORO.—John W. Norwood, James F. Cain, Paul C. Cameron, Geo. A. McHane, Thomas Wilson, N. P. Hall, Henry Whitled, Dr. W. Strudwick, Jesse Miller, Thomas H. Hughes, John D. Lipscomb, F. M. Jordan, Louisa Turner, Adam Douglas, John P. Lockhart, Dr. John Berry, John W. Hart, Wm. A. Graham, John Berry, Josiah Turner, Sr., Alexander Dickson, Ruffin Trapp, James Pratt, A. F. Faucett, John Turner, Isaac Holden, John F. Lyon, John A. Cole, Wm. Duskin, Sid. Strayhorn, Wm. Barton.
 MEBANEVILLE.—Col. Wm. Bingham, Maj. Rob't Bingham, W. B. Lynch.

Surface—Hilly, but not mountainous; water power very fine; good lands along the streams.

Staples.—Tobacco, Wheat, Grass, Corn, and Fruits in great variety.

Tobacco of late years has become an important Staple of this county.

Pasquotank County.

POPULATION IN 1870—8,131.

White, 4,180; Colored, 3,951.

Dr. C. D. RICE, Gen. Agent Piedmont & Arlington Company,
 EASTERN N. C., RALEIGH.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

Pasquotank County.

County Seat—ELIZABETH CITY.
POPULATION—930.
White, 509; Colored, 421
Elizabeth City, (including township,) 2,006.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—W. E. Vaughan.
Commissioners.—Geo. D. Pool, C. W. Hollowell, Hugh Cale, Benj. Johnson, C. W. Grandy.
Coroner.—
Register of Deeds.—M. B. Culpepper.
Sheriff.—John L. Wood.
Solicitor.—Willis Bagley, 1st Dis.
Surveyor.—Wm. H. Weatherly.
Standard Keeper.—A. L. Jones.
Treasurer.—Wm. G. Pool.

Town Officers.

ELIZABETH CITY.—Mayor—George W. Cobb.
Commissioners—Wm. Underwood, C. W. Smith, C. Guirkin, Emanuel Davis, A. L. Jones.

Townships.

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.
Salem—Proten, Elizabeth City.
Nixonton—Geo. D. Pool, Jr., E. City.
Mount Hermon—Jas. H. Jackson, Elizabeth City.
Elizabeth City—Jos. Commander, Elizabeth City.
Providence—B. F. Whitehurst, Elizabeth City.
Newland—Wm. H. Dailey, Rosedale.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.
Christ Church—Elizabeth City, M. H. Vaughan, Epis
Elizabeth City—Elizabeth City, L. L. Lambeth, Meth
Elizabeth City, (col.)—Elizabeth City, W. H. Pitts, African Meth
Newbegun—Elizabeth City, T. L. Williams, Meth
Hall's Creek—Elizabeth City, T. L. Williams, Meth
Mt. Hermon—Elizabeth City, T. L. Williams, Meth
Providence—Elizabeth City, T. L. Williams, Meth
Newland—Rosedale, T. L. Williams, Meth
Holly Grove, (col.)—Elizabeth City, Jeffrey Overton, Meth

Pasquotank County.

Jerusalem, (col.,)—Rosedale, Ed. Wood, Meth
Elizabeth City—Elizabeth City, Q. T. Simpson, Bap
Joppa, (col.)—E. City, J. W. Hoops, Bap
Berea—E. City, J. M. C. Luke, Bap
Ramoth Gilead—, J. M. C. Luke, Bap
Salem—E. City, Hodges Gallop, Prim. Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.
Pennsylvania House, Elizabeth City, J. G. Russell.
Pendleton House, Elizabeth City, T. D. Pendleton.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.
Brooks Geo. W., Elizabeth City, (U. S. Dist. Judge.)
Ball J. L., Elizabeth City.
Cobb C. L., Elizabeth City, (U. S. Rep.)
Ehrn ghaus Wm. F. M., Elizabeth City.
Grandy C. W., Elizabeth City.
Martin Wm. F., Elizabeth City.
Overby S. E., Elizabeth City.
Pool John, Elizabeth City, (U. S. Senator)
Pool Chas. C., Elizabeth City.
Smith & Shaw, Elizabeth City.
Whebee J. P., Elizabeth City.
Vaughan F., Elizabeth City.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.
Allen C. C., Elizabeth City, G S
Ale C., Elizabeth City, Confec
Bradford (D. B.) & Co., E. City, Grocers
Bell G. W., Elizabeth City, Gunsmith
Burgess & Son, Elizabeth City, G S
Brown W. W., Elizabeth City, G S
Clark W. H., E. City, Agr. Implements
Culpepper (M. A.) & Co., E. City, Millin's
Ehringhaus John, Elizabeth City, G S
Fearing Z., Elizabeth City, Dry Goods
Fowler S. S., Elizabeth City, G S
Green C. C., Elizabeth City, G S
Hollowell John A., Nixonton, G S
Horton O. C., Elizabeth City, Grocer
Jennings G. M., Elizabeth City, G S S
Keaton B. F., Elizabeth City, G S
Land and Lumber Co., E. City, G S S
Lee & Pendleton, Elizabeth City, G S
Laboyteaux Mrs. Sarah, E. City, Milliner
Murden, Godfrey & Co., Newbegun, G S
Newbold (J. T.) & Son, E. City, G S
Overman N., Elizabeth City, G S S
Pritchett Jabez, Elizabeth City, G S S
Palin & Lister, Elizabeth City, G S S
Radford J. B., Rosedale, G S
Roberts Abel, Elizabeth City, Variety
Salomonsky (J.) & Co., E. City, G S
Shannon W. O., Elizabeth City, G S
Stegar Wm., Elizabeth City, Confec.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Over 15,500 Policies issued by the Piedmont & Arlington Company.

Pasquotank County.

Sawyer J., Elizabeth City, G S
 Vaughan James N., E. City, Dry Goods
 Whedbee (J. M.) & Sons, E. City,
 Shoe House
 Weisel, S., Elizabeth City, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Lambeth L. L., Elizabeth City, Meth
 Morgan S., Elizabeth City, Meth
 Williams T. L., Elizabeth City, Meth
 Vaughan M. H., Elizabeth City, Epis
 Overby R. R., Elizabeth City, Mis Bap
 Simpson Q. T., Elizabeth City, Mis Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, (steam,) Elizabeth
 City, W. W. Griffin.
 Saw, (steam,) Elizabeth City, David
 Spencer & Co.
 Land and Lumber Company, 2 Mills, Saw,
 (steam,) Elizabeth City, L. & L. Co.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Butt J. N., Elizabeth City.
 Bray Wm. P., Elizabeth City.
 Commander Jos., Elizabeth City.
 Krebbs D. F., Elizabeth City.
 Morgan A., Elizabeth City.
 Pool Wm. G., Elizabeth City.
 Speed R. K., Elizabeth City.
 Temple W. S., Elizabeth City.
 Underwood Wm., Elizabeth City.

Post Offices.

Elizabeth City, [c. h.] Rosedale.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Episcopal, M. H. Vaughan, E. City.
 Baptist, Q. T. Simpson, Elizabeth City.
 Methodist, W. H. Weatherly, E. City.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

N. C. Manufg Loan and Trust Company,
 Elizabeth City, G. D. Pool, Pres; R. F.
 Overman, Clerk.
 Guirkin & Co., Elizabeth City, C. Guirkin,
 Pres; C. Guirkin, Clerk.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

ELIZABETH CITY.—John C. Banks, 110—
 \$1,700; J. C. Banks, 500—\$2,000; Mary
 M. Banks, 660—\$4,000; Jos. Command-
 er, 500—\$4,500; H. Delon, 376—\$2,104

Perquimans County.

Wm. T. Elliott, 450—\$3,150; T. J.
 Fleetwood, 760—\$7,600; W. W. Griffin,
 440—\$2,500; C. W. Hollowell, 700—
 \$6,000; Jas. Leigh, 1,021—\$12,700; Dr.
 S. J. Brown, 748—\$5,214; G. T. New-
 by, 350—\$2,500; H. G. Spruill, 1,026—
 \$10,800; Mary A. White, 660—\$4,037.
 NIXONTON.—E. H. Perkins, 1,257—\$10,-
 114; C. W. Hollowell, 826—\$8,260; C.
 W. Hollowell, 2,836—\$24,810; T. J.
 Murden, 834—\$8,240; R. F. Overman,
 150—\$1,200; Ann E. Pool, 1,100—\$11,-
 000; Mary Whedbee, 1,033—\$8,200;
 Major Bell, 137—\$1,513; Scott Cart-
 Wright, 200—\$2,000, Wm. C. Cart-
 Wright, 180—\$1,440; Elizabeth S. Jack-
 son, 353—\$2,000; F. Jennings, 404—
 \$2,880; Wm. S. Markham, 602—\$4,800;
 C. B. Brothers, 124—\$1,500; G. W.
 Charles, 241—\$4,640; J. L. Hinton, 74—
 \$3,500; J. D. Lumsden, 14—\$1,000;
 Seth Morgan, 3—\$1,000; J. M. Morgan,
 885—\$4,500; G. D. Pool, sr., 1½—\$2,-
 000; John L. Hinton, 326—\$1,403; E.
 Harris, 181—\$1,200; M. Stokely, 300—
 \$2,000; S. Wood, 298—\$1,200.

Surface.—Low, level, much of it swampy;
 very rich and very productive when
 well drained. The County lies on the
 west bank of the Pasquotank River,
 and has very fine advantages for
 navigation.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn, Rice, Sweet
 Potatoes, Shingles, Lumber, Naval Stores
 and Fish.

Perquimans County.

POPULATION IN 1870—7,945.

White, 3,974; Colored, 3,998.

County Seat—HERTFORD.

POPULATION, 486.

White, 254; Colored, 232;

Hertford (including Township,) 1,188.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Jesse C. Ja-
 cocks.

Commissioners.—Jeptha White, Jos. R.
 Parker, Elijah Peele, Alfred New-
 by, Edward Felton.

Coroner.—H. C. Stokes.

Register of Deeds.—U. W. Speight.

Sheriff.—Henry White.

Solicitor.—Willis Bagley, 1st Dis.

Surveyor.—Thos. E. Winslow.

Standard Keeper.—Thos. Elliott.

Treasurer.—Josiah Nicholson.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,
 W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

*Perquimans County.***Town Officers.**

HERTFORD—*Mayor*—Willis H. Bagley.
Commissioners.—W. R. Shannonhouse
 and G. W. Hudgins.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

New Hope—Thos. E. Goodman, New
 Hope.
 Parksville—Thos. Wilson, Hertford.
 Belvidere—J. Robt. Parker, Belvidere.
 Hertford—John H. Cox, Hertford.
 Bethel—Wm. Mardre, Hertford.

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

Concord—New Hope, M. S. Colona, Meth
 New Hope—Durant's Neck, M. S.
 Colona,
 Oak Grove—Woodville, M. S. Colona,
 Cedar Grove—Hertford, M. S. Colona,
 Hickory Cross—Belvidere, M. S. Colona,
 Hertford—Hertford, M. S. Colona,
 Whiteville Grove—Belvidere, Henry
 Speight,
 Hertford—Hertford, J. M. C. Luke,
 Bethel—Hertford, J. M. C. Luke,
 Great Hope—Hertford, D. J. Roberts,
 Piney Woods—Belvidere, ——
 Society of Friends
 Holy Trinity—Hertford, J. A. Weston,
 Epis

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

Eagle Hotel, Hertford, E. C. Albertson.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Albertson Jona. W., [Judge Su'r Court,]
 Hertford.
 Bagley Willis, Hertford.
 Butt A. L., Durant's Neck.
 Gilliam Thos. H., Hertford.
 Skinner Thos. G., Hertford.
 White J. W., Hertford.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Coach Shop, Hertford, Toms & McMullen.
 Coach Shop, Belvidere, J. Robt. Parker.
 Coach Shop, Woodville, Whedbee &
 Relfe.

*Perquimans County.***Merchants.**

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Blanchard & Son., Hertford,	G S
Cox John H., Hertford,	G S
Daughtry & McMullen, Hertford,	G S S
Eason J. H., Hertford,	G S S
Hudgins G. W., Hertford,	G S
Mullen Jas. W., Hertford,	G S
Nicholson Josiah, Belvidere, Gro & Shoes	
Smith J. T., Hertford,	Drugs
Stokes H. C., Hertford,	Drugs
White J. E., Hertford,	G S S
White Jeptah, Belvidere,	G S S
Thatch (B. N.) & Co., Hertford,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Weston J. A., Hertford,	Epis
Luke J. M. C., Hertford,	Bap
Roberts D. J., Hertford,	Bap
Colona M. S., Hertford,	Meth
Melton William, (col.) Hertford,	Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw, [steam.] Woodville, Pendleton & Co.	
Corn and Saw, [steam.] Woodville, Wood & Co.	
Corn and Saw, [steam.] Durant's Neck, Morgan & Keaton.	
Saw, [steam.] Hertford, A. J. Britt.	
Corn and Saw, [steam.] Hertford, Morgan & Bro.	
Saw, [steam.] Hertford, Sam'l Sutton.	
Corn, Belvidere, J. White.	
Corn, Hertford, Jessop & Britt.	
Corn, Hertford, Geo. Fleetwood.	
Corn, Belvidere, Mary White.	

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Cox David, Hertford.	
Singleton S. S., Hertford.	
Jenkins R. C., Durant's Neck.	
Lamb Benj., Belvidere.	
Riddick Wm. M., Woodville.	
Shannonhouse J. J., Hertford.	
Smith J. T., Hertford.	

Post Offices.

Belvidere,	Hertford, [c. h.,]
Durant's Neck,	Woodville.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Hertford Acad., W. G. Gaither, Hertford.	
Hertford Academy, Mrs. A. E. Barrow, Hertford.	
Belvidere Acad., Chas. Birdsell, Belvidere	

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

The Piedmont & Arlington has passed the Insurance Department of New York.

Perquimans County.

Local Corporations.

Names, Post Offices, Presidents, &c.

Young Men's Debating Society; Hertford, Dr. D. Cox, Pres; J. C. Jacocks, Sec.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and No. of Acres.

BELVIDERE—Gideon Chappell, 400—\$2,000; Wm. H. Lamb, 500—\$3,000; David Parker, 800—\$6,000; John B. Perry, 600—\$4,500; Jas. W. Toms, 300—\$1,200; Edmund Riddick, 1,000—2,000 Geo. W. Simpson, 350—\$2,500; Wm. C. Simpson, 250—\$2,000; C. J. Winslow, 500—\$1,000; E. A. White, 600—\$1,000; Rufus White, 800—\$4,000; Nathan Winslow, 1,000—\$3,500; Henry White, 600—\$3,000.

DURANT'S NECK—S. S. Whedbee, 1,200—\$7,500; T. F. Banks, 200—\$2,000; J. H. Jacocks, 250—\$2,000; R. C. Jenkins, 1,800—\$1,500; E. A. Leigh, 3,000—\$26,000; Nathan Newby, 700—\$6,000; G. D. Newby, 900—\$8,000.

HERTFORD—Abram Bonner, 600—\$2,500; Elliott Bros., 350—\$3,500; W. C. Rue, 900—\$6,000; E. L. Rue, 600—\$5,500; B. W. Thach, 3,500—\$16,000; Sam'l A. Truitt, 550—\$3,000; Thos. G. Skinner, 600—\$4,000; John White, 650—\$5,000; C. W. Wood, 1,250—\$8,000; Jas. Gatling, 800—\$4,000; John Skinner, 1,200—\$8,000; R. Y. McAden, 2,200—\$16,500; R. H. Leigh, 350—\$1,700; Edw'd Johnson, 500—\$1,500; W. W. Mardre, 650—\$2,500; J. B. Pender, 1,000—\$3,000; Wm. Small, 1,000—\$4,000; N. W. Tucker, 700—\$3,000; T. D. Warren, 1,000—\$3,000; C. W. Small, 800—\$2,500; B. F. Hoskirs, 1,000—10,000 dols.; J. H. Coke, 600—6,000 dols.; W. S. Blanchard, 300—2,000 dols.; Jos. F. Newby, 1,200—11,000 dols.; Josiah Skinner, 1,400—2,200 dols.; A. J. Britt 300—3,000 dols.; James Davis, 300—4,000 dols.; Jas. H. Hyatt, 200—1,200 dols.; A. S. Jordan, 880—5,500 dols.; Jas. Miller, 600—4,000 dols.; F. Nixon, 1,700—1,200 dols.; Wm. Ad, 500—3,600 dols.; Jas. Newhold, 700—6,000 dols.; Samuel Long, 600—4,900 dols.; Thos. Nixon, 300—2,000 dols.; Jas. L. Skinner, 1,000—7,000 dols.; Jas. Towe, 1,300—3,000 dols.; Quint. Stallings, 350—1,500 dols.; Frank Winslow, 4,000—10,000 dols.

WOODYVILLE—John Pool, 1,200—\$12,000; C. C. Pool, 700—\$6,000; James Sumner, 2,500—\$25,000; Wm. M. Riddick, 200—\$1,500; Wm. Sawyer, 200—\$1,500 Thos. D. Martin, 600—\$4,000; T. S. Meares, 600—4,000; R. H. L. Blount, 1,000—\$10,000; S. G. Granbery, 1,-

Person County.

400—\$16,000; Jas. W. Mullen, 350—\$2,000.

Surface.—Low and level, well watered by the Perquimans River and tributaries, —land uniformly rich and convenient to navigation.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn, Rice, Grapes, Lumber, Naval Stores and Fish.

Person County.

POPULATION IN 1870—11,170.

White, 6,066; Colored, 5,104.

County Seat—ROXBORO.

POPULATION (inclu'g township), 1,117.

White, 718; Colored, 399.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court—N. N. Tuck.

Commissioners.—J. T. Yancey, J. O. Bradsher, W. G. Winstead, J. Holman, Jr., W. C. Satterfield.

Coroner.—R. A. Williams.

Register of Deeds.—J. W. Hunt.

Sheriff.—J. L. Harris.

Solicitor.—J. R. Bulla, 7th Dis.

Surveyor.—J. H. Clay.

Standard Keeper.—J. T. Critcher.

Treasurer.—G. D. Satterfield.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

CUNNINGHAM'S STORE—J. M. Jones, Cunningham's Store.

OLIVE HILL—John Bradsher, Jr., Olive Hill. BUSHY FORK—J. L. Brooks, Bradsher's Store.

FLAT RIVER—J. M. Snead, Hurdle's Mills.

ROXBORO—T. A. Wiles, Roxboro.

WOODSDALE—H. T. Clay, Woodsdale.

HOLLOWAY'S—Rob't Holloway, Woodsdale.

ALLENSVILLE—Joseph Thomas, Centre Grove

Mt. Tirzah—James Noell, Mt. Tirzah.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

ALLENSVILLE—CENTRE GROVE, W. M. JORDAN, Meth

TRINITY—CENTRE GROVE, W. M. JORDAN, Meth

HARRISS—ROXBORO, W. M. JORDAN, Meth

BAILEY'S—ROXBORO, W. M. JORDAN, Meth

BETHLEHEM—ROXBORO, W. M. JORDAN, Meth

CONCORD—LEASBURG, J. W. JENKINS, Meth

LEE'S CHAPEL—LEASBURG, J. W. JENKINS, Meth

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
CHAMPION PLOW, See Page LI.

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric.

Person County.

Mt. Zion—Roxboro, W. M. Jordan,	Meth
Mt. Tirzah—Roxboro, W. M. Jordan,	Meth
Oak Grove—Roxboro, W. M. Jordan,	Meth
Providence—Roxboro, W. M. Jordan,	Meth
Roxboro—Roxboro, W. M. Jordan,	Meth
Salem—Leasburg, J. W. Jenkins,	Meth
Mt. Moriah— — — — —,	Free
Antioch—Oxford, J. A. Stradley,	Bap
Bethel—Oxford, J. A. Stradley,	Bap
Clement—Woodsdale, J. E. Montague,	Bap
Cedar Grove— — — — —, Stephen Williams, [col.]	Bap
Ephesus Chapel— — — — —, Stephen Williams, [col.]	Bap
Ephesus— — — — —, Hardwick,	Bap
Harmony—Oxford, J. E. Montague,	Bap
Mill Creek—Woodsdale, J. E. Montague,	Bap
New Bethel— — — — —, Stephen Williams, [col.]	Bap
Olive Branch—Oxford, E. F. Beacham,	Bap
Providence—Roxboro, W. E. Okeley,	Bap
Pleasant Grove— — — — —, Stephen Williams, [col.]	Bap
Ebenezer—Roxboro, F. L. Oakley,	Prim. Bap
Flat River—Roxboro, D. R. Moore,	Prim. Bap
Storie's Creek—Woodsdale, A. N. Hall,	Prim. Bap
Upper South Hico— — — — —, T. L. Okely,	Prim. Bap
Mills' Creek—Woodsdale, J. E. Montague,	Mis. Bap

Hotel.

Names, Post Office and Proprietor.

Roxboro, Roxboro, Thomas K. Glenn.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bullock John, Roxboro.
Barnett S. C., Roxboro.
Bumpass H. L., Roxboro.
Lansdell J. J., Roxboro.
Jordan Henry T., Roxboro.
McGehee Montford, Cunningham's Store.
Reade Edwin G., [Judge Supreme Court,] Roxboro.
Winstead C. S., Roxboro.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Iron Foundry, Roxboro, Josephus Younger.
Tobacco Factory, Roxboro, C. Hamlin.
Tobacco Factory, Roxboro, Satterfield & Jones.
Tobacco Factory, Roxboro, Winstead & Winstead.
Tobacco Factory, Roxboro, Wright & Barnett.

Person County.

Tobacco Factory, Woodsdale, Norwood & Williams,
Tobacco Factory, Woodsdale, Walker, Woods & Brooks.
Tobacco Factory, Centre Grove, Thomas & Thomas.
Tobacco Factory, Centre Grove, J. W. Philpot.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Brooks, Roberts & Brooks, Woodsdale,	G
Bradshier W. A., Bushy Fork,	G
Cunningham J. W., Cunningham's Store,	G
Chambers & Barnett, Roxboro,	GGG
Foushee A. R., Roxboro,	GGG
Glenn [T. K.] & Co., Roxboro,	GGG
Long J. A., Roxboro,	GGG
McAden & Jones, Cunningham's Store,	GGG
Noel [W. T.] & Son, Mt. Tirzah,	GGG
Richmond —, Hurdle's Mills,	GG
Thaxton & Walters, Centre Grove,	G
Winstead W. G., Oliver Hill, ¹	G

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Webb W. R., Roxboro,	Meth
Jordan W. M., Roxboro,	Meth
Hall Andrew, Woodsdale,	Prim. Bap
Moore D. R., Centre Grove,	Prim. Bap
Mooney —, Roxboro,	Prim. Bap
Montague J. E., Woodsdale,	Mis. Bap
Stanfield T. A., Cunningham's Store,	Pres

Mine.

Kind and Post Office.

Gillis Mine [copper], Roxboro.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Roxboro, Barnett & Barnett.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Roxboro, G. D. Satterfield.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Roxboro, G. W. Norwood.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Roxboro, J. B. Wagstaff.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Roxboro, Clay & Harris.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Centre Grove, Reade, Stanford & Moore.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Hurdle's Mills, — Richmond.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Cunningham's Store, J. W. Cunningham.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Cunningham's Store, M. McGehee.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
WOOD'S MO WER AND REAPER.

*Piedmont & Arlington--Progressive, Prosperous, Prompt.**Person County.*

Flour, Corn and Saw, Woodsdale, Brooks & Merritt.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Roxboro, W. A. Barton.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Mt. Tirzah, A. Moore.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bradsher C. H., Hurdle's Mill.
Baynes R. C., Bushy Fork.
Brooks Z. T., Woodsdale.
Dickens John C., Roxboro.
Fuller J. T., Roxboro.
Hamlett J. W., Mt. Tirzah.
Jordan C. H., Roxboro.
Merritt William, Woodsdale.
Robertson E. J., Woodsdale.
Sandford J. J., Blue Wing.
Thomas R. W., Centre Grove.
Thaxton J. J., Leasburg.
Terrell J. C., Cunningham's Store.
Terrell W. M., Bushy Fork.
Wilkerson Benj., Walnut Grove.

Post Offices.

Allensville,	Lee's Chapel,
Bushy Fork,	Mount Tirzah.
Centre Grove,	Roxborough, [c. h.]
Cunningham's Store,	Van Hook's Store,
Hester's Store,	Woodsdale.
Hurdle's Mills,	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Male Academy, Bethel, — Roland.
Male Academy, Roxboro, Jas. E. Maxey.

Local Corporation.

Name, Post Office, President, &c.

Roxboro Bank, Roxboro, E. G. Reade,
Pres't; C. S. Winstead, Cashier.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and Acres.

BUSHY FORK.—Sam'l H. Briggs, 500—\$1,200; Rich'd Branch, 393—\$1,175; W. A. Bradshaw, 1208—\$4,500; C. M. Bradshaw, 14—\$2,000; J. S. Coleman, 910—\$3,000; S. A. Horton, 797—\$1,600; R. H. Hester, 1815—\$7,450; Richmond & Cooper, 900—\$3,300; Elizabeth Whitefield, 460—\$1,000.

OLIVE HILL—John Bradshaw, sr., 388—\$1,940; P. H. Clay, 493—\$1,479; Mrs. Jane Coleman, 396—\$1,480; J. W. Dixon, 350—\$1,400; Thos. Da-

Person County.

venport, 277—\$1,110; II. Davenport, 378—\$1,890; A. C. Foushee, 447—\$1,564; Stephen Carrott, 583—\$1,457; Nathan Oakley, 200—\$1,000; E. Oakley, 539—\$1,617; B. D. Paflor, 606—\$2,727; E. Snypes, 470—\$1,880; J. W. Snypes, 483—\$1,449; John Tally, 349—\$1,384; H. F. Thompson, 700—\$4,200; J. M. Thompson, 80—\$2,000; R. W. Williams, 410—\$1,435; Joseph Walker, 390—\$1,365.

CUNNINGHAM'S STORE.—S. A. Barnett, 490—\$1,225; John W. Cunningham, 1093—\$2,186; J. McGehee's estate, 1,116—\$8,370; Farmer & Smith, 375—\$2,156; J. W. Featherton, 350—\$1,400; K. Newma, 657—1,300; Joseph Pointer, 346—\$1,039; G. W. Scott, 1036—\$2,590; Dr. J. J. Thaxton, 1737—\$12,000.

FLAT RIVER.—N. W. Allen, 609—\$1,800; A. Blalock, 339—\$1,000; Wm. Bowling, 605—\$1,500; W. A. Baxton, 372—\$1,800; J. H. Cates, 817—\$2,042; C. C. Cates, 350—\$1,050; P. C. Cameron, 6462—\$25,840; M. Cash, 535—\$1,500; Charles Holeman, 1623—\$4,887; James Holeman, 776—\$2,500; Ruffin Rhew, 765—\$1,800; J. J. Rogers, 900—\$3,000; J. G. Wood, 829—\$2,800.

ROXBORO.—Jas. W. Barnett, 1510—\$4,530; Wm. M. Chambers, 334—\$1,002; Clay & Harris, 10—\$2,000; J. H. Harris, 536—\$2,000; Read & Norwood, 445—\$2,690; Geo. Satterfield, 686—\$1,372; Satterfield & Wagstaff, 200—\$2,000.

WOODSDALE.—J. W. Books, 216—\$1,250; John Barnett, 193—\$3,500; Miss E. Barnett, 490—\$3,500; Wm. H. Bailey, 400—\$1,400; John Bailey, 1030—\$6,934; R. P. Brooks, 305—\$1,500; M. W. Cunningham, 2288—\$7,350; John H. Clay, 600—\$4,200; Mrs. H. C. Easley, 427—\$3,000.

Surface—Pleasantly undulating, soil almost uniformly good, and wonderfully adapted to the growth of Tobacco—easily and beautifully watered, a pleasant and good land.

Staples.—Tobacco, Corn, Wheat, Oats and Live Stock.

DOEPP & JONES, Pharmacists and Druggists,

RALEIGH, N. C.

*Pitt County.***Pitt County.**

POPULATION IN 1870—17,276.

White, 8,862; Colored, 8,414.

County Seat—GREENVILLE.

POPULATION—601.

White, 303; Colored, 298.

Greenville, (includ'g township,) 3,838.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court.*—W. L. Cherry.*Commissioners.*—W. G. Little, Chm'n,

Alfred Forbes, Dr. Rich'd Williams,

Wm. M. King, B. L. T. Barnhill.

Coroner.—_____.
Register of Deeds.—Wm. A. Cherry.*Sheriff.*—John F. Hellen.*Solicitor.*—Joseph J. Martin, 2d Dis.*Surveyor.*—John B. Kilpatrick.*Standard Keeper.*—_____.
Treasurer.—John Peebles.**Town Officers.****GREENVILLE.**—*Mayor.*—H. E. Nelson.*Commissioners.*—Dr. John S. Taft, LouisHiilliard, Robert Green, W. M. B.
Brown, Samuel Cherry.**Townships.**

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Greenville—A. H. Mansfield, Greenville.

Califonia—_____, _____.
Contentnea—_____, _____.
Swift Creek—_____, _____.
Chicoa—_____, _____.
Paetolus—_____, Paetolus.Belvin—_____, _____.

Churches.
Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Bethel—Bethel, W. H. Call, Meth

Greenville—Greenville, W. H. Call, Meth

Black Jack—Greenville, ——, Meth

African—Greenville, London Johnson, (col.) Meth

Chapel Missionary—Greenville, ——

Owen, Bap

Parkers Chapel—_____, B. B. Albritton, F. W. Bap

St. Paul's—Greenville, Isreal Harden, Epis

African—Greenville, Austin Flood, (col.) Bap

Antioch—Cross Roads, Geo. Joyner, Dis of Christ

Berea—_____, _____, Dis of Christ

Corinth—_____, _____, Dis of Christ

*Pitt County.*Fellow's Chapel—_____, _____, Dis of Christ
Rountree's—_____, _____, Dis of Christ
Chapman's—_____, _____, Dis of Christ
Oak Grove—_____, _____, Dis of Christ
Mt. Pleasant—Burney's, Gideon

Allen, Dis of Christ

Galloways—_____, _____, Prim Bap

Red Banks—_____, _____, Prim Bap

Hancocks—_____, _____, Prim Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Boarding House, Greenville, Mrs. Anna-ta Hoell.

Boarding House, Greenville, T. C. Singeltary.

Boarding House, Greenville, Mrs. D. S. Blow.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bernard Germain, Greenville.

Dupree Joseph A., Falkland, Pitt Co.,

Hiilliard Louis, Greenville.

Harris John S., Falkland, Pitt Co.,

Singeltary Thos. C., Greenville.

Wallace S. S., Greenville.

Yellowly E. C., Greenville.

Johnson G. W., & Nelson H. E., Greenville.

Manufactory.

Manufactory, Post Office and Proprietor.

Buggy, Greenville, John Flanagan.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Atkinson B. S., Greenville,	G S
Blow H. A., Greenville,	Grocer
Buck A., Greenville,	Grocer
Ballard Joseph L., Greenville,	G S
Bynum J. T., Greenville,	G S
Cherry (T. R.) & Co., Greenville,	Grocer
Clarke J. E., Greenville,	G S
Cotton R. R., Greenville,	G S
Daney Mrs. P. E., Greenville,	Milliner
Delaney W. K., Greenville,	G S
Evans A. & W. J., Greenville,	G S
Forbes Alfred, Greenville,	G S
Forbes J. R., Greenville,	G S
Flemming Adam, Greenville,	Grocer
Forbes & Kenox, Greenville,	G S
Hearn R. M., Greenville,	Grocer
Hilbronner L. G., Greenville,	G S
Johnson J. B., Greenville,	G S
Jones M. R., Falkland,	G S
Long W. G., Greenville,	G S
Laughinghouse —, Johnson's Mills,	G S
Mayo P. H., Falkland,	G S
Moore John, Greenville,	G S
Moore M., Greenville,	G S
Nobles J. J., Greenville,	G S

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.**Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,**

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Over \$500,000 paid to Widows' and Orphans by the Piedmont & Arlington.

Pitt County.

Pearce A. M., Greenville,	G S
Perkins J. J., Greenville,	G S
Peebles John, Greenville,	G S
Perkins & Rollins, Pactolus,	G S
Quiinnerly W. A., Johnson's Mills,	G S
Stern Max, Greenville,	G S
Smith E. J., Penny Hill,	G S
Stilley C. C., Greenville,	G S
Smith [J. M.] & Co., Greenville,	G S
Taft J. S., Greenville,	Drugs
Tyson James A., Greenville,	G S
Taft James H., Taft's Store,	G S
Withington A., Greenville,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Moore Redding, Greenville,	Meth
Adams Noah, Greenville,	Prim Bap
House David, Greenville,	Prim Bap
Ross W. A., Greenville,	Prim Bap
Williams J. A., Greenville,	Prim Bap
Blond C. C., Coxville,	Prim Bap
Nelson Josiah, Coxville,	Prim Bap
Latham Josephus, Greenville,	Dis of Ch't
Joyner G., Marlboro,	Dis of Christ
Allen Gideon, Marlboro,	Dis of Christ
Albritton B. B., Greenville,	F. W. Bap
Hearne R. K., Greenville,	F. W. Bap
Manning T. N., Greenville,	F. W. Bap
May Wm., Greenville,	F. W. Bap
Freeman J. H., Greenville,	Mis Bap
Grimes Geo., (col.) Pactolus	Mis Bap
Prickland A., (col.) Greenville,	Mis Bap

Mills

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn and Saw, Greenville,	Dr. J. P. Brown.
Corn, Farmville,	R. A. Bynum.
Corn, Greenville	Noah Forbes.
Corn, Greenville	John G. Boway.
Corn, Greenville,	Chas. H. Johnston.
Saw and Corn, (steam.)	Johnson's Mills, W. L. Laughinghouse.
Corn, (steam.)	Greenville, J. J. Perkins.
Corn, Pactolus,	J. V. Perkins.
Saw and Corn, (steam.)	Greenville, W. S. Broadbush.
Saw and Corn, (steam.)	Falkland, May & Belcher.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bynum J. N., Farmville.
Brown Jesse P., Greenville.
Brown Wm. M. B., Greenville.
Blount E. J., Ridge Spring.
Bernard Wm. A., Greenville.
House John T., Johnson's Mills.
Harriss —, Farmville.
James F. C., Bethel.
Mayo P. H., Falkland.

Pitt County.

Morrill Samuel, Marlboro.
O'Hagan Charles J., Greenville.
Terrell R. M., Pactolus.
Taft John S., Greenville.
Taylor —, Pactolus.
Woods S. B., Johnson's Mills.

Post Offices.

Coxville,	Falkland,
Farmville,	Greenville, [e. h.]
Grimesland,	Johnson's Mills,
Marlborough,	Pactolus,
Ridge Springs,	Winona.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Greenville Female Institute, Miss E. L. Clark, Greenville.
Greenville Female Academy, S. E. Hines, Greenville.
Greenville Primary School, Miss S. A. Jones, Greenville.
Aurora Institute, A. S. Barnes, Farmville.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BETHEL—J. L. Stratton, 1,785.
FALKLAND—S. S. Harris, 2,279; L. B. Dupree, 760; L. J. Barrett, 768.
FARMVILLE—R. A. Bynum, 1,314—\$6 842; Jas. Joyner, 1,181; Noah Joyner, 1,200; A. Carr, 550.
GREENVILLE—B. S. Atkinson, 1,387—\$10,000; John Peebles, 800—5,000; Dr. W. M. B. Brown, 545—\$3,650; J. Galoway, 2,885—\$2,800; John Galoway, 2,112—\$5,450; Moose & Cotton, 900; L. P. Beardsey 515; J. L. Ballard, 1,243; T. R. Cherry, 125 W. M. B. Brown, 697; P. Fleming, 430; J. P. Brown, 763; Miss Susan O. Brown, 818; John L. Smith, 300 W. J. Laughinghouse, 2,835 J. H. Laughinghouse, 914; Dr. J. S. Taft, 1,600; D. L. Swain's Estate, 808.
JOHNSON'S MILLS—J. A. Hanrahan, 1,496—\$3,834; Jacob McCotter, 719 \$2,000; Calvin Tucker, 815.
PACTOLUS—J. V. Perkins, 2,215—\$12 500; J. A. Stratton, 1,200; Benj. Daniel, 1,414; J. G. B. Grimes, 1,115.
RALEIGH—William Grimes, 4,562—\$30,000.
TARBORO—J. S. Staton, 1459—\$8358.
WASHINGTON—Bryant Grimes, 2,557—\$10,635; F. B. Satterthwaite, 1,800.
N. Y. CITY—Mrs. Emily Jordan, 922.

Dr. C. D. RICE, Gen. Agent Piedmont & Arlington Company,
EASTERN N. C., RALEIGH.

Polk County.

Surface.—Generally level and in parts swampy, laying on both sides of Tar River—soil usually rich and very productive when well drained—convenient to river navigation.
Staples.—Cotton, Corn, Sweet Potatoes, Rice, Lumber and Naval Stores.
 This is a fine cotton county, and many of the cotton farms are in a high state of cultivation.

Polk County.

POPULATION IN 1870—4,319.

White, 3,341; Colored, 978.

County Seat—COLUMBUS.

POPULATION, (includ'g township,) 744.

White, 601; Colored, 143.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—R. S. Abrams.
Commissioners.—Berry Thompson, Ch'n W. B. Walker, John Jackson, B. T. Morris, G. H. Blackwell.

Coroner.—S. L. Smith.*Register of Deeds.*—Sam'l Waldrop.*Sheriff.*—N. B. Hampton.*Solicitor.*—W. P. Bynum, 9th Dis.*Surveyor.*—J. J. Smith.*Standard Keeper.*—David Foster.*Treasurer.*—N. Dimsdale.**Town Officers.**

COLUMBUS.—*Mayor.*—J. H. Allen.
Commissioners.—C. C. Berden, S. Wal-
drop, W. B. Walker.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Columbus—J. W. Hampton, jr., Columbus.
 Wolf Pitts—I. D. Morris, Wolf Pitts.
 Cooper Gap—John Brown, Mills' Spring.
 Green Cr'k—J. H. McFarland, Sandy Plains.
 White Oak—O. I. Nelson, Mills' Spring.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Columbus—Columbus, J. G. Landrum, Bap
 Green Cr'k—Sandy Plains, John Ezell, Bap
 White Oak—Mills' Spring, Jos. Williams, Bap
 Silver Creek—Mills' Spring, B. F. Justice, Bap

Polk County.

Cooper Gap—Cooper Gap, Wm. Logan,	Bap
Friendship—Wolf Pitts, Adam Conn,	Bap
Mountain Page—Wolf Pitts, Jos. Blyth,	Bap
St. Paul—Columbus, Thos. Pain, [col.,]	Meth
Bethlehem—White Oak, — Stimpson,	Meth
Nelson Chapel—Mills' Spring, Thos. Pain, [col.]	Meth
Friendship—Wolf Pitts, — — —,	Meth
Mountain Page—Wolf Pitts, — — —,	Meth
Sandy Plains—Sandy Plains, Nathan Shotwell,	Pres

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

Tryon House, Columbus, Mrs. M. Clark.

Lawyer.

Name of Lawyer and Post Offce.

Churchill L. F., Columbus.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Bowden & Co., Mills' Spring,	G S
Dimsdale & McFarland, Columbus,	G S
Dimsdale N., Cooper Gap,	G S
Forester John, Tryon,	G
McAboy A., Columbus,	G
McMackin & Garrison, Columbus,	G S
Pace J. C., Tryon,	G
Sever [W. V.] & Co., White Oak,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Justice B. T., Columbus,	Bap
Landrum J. G., Columbus,	Bap
Lancaster —, Sandy Plains,	Bap
Padgett A., Sandy Plains,	Bap
Page Bery, Sandy Plains,	Bap
Williams Jos. M., Sandy Plains,	Bap
Pain Thos., [col.,] Columbus,	Meth
Rains J. F., Columbus,	Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Double Branch's, Sandy Plains, Branson & Co.,
 Long Branch, Sandy Plains, Branson & Co.,
 White Oak, Columbus, — — —.
 Prince Mine, Columbus, Win. Prince.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors

4 Wheat Mills, Columbus, M. A. Weaver.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Over 15,500 Policies issued by the Piedmont & Arlington Company.

Polk County.

- 4 Corn Mills, Columbus, N. Dimsdale.
- 2 Corn Mills, Columbus, R. M. Moore.
- 3 Saw Mills, Columbus, Patz Jackson.
- 1 Saw Mill, Columbus, R. Liles.
- 1 Saw Mill, Columbus, John Garrison.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

- Walker W. B., Columbus.
- Mills Paul, do

Post Offices.

- Columbus, [e. h.,] Tryon.
- Mills' Spring.

School.

Name, Principal and Post Office.

- Academy, Columbus, — — —.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

COLUMBUS—R. S. Abrams, 103—\$400; Wm. Burr, 125—\$400; Jas. Carpenter, 637—\$2,500; Jane Carson, 1,800—\$11,000; J. W. Erwin, 335—\$5,000; H. M. Earl, 842—\$4,000; Alex. Edwards, 170—\$500; Susan Edwards, 41—\$600; Jackson Foster, 200—\$500; W. B. Green, 690—\$600; J. M. Green 366—\$500; Dudley Garrett, 197—\$400; N. B. Hampton 311—\$1,900; G. W. Hampton, 1,387—\$6,000; Sarah Henderson, 115—\$1,500; M. Henderson, 396—\$700; J. A. Hamilton, 1,329—\$2,200; Mary Hunter, 150—\$400; M. Jones, 400—\$300; N. H. Keller, 160—\$500; W. H. McFarland, 140—\$300; G. Morgan, 120—\$300.

MILLS SPRING—W. W. Gibbs, 150—\$150; E. A. B. Helton, 250—\$250; James Jackson, 212—\$320; Jerry Jackson, 100—\$250; David Jackson, 125—\$300; A. Mills, 250—\$700; W. G. McMurry, 100—\$150; Jesse McCraw, 50—\$100; J. M. & R. L. Hammetton, 1,880—\$7,000; R. T. B. Justice, 1,000—\$2,500; R. M. Moore, 6,083—\$30,000; Mary Mills, 600—\$1,400; A. Mills, 1,750—\$7,000; C. McCurrey, 215—\$100; M. Newmann, 200—\$300.

SANDY PLAINS—Thos. Bryant, 216—\$800; G. H. Blackwell, 414—\$1,800; Jones Copeland, 250—\$700; J. C. Camp, 2,100—\$9,500; T. S. Dufee, 565—\$5,500; Geo. Feagans, 1,041—\$1,600; W. B. Giles, 110—\$700; Andrew Ray, 400—\$800.

TRYON—John Garrison, 351—\$2,000; Isaac Henderson, 160—\$900; B. Holbert, 550—\$1,080; Jonas Jones, 700—2,948; A. Mills, 470—\$1,800; R. H. Mill, 1,960—\$13,500; Columbus Mills,

Randolph County.

- 2, 4 3—\$14,100; Jesse Rholl, 485—\$900; T. W. Rhodes, 384—\$600; Wm. Thompson, 166—\$400; Berry Thompson, 216—\$600.

Surface.—Moderately uneven—a fine healthy country, situated on Green River—soil generally good and scenery pleasant—water power good.

Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Oats, Rye, Tobacco, Flax, Butter and Live Stock.

Randolph County.

POPULATION IN 1870—17,551.

White, 14,945; Colored, 2,606.
County Seat—ASHBORO.

POPULATION—182.

White, 155; Colored, 27.
Ashboro, (includ'g Township,) 1,172.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court—B. B. Bulla.

Commissioners.—Sam'l Walker, A. H. Kendale, Hugh Parks, Sam'l A. Henly, Paschal McCoy.

Coroner.—A. J. Burns.

Register of Deeds.—W. R. Ashworth.

Sheriff.—R. F. Trogdon.

Solicitor.—J. R. Bulla, 7th Dis.

Surveyor.—Charles Moffitt.

Standard Keeper.—J. E. Walker.

Treasurer.—Benjamin Moffitt.

Public Administrator.—G. W. Reid.

Town Officers.

TRINITY COLLEGE—*Mayor.*—Malcom Shaw.

Commissioners.—W. T. Ganaway, O. W. Carr, L. Johnson, L. M. Leach, Wiley Andrews.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Trinity—B. F. Steed, Trinity College.

New Market—Claborne Gray, New Market.

New Salem—H. C. Causey, Centre.

Liberty—A. L. Troy, Troy's Store.

Columbia—J. L. Reece, Reed Creek.

Franklinsville—James A. Allen, Franklinsville.

Back Creek—Alex'r Redding, Ashboro.

Tabernacle—J. H. Pearce, Hoover Hill.

Concord—J. B. Horney, Jackson's Creek.

Ashboro—A. H. McDaniel, Science Hill.

Grant—Barney Yeargen, Moffitt's Mills.

Pleasant Grove—J. S. Bray, Moffitt's Mills.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Randolph County.

Brower—Orlando Brady, Moffitt's Mills.
 Richland—Martin Aunian, Ashboro.
 Union—Henry Hammond, Ashboro.
 New Hope—Alex. Murdoch, Salem Church.

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

New Union—Ashboro,	W. C. Kennett,	Prot. Meth
Fair Grove—Ashboro,	W. C. Kennett,	Prot. Meth
Brower's—Ashboro,	W. C. Kennett,	Prot. Meth
Flag Springs—Ashboro,	W. C. Kennett,	Prot. Meth
Redding's School House—Ashboro,	W. C. Kennett,	Prot. Meth
Giles' School House—Ashboro,	W. C. Kennett,	Prot. Meth
Pleasant Hill—Ashboro,	W. C. Kennett,	Prot. Meth
Gray's Chapel—Franklinsville,	J. S. Swain,	Prot. Meth
Union—New Market,	J. S. Swain,	Prot. Meth
Asheboro—Ashboro,	D. C. Johnson,	Meth
Hopewell—Trinity College,	D. C. Johnson,	Meth
Ebenezer—New Market,	D. C. Johnson,	Meth
Tabernacle—Hoover Hill,	D. C. Johnson,	Meth
Mt. Shepherd—Hoover Hill,	D. C. Johnson,	Meth
St. Paul's—New Market,	D. C. Johnson,	Meth
Prospect—New Market,	D. C. Johnson,	Meth
Mt. Tabor—Salem Church,	D. C. Johnson,	Meth
Franklinsville—Franklinsville,	J. C. Thomas,	Meth
Randolph—Sandy C'k,	J. C. Thomas,	Meth
Cedar Falls—Franklinsville,	J. C. Thomas,	Meth
New Hope—New Hope,	J. B. Alford,	Meth
Concord—New Hope,	J. B. Alford,	Meth
Oak Grove—New Hope,	J. B. Alford,	Meth
Salem—Ashboro,	J. B. Alford,	Meth
Mt. Pisgah—Ashboro,	J. B. Alford,	Meth
Science Hill—Science Hill,	J. F. Keerans,	Meth
Smyrna—Ashboro,	J. F. Keerans,	Meth
Trinity College—Trinity College,	B. Craven, D.D.,	Meth
Spoon's School House—Ashboro,	Pasmore Holmes,	The Methodist
Malanethon—Sandy Creek,	M. L. Fox,	Luth Pres
Ashboro—Ashboro,	—	Pres
Pleasant Ridge—Moffitt's Mills,	W. R. Brown,	Chris

Randolph County.

Union Grove—Moffitt's Mills,	W. R. Brown,	Chris
Christian Union—Moffitt's Mills,	John Scott,	Chris
Parks' Cross Roads—Moffitt's Mills,	John Lawrence,	Chris

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Randolph House, Ashboro,	Dr. J. J. Hamlin.
Page's Hotel, Ashboro,	James Page.
Frazer's Hotel, Trinity College,	W. R. Frazer.
Cox's Hotel, Franklinsville,	N. W. Cox.
Boarding House, Trinity College,	W. T. Ganaway.
Boarding House, Trinity College,	J. H. Leak.
Boarding House, Trinity College,	W. S. Bradshaw.
Boarding House, Trinity College,	Mrs. Mariah Robbins.
Boarding House, Trinity College,	Mrs. E. Welborn.
Boarding House, Trinity College,	Benson Parker.
Boarding House, Trinity College,	Hugh L. Brown.
Boarding House, Trinity College,	Mrs. Dr. Graves.
Boarding House, Trinity College,	Mrs. F. Freeman.
Boarding House, Trinity College,	R. L. Holmes.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Blair J. A.,	Ashboro.
Bul'a B. B.,	Ashboro.
Harris J. C.,	Sawyersville.
Hoover B. F.,	Ashboro.
Jackson S. S.,	Ashboro.
Julian Howgill,	Ashboro.
Reid Geo. W.,	Ashboro.
Robins M. S.,	Ashboro.
Sellars B. A.,	Long's Mills.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saddles and Harness,	Trinity College,
Hugh L. Brown.	
Steam Tannery,	Bush Hill,
A. U. Tomlinson & Son.	
Sash and Blinds,	Bush Hill,
W. C. Petty & Co.	
Boots and Shoes and Belts,	Bush Hill,
W. M. Wilson.	
Boots and Shoes,	Bush Hill,
A. U. Tomlinson & Son.	
Shoes,	Bush Hill,
Z. I. Linthicum.	
Cotton Ginning,	Bush Hill,
Riley Miller.	

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

The Piedmont & Arlington has passed the Insurance Department of New York.

Randolph County.

Cotton Mills, New Market, Randlen a t & Co.
Tannery, New Salem, ——.
Tannery, New Market, ——.
Tannery, Troy's Store, Henry Kivett.
Tannery, Oak Grove, Lassiter & Co.
Saddles and Harness, Oak Grove, E. W. Eraser.
Cedar Falls Co., 2 Cotton Mills, Franklinsville, George Makepeace.
Randolph Manuf'g Co., Cotton Mills, Franklinsville, Hugh Parks.
Deep River Manuf'g Co., Cotton Mills, Franklinsville, Dennis Curtis.
Bobbins Factory, Franklinsville, A. G. Jennings.
Tan Yard, Ashboro, Sam'l Walker.
Carding Machine, Ashboro, Wm. Gluyas.

MERCHANTS AND TRADESMEN.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Brown Wm. A., Foust's Mills,	G S
Curtis Dennis, Franklinville,	G S
Finch Alfred, Hoover Hill,	G S
Faller Alson, Hoover Hill,	G S
Finch, Bradshaw & Co., Trinity College,	G S
Lassiter Jonathan, Lassiter's Mills,	G S
Macon James E., Science Hill,	G S
Makepeace Geo., Franklinsville,	G S
Moffitt Hugh T., Moffitt's Mills,	G S
Moffitt Benjamin, Ashboro,	G S
Miller Misses F. & R. & M., Trinity College,	Tailoring
Parker [B.] & Fisher [H. C.], Trinity College,	G S
Parks Hugh, Franklinsville,	G S
Skeen M. D., Hoover Hill,	G S
Tomlinson A. U. & Son, Bush Hill,	G S
Walker S. & J. E., Ashboro,	G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Alford Dr. J. B., Trinity College,	Meth
Bibb R. P., Trinity College,	Meth
Craven Braxton, D.D., Trinity College,	Meth
Coffin B. F., Moffitt's Mills,	Meth
Gregson Amos, New Market,	Meth
Johnson D. C., Trinity College,	Meth
Keerans I. F., Ashboro,	Meth
Pegram —, Trinity College,	Meth
Rush Zebedee, Trinity College,	Meth
Tucker J. K., Trinity College,	Meth
Robbins Joshua, Ashboro,	Meth
Holmes Passmore, Moffitt's Mills,	The Methodist
Robbins F. C., Ashboro,	The Methodist
Robbins Alex., Ashboro,	The Methodist
Smith Wm. R., Moffitt's Mills,	The
Barrentine D., Ashboro,	Methodist
Causy Joseph, Centre,	Prot. Meth
Giles Jesse, Ashboro.	Prot. Meth

Randolph County.

Hammer Wm. C., Ashboro,	Prot
Laughlin A. A., Ashboro,	Meth
Lewallen Henry, Ashboro,	Prot
Lineberry Z. C., New Salem,	Meth
Brown W. R., New Salem,	Christian
Lawrence John, New Salem,	Christian
Scott John, New Salem,	Christian
Crutchfield Enoch, Franklinsville,	Franklinsville
	Miss. Bap
Lanier Benj., Hoover Hill,	Miss. Bap
Crouse Thos., Sandy Creek,	Luth
Fox M. L., Sandy Creek,	Luth

MINES.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hamlin Mine (Gold), Ashboro,	Dr. J. J. Hamlin.
Steed & Harriss' (Gold), Ashboro,	M. Steed & J. C. Harris.
Branson's (Gold), Ashboro,	Eli Branson.
Scarrott Mine (Gold), Ashboro,	B. B. Bulla.
Poplar Branch (Gold),	Ashboro, Thos. Winslow.
Taylor's Creek (Gold),	Ashboro, Joel Ashworth.
Sawyer Mine (Gold),	Sawyerville, N. W. Woodfin & others.
Gray Mine (Gold),	Ashboro, Wm. B. Hill.
Hoover Hill (Gold),	Sawyerville, N. W. Woodfin.
Pilot Mountain (Gold),	Ashboro, Enoch Brookshire.

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw Mill, [steam,] Ashboro,	J. M. Worth.
Flour, Corn and Saw,	Ashboro, Dennis Cox.
Flour, Corn and Saw,	Moffitt's Mills, Jno. Kemp.
Flour, Corn and Saw,	New Salem, R. F. Trogden
Flour, Corn and Saw,	Ashboro, Micajah Cox.
Flour, Corn and Saw,	[steam,] Ashboro, Wm. Gluyas.
Corn and Saw,	Ashboro, Joel Ashworth.
Flour, Corn and Saw,	Ashboro, John Keable,
Flour, Corn and Saw,	Lassiter's Mills, Jonathan Lassiter.
Flour, Corn and Saw,	Lassiter's Mills, Wm. Burney.
Flour, Corn and Saw,	New Hope, J. Mc. Russell.
Flour, Corn and Saw,	Lassiter's Mills, Emsly Barnes.
Flour, Corn and Saw,	Lassiter's Mills, G. T. Vuncanon.
Flour, Corn and Saw,	Salem Church, Wyatt Nance.
Flour, Corn and Saw,	Science Hill, Isaac Keerans.

**MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
CHAMPION PLOW,** See Page LI.

The Howe Sewing Machine is celebrated for the beauty and excellence of stitch, alike on both sides of the fabric.

Randolph County.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Hoover Hill, Z. Pearce & Blalock.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Brower's Mills, R. M. Stinson.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Sandy Creek, J. W. Staly.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Buffalo Ford, N. W. Cox.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Cheeks Store, Josiah Cheek.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Franklinville, Deep River Co.,
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Sandy Creek, John Wrightsel.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Sandy Creek, D. McMasters.
 Floue, Corn and Saw, Centre, John Coltrain.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, New Salem, John Curtis.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, New Salem, Geo. Coble.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, New Salem, J. G. Hinshaw.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Sandy Creek, P. P. Freeman.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Sandy Creek, Aaron York.
 Corn and Saw, New Salem, J. A. Routh.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, New Salem, Randleman Manufacturing Co.,
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Brower's Mills, Alfred Brower.
 Floue, Corn and Saw, Moffitt's Mills Hugh T. Moffitt.
 Grist and Saw, (steam,) Trinity College, D. Payne.
 Flour, Grist and Saw, New Market, Riley Miller.
 Frou, Grist and Saw, Trinity College, W. K. Welborne.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Ashboro, Henly & N. Smitherman.
 Grist and Saw, Ashboro, James Neighbors.
 Grist and Saw, Ashboro, Benona Pritchard.
 Grist and Saw, New Salem, R. F. Trogden.
 Grist and Saw, Ashboro, Watson Redding.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Ashboro, Nathan Spencer.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Sawyersville, Riley Hill.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Jackson's Creek, W. Nance.
 Marley's Mill, Brush Creek, Jesse Marly.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Fork Creek Robinson Yow.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Deep River, Heirs of J. Walker.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Deep River, Cedar Falls Co.,
 Saw and Grist, Moffitt's Mills, Levi Cox.

Randolph County.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Trinity College, J. Sumner.
 Flour and Corn, Bush Hill, Henry H. White.
 Saw, Bush Hill, J. & D. Lowe.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Alford J. B., Trinity College.
 Bulla A. C., Ashboro.
 Burns Wm. L., Ashboro.
 Brown J. L., Trinity College.
 Bruton J. J., New Hope.
 Craven John A., Sawyersville.
 Caviness I. F., Fousts Mills.
 Davis J. A., Ashboro, (Dentist.)
 Fox M. L., Sandy Creek.
 Fuller Alson, Hoover Hill.
 Hamlin J. J., Ashboro.
 Hayworth M. M., Franklinville.
 Holton Alfred, Franklinville.
 Henly Samuel A., Hills Store.
 Parker D. R., Trinity College.
 Sellers B. A., Long's Mills.
 Tomlinson J. M., Bush Hill.
 Teague Samuel E., Brower's Mills.
 Winslow Thos. L., Trinity College.
 Woolen W. A., New Salem.
 Woolen Chas. W., New Salem.
 Worth J. M., Ashboro.

Post Offices.

Ashborough, [c. h.,]	Long's Mills,
Brower's Mills,	Moffitt's Mills,
Buffalo Ford,	New Hope Acad'y,
Burney's Mills,	New Market,
Bush Hill,	New Salem,
Cole's Mills,	Reed Creek,
Eden,	Salem Church,
Fousts Mills,	Sandy Creek,
Franklinville,	Sawyersville,
Gladesborough,	Science Hill,
Hill's Store,	Trinity College,
Hoover Hill,	Troy's Store,
Jackson's Creek,	White House.
Lassiter's Mills.	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Trinity College, (M. E. C. S.) B. Craven, D. D., Pres., Trinity College.
 Mill Creek, J. L. Brower, Teacher, Buffalo Ford.
 Providence, D. M. Frazier, Bush Hill.
 Science Hill, Alfred Vuncanon, Science Hill.
 Ashboro, Julia A. Porter, Ashboro.
 Oak Grove, Lizzie Rice, Salem Church.
 Female School, (primary,) Mrs. India Kinsey, Trinity College.
 Female School, (primary,) Miss Ro. Robbins, Trinity College.

*Randolph County.***Farmers.**

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

ASHBORO.—Thos. Winslow, 300—\$1,000; D. Hinshaw, 300—\$800; M. Hinshaw, 210—\$2,000; J. A. Winningham, 141—\$600; Eli Branson, 400—\$1,100; Manly Coble, 140—\$300; A. M. Dix, 58—\$350; Aron Hammond, 275—\$500; W. Lowe, 400—\$2,400; Nath'l Steed, 450—\$800; Joel Ashworth, 350—\$1,100; J. M. Worth, 2,000—\$4,500; Enoch Brookshire, 400—\$1,500; B. F. Cox, 450—\$1,500; Nath. Brown, 700—\$800; Frank Auman, 479—\$500; Sam'l Graves, 550—800 dols; John Parks, 150—200 dols; Willis Graves, 224—500 dols; Geo. Auman, 350—700 dols; Silas Presnell, 200—450 dols; Terrell Smith, 150—150 dols; W. H. Vestal, 177—200 dols.

BUFFALO FORD.—Wm. A. Brown, 180—950 dols; Alfred Caviness, 271—1,000 dols; Eli A. Craven, 300—1,000 dols; Elias Macon, 165—850 dols.

BROWER'S MILLS.—Alfred Brower, 1,500—6,000 dols; Alfred Loudermilk, 300—1,000 dols; Thos. Macon, 500—1,200 dols; A. Trogden, 500—1,000 dols.

EDEN.—J. T. Arnold, 95—400 dols; Isham Fuller, 444—2,300 dols.

FRANKLINVILLE.—Wm. Allen, 300—900 dols; H. B. Allen, 200—600 dols; W. H. Burgess, 154—700 dols; Jas. Odell, 269—1,200 dols; J. F. Trogden, 160—425 dols; Tyron Trogden, 400—800 dols.

HILL'S STORE.—N. H. Hill, 400—3,000 dols; G. R. Adderton, 272—2,000 dols; A. H. Johnson, 400—3,800 dols; Ivy Keerans, 800—4,000 dols; C. S. Keerans, 280—1,750 dols; Isaac Keerans, 50—1,900 dols; Silas Keerans, 208—2,500 dols; Gideon Macon, 265—3,000 dols; Noah Rush, 240—2,250 dols.

HOOVER HILL.—Wm. H. Parrish, 156—325 dols; Joseph Hoover, 700—2,800 dols; R. W. Harriss, 228—2,200 dols; Benj. Rush, 600—2,800 dols.

JACKSON'S CREEK.—Isaac Thompson, 300—2,300 dols.

LASSITER'S MILLS.—Seth Crawford, 331—\$1,000; Fred. Garner, 500—\$4,500.

LIBERTY—Henry Kivett, 643—\$1,400; Wm. G. Lane, 145—\$750.

LONGS MILL—B. A. Sellars, 250—\$3,300.

MOFFITT'S MILLS—Wm. Brown, 600—\$500 Logan McMoffitt, 380—\$1,200; G. W. Dorsett, 437—\$900; John Pope, 436—\$1,400.

NEW MARKET—Branson Coltrain, 528—\$2,000, John Coltrain, 625—\$5,500; Abner Gray, 544—\$3,400; John Adams 400—\$1,400; John Aldridge, 100—\$1600 J. T. Bostick, 180—\$1,000; Benj. Milliken, 300—\$1,000.

NEW SALEM—R. F. Trogden, 164—\$1,400

Richmond County.

G. F. Stanton, 240—\$1,800; Wm. Branson, 229—\$1,600; Wm. B. Vickery, 700—\$3,300; David Coltrain, 500—\$3000.

SALEM CHUCH—E. H. Ingram, 274—\$1,350; Henry Cranford, Jr., 400—\$3,750; Z. A. Cranford, 96—\$1,150.

SANDY CREEK—Pleasant Frazier, 400—\$900; Aron York, 150—\$2,300.

SCIENGE HILL—Henry Fuller, 600—\$4,000; T. H. Fuller, 300—\$3,600; Clark Fuller, 300—\$1,800.

SAWYERSNILE—Thos. J. Redding, 200—\$700; Wm. Keerans, 190—\$1,000.

TROY'S STORE—J. W. Brower, 900—\$3000 D. McMasters, 246—\$1,500.

TRINITY COLLEGE—J. M. Blair, 250—\$1,600; H. Dorsett, 209—\$1,933; A. M. Frazier, 227—\$2,200; E. C. Keerans, 85—\$1,375; Rich'd. Laughlin, 737—\$4,785; A. U. Tomlinson, 223—\$3,100; Thos. Finch, 400—\$3,700; William Branson, B. Craven, John Dorsett, Dempsey Brown, L. M. Leach, Ahi Robbins, Jabez Leach, B. F. Steed.

Surface—Undulating, hilly, and some small mountains—much of it rocky. It is well watered by Deep River, Uwharrie, and various small tributary streams. There are many small plots of land lying along the streams, known as bottom lands; these are generally rich. The county altogether is finely timbered, and abounds in good water powers.

Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Oats, Rye, Flax, and Fruits in great variety.

Gold has been obtained in remunerative quantities at various mines in the county. There are five cotton factories on Deep River, which have been operated for the last fifteen years, and have added much material interest to the county.

Richmond County.

POPULATION IN 1870—12,882.

White, 6,284; Colored, 6,598.

County Seat—ROCKINGHAM.

POPULATION—454.

White, 278; Colored, 176.

Rockingham, (inc'g township,) 1,455.

County Officers.*Clerk Superior Court*.—Dougald Stewart.*Commissioners*.—James W. O'Bryan, Ch'n'; Geo. W. McKinnon, Greenberry Bingham, Todd McAlister, (col.,) Thomas M. Wright.**DOEPP & JONES, Pharmacists and Druggists,**

RALEIGH, N. C.

Richmond County.

Coroner.—Jon. B. Covington.
Register of Deeds.—William R. Terry.
Sheriff.—S. Thomas Cooper.
Solicitor.—Neill McKay, 5th Dis.
Surveyor.—Wm. W. Graham.
Standard Keeper.—John C. McLaurin.
Treasurer.—Robert S. Ledbetter.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Steele's— — — — .
 Mineral Spring— — Bostick, Bostick's Store.
 Beaver Dam—E. B. Bennett, Bear Branch.
 Black Jack—Kelita Sandford, Bostick's Store.
 Rockingham—Benj. H. Garrett, Rockingham.
 Wolf Pit—D. W. McIntyre, — .
 Williamson's—J. T. McNair, — .
 Laurel Hill—J. B. Buchanan, — .
 Stewartsville—L. W. McLaurin, — .

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Rockingham—Rockingham, T. W.
 Guthrie, Meth
 Zion—Rockingham, T. W. Guthrie, Meth
 Philadelphia—Rockingham, T. W.
 Guthrie, Meth
 Green Lake—Bear Branch, T. W.
 Guthrie, Meth
 Mount Pleasant—Bostick's Store,
 T. W. Guthrie, Meth
 Concord—Rockingham, T. W.
 Guthrie, Meth
 Hebron—Rockingham, T. W. Guthrie, Meth
 Olivet—Rock'gham, T. W. Guthrie, Meth
 Rockingham—Rockingham, P. N.
 Coble, Pres
 Laurinburg—Laurinburg, P. N.
 Coble, Pres
 Laurel Hill—Laurel Hill, — Ferguson, Pres
 Mineral Spring—Bostick's Store, — McIntyre, Pres
 Pee Dee—Little's Mills, — McIntyre, Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Russell's Hotel, Rock'gham, M. H. Russell.
 Long's Hotel, Rockingham, R. T. Long.
 Bundy's Hotel, Lanrinburg, T. C. Bundy.
 Boarding House, Rockingham, Mrs. Sue P. Sandford.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Blue J. G., Shoe Heel.
 Cole (J. W.) of Leitch & Cole, Rock'gham.

Richmond County.

Davis J. C., Sand Hill.
 Long J. A., Rockingham.
 Little B. F., Little's Mills.
 Leitch & Cole, Rockingham.
 Pemberton J. D., Rockingham.
 Patterson G. M., Laurinburg.
 Terry Wm. R., Rockingham.
 Steele W. L., (of Steele & Walker,) Rockingham.
 Walker P. D., Rockingham.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Great Falls Cotton Mills, Yarns and Sheetings, Rockingham, Great Falls Manufacturing Co., Col. John W. Leak, Pres.
 Malloy's Fact'y, Cotton, Yarns and Sheetings, Laurel Hill, Col. Chas. Malloy.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Covington, Sandford & Co., Rockingham,	G S
Covington, Everett & Co., Rockingham,	G S
Dawking J. W., Rockingham, Liq. & Gro	
Garrett B. H., Rockingham,	Gro
Long, Cooper & Co., Rockingham,	Gro
Leak, Spencer & Co., Rockingham,	Gro
McDonald W. P., Rock'gham, Liq. & Gro	
McAuley A. M., Rockingham,	Gro
Robins & McDonald, Rockingham, Liq. &	
	Drugs
Russell M. H., Rockingham,	G S
Sandford F. & Co., Rock'gham, Millinery	
and Dress Goods	
Stewart Alex., Rockingham,	G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Covington J. A., Rockingham,	Meth
Crawson H. H., Rockingham,	Meth
Guthrie T. W., Rockingham,	Meth
Gibson T., Laurel Hill,	Meth
Ledbetter R. S., Rockingham,	Meth
O'Bryan J. W., Rockingham,	Meth
Sandford Frank, Rockingham,	Meth
Webb Leonard, Bostick's Mills,	Meth
Bowdon N. T., Covington,	Pres
McMillan A., Rockingham,	Pres
Bostick M., Little's Mills,	Bap
Covington B. G., Covington,	Bap

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Little's Mills, John P. Little.
 Flour, Little's Mills, P. N. Stanback.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Rockingham, Alfred Dockery.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Rockingham, R. J. & T. J. Steele.

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine—First invented and last improved.

Over \$500,000 paid to Widows' and Orphans by the Piedmont & Arlington.

Richmond County.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Rockingham, John Shortridge.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Rockingham, Walter F. Leak.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Laurel Hill, John Fairley.
 Flour and Corn, Bear Branch, S. F. Gibson.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Covington J. M., Rockingham.
 Patterson D. N., Littles Mills.
 Patterson A., Laurel Hill.
 Stancill P. W., Rockingham.
 Stancill J. McQ., Rockingham.
 Steel J. C., Rockingham, (dentist,)

Post Offices.

Bear Branch,	Little's Mills,
Bostick's Mills,	Mangum,
Chapel's Mills,	Powellton,
Covington,	Powhatan,
Laurel Hill,	Rockingham, (e. h.)
Laurinburgh,	

SCHOOL.

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Academy, John N. Webb, Rockingham.

Local Corporation.

Name, Post Office, President, &c.

Great Falls Manufactory of Yarn and Domestics, Rockingham, John W. Leak, Pres.; R. L. Steele, Sec'y.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and No of Acres.

LAUREL HILL.—Broadwell & Co., 1,800—\$1,200; J. McCall, 194—\$1,000; C. J. McCall, 200—\$600; Miss M. A. Campbell, 400—\$700; Neal McDonald, 334—\$409; Alex. McDonald, 1,600—\$800; James Dees, 225—\$1,680; John Fairley, 1,379—\$4,034; L. J. Gibson, 380—\$960; M. J. McMillon, 600—\$2,400; Eliza Gibson's Estate, 3,300—\$9,025; Alex. McIntyre, 473—\$7,305; John Johnson, 500—\$1,500; D. Johnson, 460—\$1,380; M. J. McMillan, (Mrs.) 680—\$1,360; A. McMillen, 450—\$1,350; Jos. McMillen, 1,102—\$2,400; C. Malloy, 2,300—\$6,000; A. Malloy, 1,000—\$3,000; Rev. John Monroe, 346—1,038 acres; John B. McNeal, 1,800—1,800 acres.

ROCKINGHAM.—Hugh Ann, 910—3,500 dols; D. Bryde, 658—1,850 dols; J. G. Blue, 1,066—2,000 dols; John G. Blue, 752—1,000 dols; J. I. McCallum, 50—1,500 dols; M. Cronly, 30—3,055 dols; T. T. Covington, 783—3,000 dols; J. A.

Robeson County.

Carmicheal, 460—1,600 dols; J. G. McEachin, 1,027—3,725 dols; M. Graham, 254—950 dols; J. M. Graham, 445—1,000 dols; John Hughes, 401—1,120 dols; Daniel McKinnon, 1,597—3,891 dols; Hugh McLaurin, 910—2,540 dols; Jos. R. McLaurin, 631—2,200 dols; Harriet D. Malloy, 550—1,500 dols; Mary Martin, 510—1,070 dols; J. S. Murphy, 75—1,000 dols; C. G. Malloy, 1,490—2,080 dols; A. R. & H. L. Patterson, 500—1,400 dols; G. Patterson, 1,012—2,100 dols; Peter Patterson, 790—1,985 dols; J. A. McQueen, 818—1,700 dols; S. M. Thomas, 430—150 dols; E. Willis, 129—200 dols; J. Scott, 250—265 dols; M. & Nancy Stewart, 169—470 dols; Alex. McRea, jr., 1,387—1,850 dols; J. Q. R. McRea, 668—1,400 dols.

Surface—Level, sandy loam, generally rich, easily cultivated and very productive when well drained; lies on the eastern shore of the Pedee River, and has abundant water power.

Staples—Cotton, Corn, Rice, Naval Stores and Lumber.

Robeson County.

POPULATION IN 1870—16,262.

White, 8,892; Colored, 7,370.

County Seat—LUMBERTON.

POPULATION—615.

White, 331; Colored, 284.

Lumberton (includ'g township), 1,339.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Dr. W. A. Dick.

Commissioners.—Murdoch McRae, Ch'n;

Daniel S. Morrison, Bright Williams,

Angus D. Brown, Eli Wishart.

Coroner.—Robert W. Chaffin.

Register of Deeds.—Stephen E. Ward.

Sheriff.—Roderick McMillan.

Solicitor.—Jno. A. Richardson, 4th Dis.

Surveyor.—Wellington Wishart.

Standard Keeper.—C. W. McKay.

Treasurer.—Peter P. Smith.

Town Officers.

LUMBERTON—*Mayor.*—A. W. Fuller.

Commissioners.—Gilbert Higgy, A. H.

McLeod, James McNeill, Thomas Norment.

Clerk.—Edmund McQueen.

**Dr. C. D. RICE, Gen. Agent Piedmont & Arlington Company,
EASTERN N. C., RALEIGH.**

*Robeson County.***Townships.**

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Lumberton—James R. Hilliard, Lumberton
 Howellsville—A. C. McGeachy, Lumberton
 Lumber Bridge—Henry J. Conoly, Dundarrach.
 Back Swamp—Wm. E. Thompson, Lumberton.
 White House—C. Williams, Brooklin.
 Thompson—Wesley Thompson, Lumberton
 Stirling's Mill—J. T. Hedgepeth, Brooklin.
 Britt's—Everett Phillips, Lumberton.
 Wishart's—S. R. Smith, Lumberton.
 St. Paul's—A. Parham, St. Paul's.
 MacEachern's—T. M. Watson, Shoe Heel.
 Smith's—A. M. Cobb, Shoe Heel.
 Burnt Swamp—H. McMillan, Moss Neck.
 Shoe Heel—E. L. Hayes, Shoe Heel.
 Alfordsville—G. C. Fisher, Red Banks.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Lumberton—Lumberton, John Tillett,
 Regan's—Lumberton, John Tillett, Meth
 Hammon's—Lumberton, John Tillett, Meth
 St. Paul's—St. Paul's, John Tillett, Meth
 Asbury—Alfordsville, John Tillett, Meth
 Bethesda—Brookline, Alex. Gunn, Meth
 Smith's—Bladensburg, Alex. Gunn, Meth
 Lumberton—Lumberton, — Furgerson,
 Ashpole—Lumberton, A. McQueen, Pres
 St. Paul's—St. Paul's, — Sherwood, Pres
 Lumber Bridge—Dundarrach, Hector McNeil.
 Antioch—Antioch, Hector McLean,
 Philadelphia—Moss Neck, Hector McLean.
 Bethel—Dundarrach, Hector McNeill, Pres
 Montpelier—Shoe Heel, Hector McNeill,

Center—Shoe Heel—J. H. Coble, Pres
 Ionia—Lumberton, A. McQueen, Pres
 Suyrna—Alfordsville, A. McQueen, Pres
 Lumberton—Lumberton, — Pitman, Bap
 Providence—Dundarrach, Jno. Monroe,
 Green Springs—Roslin's, Elias Johnson,
 Ashpole—Alfordsville, A. R. Pitman, Bap
 Antioch—Stancill's, Haynes Lennon, Bap
 McElom—Lumberton, Haynes Lennon,
 Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hotel, Lumberton, Col. John A. Rowland.
 Redmond's Hotel, Lumberton, George Redmond.
 Exchange Hotel, Lumberton, B. A. Howell

*Robeson County.***Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

French Wm. F., Lumberton.
 Leitch Giles, Lumberton.
 McLean N. A., Lumberton.
 McLean Nat., Lumberton.
 McNeill Thomas, Lumberton.
 Norment Wm. S., Lumberton.
 Rowland Alfred, Lumberton.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Wool Factory, Antioch, D. Biggs & H. Hodgins.
 Wool Factory, Shoe Heel, D. J. Stewart.
 Buggies and Carriages, Lumberton, W. H. Newberry.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Barnes & Caldwell, Lumberton,	G S
Biggs & Hodgins, Antioch,	G S
Currie & Ausley, Dundarrach,	G S
Fuller A. W., Lumberton,	G S
Godwin Berry, Lumberton,	G S
Henderson Frank, Shoe Heel,	G S
Hayes O. S. & Co., Shoe Heel,	G S
Lilly [Edmund] & Co., Shoe Heel,	G S
McLeod A. H., Lumberton,	G S
McQueen [Edmund] & Co., Lumberton,	G S
McCaskill R. & J. C., Shoe Heel,	G S
McInnies & Purcell, Shoe Heel,	G S
Meik & Jones, Lumberton,	G S
Norment Thos. A., Lumberton,	G S
Pachaw Edward, Lumberton,	G S
Von Glahn [C.] & Co., Lumberton,	G S
Weil Louis, Lumberton,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Ray Neill M., Lumberton,	Meth
Norment Dr. R. M., Lumberton,	Meth
Gunn Alex., Lumberton,	Meth
Tillett John, Lumberton,	Meth
Sealy M. T., Lumberton,	Meth
Cobb J. H., Lumber Bridge,	Bap
Collins S. D., Lumberton,	Bap
Davis Elias, Lumberton,	Bap
Johnson Elias, St. Paul's,	Bap
Newberry, Thos., Lumberton,	Bap
Pitman A. R., Lumberton,	Bap
Privatt F., Sr., Lumberton,	Bap
Prevatt F., Jr., Lumberton,	Bap
Stone Isham, Lumberton,	Bap
Cobb J. H., Shoe Heel,	Pres
Evans —, Shoe Heel,	Pres
Furgerson A. N., Lumberton.	Pres
McLean Hector, Melrose,	Pres
McNeill Hector, Melrose,	Pres
McNair Malcom, Melrose,	Pres
McQueen A., Alfordsville,	Pres

The Elias Howe Sewing Machine stands unequaled and without a rival among its competitors.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Over 15,500 Policies issued by the Piedmont & Arlingston Company.

Robeson County.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw and Grist, [steam,] Lumberton, Jacob Wessell.
 Grist [corn], Lumberton, Col. T. J. Morisey.
 Grist [corn], Lumberton, John Warwick.
 Grist [corn], Lumberton, R. B. Gregory.
 Grist [corn and flour], Lumberton, Dr. S. B. Rozier.
 Grist and Saw, St. Paul's, Neil McNeill.
 Grist and Saw, Lumberton, McGeachy & M. White.
 Grist and Saw, Lumberton, Cyrus McNeill.
 Grist and Saw, Lumber Bridge, J. H. McEachern.
 Grist and Saw, Dundarrach, W. C. McNeill.
 Grist and Saw, Antioch, Biggs & Hodgins.
 Grist and Saw, Antioch, M. J. McPhaul.
 Grist and Saw, Antioch, W. P. McNeill.
 Grist and Saw, Antioch, Thos. A. McBryde.
 Grist [corn and flour], Eundarrach, S. P. Klapp.
 Grist and saw, Philadelphus, Arch'd Buie.
 Grist and saw, Philadelphus.—McArthur.
 Grist and saw and flour, Shoe Heel, D. J. Stewart.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Barnes John A., Lumberton.
 Brown John, Leesville.
 Bethune Angus, Antioch.
 Dick Wm. A., Lumberton.
 Dick J. G. A., Shoe Heel.
 Hawley F. O., Shoe Heel.
 Lewis R. F., Lumberton.
 McLean Hector, Antioch.
 McBryde David, Shoe Heel.
 McArthur David, Red Banks.
 McCallum W. D., Alfordsville.
 McPhaul T. D., Lumberton.
 McLauchlin D. J., Melrose.
 Rozier S. B., Lumberton.
 Smith Duncan, St. Paul's.
 Smith Daniel, Shoe Heel.
 Sinclair Duncan, Alfordsville.

Post Offices.

Antioch,	Morrosenian,
Bear Bay,	Plummerville,
Dundarrach,	Red Banks,
Leesville,	Saint Paul's,
Lumberton, [c. b.]	Shoe Heel,
Melrose,	Sterling's Mills.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Floral College, Rev. Mr. Coble, Shoe Heel.
 Edinburg Medical College, Dr. Hector McLean, Antioch.

Robeson County.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

ANTIOCH.—Jno. G. Brown, 430—\$860 ; Dan'l B. McLean, 617—\$1,250 ; Jos. A. Smith, 250—\$600 ; Daniel Biggs, 255—\$510 ; H. H. Hodgin, 538—\$1,076 ; Arch'd Campbell, 230—\$300.
 BROOKLIN.—F. F. Floyd, 350—\$900 ; Hinrant Faulk, 1800—\$3,000 ; Johnson II. Floyd, F. J. Floyd, 222—\$450.
 DUNDARRACH.—W. C. McNeill, 2240—\$3,600 ; D. B. McGugan, 903—\$1,350 ; Jas. A. McGugan, 313—\$594 ; C. Little, 537—\$784 ; Wm. Graham, 370—\$620 ; Hiram Conoly, 120—\$300 ; H. J. Conoly, 104—\$200 ; Neill Graham, 250—\$600 ; J. C. McKenzie, 280—\$840 ; T. B. McLauchlin, 200—\$600 ; Jas. Currie, 516—\$1,000 ; Col. Alex. McMillan, 500—\$750 ; Sh'ff R. McMillan, 337—\$1,011.
 FAIR BLUFF.—B. M. Floyd, 530—\$1,000 ; Giles Williams, 1665—\$2,000 ; Bright Williams, 780—\$1,225 ; Spier Walters, 750—\$1,650 ; Samuel Floyd, 436—\$1,-100.

LUMBERTON.—Dorsey McNeill, 1100—1,300 dols. ; A. A. Jarman, 550—1,100 dols. ; J. B. Rowland, 500—1,000 dols. ; David Townsend, 600—1,200 dols. ; Eli T. Wishart, 888—600 dols. ; Lewis West, 437—850 dols. ; Wright Pitman, 236—300 ; Reuber M. White, 150—300 ; Hugh M. White, 800—1,600 dols. ; Giles Floyd, 1360—2 000 ; T. J. Morisey, 3000—10,000 dols. ; A. H. McLeod, 350—1,750 dols. ; Alexander Gunn, 317—650 dols.

Moss Neck.—Jacob Thompson, 250—250 dols. ; Willis P. Moore, 485—930 dols.

MELROSE.—D. P. McEachin, 3166—6,352 ; D. J. McEachin, 373—578 dols. ; T. M. Watson, 400—1,200 dols. ; John Graham, 595—1,785 dols. ; Angus McBryde, 863—3,589 dols. ; Hector McLean, 492—984 dols. ; J. D. McLean, 656—1,312 dols. ; D. S. Morrison, 370—463 dols.

RED BANKS.—J. W. Alford, 540—1,350 dols. ; Brown McCallum, 400—600 dols. ; Dr. W. D. McCallum, 405—440 dols. ; J. D. Bridgers, 1000—2 000 dols. ; Joseph B. McCallum, 865—1,700 dols.

St. PAUL'S.—A. C. McKinnou, 395—600 dols. ; Neill McNeil, 956—1,200 dols. ; Wm. Davis, 547—1,020 ; N. D. P. McGeachy, 132—500 dols. ; Dr. Duncan Smith, 800—1,000 dols.

SHOE HEEL.—Arch'd Purcell ; Macon Purcell, 2382—7,146 ; John Gowers ; M. C. McNair, 707—1,400 dols. ; Wm. A. Sallers, 1070—2,000 dols. ; McKay Sallers, 1070—2,000 dols. ; Rob't McNair, 805—1,600 ; A. S. Baker ; Jas. N. McLean, 1320—1,800 ; Col. P. P. Smith, 440—1,000 dols. ; Dr. Daniel Smith, 709—2,200 dols.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Rockingham County.

050; Henry C. Alford, 415—1,000 dols.; John Patterson, 581—976 dols.; Daniel McCallum, 889—2,000 dols.

Surface.—Low, level, and in many places swampy—lies on both sides of the Lumber River; much of the land is rich.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn, Shingles, Lumber and Naval Stores

Rockingham County.

POPULATION IN 1870—15,708.

White, 9,493; Colored, 6,215.

County Seat—WENTWORTH.

POPULATION, (includ'g town'p.) 1,767.

White, 1,085; Colored, 682.

Madison has a population of 295.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Thomas A. Ragland.

Commissioners.—H. P. Lomax, Jas. H. Hall, Pryor Renolds, F. T. Stone, R. A. Holderby.

Coroner.—Jas. A. Allen.

Register of Deeds.—D. W. Busick.

Sheriff.—J. S. Johnston.

Solicitor.—J. R. Bulla, 7th Dist.

Surveyor.—E. W. Hancock.

Standard Keeper.—B. J. Law.

Treasurer.—W. M. Edwards.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Huntsville—J. B. Ray, Leaksville.

Leaksville—W. W. Oliver, Madison.

Mayo—W. P. Hopkins, Madison.

Organville—R. S. Mitchell, Ruthin.

Simpsonsville—E. M. Scales, Stoneville.

Wentworth—J. K. McCoy, Wentworth,

Williamsboro—G. T. Walker, Reidsville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Wentworth—Wentworth, John W. Lewis, Meth

Bethlehem—Wentworth, John W. Lewis, Meth

Leaksville—Leaksville, Frank L. Reid, Meth

Madison—Madison, Frank L. Reid, Meth

Grogansville—Madison, Frank L. Reid, Meth

Eagle Falls—Madison, Frank L. Reid, Meth

Rockingham County.

Mt. Camel—Rufflin, John W. Lewis, Meth

Low's Chapel—Reidsville, John W. Lewis, Meth

Union—Rufflin, John W. Lewis, Meth

Sandy Cross—Wentworth, — Prot Meth

Palestine—Madison, A. Gray, Prot Meth

Wentworth—Wentworth, Jas. Shearer, Pres

Leaksville—Leaksville, Jas. Shearer, Pres

Madison—Madison, Jas. Shearer, Pres

Leaksville—Leaksville, — Jones, Mis Bap

Reidsville—Reidsville, —, Mis Bap

Wolf Island—Reidsville, Robt. Shrieve, Prim Bap

Lick Fork—Rufflin, —, Prim Bap

Madison—Madison, — Brown, Mis Bap

Centre—Leaksville, — McMealy, Prim Bap

Sardis—Madison, — McNealy, Prim Bap

Epiphany—Leaksville, — Lee, Epis

Mt. Bethel—Madison, M. Dean, Christ

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hall House, Wentworth, J. H. Hall.

Black's Hotel, Madison, P. Black.

Smith's Hotel, Reidsville, J. W. Smith & Co

Reidsville Hotel, Reidsville, J. M. Harris.

Wentworth Hotel, Wentworth, Jas. Wright

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Boyd A. J., Wentworth.

Donglass Stephen A., Donglas.

Mebane W. N., Wentworth.

Morehead J. Turner, Leaksville.

Reid David S., Wentworth, [Ex. Gov.]

Settle Thomas, Wentworth, [Ex. Minister to Peru.]

Scales A. M., Wentworth.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Leaksville Cotton Factory, Leaksville, J.

Turner Morehead.

Tobacco, Wentworth, R. A. Ellington.

Tobacco, Leaksville, Dillard & Co.

Tobacco, Madison, Reynolds & Co.

Tobacco, Reidsville, Oaks & Co.

Tobacco, Rufflin, Fitzgerald & Co.

Tobacco, Rufflin, Holderby & Co.

Tobacco, Reidsville, R. P. Richardson.

Tobacco, Stoneville, J. M. Grogan.

Spoke and Handle, Leaksville, J. Turner Morehead & Co.

Wool Carding, Leaksville, J. Turner Morehead & Co.,

Wool Carding, Reidsville, G. D. Boyd.

Tannery, Leaksville, — Field.

Tannery, Madison, Peter Scales.

Tannery, Madison, Jas. Reynolds.

Tannery, Madison, Drury Smith.

Furniture, Madison, Jas. W. Moore.

Coaches, Wentworth, — Wray.

For compactness, simplicity and durability, the Howe heads the list.

**D. W. COURTS, Gen. Agent Piedmont & Arlington Company,
WESTERN N. C., RUFFIN.**

Rockingham County.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business

Black & Vaughn, Madison,
Black & Scales, Madison,
Burton & Smith, Leaksville,
Cummings —, New Bethel,
Cummings T. K., Wentworth,
Edwards & Co., Wentworth,
Fitzgerald R. B., Rutlin,
Grogan M., Leaksville,
Harris & Bro., Reidsville,
Hopkins W. P., Monroeton,
Johnson & Co., Ruffin,
Lomax A., New Bethel,
Lomax H. T., New Bethel,
Lindsay & Reid, Reidsville,
Law & Son, Wentworth,
McGhee & Carter, Madison,
Morehead J. T., Leaksville,
Price & Co., Grogansville,
Price Thomas, Madison,
Richardson R. P., Reidsville,
Ratlif & Bro., Wentworth,
Reynolds Pryor, Leaksville,
Reynolds Dr. Thos., Leaksville
Reynolds & Co., Madison,
Smith & Co., Reidsville,
Scott W., New Bethel,
Smith Drury, Grogansville,
Stone P. M., Stoneville,
Stone F. J., Stoneville,
Withers, Nunnally & Co., Ruffin

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Anderson John H., Wentworth,
Reid Frank L., Madison,
Lewis John W., Wentworth,
Field D. E., Leaksville,
Eudaly Elisha, Madison,
Shearer James, Madison,
Fontaine J. H., Reidsville,
Brown —, Madison,
Shrieve Robt., Reidsville,
McNealy G. W., Stoneyville,

Mines.

Kinds and Post Offices.

Coal, [not worked,] Leaksville, — Wade,
Iron, [not worked,] near Reidsville, Jas.
Morehead.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Saw, Leaksville, J. T. Morehead.
Flour and Saw, Leaksville, D. E. Field.
Flour and Saw, Leaksville, Martin Grogan.
Flour, Eagle Falls, Thos. Calloway.
Flour and Saw, Madison, Walter Smith.
Flour and Saw, Madison, T. D. Price.
Flour and Saw, Madison, Jas. W. Moore.
Flour, Madison, James Cardwell.

Rockingham County.

Saw, Madison, S. Wall.
Saw, Madison, Z. L. Wall.
Saw, Madison, George Webster.
Saw, Madison, H. Foy.
Flour and Saw, New Bethel, A. Lomax.
Flour, Corn and Saw, [steam and water,]
Reidsville, G. D. Boyd.
Flour and Saw, Monroeton, J. Morehead.
Flour and Saw, Reidsville, E. Wade & Co.
Flour and Saw, Monroeton, Cnnningham.
Saw and Corn, Monroeton, Shaw & Co.
Flour, Ruffin, Bethel & Co.
Flour and Saw, Reidsville, H. Reid.
Flour, Grist and Saw, Wentworth, Miner
& Small.
Flour and Corn, Wentworth, T. A. Ratlif.
Flour and Corn, Leaksville, E. T. Broad-
nax.
Flour and Corn, Wentworth, Galloway &
Moore.
Corn, Wentworth, Miss Ann Roach.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Courts W. J., Ruffin.
DeJarnett G. S., Ruffin.
Dillard John, Madison.
Dandridge T. W., Madison.
Foy B. F., Madison.
Garrett Samuel, New Bethel.
Guarrant F. W., Leaksville.
Hay P. A., Madison.
Johns A., Jr., Leaksville.
Johns A., Sr., Leaksville.
Martin Joshua, Leaksville.
Patrick Hugh L., Monroeton.
Rain J. R., Wentworth.
Spencer —, Madison.
Smith Walter R., Madison.
Scales Richard, Stoneville.
Smith Nat., Stoneville.
Scales Jeff, Reidsville.
Smith Joshua, Stoneville.
Wharton II., Ruffin.

Post Offices

Aspin Grove,	Monroeton,
Benaja,	Price's Store,
Berry Hill,	Reidsville,
Douglas,	Ruflin,
Lawsonville,	Stoneville,
Leaksville,	Thompsonville,
Lenox Castle,	Troublesome,
Madison,	Wentworth, [e. h.]

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices

Wentworth Male, Jas. W. Reid, Wentw'h.
Reidsville Male, —— Fontaine, Reidsville.
Reidsville Female, Misses Selly Brent &
Mary Irvin, Reidsville.
Stoneville Male, R. H. Smith, Stoneville.
Leaksville Male, N. H. Smith, Leaksville.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
CHAMPION PLOW, See Page LI.

*Rowan County.***Farmers.**

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

LEAKSVILLE.—Geo. L. Aiken, 965—\$9,500; J. W. Broadnax, 666—\$12,033; J. W. Broadnax, sr., 1,556—\$20,000; Lon. Broadnax, 333—\$6,666; E. T. Broadnax, 1,500—\$20,000; J. W. Burton, 1,426—\$12,780; J. H. Clark, 1,569—\$1,600; J. P. Dillard, 394—\$3,850; J. T. Morehead, 3,051—\$15,871; S. P. Wilson, 1,374—\$20,890; J. H. Dillard, Thos. Reynolds, F. Harris, Thos. Carter, M. Wall, R. Lewis, J. Cardwell.

MADISON.—L. H. Dalton, 777—\$6,999; Mary Moore, 1,999—\$8,996; J. D. Watkins, 827—\$13,260; J. M. Lindsay, 2,318; J. Reynolds, T. J. Robertson, J. Wall, R. Lewis, J. Cardwell.

REIDSVILLE.—Dr. E. M. Powell, 1,140—\$5,248; G. D. Boyd, 838—\$7,546; R. W. Lamson, 651—\$7,000; R. H. Scales, 1,308—\$15,696; W. D. Bethel, 1,692—\$16,092; J. G. Broadnax, 2,000—\$28,000; R. P. Broadnax, Hugh Reid, Wm. Scales.

RUFFIN.—Dr. G. P. Bailey, 940—\$10,030; W. P. Watt, 2,220—\$16,050.

SPRING GARDEN.—V. Allen, 888—\$8,550; R. Galloway, 1,410—\$8,000; Hon. Thos. Settle, 1,227—\$17,597.

Surface.—Moderately hilly; contains many beautiful farms and fine country seats, particularly along the banks of the Dan River, where the scenery is very fine and the lands rich.

Staples.—Tobacco, Corn, Wheat, Oats and Fruits in great variety. (This is one of the finest Tobacco Counties in the State.)

Rowan County.

POPULATION IN 1870—16,810.

White, 11,503; Colored, 5,307.

County Seat—SALISBURY, (City.)

POPULATION, (including town'p.), 3,327.

White, 1,767; Colored, 1,560.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court—A. J. Mason.
Commissioners—Dolphin A. Davis,

Ch'n.; John I. Shaver, Geo. M. Bernhardt, Moses L. Holmes and Paul A. Sifford.

Coroner—Benj. F. Fraley.

Register of Deeds—Obadiah Woodson.

Sheriff—Wm. A. Walton.

Solicitor—A. H. Joyce, 8th Dis.

Rowan County.

Surveyor.—Charles F. Wagoner.

Standard Keeper.—Williams Brown.

Treasurer.—Jas. L. McCubbins.

Town Officers.

SALISBURY—**Mayor**.—Jas. L. McCubbins.

Commissioners.—Dr. Thos. W. Keene, Wm. Smithdeal, William M. Barker, Robt. W. Price, William J. Mills, Dr. C. A. Henderson, John J. Steward and Paul N. Heilig.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Salisbury—A. S. Clark, ——.
Franklin—Mortimer D. Kineaid, Salis'b'y.
Unity—Henry C. Bost, Salisbury.
Scotch Irish—Charles C. Krider, Rowan Mills.

Mount Ulla—Jas. F. Cowan, Salisbury.
Atwell—Jas. F. Jamison, Deep Well, Ireland County.

Locke—Joseph Henderson, Salisbury.
Litaker—Jacob L. Rendleman, Salisbury.
Gold Hill—Nathan Brown, Salisbury.
Morgan—Paul C. Shaver, Gold Hill.
Providence—B. C. Arey, Salisbury.

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

St. Luke—Salis'b'y, J. H. Tillinghast, Epis
St. Andrew—Rowan Mills, Geo. B. Wetmore, Epis

Christ Church—Rowan Mills, Geo. B. Wetmore, Epis

Ebenezer—Salisbury, Colvin Plyler, Epis
Gay's Chapel—Salisbury, C. Plyler, Meth

Lebanon Church—Salis'b'y, C. Plyler, Meth
Gold Hill—Gold Hill, Edw'd How-

land, Meth
Walnut Grove—Salisbury, Edward Howland, Meth

Mt. Harmony—Salisbury, C. Plyler, Meth
Providence—Salis'b'y, Calvin Plyler, Meth

South River—Salis'b'y, Calvin Plyler, Meth
Liberty Church—Salis'b'y, C. Plyler, Meth

Rehoboth—Spring Grove, Thos. L. Triplett, Meth

Oak Grove—Spring Grove, Thos. L. Triplett, Meth

Salisbury Church—Salisbury, R. G. Barrett, Meth

Zion—Salis'b'y, John Moore, African Meth

St. Paul—Salis'b'y, Whitson Kimball, Luth

Luther's Chapel—Salis'b'y, Whitson Kimball, Luth

Union—Salisbury, Simeon Scherer, Luth

Bethel—Salisbury, Simeon Scherer, Luth

Organ Church—Gold Hill, W. H. Cone, Luth

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
 WOOD'S MOWER AND REAPER.

*Piedmont & Arlington--Progressive, Prosperous, Prompt.**Rowan County.*

St. Peter—Gold Hill, W. H. Cone,	Luth
Salem—Gold Hill, Sam'l Rothrock,	Luth
St. Luke—Gold Hill, S. Rothrock,	Luth
St. Matthew—Salisbury, Rich'd L. Brown.	Luth
Luther's Church—Salisbury, Rich'd L. Brown,	Luth
Christianna—Salis'b'y, R. L. Brown,	Luth
Ebenezer—Mt. Pleasant, Cabarrus County, L. A. Bickle,	Luth
St. Enoch—Mill Hill, Cabarrus Co., A. D. L. Moser,	Luth
St. John—Salis'b'y, Jacob G. Neiffer,	Luth
Phannel—_____, _____, _____,	Luth
Mount Moriah—China Grove, Wm. Peterson,	Luth
Mount Zion—_____, H. B. Carter,	Bap
Corinth—_____, H. Morton,	Bap
Dixonville—Salisbury, Zuck Horton, Colored	Bap
Yadkin River—Salisbury, S. W. Howerton,	Bap
Trading Ford Church—Salisbury, S. W. Howerton,	Bap
First Presbyterian—Salisbury, Jes- tho the Rumble,	Pres
Franklin—Miranda, Sam'l. C. Pharr,	Pres
Thyatira—Miranda, Sam'l C. Pharr,	Pres
Prospect—Deep Well Iredell Co., No supply at present,	Pres
Back Creek—Miranda, P. O., No supply at present,	Pres
Unity—Wood Leaf, No supply at present,	Pres
Third Creek—Rowan Mills, No sup- ply at present,	Pres
Grace (Lower Stone,)—Gold Hill. J. C. Denny,	Ger Ref
Mount Hope—Salisbury, P. M. Trex- ler,	Ger Ref
Shiloh—Salisbury, P. M. Trexler,	Ger Ref
Mt. Zion—China Grove, John Ingle,	Ger Ref

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Boyden House, Salisbury, Calvin S. Brown.
National Hotel, Salis'b'y, S. W Rea & Co.
Mansion Hotel, Salisbury, Rowzee & White.
Gold Hill Hotel, Gold Hill, John C. Snuggs.
Boarding House, Salisbury, Mrs. Ann C. Brown.
Boarding House, Salisbury Robert M. Utzman.

Lawyer.

Name of Lawyer and Post Office.

Boyden Nat. Salisbury, (Judge Supreme Court.)

Rowan County.

Bailey William H., Salisbury.
Blackmer & McCorkie, Salisbury.
Broadfield Robt. H., Salisbury.
Caldwell Rich'd. A., Salisbury.
Craigie & Craigie, Salisbury.
Henderson John S., Salisbury.
Kerr James E., Salisbury.
Robbins William McK., Salisbury.
Shober Francis E., Salisbury.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tobacco, Salisbury, Thomas W. Keen.
Steam Planing Mill, Salisbury, Meroney & Brother.
Tobacco, Salisbury, John W. Bitting.
Carriage, Salisbury, Wm. M. Barker.
Carriage, Salisbury, John H. Earnheart.
Cabinet, Salisbury, J. A. Clodfelter & Co.
Tin, Salisbury, Henry Moore.
Tin, Salisbury, Chas. F. Baker & Co.
Tomb-Stones, &c., Salisbury, Brown & Weant.
Tomb-Stones, &c., Salisbury, Jno H. Buis.
Tomb-Stones, &c., Salisbury, McNinch & Wilson.
Harness, Salisbury, Wm. J. Plummer.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Atwell D. A., Salisbury, Saddlery and Hardware.	
Bitting John W., Salisbury,	G S
Bingham & Co., Salisbury,	Gros
Crawford & Heilig, Salisbury,	Hardware
Enniss Jas. H., Salisbury,	Drugs
Foster T. J., Salisbury,	G S
Foster & Horah, Salisbury,	G S
Holmes & Co., Gold Hill,	G S
Howerton, W. H., Salisbury,	Gros
Holmes R. J., Salisbury,	G S
Krider & Fleming, Mt. Vernon,	G S
Kluttz (T. F.) & Co., Salisbury,	Drugs
Knox John M., Salisbury,	G S
Lord & Luckey, Rowan Mills,	G S
Manney & Son., Gold Hill,	G S
McCubbins & Co., Salisbury,	Dry Goods
Mock & Brown, Salisbury,	G S
Meroney & Bro., Salisbury,	G S
McNeely & Walton, Salisbury,	G S
Mills & Boyden, Salisbury,	Gros
Overman & Holmes, Salisbury,	Boots and Shoes
Price & Bro., Salisbury,	Gros
Phillips Bro., Salisbury,	G S
Parker Alex., Salisbury,	Cenfec
Ritz Mrs. C. F., Salisbury,	Confec
Reeves & Co., Salisbury,	Gros
Smithdeal Burnhardt & Co., Salisbury.	G S
Shaver & Bro., Salisbury,	Gros
Sill Edward, Salisbury.	Drugs

DOEPP & JONES, Pharmacists and Druggists,

RALEIGH, N. C.

Rowan County.

Sullivan (A. M.) & Co., Salisbury, Dry Goods
Wallace Victor, Salisbury, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Alexander C., (col.,) Salisbury, Bap
Cowan Harry, [col.,] Salisbury, Bap
Crowell Governor, [col.,] Salisbury, Bap
Haughton Zuck, [col.,] Salisbury, Bap
Howerton S. W., Salisbury, Bap
Lambeth Wm., Salisbury, Bap
Brown R. L., Salisbury, Luth
Cone W. H., Gold Hill, Luth
Kimball Whitson, Salisbury, Luth
Neiffer J. G., Salisbury, Luth
Rothrock Samuel, Gold Hill, Luth
Scherer Simeon, Salisbury, Luth
Denny J. C., Gold Hill, Ger. Ref.
Ingle Jon., China Grove, Ger. Ref.
Trexler P. M., Salisbury, Ger. Ref.
Hamilton —, Salisbury, Prot. Meth
Moore John, [col.,] Salisbury, Meth
Trippett T. L., Spring Grove, Meth
Plyler Calvin, Salisbury, Meth
Shaver I. M., Gold Hill, Meth
Barrett R. G., Salisbury, Meth
Pharr S. C., Miranda, Pres
Rumple Jethro, Salisbury, Pres
Tillinghast J. H., Salisbury, Epis
Wetmore G. B., Rowan Mills, Epis

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold, Gold Hill, Amos Howes.
Gold, Salisbury, Samuel R. Harrison.
Yadkin Mining Company—Gold, Salis'b'y,
Northeru Company.
Gold and Copper, [Baltimore, Maryland,]
J. Hermanus & Fisher, Trustees.
Richie Gold Mine, Salis'b'y, S. R. Harrison

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, [steam,] Rowan Mills,
Emmert Brother.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Salisbury, Wm. G.
McNeely.
Flour and Corn, Salisbury, Verble & Bost.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Salisbury, D. A.
Miller.
Flour and Corn, Rowan Mills, C. C. Krider.
Flour and Corn, Salisbury, Alex. Brown.
Flour and Corn, Gold Hill, Morgan & Man-
ney.
Flour and Corn, Pool, p. o. Edw'd Ruffy.
Flour and Corn, Salisbury, Rich'd T. Nutt.
Flour and Corn, Salisbury, Jacob Fisher.
Flour and Corn, Salis'b'y, Moses Barringer.
Saw, [steam,] Salisbury, John Beard.
Flour and Corn, Salisbury, Jas. H. Heilig.
Flour and Corn, China Grove, John C.
Stirewalt.

Rowan County.

Flour and Corn, Salis'b'y, Henry A. Miller.
Flour and Corn, Salis'b'y, L. F. Bradshaw.
Flour and Corn, Salis'b'y, David Barringer.
Flour and Corn, Salis'b'y, John I. Shaver.
Flour and Corn, Salis'b'y, Adam Hartman.
Flour and Corn, Salis'b'y, Alfred M. Trex-
ler.

Flour and Corn, Salisbury, Jas. W. Clark.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bessent R. P., Salisbury, (dentist.)
Caldwell Julius A., Salisbury.
Chunn M. L., Salisbury.
Coleman Littleton W., Salisbury.
Henderson Carnes A., Salisbury.
Jones Isaac W., Salisbury.
Krider D. B., Rowan Mills.
Long Alexander, Salisbury.
Lucky Francis N., Salisbury.
Locke M. A., Miranda.
Roseman Milo A. J., Salisbury.
Ramsey James G., Rowan Mills.
Summell & Gaither, Salisbury.
Siflerd P. A., Salisbury.
Shimpoch R. A., Gold Hill.
Whitehead M., Salisbury.
Wood D. B., Rowan Mills.

Post Offices.

China Grove,	Salisbury, (c. h.)
Gold Hill,	Spring Grove.
Mount Ulla,	Woodleaf,
Mt. Vernon,	Rockwell.

School.

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Male Classical, H. T. Burke, Salisbury.
Male Classical, B. Frank Rogers, Salis-
bury.
Female Academy, Miss Jane Caldwell,
Salisbury.
Township School, Abner W. Owen, Salis-
bury.
Private School, Misses Alice Pearson &
Emily Hewerton.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

CHINA GROVE.—Charles McKinie, Solomon
Khuttz, Jesse P. Wiseman, Philip Owens
GOLD HILL.—Dr. W. L. Coleman.
MOUNT ULLA.—Newberry Hall, Dr. Locke.
MOUNT VERNON.—Dr. J. G. Ramsey, Dr.
D. B. Wood.
SALISBURY.—John I. Shaver, Hon. Nath'l
Boyden, Thos. E. Brown, Wm. R. Fra-
ley, T. W. Haynes, Sam'l R. Harrison,
Alfred Johnson, Sam'l Reeves, sr., John
C. Miller, Mrs. Annie McNeely, Dr. Jos.
W. Hall, R. J. West, Thos. J. Foster,

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Over \$500,000 paid to Widows' and Orphans by the Piedmont & Arlington.

Rutherford County.

Moses L. Homes, John Verble, James Crawford, Wm. Crawford, Jo. Blackwell, Mrs. Lowrie, Richard Cowan, Mrs. Mumford Kinzie, Rich'd Harris, Ransom Jacobs, William McNeely, Jacob Coon, Wm. Watson, Chas. Sumner.
ROCKWELL.—Paul A. Siflerd.

Surface—Rowan lies on the south side of the Yadkin River, moderately uneven; water power plenty, soil generally good. *Staples*.—Corn, Wheat, Cotton, Tobacco, Oats, Potatoes and Live Stock. Rowan is a fine Wheat County, and many of the farms are under a good state of cultivation.

Rutherford County.

POPULATION IN 1870—13,121.

White, 10,479; Colored, 2,642.

County Seat—RUTHERFORDTON.

POPULATION—479.

White, 262; Colored, 217.

Rutherfordton, (inc'g Town'p,) 1,097.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—J. B. Carpenter.
Commissioners.—Eli Whisenhunt, Ch'n, C. J. Sparks, E. D. Hawkins, Samuel Biggerstaff, Jona Hampton.
Coroner.—A. P. Hollifield
Register of Deeds.—R. J. Williams.
Sheriff.—Martin Walker.
Solicitor.—W. P. Bynum, 9th Dis.
Surveyor.—William Watson
Standard Keeper.—Phillips Seager.
Treasurer.—E. McArthur.

Town Officers.

RUTHERFORDTON. — *Mayor*. — B. W. Logan.
Commissioners.—J. M. Justice, F. D. Wood, John Carier.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Rutherfordton—Jno. Allen, Rutherfordton Union—Joseph Wilkie, Rutherfordton. Sulphur Springs—Benj. Blanton, Rutherfordton. High Shoals—Carpenter's Store Colfax—Wm. Smart, Webb's Ford. Duncan's Creek—Thos. Marle, Duncan's Creek. Golden Valley—J. M. Melton, Golden Va'y.

Rutherford County.

Logan's Store—W. W. Wallace, Logan's Store.
Camp Creek—Brittain.
Morgan—Otter Creek.
Cool Springs—J. M. Toms, Burnt Chim'y. Chimney Rock—J. D. Senray, Chimney Rock.
Green Hill—Marsh Hampton, Green Hill.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Rutherfordton	Rutherfordton, W.	Meth
D. Lee.		
Gilboa	Rutherfordton—W. D. Lee, Meth	
Gray's Chapel	Rutherfordton, W.	
D. Lee.	Meth	
Union	Rutherfordton, W. D. Lee, Meth	
Pleasant Grove	Rutherfordton, W.	
D. Lee,	Meth	
Kistler's Chapel	Carpenter's Store, W. D. Lee,	Meth
Salem	Oak Springs, W. D. Lee, Meth	
Pisgah	Logan's Store, W. D. Lee, Meth	
Cedar Grove	Logan's Store, W. D. Lee,	Meth
Rutherfordton	Rutherfordton, N. Shotwell,	Pres
Duncan's Creek	Duncan's Creek, N. Shotwell,	Pres
Rutherfordton	Rutherfordton, T. B. Justice,	Bap
Mt. Vernon	Rutherfordton, W. H. Logan,	Bap
Mountain Creek	Rutherfordton, C. B. Justice,	Bap
Pleasant Hill	Rutherfordton, E. L. Taylor,	Bap
Shiloh	Rutherfordton, W. D. Lancaster,	Bap
Cool Springs	Rutherfordton, Wm. Harrill,	Bap
Concord	Webb's Ford, G. W. Rollins,	Bap
Bethel	Mooresboro, D. McSwain,	Bap
Island Ford	Island Ford—Island Ford, C. B. Justice,	Bap
First Broad	First Broad—First Broad, B. E. Rollins,	Bap
Mt. Lebanon	Logan's Store, R. E. Rollins,	Bap
Cane Creek	Patton's Home, R. E. Rollins,	Bap
Camp Creek	Brittain's, R. E. Rollins,	Bap
Round Hill	Cuba, G. W. Rollins,	Bap
Bill's Creek	Chimney Rock, W. H. Feagan,	Bap
Momphord's Cove	Otter's Creek, J. H. Yarborough,	Bap
Wall's	Mooresboro, G. W. Rollins,	Bap
Mount Hermon	Logan's Store, D. Purnell,	Bap
Rutherfordton	Rutherfordton, J. H. Tillinghast,	Epis

THE ELIAS HOWE SEWING MACHINE,
FIRST INVENTED AND LAST IMPROVED.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Rutherford County.

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

- Village Hotel, Rutherfordton, J. H. Green.
Burnetts House, Rutherfordton, C. Burnett.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

- Carson J. L., Rutherfordton.
Carpenter J. B., Rutherfordton.
Churchill Lewis Francis, Rutherfordton.
Justice James M., Rutherfordton.
Justice M. H., Rutherfordton.
Logan Robt. W., Rutherfordton.
Whiteside Geo. Martin, Rutherfordton.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

- Tobacco, Rutherfordton, A. Lynch.
Cabinet Maker, Rutherfordton, Phillip Seagle.
Wheel-Right, Rutherfordton, Wallace & Co.,
Tannery, Rutherfordton, D. Moy & Son
Tannery, Otter Creek, J. W. Morgan.
Wheel-Right, Cuba, J. C. Keeton.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Biggerstaff N., Logan's Store,	G S
Blanton J. B., Webb's Ford,	G S
Camp George, Webb's Ford,	G S
Carpenter J. H., Rutherfordton,	G S
Crayton John M., Rutherfordton,	Drugs
Fogg J. A., Rutherfordton,	G S
Fortune W. N., Golden Valley,	G S
Fortune Williamson, Broad River,	G S
Hardin Wm. J., Chimney Rock,	G S
Harrill William, Mooresboro,	G S
Hawkins (R. C.) & Co., Rutherfordton,	Gro & Liq
Howell A., Oak Springs,	Dry Goods
Harrell Robt., Webb's Ford,	G S
Jones John, Rutherfordton,	G S
Jones & Bryant, Rutherfordton,	G S
Lynch & Hullmaster, Rutherfordton,	G S
Logan (Robt.) & Co., Rutherfordton,	G S
Miller H. M., Rutherfordton,	Liq
McArthur Eli, Rutherfordton,	G S
Miller (Jas. A.) & Co., Rutherfordton,	G S
Mitchell & Suttle, Rutherfordton,	G S
May (Daniel.) & Son, Rutherfordton,	G S
Nabors A. H., Brittain,	G S
Sampson, Miller & Co., Rutherfordton,	G S
Scoggin N., Rutherfordton,	G S
Williams (A.) & Co., Rutherfordton,	Gros
Webb & Co., Well's Ford,	G S
Taylor (H. S.) & Co., Green Hill,	G S
Thompson A. G., Logan's Store,	G S
Webster J. A., Webb's Ford,	G S

Rutherford County.

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

- Harrill Wm., Burnt Chimney, Bap
Harrill Wm., Jr., Webb's Ford, Bap
Justice T. B., Rutherfordton, Bap
Justice C. B., Rutherfordton, Bap
Logan W. H., Chimney Rock, Bap
McMahan Alfred, Webb's Ford, Bap
McCurry Lewis, Duncan's Creek, Bap
Wilkie Joab, Rutherfordton, Bap
Burnett C., Rutherfordton, Meth
Loug A. M., Rutherfordton, Meth
Lee W. D., Rutherfordton, Meth
Michael Vincent, Rutherfordton, Meth
May Daniel, Rutherfordton, Meth
Sharpe V. A., Rutherfordton, Meth
White L. C., Webb's Ford, Meth
Shotwell Nathan, Rutherfordton, Pres

Mines.

Kinds and Post Offices.

- Cathey's Creek Gold, Rutherfordton, John Elwood.
Idler's Gold, Cuba, Mr. Jentry.
Weaver's Gold, Cuba, Henderson Weaver.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

- Flour and Saw, Rutherfordton, J. W. Davis
Flour and Saw, Rutherfordton, Joseph Whiteside.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Oak Springs, Thos. Carson.
Corn and Saw, Rutherfordton, J. A. Miller.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Cuba, John Gilkey.
Flour, and Corn, Rutherfordton, J. Morris.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Green Hill, John Lynch.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Brittain, C. C. Goforth.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Brittain, J. Young.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Burut Chimney, Wm. Harrill.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Chimney Rock, W. H. Logan.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

- Crayton John M., Rutherfordton.
Camp George, Webb's Ford.
Duffy Thomas S., Rutherfordton.
Davenport Wm., Chimney Rock.
Gardner O. P., Mooresboro.
Egerton T. K., Chimney Rock.
Hodgett B. H., Rutherfordton, (Dentist.)
Harris J. W., Rutherfordton, (Dentist.)
Jones John, Rutherfordton, (Dentist.)
Lynch Laxton, Rutherfordton.
Nabors A. H., Brittain.
Palmer J. J., Duncan's Creek.
Rucker J. L., Rutherfordton.
Twitty T. B., Rutherfordton.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Over 15,500 Policies issued by the Piedmont & Arlington Company.

Sampson County.

Post Offices.

Brittain,	Green Hill,
Burnt Chimney,	Logan's Store,
Chimney Rock,	Otter Creek,
Cuba,	Patton's Home,
Carpenter's Store,	Rutherfordton, [e. h.]
Durcan's Creek,	Webb's Ford.
First Broad,	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Rutherfordton Female Academy,	Miss Sallie McDowell, Rutherfordton.
Rutherfordton Male Academy,	W. W. Wallace, Rutherfordton.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

BRITTAIN.—Nathan Young.
BURNT CHIMNEY —James Good, D. King.
CHIMNEY ROCK.—F. Logan, J. D. Sevesy, Wm. Wilson.
DUNCAN'S CREEK.—J. E. McFarland, J. C. Getty.
FIRST BROAD.—T. B. Colton, Williamson Fortune.
GREEN HILL.—M. H. Kilpatrick, E. M. Lynch.
LOGAN'S STORE.—L. F. Melton, W. B. Furman.
OTTER CREEK.—Moses Wilkerson, Jon. Hemphill.
OAK SPRINGS.—Carson Phillips, J. Davis.
PATTON'S HOME.—W. B. Andrews, James Andrews.
RUTHERFORDTON.—L. A. Mills, J. H. Young, J. L. McDowell.
WEBB'S FORD.—Thomas Wilkins, J. A. Webster.

Surface—A beautiful undulating country, soil good, scenery fine, and water power good.

Staples—Wheat, Corn, Rice, Oats, Tobacco, Butter, Fruits and Live Stock.

Sampson County.

POPULATION IN 1870—16,436.

White, 9,953; Colored, 6,483.

County Seat—CLINTON.

POPULATION—204.

White, 143; Colored, 61.

Clinton (including township), 2,777.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—James K. Morrisey

Sampson County.

Commissioners.—R. C. Holmes, Miles P. Owen, John A. Oates, John T. Wilson, Wm. S. Matthis.

Coroner.—Wm. H. Warren.

Register of Deeds.—W. A. Matthis.

Sheriff.—J. H. Robinson.

Solicitor.—Jno. A. Richardson, 4th Dis.

Surveyor.—Jesse W. Lanc.

Standard Keeper.—Lewis Johnson.

Treasurer.—James Oates.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Clinton—James Draughon, Clinton.

Dismal—M. C. Jackson, Dismal.

Hall's—Orren Herring, Clinton.

Honeycutt's—W. C. Jackson, Clinton.

Lisbon—Wm. E. Herring, Clinton.

Little Coharie—D. A. Cooper, Clinton.

Lurky—A. C. Carroll, Clinton.

McDaniel—Jno. Bullard, Clinton.

Mingo—Jno. Dudley, Clinton.

Piney Grove—Jas. Marshburn, Clinton.

Taylor's Bridge—A. R. Herring, Taylor's Bridge.

Westbrook's—Wm. Langston, Taylor's Bridge.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom

Bethel—Clinton, John Jones, Meth

Clinton—Clinton, John Jones, Meth

Johnson's Chapel—Clinton, John Jones, Meth

Salem—Clinton, John Jones, Meth

Bethel—Clinton, J. P. Faiston, Mis. Bap

Boykin's Chapel—Clinton, Hugh McKilpin, Mis. Bap

Bulah—Clinton, Jonathan L. Stewart, Mis. Bap

Clinton—Clinton, Hugh McKilpin, Mis. Bap

Ebenezer—Clinton, J. L. Stewart, Mis. Bap

Lisbon—Clinton, J. L. Stewart, Mis. Bap

Mt. Gilead—Clinton, Hugh McKilpin, Mis. Bap

New Hope—Clinton, J. L. Stewart, Mis. Bap

Piney Grove—Clinton, Jona. L. Stewart, Mis. Bap

Rowan—Clinton, Henry Howard, Mis. Bap

Clinton—Clinton, Benj. Z. Marable, Pres

Oak Plain—Clinton, Benj. Z. Marable, Pres

Spring Vale—Clinton, B. Z. Marable, Pres

Pleasant Union— —, —, Dis. of Christ

Six Runs— —, —, Dis. of Christ

Shady Grove— —, —, Dis. of Christ

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

Sampson Hotel, Clinton, A. S. C. Powell.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Sampson County.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

McKay Allmand A., Clinton.

Richardson M. C., Clinton.

Stewart J. L., Clinton.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Barden [W.E.] & Bro. [J. E.,]Clinton, Ret. Liq

Brunson & Son, Clinton, G S

Britt (Thos. M.) & Co., Clinton, Ret. Liq

Brunson G. S., Lisbon, G S

Culbreth W. & T. N., Clinton, Grocers

Culbreth,—Owensville, G S

Ferrell [Jas. A.] & Bro., Clinton, G S

Herbert [Langdon C.] & Son, Clinton, G S

Holmes (Owen) & Patrick, Clinton, G S

Cooper Daniel A., Owensville, G S

Hill John, Jr., Clinton, Drugs

Johnson A. F., Clinton, G S

Johnson Warren, Clinton, G S

Johnson Charles P., Clinton, G S

Murphy W. S., Taylor's Bridge, G S

Moore Wm. H., Clinton, Confec

Monk J. M., Newton Grove, G S

Marsh G. W., Clinton, Dry Goods

Pearsall J. D., Clinton, G S

Pearsall & Mosely, Taylor's Bridge, G S

Register John R., Clinton, Confec

Rickman Samuel, Clinton, Confec

Register Hannon H., Clinton, G S

Selvins J. H., Clinton, G S

Stewart [J. L.] & Gidders [Henry

B. J., Clinton, Confec

Williamson Benj., Clinton, Ret. Liq

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Owen Miles P., Clinton, Meth

McKilpin Hugh, Clinton, Mis. Bapt

Melvin W. S., McDonald's Roads, Mis. Bapt

Stewart J. L., Lisbon, Mis. Bapt

Hufham J. D., Clinton, Mis. Bapt

Graves Luke C., Clinton, Pres

Gibbs —, Clinton, Pres

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors

Saw and Grist, Lisbon, Jas. Armstrong.

Saw and Grist, Lisbon, R. P. Bibb.

Saw and Grist, Clinton, J. L. N. Boykin.

Saw and Grist, Clinton, Wm. O. Mautris.

Saw and Grist, Clinton, Wm. B. Dranghon.

Saw and Grist, —, C. T. Stevens.

Saw and Grist, Taylor's Bridge, W. F. Murphy.

Saw and Grist (steam), —, Jno. Ashford

Saw and Grist [steam], —, Jas. Wiley.

Sampson County.

Saw and Grist, —, J. P. Underwood.
Saw and Grist, —, Thos. B. Matthis.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Bizzell Henry A., Clinton.

Bizzell James A., Clinton.

Faison John H., Clinton.

Lee A. W., Clinton.

Mosely George W., Clinton.

Meeks Wm. G., Clinton.

Holmes Almand, Clinton.

Murphy C. T., Clinton.

Parker D. R., Owensesville.

Sloan David D., Lisbon.

Thompson Wm., Faison Depot.

Post Offices.

Atlanta,	Leon,
Blackman's Mills,	Monk's Store,
Clinton, (c. h.)	Newton Grove,
Dismal,	Owenville,
Hawley's Store,	Six Runs,
Herringsville,	Taylor's Bridge.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Female Institute, Clinton, Luke C. Graves.
Academy, Clinton, Benj. F. Grady & M.
McLeod.

Farmers.

Post Offices and Names.

CLINTON.—J. R. Beaman, Dr. C. T. Murphy, M. J. Faison, Joseph D. Parker, Owen H. Johnson, A. M. Blackburn, John L. Boykin, Wm. H. Herring, John A. Oats.

HAWLLEY'S STORE.—Joel Jackson, J. R. Maxwell, Marshall Jackson, Fleet Cooper.

NEWTON GROVE.—Isaac Williams, L. C. King, Dr. J. C. Monk, Blackman W. Lee.

OWENSEVILLE.—M. White, J. W. Matthews, J. C. Howard, John C. Williams, Miles P. Owen, Thomas Ballard.

Surface.—Sampson is situated on the head branches of Black River—has a level, sandy soil, in places swampy. Much of the land is good. Timber is plentiful, and water power sufficient for all ordinary purposes.

Staples.—Cotton, Corn, Lumber and Naval Stores. This is a fine cotton county, and many of the farms are well cultivated. Naval Stores are produced extensively and are often quite profitable.

For Compactness, Simplicity and Durability,

THE HOWE HEADS THE LIST.

The Piedmont & Arlington has passed the Insurance Department of New York.

Stanly County.

Stanly County.

POPULATION IN 1870—8,315.

White, 7,026; Colored, 1,289.

County Seat—ALBEMARLE.

POPULATION (including township)—
1,600.

White, 1,332; Colored, 268.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—James M. Redwine.

Commissioners.—E. W. Davis, Ch'n; R. G. D. Pickler, D. Ritchey, W. R. McSwain, A. C. Smith.

Coroner.—N. P. Efird.

Register of Deeds.—S. S. Stone.

Sheriff.—Jo. Marshall.

Solicitor.—N. McKay, 5th Dis.

Surveyor.—W. H. Randle.

Standard Keeper.—W. F. Hearne.

Treasurer.—Jo. Marshall.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Albemarle—John A. Lilly, Albemarle.

Almond—D. D. Green, Albemarle.

Big Lick—J. C. Tucker, Big Lick.

Center—E. F. Avitt, Norwood.

Furr—C. W. Huneycutt, Locust Level.

Harris—W. W. Russell, Albemarle.

Ridenhour—R. C. Miller, Gold Hill.

Tyson—John K. Matheson, Albemarle.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Palestine—Albemarle, H. Lewallen, Prot. Meth

Albemarle—Albemarle, Jas. Mahoney, Meth

Bethel—Albemarle, James Mahoney, Meth

New Chapel—Albemarle, James Mahoney, Meth

Stoney Hill—Albemarle, James Mahoney, Meth

Zoar—Albemarle, James Mahoney, Meth

Randle's—Albemarle, James Mahoney, Meth

Center—Norwood, James Mahoney, Meth

China Grove—Norwood, James Mahoney, Meth

Rehobeth—Norwood, Jas. Mahoney, Meth

Pine Grove—Albemarle, James Mahoney, Meth

Bethesda—Albemarle, James Mahoney, Meth

Salem—Albemarle, James Mahoney, Meth

Kendall's—Kendall's Store, G. O. Wilhoit, Mis. Bap

Stanly County.

Prospect—Albemarle, B. H. Carter, Mis. Bap

Ebenezer—Albemarle, James R. Littleton, Mis. Bap

Liberty Hill—Albemarle, W. W. Russell, Mis. Bap

Silver Spring—Albemarle, H. Morton, Mis. Bap

New Hope—Norwood, C. C. Foreman, Mis. Bap

Canton—Albemarle, B. H. Carter, Bap

Mt. Olive—Big Lick, J. W. Dunn, Bap

Pleasant Grove—Big Lick, —, Bap

Harmand's Grove—Big Lick, C. C. Foreman, Bap

St. Martin's—Big Lick, —, Luth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Stanly Hotel, Albemarle, Jos. Marshall.

Hearne's Hotel, Albemarle, Eben Hearne

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Hurley Elias, Albemarle.

Pemberton Sam'l J., Albemarle.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Atkins John S., Albemarle, G S

Bennett D. N., Norwood, G S

Biles Isaac T., Albemarle, Liquors

Bivins (J. M.) & Co., Albemarle, Confee

Greene L., Albemarle, G S

Harris R., Norwood, G S

Howell M. B., Albemarle, Liquors

Hearne [J. D.] & Co., Albemarle, G S

Manney [E.] & Co., Albemarle, G S

Morton W. A., Big Lick, G S

Ridenhour & Co., Go'd Hill, G S

Carter B. H., Albemarle, Mis. Bap

Clark Mitchell, Albemarle, Mis. Bap

Calloway A. G., Albemarle, Mis. Bap

Foreman C. C., Albemarle, Mis. Bap

Littleton J. R., Albemarle, Mis. Bap

Littleton J. W., Albemarle, Mis. Bap

Morton H., Albemarle, Mis. Bap

Russell W. W., Albemarle, Mis. Bap

Solomon Wm., Albemarle, Mis. Bap

Wilhoit G. O., Albemarle, Mis. Bap

Wilkerson James, Albemarle, Mis. Bap

Whitlock L. A., Albemarle, Meth

Atkins A. F., Albemarle, Meth

MINES.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Crowell Mine (Gold), Albemarle, T. J. Crowell, M. L. Holmes, R. J. Holmes,

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
CHAMPION PLOW, See Page LI.

Stanly County.

L. Blackmer, S. J. Pemberton, V. Mauney and E. Mauney.

Lowder [Gold], Albemarle, Geo. Lowder. Hearne [Gold], Albemarle, Jo. Marshall. Hathecock [Gold], Albemarle, Solomon Hathecock.

Trotman [Gold], Albemarle, L. Greene & Co.

Parker [Gold], Albemarle, Arnold Parker & Co.

Locke [Gold], Albemarle, J. M. Redwine. Barringer [Gold], Albemarle, Williams & Co.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Wheat and Corn, Albemarle, E. & V. Mauney.

Wheat and Corn, Albemarle, Thomas Stokes.

Wheat and Corn, Albemarle, Ross & Kirk.

Wheat and Corn, Albemarle, M. Fesperman.

Wheat and Corn, Albemarle, Hathecock & Hearne.

Wheat and Corn, Albemarle, Parker & Shankle.

Wheat and Corn, Norwood, A. E. Bennett.

Wheat and Corn, Norwood, V. Mauney.

Wheat and Corn, Norwood, Devotion Hancock.

Wheat and Corn, Smith's Foard, J. Reid.

Wheat and Corn, Albemarle, C. C. Foreman.

Wheat and Corn, Albemarle, R. Carter & Co.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Anderson R., Albemarle.

Kron F. J., Albemarle.

Shankle A. J., Albemarle.

Waddell M. T., Norwood.

Post Offices.

Albemarle, [c. h.] Leo,
Big Lick, Locust Level,
Efird's Mills, Norwood.
Kendall's Store,

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Prospect, E. Hurley, Albemarle.

Albemarle, —, —.

~~True~~ Quite a number of public schools in the County.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

ALBEMARLE.—Eben Hearne, 300—\$1,000;
Daniel Freeman, 3500—\$12,000; J. M.
Redwine, 1250—\$6,000; Jos. Marshall,
1800—\$3,000; R. Carter, 500—\$3,000;

Stokes County.

A. F. Atkins, 800—\$3,000; A. C. Smith, 500—\$2,000; W. M. Kirk, 800—\$2,000; S. Hathcock, 1000—\$4,000; G. W. Crowell, 400—\$1,500.

MORGAN'S MILLS.—D. Morgan, 1500—\$5,000; M. Dry, 1000—\$4,000.

Surface—Broken, hilly and rocky, but well watered, and good lands on the margins of the streams. Stanly is located on the west bank of the Yadkin River and north of Rocky River, and has plenty of excellent water power.

Staples—Corn, Cotton, Wheat and Minerals. A great deal of gold has been taken from the mines in this county.

Stokes County.

POPULATION IN 1870—11,208.

White, 8,600; Colored, 2,608.

County Seat—DANBURY.

POPULATION—(incl'g township) 2,065.

White, 1,626; Colored, 439.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Jas. Martin.

Commissioners.—Benj. Bailey Ch'r.; T. J. Valentine, A. P. Jessup, J. M. Martin and Dr. F. Pringle.

Coroner.—Sam'l. M. Rierson.

Register of Deeds.—J. T. W. Davis

Sheriff.—Wm. H. Gentry.

Solicitor.—A. H. Joyce, 8th Dist.

Sureveyor.—Gideon George.

Standard Keeper.—Dr. Jno. K. Pepper

Treasurer.—T. M. Baker.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks

Yadkin—A. M. Boyles. Little Yadkin.

Quaker Gap—T. H. Pear, Francisco.

Peters Creek—_____, _____. Snow Creek—J. H. Nelson, Crooked Creek.

Beaver Island—J. G. H. Mitchell, Red Shoal.

Sauratown—Jacob Fulton, Walnut Cove.

Meadows—John W. Vaughan, Wilson's Store.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Danbury—Danbury, A. W. Craft, Meth

Germanton—Germanton, A. W. Craft, Meth

Bethesda—Madison, F. L. Reid, Meth

Stokesburg—Walnut Cove, A. W. Craft, Meth

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.
WOOD'S MOWER AND REAPER.

*Piedmont & Arlington--Progressive, Prosperous, Prompt.**Stokes County.*

Palmyra—Wilson's Store, A. W. Craft, Meth
Antioch—Ayersville, F. L. Reid, Meth
Mount Zion—Blakely, F. L. Reid, Meth
Sandy Ridge—Sandy Ridge, F. L.
Reid, Meth
Chesnutt Grove—Little Yadkin, A.
W. Craft, Meth
Snow Creek—Martin's Lime Kiln,
Robert Hill, Prim. Bap
Clear Spring—Walnut Cove, Robert
Hill, Prim. Bap
Buffalo—Ayersville, Robt. Hill, Prim. Bap
Mount Olive—Little Yadkin, P. C.
Oliver, Bap
Friendship—Wilson's Store, James
Caudle, Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Boarding House, Danbury, S. B. Taylor.
McCanless' Hotel, Danbury, Dr. W. W.
McCanless.
Dalton's, Little Yadkin, D. N. Dalton.
Piedmont Springs', Danbury, Dr. W. W.
McCanless.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Joyce A. H., Danbury, (Solicitor 8th Dis.)
King Walter W., Danbury.
Stedman Andrew J., Danbury.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tobacco, Wilson's Store, J. B. Vaughn.
Tobacco, Danbury, Lafayette Smith.
Tobacco, Wilson's Store, Jas. H. Leak.
Tobacco, Little Yadkin, D. N. Dalton.
Tobacco, Walnut Cove, Spencer Isham.
Tobacco, Walnut Cove, J. M. Covington.
Tobacco, Germanton, J. G. Hill.
Tobacco, Germanton, Wm. Chaffin.
Tobacco, Martin's Lime Kiln, P. F. Steele.
Tobacco, Germanton, W. E. Willis.
Tobacco, Crooked Creek, Nicholas Martin.
Tobacco, Crooked Creek, Samuel Zigler.
Tocacco, Colesville, Dr. J. L. Petross.
Tobacco, Francisco, C. C. Smith.
Tobacco, Danbury, John W. Lawson.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Benton M. T., Germanton, G S
Bitting J. W., Germanton, G S
Carroll H. R., Wilson's Store, G S
Campbell Wm., Germanton, G S
Lash Wm. A., Walnut Cove, G S
Moir R. F., Francisco, G S
Martin Thomas, Crooked Creek, G S
Moore W. J., Wilson's Creek, G S
Penn J. G., Penn's Store, G S
Pepper & Sons, Danbury. G S

Stokes County.

Prather T. F., Danbury,
Reeves W. H., Peter's Creek,
Smith Lafayette, Danbury,

G S
G S
G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Helsebec S. H., Little Yadkin, Meth
Eudaly Elisha, Walnut Cove, Meth
Craft A. W., Wilson's Store, Meth
Hill Robert, Wilson's Store, Prim. Bap
Lackey Sam'l, Crooked Creek, Prim. Bap
Caudle Sam'l, Little Yadkin, Bap
Oliver P. C., Little Yadkin, Bap

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Iron, Danbury, Marotock Mining Co.
Lime Kiln, Martin's Lime Kiln, J. J. Martin.
Lime Kiln, Wilson's Store, Alfred Cutter.
Lime Kiln, Germanton, Wm. Bolejack.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn and Flour, Danbury, Aaron Waggoner.
Corn and Flour, Walnut Cove, Wm. A. Lash.
Corn and Flour, Little Yadkin, D. N. Dalton.
Corn and Flour, Francisco, Presley George
Corn and Flour, Madison, L. W. Anderson.
Corn, Flour and Saw, Wilson's Store, Jackson Moore.
Saw, Wilson's Store, Caleb Hill.
Corn and Flour, Little Yadkin, J. E. Gentry.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Cole W. W., Walnut Cove.
Flippin Sammel, Francisco.
Goode R. H., Crooked Creek.
Hay R. D., Crooked Creek.
Hill L. L., Germanton.
King W. S., Little Yadkin.
Moir R. F., Francisco.
McCanless W. W., Danbury.
Pepper Jon. K., Danbury.
Pringle F., Francisco.

Post Offices.

Ayersville,	Little Yadkin,
Blakely,	Martin's Lime Kiln,
Big Creek,	Peter's Creek,
Colesville,	Pilot Mountain,
Crooked Creek,	Red Shoals,
Danbury, (c. h.,)	Walnut Cove,
Francisco,	West Field,
Five Forks,	Wilson's Store.
Germanton,	

For Compactness, Simplicity and Durability,
THE HOWE HEADS THE LIST.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Stokes County.

School.

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Danbury High School, William A. Flynt,
Danbury.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

CROOKED CREEK.—J. M. Hill, 569—\$873; H. Smith, 1,181—\$2,500; S. J. Luckey, 485—\$1,600; R. D. Hay, 414—\$844; J. W. Martin, 874—\$2,500; H. Martin, 650—\$2,550; Robert Payne, 657—\$1,500; John P. Smith, 661—\$1,468; Robert Wall, 532—\$1,500; Thos. Wilkins, 724 \$2,600; R. M. Zigler, 381—\$1,000; H. Scales, 483—\$1,700.

DANBURY.—L. B. Bohannon, 549—\$1,000; J. H. Clark, 480—\$1,300; P. C. Joyce, 481—\$1,200; Jon. W. Lawson, 522—\$1,000; C. E. Moore, 750—\$2,500; Wm. M. Moore, 1,072—\$2,680; W. H. Rives, 1,472—\$1,823; M. T. Smith, 1,600—\$2,950.

FRANCISCO.—H. W. Reynolds, 2,695—\$8,800; Wm. M. Moore, 1,072—\$2,680; Jas. Riveron, sr., 1,306—\$3,500; L. F. Smith; G. Butt, 785—\$2,300; J. F. Frann, 852—\$1,800; W. M. Frann, 738—\$1,300; G. Presley, 1,098—\$1,800; James Hann, 339—\$1,144; R. Smith, 481—\$1,400; M. A. Smith, 864—\$1,350.

GERMANTON.—B. F. Bynum, 394—\$2,500; W. P. Bynum, 563—\$3,000; B. Baily, 640—\$5,000; T. Glenn, 382—\$2,600; Robert Matthews, 428—\$2,300; A. J. Martin, 474—\$2,000.

LITTLE YADKIN.—D. N. Dalton, 1,469—\$5,108; S. Hauser, 684—\$1,500; Wm. Johnson, 446—\$2,000; H. R. Kellum, 578—\$2,000; W. Kizer, jr., 830—\$2,600; Jas. W. Kizer, sr., 340—\$600; D. Dawson, 213—\$700; B. Grainger, 542—\$1,000; L. E. Grabbs, 752—\$2,500; J. E. Gentry, 413—\$1,632; F. Flynt, 180—\$500; F. Fulton, 278—\$800; A. H. Culver, 571—\$2,000; J. Q. A. King, 356—\$1,308; W. H. Lady, 319—\$600; James Overby, 779—\$1,330; M. Phillips, 320—\$2,500; W. S. Shoule, 480—\$1,700; J. W. Spainhour, 474—\$2,000; W. H. Tellotson, 570—\$1,460; J. Wall, 260—\$1,000; W. H. Watts, 260—\$1,000.

MADISON.—L. W. Anderson, 1,650—\$7,000.

RED SHOALS.—Jas. Davis, 1,764—\$6,400.

WALNUT COVE.—Wm. A. Lash, 1,465—\$7,000; P. W. Hairston, 4,578—\$22,000; J. S. Bleakwell, 445—\$1,160; W. B. Carter, 650—\$3,500; A. B. Dalton, 931—\$4,800; J. Flynn, 522—\$1,200; W. H. Flynt, 1,258—\$2,350; P. W. Hay, 422—\$1,800; S. S. Wall, 1,065—\$3,500; Z. T. Wall, 1,200—\$4,000; P. Webster, 925—\$2,800; L. Branson, 448—\$1,600;

Surry County.

J. T. W. Davis, 2,200—\$7,250; J. A. B. Dalton, 548—\$1,800; Wm. Davis, 2,200—7,250; Jos. Fulp, 1,600—4,200 dols.; C. M. McAnally, 492—1,475 dols; A. W. Robertson, 933—6,000 dols.; G. B. Taylor, 760—1,700 dols.

Surface.—Moderately hilly—well watered and timbered—rich along the streams. Scenery fine, air salubrious.

Staples.—Tobacco, Corn, Wheat, Grasses, Fruits in great abundance, and Live Stock. This is a fine tobacco producing county.

Surry County.

POPULATION IN 1870—11,252.

White, 9,692; Colored, 1,560.

County Seat—Dobson.

POPULATION, (inc'g township,) 1,255.

White, 1,083; Colored, 172.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—A. H. Freeman. **Commissioners.**—N. H. Gwyn, Muslin Sparges, J. C. Dodson, A. H. Kapp, E. S. Butner.

Coroner.—J. E. Banner.

Register of Deeds.—J. W. Martin.

Sheriff.—Wm. Haymore.

Solicitor.—A. H. Joyce, 8th Dis.

Surveyor.—R. T. Sanders.

Standard Keeper.—J. H. McGuffin.

Treasurer.—C. C. McMickle.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Dobson—R. C. White, Dobson.

Hotel—John Hurt, Elkin.

Pilot—W. E. Stone, Tom's Creek.

Westfield—Lee Jessup, Flat Shoals.

Marsh—W. A. Jenkins, Rusk.

Stuart's Creek—Francis Miller, Haystack.

Franklin—James Lundy, Lowe Gap.

Rockford—K. H. Bray, Rockford.

Eldora—Henry Whitaker, Siloam.

Mt. Airy—James W. Davis, Mt. Airy.

Bryan—J. J. Harris, Judesville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Siloam—Siloam, F. A. Bishop, Meth

Rockford—Rockford, F. A. Bishop, Meth

Mt. Pisgah—Judesville, F. A. Bishop, Meth

Hebron—Haystack, F. A. Bishop, Meth

Beach Creek—Dobson, F. A. Bishop, Meth

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Over \$500,000 paid to Widows' and Orphans by the Piedmont & Arlington.

Surry County.

Mt. Airy—Mt. Airy, J. F. Heitman, Meth	
Mt. Hermon—Mt. Airy, F.A. Bishop, Meth	
Hicks' Chapel—Mt. Airy, F. A. Bishop,	
shop, Meth	
Oak Grove—Mt. Airy, F. A. Bishop, Meth	
New Salem—Mt. Airy, F. A. Bishop, Meth	
Grassy Knob—Tom's Creek, F. A.	
Bishop, Meth	
New Hope—Siloam, F. A. Bishop, Meth	
Ararat—_____, John Jones, Prim. Bap	
Codies Creek—_____, Prim. Bap	
Flat Top—_____, Prim. Bap	
Fish River—_____, Prim. Bap	
Franklin—_____, Prim. Bap	
Mitchell's River—_____, John Jones,	
Prim. Bap	
Round Peak—_____, H. Jones, Prim. Bap	
Snow Creek—_____, J. Jones, Prim. Bap	
State Road—_____, Prim. Bap	
White Plains—_____, Lewellyn,	
Prim. Bap	

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors

Blue Ridge Hotel, Mt. Airy, S. H. Taylor.	
Mt. Airy Hotel, Mt. Airy, S. R. Banner.	
Dobson Hotel, Dobson, R. Martin.	

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Gilmer J. C., Mt. Airy.	
Graves J. F., Mt. Airy.	
Marsh Wm., Dobson.	
Waugh L. G., Dobson.	

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Elkin Cotton, Elkin, N. P. Ford.	
Hamburg Cotton, Mt. Airy, J. M. & T. M. Brower.	
Green Hill Cotton, Mt. Airy, W. A. Moore.	
Samuel L. Gilmer & Rufus Roberts.	
Buck Shoal Cotton, Mt. Airy, J. M. Brower.	
Hamburg Shoe, Mt. Airy, J. M. Brower.	
Mt. Airy Tobacco, Mt. Airy, J. M. Brower & Co.	
Mt. Airy Tobacco, Mt. Airy, W. M. Banner.	
Fulton & Patterson Tobacco, Mt. Airy, Winston Fulton & John R. Patterson.	
Siloam Tobacco, Siloam, R. E. & M. C. Reeves.	
Rockford Tobacco, Rockford, Jas. Hamlin.	

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Brower & Rawley, Mt. Airy,	G S
Banner Wm. M., Mt. Airy,	G S
Butner Frank, Tom's Creek,	G S
Davis J. W., Mt. Airy,	G S
Ford & Co., Mt. Airy,	G S
Gilmer S. L. & W. A. Moore, Mt. Airy.	G S

Surry County.

Gilmer Robert S., Mt. Airy,	G S
Galaway & Hines, Mt. Airy,	G S
Gwyn & Co., Elkin,	G S
Grogan J. P., Dobson,	Confec
Hamlin John, Rockford,	G S
Shephard J. M., Mt. Airy,	G S
Taylor S. H., Mt. Airy,	G S
Waugh H. M., Dobson,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Lewellyn J. H., Dobson,	Miss. Bap
Thompson K., Judesville,	Miss. Bap
Woodruff Wm., Elkin,	Miss. Bap
Alberty Nathan, Dobson,	Bap
Harbor Green, Dobson,	Bap
Jones John, Dobson,	Bap
Lawson T. J., Edwardsville,	Bap
Briggs Jesse, Mt. Airy,	Chris
Sanders R. T., Mt. Airy,	Chris
Heitman J. T., Mt. Airy,	Meth
Bishop A. F., Mt. Airy,	Meth
Rawley Wm., Mt. Airy,	Meth
Needham James, Tom's Creek,	Meth
Needham Wm., Mt. Airy,	Meth
Setliff J. J., Dobson,	Meth
Nutt Benj., Rockford,	Meth
Blaylock C. W., Elkin,	North. Meth
Gwyn Sandy, Mt. Airy,	North. Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Iron, Tom's Creek, Job Worth & Co.	
Iron Forge, Dobson, D. M. Cooper.	
Iron Forge, Dobson, M. Y. Folger.	
Iron Forge, Tom's Creek, Martin Hiatt.	

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Mt. Airy, Murlin Springs.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Mt. Airy, Gilmer & Moore.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Dobson, S. W. Roberts & Jos. Axom.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Judesville, A. H. Kapp.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Mt. Airy, J. M. & T. M. Brown.	
Corn and Saw, Dobson, Wm. Mitchell & R. E. Wright.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Siloam, R. E. & M. C. Rives.	
Corn, Dobson, Wm. Key.	
Corn, Judesville, Stephen Thompson.	
Corn, Edwardsville, C. C. McMickle.	
Corn, Dobson, Geo. A. Jarvis.	
Corn, Edwardsville, Jas. Galyon.	
Corn, Lowe Gap, John Greenwood.	
Corn, Lowe Gap, Lewis Martin.	
Corn, Dobson, Jesse Lewis.	
Corn, Dobson, Bird Snow.	

THE ELIAS HOWE SEWING MACHINE,

FIRST INVENTED AND LAST IMPROVED,

Surry County.

Corn, Dobson, H. C. Hampton.
 Corn, Dobson, Isham Edmonds.
 Corn, Lowe Gap, Daniel Barker.
 Saw, Elkin, John Hurt.
 Corn, Rockford, Widow Holyfield.
 Corn, Rockford, Widow Blackwood.
 Corn, Mt. Airy, Daniel Gardner.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Mt. Airy, Daises,
 Heirs.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Banner C. L., Mt. Airy.
 Clement G. W., Rockford.
 Folger M. Y., Dobson.
 Hollingsworth Joseph, Mt. Airy.
 Hollingsworth, Wm., Mt. Airy.
 Holcom D. L., Rockford.
 Jenkins W. A., Rusk.
 Roberson Wm., Rockford.
 Thompson K., Judesville.
 Worth David W., Tom's Creek.
 Wolff N. A., Stony Ridge.

Post Offices.

Dobson, (c. h.,)	Lowe Gap,
Edwardsville.	Mount Airy,
Elkin,	Rockford,
Flat Shoals,	State Road,
Judesville,	Tom's Creek.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Mt. Airy Male School, Guss Grayham,
 Mt. Airy.
 Mt. Airy Female School, Lizzie Gilmer,
 Mt. Airy.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

DOBSON.—Cloud & Hampton, 1,000—\$1,-
 600; L. Dass, 420—\$1,025; J. W. Flippin,
 630—\$1,200; Wm. L. Key, 603—
 \$1,050; L. A. Key, 292—800 dols; B.
 Nutt, 828—1,500 dols.

FLAT SHOALS.—J. C. Adams, 415—\$1,245;
 A. Brinn, 197—\$2,000; A. Cook, 466—
 \$1,000; M. Flippin, 300—\$1,500; W. D.
 Haymore, 400—\$1,000; H. Jessup, 250
 —\$1,000; A. Jackson, 1,300—\$2,500;
 E. Jessup, 1,160—\$8,000; W. Jessup,
 300—\$1,000; R. Jackson, 375—\$1,200;
 G. A. Lowe, 480—\$2,750; Wm. Pell,
 677—\$1,300; J. Simmons, 640—\$1,200;
 R. Worth, 35—\$2,500.

Mt. AIRY.—J. Arnifield, 421—2,500 dols.;
 Wm. M. Brower, 330—7,250 dols; J. M.
 Brower, 225—2,625 dols; J. M. & T. M.
 Brower, 278—1,000 dols; S. Banner, 140
 —3,500 dols; C. Bunker, 425—5,000 dols;
 J. E. Bunker, 430—2,000 dols; E. Ban-
 ner, 610—4,500 dols; M. R. Banner, 20
 —2,500, Wm. Cox, 333—1,000 dols; R.

Swain County.

Davis, 889—5,000 dols; L. Dass, 230—
 2,750 dols; T. Evans, 460—2,000 dols;
 Wm. Fleming, 312—1,000 dols; W. Fulton,
 854—6,000; S. Forkner, 176—2,000
 dols; Mrs. Johnson, 470—3,500 dols; R.
 S. Gilmer, 610—8,050; J. Greenwood,
 571—4,250 dols; M. Hanes, 242—1,800
 dols; J. H. Jackson, 280—2,000 dols;
 L. Johnson, 1,240—5,000 dols; J. S.
 Jones, 630—1,800 dols.

ROCKFORD.—M. E. Blackwood, 830—\$1,-
 135; C. C. Cundiff, 948—\$5,000; E. Cris-
 man, 200—\$800; M. Dobson, 150—\$2,-
 000; J. A. Dobson, 900—\$4,500; S.
 Hauser, 228—\$1,350; E. Jarvis, 600—
 \$3,500; S. Key, 200—\$2,000; J. Herion,
 150—\$1,200; R. E. & M. C. Reeves, 913
 —\$4,500; N. York, 200—\$1,000; M. N.
 York, 885—\$4,000; R. R. Galoway, 560
 —\$4,500.

Tom's CREEK.—L. Ashburr, 238—\$800;
 W. R. Boyles, 202—\$1,100; E. Davis,
 440—\$2,000; Wm. S. Jordan, 350—\$1,-
 000; C. W. Hill, 547—\$1,100; Samuel
 Hauser, 515—\$2,000; J. Hauser, 280—
 \$1,400; H. Krouse, 660—\$1,500; J. L.
 & D. W. Worth, 1,300—\$1,800; J. & J.
 L. Worth, 450—\$1,000; N. A. Wolff,
 1,187—\$1,900; N. Boyden, 1,800—\$3,-
 000; S. H. Taylor, 200—\$1,000.

Surface.—Hilly and mountainous—traversed
 by beautiful mountain streams,
 forming numerous water powers, and a
 scenery rarely, if ever surpassed, for
 beauty and grandeur. The Pilot Mountain
 and other places in this county are
 much resorted to in the summer by
 pleasure seekers.

Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Tobacco, Oats,
 Rye, Fruits and Live Stock.

Swain County.

POPULATION—supposed to be about
 3,000.

County Seat—CHARLESTON.

This county was established by
 act of the Legislature of 1^o69-'70,
 from portions of Haywood and Jack-
 son, but has not been fully organ-
 ized; the census of 1870 does not
 report it. The information below is
 all that is in hand as yet from Swain
 County.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—H. J. Beck.

Commissioners.—John Dehart, Joseph
 Dehart, Birch McHan, W. M. Enloe,
 Wm. Coleman.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

Over 15,500 Policies issued by the Piedmont & Arlington Company.

Swain County.

Coroner.—U. Cooper.
Register of Deeds.—Thomas Parrish.
Sheriff.—E. Evertt.
Solicitor.—R. M. Henry, 12th Dis.
Surveyor.—A. A. J. McCoy.
Standard Keeper.—Thomas Poindexter
Treasurer.—Samuel Monteith.

Townships.

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Deep Creek—_____, Charleston.
Ocona Lufty—_____, Charleston.
Alarka—_____, Charleston.
Welch's—J. J. Constant, Charleston.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Lufty—Ocona Lufty, W. H. Conner, Bap
Bird Town—Quallatown, Long-Bar,
[Indian,] _____, Bap
Holly Sprig—Quallatown, M. Roberts, Bap
Tennessee River—Quallatown, J. T.
S. Shirrell, _____, Bap
Cold Springs—Quallatown, A. Justus, Bap
Brush Creek—Quallatown, A. Amons, Bap
Lufty—Ocona Lufty, — Morgan, Meth
Deep Creek—Ocona Lufty,—Morgan, Meth
Alarka—Ocona Lufty, — Morgan, Meth

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Allman N. G. & Son, Charleston,	G S
Collins D. K., Quallatown,	G S
Raby James, Quallatown,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Morgan Wm., Charleston,	Meth
Amsons A., _____,	Bap
Conner W. H., _____,	Bap
Justice A., _____,	Bap
Roberts M., Ocona Lufty,	Bap
Sherrell J. T. S., _____,	Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Ocona Lufty, John Mingus.
Corn, Ocona Lufty, Martha Reagan.
Corn, Ocona Lufty, James H. Wiggins.
Saw, Ocona Lufty, T. D. Bryson.
Saw, Ocona Lufty, A. Amons.
Saw, Ocona Lufty, A. Mingus.
Saw, Ocona Lufty, J. S. Conner.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Mingus John, Ocona Lufty.
Millsapes J. A., _____.

Transylvania County.

Post Offices.

Charleston, (c. h.) Ocona Lufty.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Lufty Academy, J. L. Collins, Ocona Lufty.
Academy, W. R. Grant, Ocona Lufty.
Academy, Miss Julietta Hill, Ocona Lufty.
Academy, J. M. Smila, Charleston.
Academy, James McHan, Charleston.
Academy, S. B. Gibson, Charleston.
Academy, Adolphus Welch, Ocona Lufty.
Academy, John D. Tabor, Ocona Lufty.
Academy, J. S. Bradshaw, Ocona Lufty.
Academy, A. A. J. McCoy, Ocona Lufty.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

OCONA LUFTY.—Jno. Mingus, 640—4,500 d.;
W. M. Enloe, 752—4,500 dols.; John Dehart, 857—1,935 dols.; John A. Millsapes, 1614—2,330 dols.; Joseph Upton, 1575—1,275 dols.; B. McHan, 805—1,221 dols.; W. A. Coleman, 712—5,000 dols.; N. S. Jarrett, 1,000—4,000 dols.; R. G. Floyd, 410—1,200 dols.; T. D. Bryson, 567—5,000 dols.; H. J. Beck, 400—1,000 dols.; J. H. Wiggins, 490—2,000 dols.; U. Sherrill, 445—1,500 dols.

Surface—Mountainous, watered by the Big Pigeon River tributaries. Water power is abundant, and scenery fine.

Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Oats, Rye, Medicinal herbs, Butter and Live Stock.

Transylvania County.

POPULATION IN 1870—3,536.

White, 3227; Colored, 309.

County Seat—BREVARD.

POPULATION(includ'g town'p,) 784

White, 742; Colored, 142.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Geo C. Neill.
Commissioners.—George Orr, Ch'm.; Jas. L. Siniard, R. P. Killpatrick, Samuel Wilson, Perry C. Orr.

Coroner.—None.

Register of Deeds.—B. C. Lankford.

Sheriff.—J. H. Lanning.

Solicitor.—R. M. Henry, 12th Dis.

Surveyor.—J. E. Merrell.

Standard Keeper.—None.

Treasurer.—W. P. Poor.

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

*Transylvania County.***Town Officers.**

BRAVARD—*Mayor*—B. C. Lankford.
Commissioners.—O. L. Erwin, H. C. Gillespie and M. D. Cooper.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Boyd—C. L. Osborn, Claytonville.
 Little River—J. I. Shuford, Calhoun.
 Davidson's River—H. C. Gillespie, Brevard
 Dunn's Rock—J. W. Brooks, Dunn's Ro'k
 Cathey's Creek—J. O. Paxton, Cherry
 Field.
 Eastatoa—J. D. Galloway, Cherry Field.
 Gloucester—W. A. Wees, Cherry Field.
 Hog Buck—D. A. Boling Cherry Field.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Oak Grove—Brevard, T. J. Pope, Meth
 Pine Grove—Calhoun, T. J. Pope, Meth
 English's Chapel—Brevard, B. F.
 Wells, North. Meth
 East Fork—Dunn's Rock, B. F.
 Wells, North. Meth
 Brevard—Brevard, G. W. Brooks, Bap
 Enon—Brevard, G. W. Brooks, Bap
 Cathey's Creek—Brevard, G. W.
 Brooks, Bap
 Macedonia—Cherry Fields, Martin
 Mason, Bap
 Zion—Cherry Fields, Martin Mason, Bap
 Davidson's River—Davidson's River,
 D. McNeill Turner, Pres
 Davidson's River—Davidson's River,
 J. C. Carson, Pres
 St. Paul in the Valley—Dunn's Cr'k,
 — — —, Epis

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cedar Mountain, Cedar Mountain, J. Carson.
 Brevard, Rrevard, R. D. Wade.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Duckworth W. B., Brevard.
 Wade R. D., Brevard.
 Whitmore F. J., Brevard.

Manufactory.

Manufactory, Post Office and Proprietor.

Wool Carding, Brevard, T. Y. Bridges & Co.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Gash, Ervin & Sons, Brevard, G S

Transylvania County.

Hume R. W., Brevard,	G S
Bipley & Hamilton, Brevard.	G S
Whitmore & James, Brevard,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Beck A. W., Davidson's River,	Bap
Brooks G. W., Dunn's Rock,	Bap
Duckworth James H., Brevard,	Bap
Mason Martin, Cherry Field,	Bap
English A. A., Brevard,	Meth
Pope T. J., Brevard,	Meth
English A. F., Brevard,	North. Meth
Turner D. McNeill, Davidson River,	Pres

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Brevard, George Shuford.
 Corn and Saw, Brevard, Sam'l. King.
 Saw, Brevard, England, Deaver & Co.,
 Corn and Saw, Brevard, Jas. H. Cogle.
 Corn and Flour, Brevard Carter & Shuford.
 Corn and Saw, Cedar Mountain, Wm. Case.
 Corn, Cherry Field, James Morgan.
 Corn and Saw, Cherry Field, Aaron Butler.
 Corn and Saw, Dunn's Rock Jackson Gillespie.
 Saw, Calhoun, J. I. Shuford.
 Saw, Claytonville, H. Z. Gash.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Brooks Whitfield, Dunn's Rock.
 Lyday A. J., Claytonville.

Post Offices.

Brevard, (c. h.,)	Claytonville,
Calhoun,	Davidson's River,
Cedar Mountain,	Dunn's Rock.
Cherryfield.	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Brevard Seminary, D. McNeill Turner,
 Davidson's River.
 Davidson's River Academy, Stringfellow
 Turner, Davidson's River.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BREVARD.—Robert Hamilton, 228—1,000
 dols; Jas. W. Killion, 600—4,000 dols;
 Geo. C. Neill, 300—2,000; Robert Morgan,
 167—2,000 dols; B. C. Lankford,
 127—1,500 dols; Jacob Stamy, 350—
 2,000 dols; Samuel Wilson, 200—2,500
 dols; W. A. Wilson, 150—2,000 dols,

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

**DOEPP & JONES, Pharmacists and Druggists,
 RALEIGH, N. C.**

The Piedmont & Arlington has passed the Insurance Department of New York.

Transylvania County.

O. C. Morgan, 109—1,800 dols; William Duckworth, 1,400—3,700 dols; R. W. Hume, 600—2,000 dols; Lemuel Brooks, 600—6,000 dols; T. L. Gash, 200—1,600 dols; J. P. & W. E. Deavers, 4,000—4,000 dols.

CLAYTONVILL—J. H. Hood, 150—1,500 dols; L. S. Gash, 1,750—6,000 dols; A. T. Miller, 500—3,500 dols; Geo. Orr, 732—2,200 dols.

CALIJOON—P. S. Shuford, 80—800 dols; J. I. Shuford, 530—2,300 dols; Jeremiah Osborn, 1,260—5,000 dols; P. C. Orr, 465—3,600 dols; John Merrell, 404—3,000 dols, George Hart, 225—1,500 dols; B. P. Kilpatrick, 227—1,000 dols.

CHERRY FIELD—Sam'l. Stradley, 300—2,000 dols; O. L. Erwin, 628—3,000 dols; Giles Glazener, Sr., 250—1,500 dols; G. W. Galloway, 526—3,000 dols; T. E. Jordan, 200—1,600 dols; J. M. Morgan, 132—1,500 dols; W. A. Paxton, 150—2,000 dols; J. H. Paxton, 150—2,000 J. O. Paxton, 150—2,000 dols; Jas. L. Sinard, 1,014—3,200 J. G. Wilson, 850 2,500 dols; Richard Whitmire, 710—3,000 dols; John Owens, Sr., 588—800 dols; Jessy Owens, 875—1,000 dols; dols John Owens, Jr., 1,184—1,500 dols; J. M. Aiken, 150—1,000 dols; J. R. Gillespie, 400—1,000 dols; Jas. L. Glaziner, 132—1,500 dols; Giles Glaziner, 200 1500 dols; Thos. H. Gallaway, 1,000 1,500 dols; W. L. Lyon, 250—1,200 dols; G. W. Tramel, 300—1,000 dols; Wm. Whitmire, 610—2,000 dols; Jonathan Zachary, 142—1,000 dols.

DUNN'S ROCK—A. J. Loftis, 407—800 dols; Wm. Mull, 900—4,000 dols; B. W. Henderson, 105—900 dols; G. W. Brooks, 369—2,100 dols; B. F. Aiken, 883—4,500 dols; J. E. Duckworth, 470—2,700 dols; Wesley Philips, 175—\$1,100.

DAVIDSON'S RIVER—W. K. Osborn, 75—\$1,100; E. Patton, 343—\$3,000; Charles Patton, 354—\$2,500; Elizur Patton, 200—\$3,000; Wm. Connell, 207—\$2,500; A. D. B. Allison, 290—2,600; E. B. Clayton, 161—\$800; R. W. Deaver, 200—\$1,500.

Surface—A beautiful mountain country, interspersed with beautiful streams, and displaying a scenery rarely surpassed, soil good.

Staples.—Corn, Wheat, Oats, Rye, Medicinal Herbs, and Live Stock.

Tyrrell County.

Tyrrell County.

POPULATION IN 1870—1,173.

White, 2,871; Colored, 1,302.

County Seat—COLUMBIA.

POPULATION (including township)—1,206.

White, 1,045; Colored, 161.

 About one-third of this county was set off by the Legislature of 1869-'70 to the new county of Dare.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Eli Spruill.
Commissioners.—Benj. Spruill, W. M. Owens, Jas. F. Davenport, T. L. Jones, Asa Etheridge.

Coroner.—Austin Parisher.

Register of Deeds.—B. F. Sikes.

Sheriff.—F. F. Jones.

Solicitor.—Jos. J. Martin, 2d Dis.

Surveyor.—William Melson.

Standard Keeper.—F. F. Jones.

Treasurer.—A. G. Walker.

Town Officers.

COLUMBIA—*Mayor*.—W. L. Spruill.
Commissioners.—E. A. McClees, N. E. Owens, John Elliott, D. E. Lee.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Columbia—T. A. Perry, Columbia.

Scuppernong—William Alexander, Columbia.

Alligator—Stephen Barnett, Columbia.

Gum Neck—Abner Combs, Columbia.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Albemarle—Scuppernong, no special pastor. Free

Bethel—Scuppernong, Frank Andrews, Meth

Scuppernong—Scuppernong, Frank Andrews, Meth

Gum Neck—Columbia, Frank Andrews, Meth

Wesley Chapel—Columbia, Frank Andrews, Meth

Rider's Creek—Columbia, Frank Andrews, Meth

Island—Columbia, Frank Andrews, Meth

Sound Side—Columbia, — Lawren, Bap

Alligator—Columbia, — Lawren, Bap

MITCHELL, ALLEN & CO.,
CHAMPION PLOW, See Page LI.

*Tyrrell County.***Hotels.**

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Columbia Hotel, Columbia, W. L. Spruill.
Exchange Hotel, Columbia, N. E. Owens.**Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Jarvis Thos. J., Columbia.

Moore John A., Columbia.

Spruill Arthur, Columbia.

Spruill Eli, Columbia.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Horner S. D., Columbia,	G S
Happer Geo. D. W., Columbia,	G S
Lee Dr. D. E., Columbia,	G S
Liverman Joseph, Columbia,	G S
McClees & Bro., Columbia,	G S
McClees C. W. & J. W., Columbia,	G S
Owens A. D., Columbia,	G S
Owens & Briekhouse, Columbia,	G S
Perry & Davenport, Columbia,	G S
Spruill & Bro., Columbia,	G S
Wilkins & Grey, Columbia,	G S
Wynn Spence D., Columbia,	G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Brickhouse John A., Columbia,	—
West Geo. W., Columbia,	—
Reynolds William, Columbia,	—
Andrews Frank, Columbia,	Meth

MILLS.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw and Grist (steam), Columbia, Spruill & Bro.

Saw and Grist (steam), Columbia, S. S. Simmons.

PHYSICIANS.

Names and Post Offices.

Lee D. E., Columbia,
Upshur —, Columbia,
Ransom Edward, Columbia.

POST OFFICE.

Columbia, [e. h.]

FARMERS.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

COLUMBIA.—A. & H. Alexander, 145
—\$1,100; S. M. Alexander, 360—
\$5,000; David Alexander, 350—\$1,
900; M. Caroon, 260—\$1,500; Wm.
D. Cooper, 310—\$2,550; J. M. Da-
venport, 187—\$1,200; H. Dunbar,
185—\$1,000; M. Godfrey, 282—\$1,-

Union County.

600; B. F. Hassell, 250—\$2,000; J.
W. Hassell, 500—\$2,500; H. Lewis,
239—\$1,300; M. & N. McClees, 425
—\$5,000; J. T. Phelps, 230—\$1,500;
C. S. Pettigrew, 3000—\$5,000; C.
Pettigrew, 300—\$1,800; Mary B.
Brown, 10,800—\$11,000; Wm. C.
Bucket, 250—\$1,000; E. Ransom,
363—\$2,800; H. A. Gilliam, 500—
\$3,000; S. Woods, 73—\$500; Susan
Woods, 114—\$1,000; R. D. Wood-
ley, 200—\$700; H. Woodley, 20—
\$200; E. Armstrong, 120—\$500; B.
S. Basnight, 6,650—\$2,000; J. L.
Cooper, 900—\$1,500; W. H. H.
Cooper, 260—2,000; J. A. Cahoon,
227—\$2,000; B. Jones, Sr., 66—
\$1,000; B. Jones, Jr., 171—\$1,000;
J. C. Meekins, 106—\$1,500; J. Mc-
Clees, 240—\$1,500; E. A. McClees,
300—\$5,500; F. Patrick, 600—\$1,
200; J. B. Quick, 100—\$2,000; A.
Styron, 196—\$2,500; J. Sikes, 1000
—\$1,000; T. H. Alexander, 196—
\$800; Wm. B. Armstrong, 210—
\$1,000; J. G. Brickhouse, 2554—
\$3,000; A. Etheridge, 530—\$1,300;
J. W. Hassell, 587—\$800; F. F.
Jones, 150—\$600; W. B. Rogers,
175—\$500; R. B. Knight, 300—\$1,500;
J. M. Liverman, 359—\$1,000; Samuel
Norman, 100—\$800; Thos. Tarkinton,
375—1,000; Wm. C. Snell, 349—\$1,207;
J. A. Swain, 179—\$500; S. S. Simmons,
10,000—\$2,500; John Tarkinton, 550—
\$1,000; W. W. Walker, 1122—\$989; B.
Alexander, 162—\$200; E. Basnight, 212
—\$280; Mrs. Davis, 141—\$800; L. C.
Etheridge, 260—\$1,200; E. Leigh, 650—
\$3,500; John McClees, 700—4,000; J. A.
Spruill, 535—\$3,010; Spruill & Bro., 9—
\$2,000; Thos. Spruill, 420—\$1,833.

Surface—Low, level, and much of it
swampy; soil generally good and very
productive when well drained and cul-
tivated.

STAPLES.—Cotton, Corn, Shingles, Lumber,
Naval Stores and Fish.

Union County.

POPULATION IN 1870—12,217.

White, 9,523; Colored, 2,694.

County Seat—MONROE.

POPULATION—448.

White, 358; Colored, 90.

Monroe, (including township,) 2,386.

The Howe Sewing Machines are World-Renowned

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

The Howe Machine Company, No. 7, Fayetteville St., Raleigh, N. C.

Union County.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court—G. W. Flow.
Commissioners.—W. H. Fitzgerald, Wm. Crow, S. B. Howard, T. E. Ashcraft, John W. Griffin.
Coroner.—H. S. Presson.
Register of Deeds.—W. J. C. McCauley.
Sheriff.—J. J. Hasty.
Solicitor.—Neill McKay, 5th Dis.
Surveyor.—James F. Austin.
Standard Keeper.—Joseph McLellan.
Treasurer.—A. T. Marsh.

Town Officers.

MONROE.—*Mayor*—S. S. S. McCauley.
Commissioners.—A. F. Sternes, John Shute and J. A. McCall.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Monroe—John M. Thomas, Monroe.
 Buford—W. W. Smith, Monroe.
 Lane's Creek—J. W. Huntley, Beaver Dam
 New Salem—B. W. Stegall, Olive Branch.
 Goose Creek—B. H. Burton, Coburns Store.
 Sandy Ridge—Marcus Biggers, Monroe.
 Jackson—B. T. McCain, Wilson's Store.

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

Monroe—Monroe, Z. F. Dixon,	Meth
Pleasant Grove—Monroe, C. C. Land,	Meth
Prospect—Monroe, — Greening,	Meth
Zion—Monroe, — Brown,	Meth
Mill Grove—Coburn's Store, — Brown,	Meth
Monroe—Monroe, — Lowrie,	Bap
Bethlehem—Oak Grove, — McDonald,	Pres
Emanuel—Oak Grove, S. Moser,	Luth
Meadow Branch—Monroe, E. L. Davis,	Miss. Bap
Black Jack— —, J. W. Davis.	Bap
Olive Branch— —, E. P. Davis,	Bap
Waxhaw— —, J. W. Davis,	Bap

Hotel.

Name, Post Office and Proprietor.

Union Hotel, Monroe, John W. Walsh.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Limmonds C. Q., Coburn's Store.
 McCauley C. M. T., Monroe.
 McCauley T. D., Monroe.
 Rogers Russel, Monroe.
 Simpson W. H., Monroe.
 Walkup S. H., Monroe.

Union County.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Armfield & Laney, Monroe,	G S
Houston H. M. & Co., Monroe,	G S
Loekhart C. C., Monroe,	G S
Limmonds (H. C.) & Co., Monroe, Confec	
Ogburn (W. C.) & Bro., Monroe,	G S
Parks T. M., Monroe,	Drugs
Stearns (A. F.) & Co., Monroe,	G S
Stewart John D., Monroe,	G S
Shute & Blakeney, Monroe,	Groceries
Thomas (J. M.) & Co., Monroe,	G S
Trott W. H., Monroe,	Liquors
Winchester T. D., Monroe,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Irby J. E., Monroe,	Meth
Black W. J., Monroe,	Meth
Dixon B. F., Monroe,	Meth
Ricket James, Monroe,	Meth
Land C. C., Monroe,	Meth
Davis E. L., Monroe,	Mis Bap
Helms Calvin, Monroe,	Mis Bap
Moses Timothy, Monroe,	Luth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Howey Mine, Monroe, W. J. Cureton's Estate
 Stewart Mine, Coburn's Store, H. Downing

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Corn, Coburn's Store, S. & A. F. Stevens.
Flour and Corn, Coburn's Store, W. S. Stewart.
Flour and Corn, Monroe, Drury Morgan.
Flour and Corn, Monroe, John E. Austin.
Flour and Corn, Monroe, Wm. Crow.
Flour and Corn, Monroe, S. B. Howard.
Flour and Corn, Monroe, B. D. Austin.
Flour, Corn and Saw, (steam,) Monroe, T. C. Willoughby.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Beckett T. W., Monroe.
Blair John H., Monroe.
Redwine T. W., Wilson's Store.
Bost J. L., Beaver Dam.
Doster J. W., Monroe.
Doster T. L., Monroe.
Huntley W. E., Monroe.
McCauley W. J. C., Monroe, (dentist.)
McIlwaine —, Wilson's Store.
Parks T. M., Monroe.
Smith D. M., Beaver Dam.
Willianis J. J., Wilson's Store.
Woodeock —, Monroe.

For Compactness, Simplicity and Durability,

THE HOWE HEADS THE LIST.

*Union County.***Post Offices.**

Brown's Store, Oak Grove,
Beaver Dam, Olive Branch,
Coburn's Store, Raywood,
Indian Trail, Walkersville,
Monroe, (c. h.), Winchester.
Morgan's Mills, Wolfsville.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Academy, S. S. S. McCauley, Monroe.
Academy, J. H. Walsh, Monroe.
Seminary, Miss — Harrison, Monroe.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BUFORD.—Wm. Anderson, 537—\$1,208;
Wm. Bibb, 600—\$1,200; J. M. Broom,
312—\$625; J. A. Belk, 1,106—\$5,440;
H. Belk, 614—\$1,400; A. W. Belk, 247
—\$900; D. A. Covington, 935—\$2,360;
Jos. G. Doster, 200—\$500; Dr. J. W.
Doster, 382—\$740; Jesse Griffin, 618—
\$1,330; Elizabeth Glenn, 400—\$600.
JACKSON.—J. W. Belk, 393—\$700; Wm.
Crow, 1,200—\$5,000; J. C. Crow, 642—
\$1,000; W. J. Cureton's Estate, 1,590—
\$6,500.
LANE'S CREEK—J. B Asherraft, 120—\$300;
S. R. Asherraft, 150—\$300; L. H. Al-
sobrooks, 661—\$3,000; V. T. Sheares,
613—\$1,700; Sarah Cox, 335—\$650; T.
P. Dunn, 545—\$700; H. G. Green, 250
—\$700; H. Grudy, 319—\$1,500; Rebecca
Griffin, 652—\$1,300; S. G. Husty, 638
—\$900; Jas. Hailey, 1,215—\$2,500; W.
S. Haney, 505—\$800; Jesse Hasty, 822
—\$1,233; R. Lenard, 450—\$900; H. Lee
582—\$1,200; Thos. Lowrie, 1,145—\$4,
000; Mary Moore, 300—\$600; Sarah
Marshe, 660—\$1,320; Sarah Newsom,
422—\$650; John Nash, 120—\$300;
Elizabeth Parker, 355—\$600; Peter
Parker, 519—\$1,200; Wm. Ferry, 444—
1,262.

MONROE.—J. E. W. Austin, 425—\$880;
C. Austin, 264—\$1,150; B. D. Austin, 858
—\$4,500; J. P. Belk, 269—\$800; B.
Broom, 240—\$800; Hannah Blount, 215
—\$1,000; D. S. Covington, 180—\$1,080;
J. W. Cann, 168—\$300; T. J. Ezell, 82
—\$300; Sarah Griffin, 482—\$1,200;
Elizabeth Gaddy, 320—\$700; L. K.
Gordon, 300—\$600; H. Hill, 306—\$900;
L. Helms, 320—\$640; J. R. Hudson, 200
—\$400; Nancy Helms, 480—\$1,440; J.
J. Lockhart, 215—\$500; Margaret Mc-
Corkle, 180—\$540; G. Presley, 360—
\$800; Wm. A. Simpson, 300—\$750; J.
C. Steele, 330—\$850; W. C. Steele, sr.,
370—\$1,300; John C. Sikes, 350—\$1,
050; N. Secretst, 500—\$1,000.

Wake County.

Surface.—Uneven and in places mountainous—water power plenty, scenery fine, lands good.

Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Rye, Oats, Fruits, and Live Stock.

Wake County.

POPULATION IN 1870—35,652.

White, 19,426; Colored, 16,184.

County Seat—RALEIGH, (City.)

POPULATION IN 1860—4,780.

“ “ 1870—7,750.

White, 3,696; Colored, 4,094.

Raleigh, (including township,) 10,149.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—J. N. Bunting.

Commissioners.—R. W. Wynne, Wm.
Jenks, M. G. Todd, John R. Cas-
well, (col.,) Sam'l Rayner, (col.)

Coroner.— — —.

Register of Deeds.—Wm. W. White.

Sheriff.—Timothy F. Lee.

Solicitor.—Wm. R. Cox, 6th Dis.

Surveyor.—Fendal Bevers.

Standard Keeper.—J. H. Hesselbach.

Treasurer.—Wm. M. Brown.

Crier of Court.—F. G. King.

Jailor.—Albert Magnin.

Sup't Poor House.—Riley Yearby.

Sup't Work House—J. H. Furgerson.

Town Officers.

RALEIGH.—*Mayor*—Wesley Whitaker.

Commissioners.—*Middle Ward*.—Kemp
P. Battle, M. W. Churchill, Wm. C.
Stronach; *Western*—Jno. C. Gorman,
Albert Johnson, N. Dunston, (col.);
Eastern.—J. P. Prairie, An. Up-
church, Stewart Ellison, (col.)

Clerk and City Collector.—M. Grausman.

City Attorney.—R. C. Badger.

Pump Contractor.—Dock Chavis, (col.)

Weigh-Master.—Alvis Sorrell.

Chief of Fire Department.—John C.
Gorman.

Chief of Police.—W. H. Martin.

Assistant Police.—George Scales, B. H.
Dunston, (col.)

Night Police.—C. M. Farris, Captain;
Chas. Hunter, (col.,) Sergeant; Jas.
Doyle, Nathan Upchurch, Wm. Dur-
ham, (col.,) Howell Moss, Rob-
ert Hall, (col.,) Robert Wyche,
(col.,) J. W. Peatross.

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Siphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

The Howe Sewing Machines are World renowned. Send for Circular.

Wake County.

State Officers.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

- Tod R. Caldwell, of Burke, Governor, Salary \$5,000.
 John B. Neatherly, of Wake, Private Secretary, Salary \$750 and fees.
 Henry J. Menninger, of Craven, Secretary of State, Salary \$1,000 and fees.
 Andrew Syme, of Wake, Clerk, Salary \$1,000.
 David A. Jenkins, of Gaston, Public Treasurer, Salary \$3,000.
 Donald W. Bain, of Wake, Chief Clerk, Salary \$1,500; A. D. Jenkins, Teller, Salary \$750.
 Henderson Adams, of Davidson, Auditor, Salary \$1,250.
 A. J. Partin, Clerk, Salary \$900.
 Alexander McIver, of Mecklenburg, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Salary \$1,500.
 C. L. Harris, of Rutherford, Superintendent of Public Works, Salary \$300.
 John C. Gorman, of Wake, Adjutant General, Salary \$300.
 W. C. Kerr, of Mecklenburg, State Geologist, Salary \$2,500.
 Patrick McGowan, of Wake, Keeper of the Capitol, Salary \$750.
 Theo. H. Hill, of Wake, Librarian, Salary \$500.

GOVERNOR'S COUNCIL—Henry J. Menninger, Secretary of State; Henderson Adams, Auditor; David A. Jenkins, Treasurer; Alexander McIver, Superintendent Public Instruction; Ceborn L. Harris, Superintendent Public Works. *ex officio*.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.—The Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Auditor, Superintendent of Public Works, Superintendent of Public Instruction and Attorney General, constitute the State Board of Education.

The Governor is President, and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Secretary of the Board.

The Board of Education elect the Trustees of the University. One Trustee for each county in the State. Term of office of Trustees, eight years.

SUPREME COURT.

- Richmond M. Pearson, of Yadkin, Chief Justice, salary \$2,500.
 Edwin G. Reade, of Person, Associate Justice, salary \$2,500.
 William B. Rodman, of Beaufort, Associate Justice, salary \$2,500.
 Robert P. Dick, of Guilford, Associate Justice, salary \$2,500.
 Nathaniel Boyden, of Rowan, Associate Justice, salary \$2,500.

Wake County.

- William M. Shipp, of Mecklenburg, Attorney General, salary \$1,500.
 Wm. M. Shipp, of Mecklenburg, *ex officio*, Reporter, salary \$600.
 William H. Bagley, of Wake, Clerk, salary \$1,000.

The Supreme Court meets in Raleigh on the first Mondays in January and June, and remains in session until the business is disposed of.

U. S. Officers.

- Supervisor Inter. Rev.*—P. W. Perry.
Assessor Inter. Rev.—Willie D. Jones.
Ass't Assessor Int. Rev.—T. L. Banks.
Collector Int. Rev.—I. J. Young.
Deputy Col. Int. Rev.—C. D. Upchurch.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

Justice, H. L. Bond, of Maryland, (P. O. Baltimore;) District Attorney, D. H. Starbuck, of Forsyth, (P. O., Salem;) Clerk, N. J. Riddick, Raleigh; Marshall, S. T. Carrow, of Beaufort, (P. O., Raleigh.)—Time of holding Courts, the first Monday in June, and fourth Monday in November, at Raleigh.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

- Barton's Creek—J. D. Allen, New Hill.
 Buckhorn—D. B. Holland, Forestville.
 Cedar Fork—S. F. Pace, Forestville.
 House's Creek—R. Yearby, Raleigh.
 Little River—A. J. Montague, Rolesville.
 Mark's Creek—L. W. Hood, Eagle Rock.
 Middle Creek—J. D. Ballentine, Raleigh.
 New Light—W. J. Ward, New Light.
 Oak Grove—J. P. Beck, Dayton.
 Panther Branch—W. L. Crocker, Raleigh.
 Raleigh—John E. Williams, Raleigh.
 St. Mary's—S. C. Pool, Auburn.
 St. Matthew's—N. B. Williams, Raleigh.
 Swift Creek—C. H. Stephenson, Raleigh.
 Wake Forest—C. E. Gill, Forestville.
 White Oak—W. R. Suit, Green Level.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

- Church—Raleigh, Thos. H. Pritchard, D. D., Bap
 Cedar Fork—Morrisville, A. D. Blackwood, Bap
 Mount Pisgah—Green Level, J. C. Wilson, Bap
 Salem—Green Level, J. C. Marcom, Bap
 Mt. Zion—Morrisville, J. W. Rogers, Bap
 Olive's Chapel—Green Level, John C. Wilson, Bap
 Ephesus—Cary, Johnson Olive, Bap

THE ELIAS HOWE SEWING MACHINE,

FIRST INVENTED AND LAST IMPROVED.

Wake County.

Mount Harmon—Morrisville, A. D.

Blackwood,

Bethany—Morrisville, Johnson Olive,

Hepzibah—Eagle Rock, M. G. Todd,

New Bethel—Raleigh, Stinson Ivey,

Church—Forestville, W. T. Brooks,

Mount Vernon—Forestville, W. T.

Brooks,

New Hope—Raleigh, J. S. Purefoy,

Church—Rolesville, J. S. Purefoy,

Wake X Roads—Rolesville, J. S.

Purefoy,

Wake Forest College—Forestville,

W. M. Wingate, D. D.,

Wake Union—Forestville, W. Royal,

Mt. Moriah—Auburn, Johnson Olive,

Holly Springs—Raleigh, John C.

Wilson,

Shady Grove—New Hill, J. Olive,

Piney Grove—Raleigh, J. C. Mar-

com,

Friendship—Bunn's Level, J. C.

Marcom,

Forestville—Forestville, G. W. Harris,

Bethel—

Second Colored—Raleigh, H. M.

Tupper,

First Colored—Raleigh, W. Warwick,

O Kelly's Chapel—Morlingsville, —

Apple,

Church—Raleigh, W. M. Hays, (col.)

Church—Raleigh, J. M. Atkinson,

St. John—Raleigh, J. V. McNamara,

Christ—Raleigh, R. S. Mason, D. D.,

St. Augustine, (col.,)—Raleigh, W.

F. Floyd,

St. Mary's Chapel—Raleigh, Aldert

Smedes, D. D.,

Edenton St.—Raleigh, A. W. Mangum,

Person St.—Raleigh, A. R. Raven,

Asbury—Cary, A. R. Raven,

Fletcher's—Durhams, J. J. Renn,

Rolesville—Rolesville, A. D. Betts,

Andrew Chapel—Hay's Store, A. D.

Betts,

Oak Grove—Raleigh, A. D. Betts,

Holland's—Raleigh, A. R. Raven,

Macedonia—Raleigh, A. R. Raven,

Beulah—Raleigh, A. R. Raven,

Ebenezer—Raleigh, A. R. Raven,

Sidney Bethlehem—Raleigh, A. D.

Betts,

Pleasant Grove—Hays' Store, A. D.

Betts,

Soapstone—Hays' Store, A. D. Betts,

Watkins' Mission—Raleigh, W. J.

W. Crowder,

Crabtree Mission—Raleigh, W. J.

W. Crowder,

St. John's—Raleigh, Jacob Horn,

Af. Meth. Epis.

Lincolnville—Raleigh, Arthur Staten,

Af. Meth. Epis.

Piney Grove—Raleigh, Chas. Manly,

Af. Meth. Epis.

*Wake County.*Station—Raleigh, Joseph Nicholass,
Af. Meth. Epis.**Hotels.**

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Yarborough House, Fayetteville st., Raleigh, G. W. Blacknall.

Exchange Hotel, Hillsboro st., Raleigh, Miss Nancy Hilliard.

Cottage Hotel, Raleigh, W. H. Green.

Boarding House, Raleigh, Geo. B. Baker.

Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. Lucy B. Evans.

Boarding House, Fayetteville st., Raleigh, Mrs. T. R. Fentress.

Boarding House, Hillsboro street, Raleigh, Mrs. L. Branson.

Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. J. D. Pul-len.

Hotel, Wake Forest College, J. S. Purefoy.

Fort's House, Forestville, — Fort.

Hotel, Morrisville, W. Page.

Hotel, Cary, A. F. Page.

Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. R. H. Whitaker.

Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. W. R. Richardson.

Boarding House, Hillsboro st., Raleigh, Mrs. R. W. Best.

Boarding House, Hargett st., H. Smith.

City Hotel, Davie street, Raleigh, Marx Schloss.

National Hotel, Raleigh, A. J. Rutjes.

Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. W. B. Rowe.

Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. A. E. Tompkins.

Boarding House, Raleigh, J. B. Bobbitt.

Boarding House, Raleigh, N. B. Howell.

Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. W. D. Haywood.

Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. W. P. Wetherell.

Boarding House, Raleigh, M. Wilson.

Boarding House, Raleigh, G. B. Parker.

Boarding House, Raleigh, M. Alford.

Boarding House, Raleigh, J. M. Harris.

Boarding House, Raleigh, J. C. L. Harris.

Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. Miles Goodwin.

Boarding House, Raleigh, Mrs. J. M. Blair.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Ashe S. A., Raleigh.

Burton A. J., Raleigh.

Batchelor W. P., Raleigh.

Battle Wm. H. (ex-Judge), Raleigh.

Badger Richard C., Raleigh.

Battle R. H., Jr., Raleigh.

Battle Kemp P., Raleigh.

Batchelor J. B., Raleigh.

Bledsoe Moses A., Raleigh.

Busbee Quentin, Raleigh.

Busbee Chas. M., Raleigh.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP.

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

The first Sewing Machine invented in May, 1845, by Elias Howe, Jr.

Wake County.

Busbee Fab. H., Raleigh.
 Cox W. R., Raleigh, (Solicitor 6th Dis.)
 Fowle Daniel G., Raleigh, (ex-Judge.)
 Fleming J. H., Raleigh.
 Gatling John, Raleigh.
 Haywood Ed. Graham, Raleigh.
 Jones J. A., Raleigh, Claim and Pension Agent.
 Jones William, Raleigh.
 Jones Armitstead, Raleigh.
 Lewis A. M., Raleigh.
 Lewis Robert G., Raleigh.
 Moore B. F., Raleigh.
 Mason Wm. S., Raleigh.
 Merrimon A. S. [ex-Judge], Raleigh.
 Olds Lewis P., Raleigh; residing in Washington City.
 Pace W. H., Raleigh.
 Page Erasmus F., Raleigh.
 Ryan S. G., Raleigh.
 Rogers Sion H., Represent'v to Congress.
 Phillips Samuel F., Raleigh.
 Smedes A. K., Raleigh.
 Snow George H., Raleigh.
 Strong Geo. V., Raleigh, late Bragg & Strong.
 Smith W. N. H., Raleigh.
 Williams Sam'l T., Raleigh.
 York R. W., office in Raleigh.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.
 Foundry and Plow Factory, Raleigh, Wm. T. Adams & Son.
 Sash, Blinds and Doors, Contracting and Build'g, Raleigh, Betts, Vaughan & Allen.
 Sash, Blinds and Doors, Contracting and Building, Apex, Page & Ellington.
 Old North State Foundry, Plow Factory, &c., Raleigh, Separk, Hicks & Co.
 Sash and Blind Factory and General Wood Shop, Raleigh, T. H. Briggs.
 North Carolina Coach Factory, N. S. Harp, Morgan st., next to G. W. Wynn & Co.'s Livery Stables, Raleigh.
 Foundry and Plow Factory, Forestville, W. B. Dunn & Co.
 Foundry and Machine Shop, Raleigh & Gaston Railroad, Raleigh.
 Cabinet Shop, Raleigh, H. J. Brown.
 Oil Factory, near Huntsville, A. M. McPheeters.
 Forest Manufacturing Company, [paper, &c.,] Forestville, R. Y. McAden, Pres., G. Rosenthal, Sec. and Treas.
 Carriages, Raleigh, Alfred Upchurch.
 Turpentine Distillery, Holly Springs, Rogers, Leslie & Co.
 Turpentine Distillery, Apex, A. N. Betts.
 Turpentine Distillery, Holly Spring, Payton Norriss.
 Buggies and Wagons, Raleigh, T. G. Jenkins.
 Turpentine Dis., Country, William Utley.

Wake County.

Saddle and Harness, Raleigh, William B. Hutchings & Co.
 Tin Ware, Raleigh, Jesse Brown with Julius Lewis & Co.
 Guns, &c., Raleigh, Charles Kuester.
 Copper Smithing, Raleigh, H. I. Hesselbach.
 Cabinet Work, Morrisville, Penny & Carlton.
 Cabinet Work, Williams' Mill, R. & T. C. Secro.
 Congleton's Vegetable Salve and American Rheumatic Liniment, Newbern st., J. R. Congleton.
 Tannery, Rolesville, Sidney Terrell.
 Corn Brooms, Raleigh, Institution Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.
 Wheels, Apex, Grey Jones.
 Tin Ware, Hargett st., Raleigh, J. C. Brewster.
 Patent Medicines, Raleigh, Prof. P. S. Hicks.
 Tobacco, Martin st., Cornelius S. Reams.
 Cigars, Hargett st., Raleigh, O. H. Millham.
 Furniture, Raleigh, E. D. Haynes.
 Furniture, Raleigh, John Morris, [W. H. Morris & Co.]
 Furniture, Raleigh, A. W. Fraps.
 Furniture, Dawson st., Raleigh, H. J. Brown.
 Leather, Raleigh, R. G. Lewis.

Merchants and Tradesmen.

In Raleigh.
 Names, Streets and Line of Business.
 Anderson Wm. E., Fayetteville st., Pres't Citizens' National Bank, and Agent Manhattan Life Ins. Co.
 Adams Lynn, Market Square, Grocer
 Adams Len. H., Market Square, Grocer
 Adams J. P., Market Square, Shoemaker
 Allen C. S., Depot, Freight Agent, R. & G. R. R.
 Andrews (R. B.) & Co., Fayetteville st., Clothiers.
 Askew W. F., Horse and Mule Trader.
 Armstrong John, cor. Fayetteville and Morgan sts., 3d Story, Book-binder.
 Alford —, No. 12 Market House, Fish Stall
 Adams J. H., G S
 Arrington T. G., Liquors
 Alston O. F., (col.,) Grocer
 Amis Mrs., Morgan st., Mantua-maker
 Blake Mrs. Lucy, Davie st., Milliner
 Bryan A. P. C., Fayetteville street, Agent Southern Express Co.
 Briggs Thos. H. & Sons, Fayetteville st., Contractors and Builders
 Bagley W. H., Capitol, Clerk Supreme Court of North Carolina
 Briggs Thos. H. & Sons, Fayetteville st., Hardware
 Brodie G. W., Fayetteville st., Cashier Freedmen's Sav. and Trust Co
 Backalan J. T., Sup't of Street Work

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

Wake County.

Brown Jesse, with Lewis & Co., Fayetteville st. Hardware
 Bell Douglas, Fayetteville st., State Agent National Life of New York
 Bryan Ned, Wilmington st., Shoemaker
 Branson L., 15 Fayetteville st., Proprietor N. C. Directory & Gen. Ins. Ag't
 Bell Hilliard, Wilmington st., Gunsmith
 Besson E., opposite Market, Merch't Tailor
 Brown Scott, under Tucker's, Barber
 Beasley Chas., Cabarrus st., Liquor
 Bradley R. H., Fayetteville st., Confec
 Brown J. W., Morgan st., Grocer
 Brown H. J., Morgan st., Furniture and Undertaker
 Brown Mills H., Fayetteville st., Grocer
 Blake N. A., Central Depot, Ret. Liq.
 Best R. W., U. S. Commissioner
 Brewster J. C., Hargett st., Tin and Hardware
 Blackwell S. T., (col.), Hillsboro st., Wheelwright
 Bynum E. V., Hillsboro st., Grocer
 Burt J. G., Hargett st., Grocer
 Barlow Wm., Liquors
 Bryant J. B., Liquors
 Brann Joseph, (col.), Grocer
 Bell W. B., cor. Dawson and Jones sts., Grocer
 Blake John C., at Raleigh Nat. Bank, Notary Public
 Betts Joseph, Hillsboro st., Grocer
 Blount J. W., over Citizens' Nat. Bank, Insurance Agent
 Blount J. W., jr., Insurance Agent
 Caswell John, (col.), Wilmington st., Grocer
 Cayton & Wolfe, Morgan St., Marble Cutters
 Cheatham (B. F.) & Bro., Market Square, Grocers
 Crow Wm. H., Fayetteville st., Aetna Life Insurance Agent
 Creech Alex., Fayetteville st., Dry Goods
 Congleton J. R., Newbern st., Patent Medicines
 Crawford W. R., No. 3, Market House, Butcher
 Clawson H. T., No. 9 Fayetteville st., Chromo Pictures and Upholstery Goods
 Curtis Joseph, (col.), Central Depot, Gro'r
 Christophers C. D., Fayetteville st., Grocer
 Christophers F. C., Market Square, Grocer
 Curtis Austin, No. 16 Market House, Huckster
 Cole J. W., Market Square, Jeweler
 Curtis Alex., No. 22 Market House, Huckster
 Crawford D. II., No. 6 Market House, Butcher
 Cowper Pulaski, Fayetteville st., Supervising Agent N. C. Home
 Clawson C. C., Fayetteville st., Patentee
 Dupre Ovide, Fayetteville st., Attorney
 and Insurance Agent

Wake County.

Dewey Chas., Cashier Raleigh Nat. Bank
 Denton N. V., Wilmington st., Bar
 Dunston Chas. H., (col.), Fayetteville st., Barber
 Dobbin & Francis, opposite Citizens' Nat. Bank, Shoemakers
 Devereux John, Insurance Agent
 Donaldson Thos., No. 13 Market House, Huckster
 Dunn [S. M.] & Co., Martin st., Livery Stables
 Doepp & Jones, Fayetteville st., Drugs
 Ennis Jas. H., (Agent,) Fayetteville st., Books
 Ellen W. H., Fayetteville st., Shoemaker
 Earp Marshall, Grocer
 Engelhart F., Morgan St., Lock & Gunsmith
 Ellis D. J., Hillsboro street, Grocer
 Fendt Heary, cor. Hillsboro and Salisbury streets, Confec
 Fraps A. W., Fayetteville st., Lager Beer
 Fraps A. W., cor. Fayetteville and Davie streets, Furniture
 Ford & Rayner, (col.), Wilmington st., Blacksmiths
 Fisher T. Jeff., Hargett st., Grocer
 Fentress T. R., Fayetteville st., Tailor
 Fasnach E., Fayetteville st., Jeweler
 Forrest J. W. & W. E., Liquors
 Finch W. H., Fayetteville st., Gen. Ins. Agent
 Grissom Eugene, Sup't Lunatic Asylum
 Grausman M., City Hall, City Tax Collector and Clerk
 Gales Seaton, 45 Fayetteville st., Sec'y Home Insurance Co
 Gauf —, Grocer
 Gulley [J. P.] & Bro., Fayetteville st., Dry Goods
 Gill S. P. & T. W., Grocers
 Gill Terrell, Grocer
 Gassette C. W., Fayetteville st., Auctioneer
 Gulley J. C., G S
 Griffice W. J., Morgan st., Grocer and Conf
 Gustus & Green, [col.], Hillsboro st., Blacksmiths
 Hartman T. R., Fayetteville St., Sewing Machines
 Howard & Bryan, Tucker Hall, Bill Posters
 Hill Jo., McDowell St., Blacksmith
 Heartt L. E., Fayetteville St., with A. Creech, Dry Goods
 Holland S. D., Market Square, Fish Dea'r
 Holleman W. H., Cotton Factor
 Haywood Sam, Wilmington St., Blacksmith
 Hutchings Wm. B., & Co., Fayetteville St., Saddle and Harness
 Haynes Ed., Morgan St., Cabinet Shop
 Hesselbach H. I., opposite Market, Tin and Copper Ware
 Hawkins W. J., Gaston Depot, Pres. R. & G. R. R.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

**DOEPP & JONES, Pharmacists and Druggists,
 RALEIGH, N. C.**

Elias Howe, Jr., inventor of the Sewing Machine.

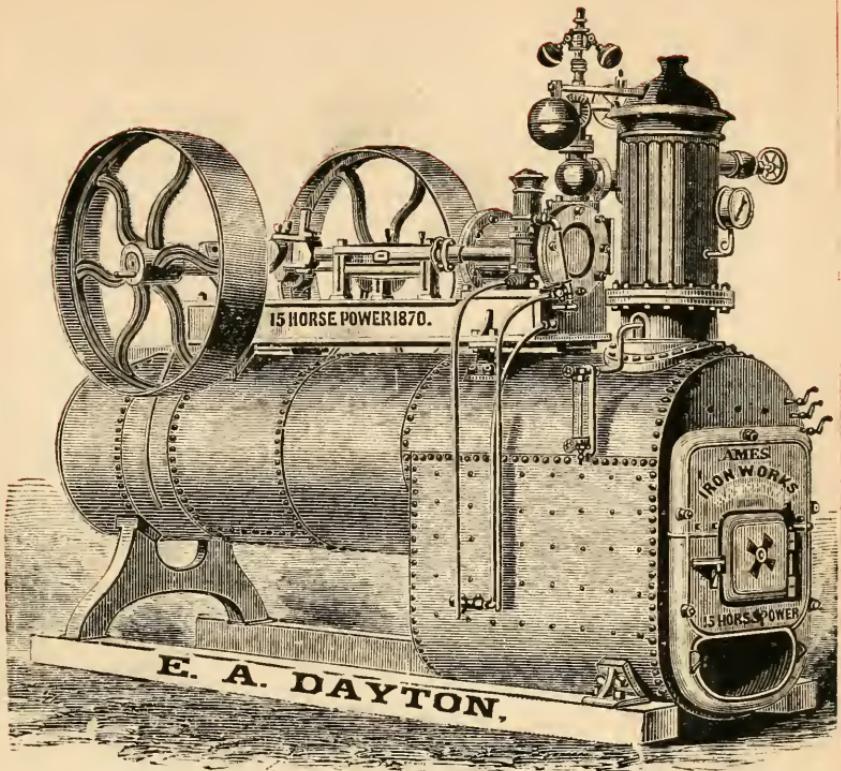
Wake County.

Holleman N. P., cor Salisbury and Morgan Sts. Grocer
 Harrison S. D., Fayetteville St., Grocer
 Harward Mrs. Ann, Lane St., Milliner
 Hardie Alex., House and Sign Painter
 Hutchings C. W. D., Hillsboro St. Ins. Agent
 Hunter Chas., No. 17 Market House Huckster
 Hoke Gen. R. F., Over Tuckers, Ins. Agent
 Huggins W. F. & Co., National Hotel Livery Stable
 Heartt [C. D.] & Co., Fayetteville St. Boots and Shoes
 Hardie Pink Co., Fayetteville St. Tobacco and Cigars
 Higgs [J. B. & D. P.,] & Co., Fayetteville St. Dry Goods
 Horton D. B., Dry Goods
 Horton Jno. W., Yard Mater, R. & G. Depot
 Harrison [J. R.,] & Co., Wilmington St. Grocers
 Hall Robt., No. 14 Market House Huckster
 Human Chas., Grocer
 Hamlett R. W., Liquor
 Harris Jas. T., Grocer
 Hiler Benj., No 15 Market House, Huck ster
 Hicks W. H., No. 11 Market House Fish Stall
 Hardie Henry, Painter
 Harris W. N., Hargett St., G S
 King A. J., Hargett St., Grocer
 Jones James, No. 7 Market House, Butcher
 Jones J. A., No. 15 Fayetteville St., Books and Stationery and Music
 Jones John, National Hotel, Barber
 Jones [W. H.] & Co., Fayetteville St., Acc. and Com. Merchants
 Jones Andrew J., Clerk N. C. Directory
 Johnson Eldridge, Martin St., Grocer
 Jones E. F., Liq
 Johnson Mrs. F. A., Fayetteville St. Mantua-Maker
 Johnston [W. J.] & Co., Wilmington St., Grocer
 Johnston E. A., Grocer
 Johns Nicholas, Liq
 Johnson Henry, No. 24 Market House Huckster
 King & Whitelaw, Morgan St., Marble Cutters
 Kuester Chas. H., opposite Market Hardware and Guns
 Kirkham B. S., Market Square, Butcher
 King F. G., Wilmington St., Tailor
 Kreth Joseph, Fayetteville St., Tailor
 Karrer Mrs. Jacob, Salisbury St., Grocer
 Kreth A., Fayetteville St., Merchant Tailor
 Kingsland & Miller, under Raleigh Na-
 tional Bank, Real Est. Agents

Wake County.

King Rufus R., No. 25 Market House Huckster
 Little Col. Geo., over Tuckers, Pres. N. C. Land Co.,
 Lewis Mrs. A. V., Mantua-Maker
 Lyon W. H., Martin St., Grocer
 Lougee Geo. E., Fayetteville St., Stoves and Tin
 Love Robt. & Son, Wilmington St., Gros Lamson Francis, No. 15 Fayetteville St. at Jones Book Store, Jeweler
 Lassiter & Royster, Wilmington St., Grocer
 Lawrence A. W., opposite Market, State Agent Brooklyn Life Ins. Co., and Imperil Fire.
 Lockhart Handy, Cabinet Shop
 Levy L., Fayetteville St., Clothing
 Long & Chavis, No. 26 Market House Huckster
 Lincke Paul, No. 21 Market House, Huckster
 Lawrence V. D., Liq
 LaBarbe A. P., & Co., Grocers
 Leach Bros., Wilmington St., Grocers
 Lee [A. G.] & Co., Wilmington St., Wholesale Grocers and Com. Merchants
 Lewis Julius & Co., [Nick W. West.] Fayetteville St., Hardware Store
 Lambeth, C. W. with A. Williams, Fayetteville St., Books
 Lane Henry, [col.] Harrington St., Gro
 Litchford J. J., Fayetteville St., Ins. Agt.
 Morgan W. H., Suberbs, Notions
 Murray D. C., Steward of Penitentiary
 Moses Mrs. Irene, Wilmington St., Milliner
 Mabler H., Fayetteville St., Jeweler
 Morris [W. H.] & Co., Fayetteville St., Furniture
 Macy [E. O.] & Co., Market Square Grocers
 Marcom & Alford, Hargett St., Grocers
 Monie J. M., Fayetteville St., Grocer
 Moore Jas. H., Steward Lunatic Asylum
 Magnin Albert, opposite Fair Grounds Gros & Liquors
 Murdoch W. H., Fayetteville St., As't Sec. N. C. Home Ins. Co.,
 Mosely M. J., Fayetteville St., Confection'r
 Martin T. D., Market Square, Com Merchant and Cotton Weigher
 Norris B. H., Fair Ground, Carpenter
 Overby J. J., Willmington St., Grocer and Bar
 Oettinger Isaac, Fayetteville St., Millinery Goods
 Oettinger Mrs. Isaac, Fayetteville St., Milliner
 Overby W. H., Hargett St., Grocer
 Owen Thos., Carpenter and Builder
 O'Rorke & Burt, Hargett street, Wheelwright.
 Pool & Moring, cor. Wilmington and Martin streets, Grocers

The First Sewing Machine invented in 1845,
 BY ELIAS HOWE, JR.



DEALER IN

STEAM ENGINES
OF THE MOST IMPROVED CONSTRUCTION,
STATIONARY AND PORTABLE,
FOR

SAW MILLS, GRIST MILLS,
MANUFACTORIES, MINING,

Pumping, Hoisting, Grain Threshing, &c.,

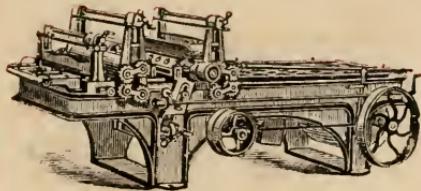
STEAM BOILERS,
Flue, Cylinder, Locomotive, Superheating, &c.,

English made Machinery, Wire, Tram Ways, Steam
Road Rollers, &c.

E. A. DAYTON,

Tenth Street, between Main & Cary, Richmond, Va.

[Over.]



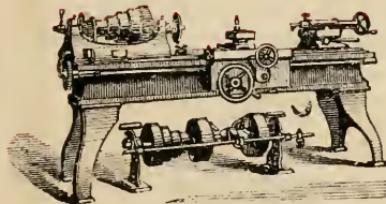
WOOD WORKING

Machinery

From the largest and best Makers in the Country.

It is my aim to keep fully informed of the latest improvements in Machinery and Tools, in this Country and Europe, and to supply them at the Makers' lowest prices.

MACHINISTS' AND BLACKSMITHS' TOOLS,



STEAM HAMMERS,

FANS, TWIST DRILLS,

Emery Wheels, &c.

MILL-STONES, MILL-GEARING,

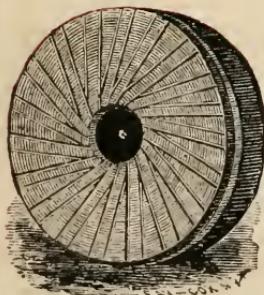
TURBINE WATER WHEELS,

BOLTING CLOTHS, BELTING,

SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS,

Circular Saws

Of every size kept in Stock.



Second-Hand Machinery

BOUGHT, SOLD and EXCHANGED.

STEAM & WATER PIPE AND FIXTURES.

PLANS AND ESTIMATES FOR MANUFACTORIES OF ALL KINDS.

E. A. DAYTON,

Tenth Street, bet. Main and Cary, Richmond, Va.

Wake County.

Powers —, Fayetteville st., Ag't Weed Sewing Machine
 Pace W. H., Market Square, Atty' and Ins. Ag't
 Pescud P. F. & Son, Fayetteville st., State Ag'ts Nat'l Life Ins. Co., U. S. A
 Pool Jonathan H., Milburnie, G S
 Pullen R. S., Fayetteville street, Capitalist and Dealer in Real Estate
 Price & Anderson [col.], No. 4 Market House, Butchers
 Primrose W. S., at State National Bank, Notary Public
 Potter Z., Grocer
 Palmer John C., Fayetteville st., Jeweler
 Perkins W. L., with J. Kreth, Tailor
 Prempert H. C., Fayetteville st., Barber
 Pescud, Lee & Co., Fayetteville street, Druggists
 Perry Camon, Blacksmith
 Parker M. A., Market Square, Grocer
 Parish Sam'l M., Morgan st., House and Sign Painter
 Pool Jack, [col.] West street, Grocer
 Perry Ed., Davie st., Carpenter
 Pescud P. F. & Son, Fayetteville street, National Life U. S. A., Ag'ts, and Fire Ins.; Home of N. Y.; Franklin, of Phila.
 Fire Ins.: Georgia Home; Phoenix; Liverpool and London and Globe.
 Peck Lewis, Wilmington street, Auc. and Com. Merchant
 Primrose, Petty & Newsom, Fayetteville st., Dry Goods
 Page Rufus H., Hillsboro st., Wood Yard
 Prairie J. P., Fayetteville street, Who. & Ret. Liq. & Billiard Saloon
 Pendergast Mrs., Morgan st., Milliner
 Royster A. D. & Bro., Fayetteville street, Confec
 Rosenthal L., Fayetteville st., Dry Goods
 Rosenbaum J. M., corner Fayetteville and Hargett sts., Dry Goods, &c
 Rogers Sion H., Raleigh, Rep. in Congress
 Ramsey & Co., Fayetteville st., Clothing
 Ricks Y., No. 19 Market House, Hucklester
 Ryan S. G., Raleigh, Atty' & Ins. Ag't
 Rogers A., Grocer
 Rice Dr. C. D., Ag't Piedmont & Arlington
 Rosenbaum M. & Bro., Fayetteville street, Dry Goods
 Rogers J. M., Wilmington st., Grocer
 Reeves Henderson, Martin st., Grocer
 Rogers J. W., Hargett street, Grocer
 Rogers Mrs., Fair Ground, Groceries
 Riddick N. J., Cl'k U. S. Circuit Court
 Sanders [A. C.] & Co., Martin st., Grocers
 Stevenson Thos. S., cor. Morgan and McDowell sts., Gas Fitter
 Shelburn W., Fayetteville st., Photog'r
 Snipes Matthew, Grocer
 Smith G. C., Grocer
 Smith W. R., No. 5 Market House, Butcher
 Stillman J. Otis, Ag't Howe Sewing Mach

Wake County.

Sorrell Alvis, Wilmington street, Bakery and Ret. Liq
 Selby T. H., Fayetteville st., Receiver and Sec. N. C. Mut. Ins. Co.
 Sledge Thos. D., Hargett st., Grocer
 Smith D. W., Market House, Stall No. 9, Fish Dealer
 Smith Henry, Wilmington st., Tin Shop
 Smith & Scott, Hillsboro st., Blacksmiths
 Simpson Wm., Central Depot, Bakery
 Stronach Geo. T. & Bro., Market Square, Groceries and Liq
 Stronach W. C. & Co., Fayetteville street, Grocers
 Towles James M., Wilmington st., Auc. and Com. Merch't
 Tucker [W. H. & R. S.] & Co., [T. McGee.] 23 & 25 Fayetteville st., Wholesale and Ret. Dry Goods
 Thompson W. H., Conductor N. C. R. R
 Taylor A. D., Photographer
 Thiem Phil., Fayetteville st., Fancy Goods
 Thiem Phil., Fayetteville st., Grocer
 Thompson Mrs. Wm., Central Depot, Milliner
 Thomas Mrs. E. B. & Powers Mrs., Gaston Depot, Mantua-Makers
 Tate J. M., over Citizens' National Bank, Notary Public and Gen. Ins. Ag't
 Thomas E. B., Gaston Depot, Grocer
 Temp'e & Mott, No. 1 Market House, Butchers
 Taylor Mrs. C., Fayetteville street, Milliner and Mantua-Maker
 Upchurch A. N., Wilmington st., Groceries and Bar
 Upchurch W. G., Wilmington st., Cotton and Fertilizers
 Upchurch Wm., Wilmington street, Groceries and Bar
 Upchurch Wm. C., Hargett st., Grocer
 Uzzell P. R., Wilmington st., Grocer
 Upchurch [Geo. C.] & Co., Grocers
 Upchurch W. D., Liquors
 Weathers C. H., Fayetteville st., Grocer
 Williams John G., Pres't State National Bank of Raleigh
 Wynn, Yancey & Co., Morgan st., Livery Stables
 Wynn, Yancey & Co., Morgan st., Saddlery and Harness
 Womble L. D., opposite Market, Grocer
 Womble Jordan, Hargett st., Grocer
 Watson J. W., Fayetteville st., Pictures
 —, Gallery and Photographer
 Wait K. B., Salisbury st., Undertaker
 Wait S. D., Fayetteville st., Agent Conn. Mutual Life
 Williams Eli, [col.] McDowell st., Blacksmith
 Williams Alfred, Fayetteville st., Stationery and Books
 Williams & Haywood, cor. Fayetteville and Hargett sts., Drugs
 Word Peoples, Wilmington st., Grocers

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

The Howe Sewing Machines are World-Renowned.

*The Howe Machine Company, No. 7, Fayetteville St., Raleigh, N. C.**Wake County.*

Wright Wm., No. 23 Market House, Huckster
 Willis & Pearce, under State Nat. Bank, Shoemakers
 Williams M. W., [col.,] Hillsboro st., Grocer
 Weikel C., Fayetteville st., Merch't Tailor
 Whitley R. D., Liquors
 Womble R. H., Gaston Depot, Grocer
 Watts Henry, Grocer
 Willard W. H., Pres. Raleigh Nat. Bank
 Watson E. W., No. 9 Market House, Fish Stall
 Weathers K. B., No. 20 Market House, Huckster
 Vass W. W., Gaston Depot, Treasurer, Raleigh & Gaston R R
 Vaughan Wm. H., Piano Tuner and Repairer
 Young S. H., with W. H. Jones & Co., Auctioneers and Com. Merchants
 Yearby W., No. 2 Market House, Butcher

Country Merchants.

Andrews J. G., Auburn, Gro
 Allen David W., Forestville, G S
 Allen R. L., Forestville, G S
 Avera Thos. H., Eagle Rock, G S
 Brewer [J. M.] & Timberlake, Wake Forest College, G S
 Blanchard J. J., Holly Springs, Gro. & Liq
 Bradley S. S., Apex, Gro
 Bolling J. W., Green Level, G S
 Brown [R. M.] & Co., New Hill, G S
 Betts A. N., Apex and in country, Grocer
 Carter S. S., Morrisville, G S
 Carter Sidney, Hayes' Store, Gro
 Crenshaw J. M., Forestville, G S
 Collins J. W., New Hill, G S
 Crockett G. W., Auburn, G S
 Dunn [Wm. B.] & Co., Forestville, Agri. Implements
 Dunn Peterson, Dunnsville, G S
 Dunn J. R., Forestville, G S
 Dowell A. H., Cary, G S
 Ellis Dr. R. B., Eagle Rock, Drugs
 Fowler Joseph, Rolesville, G S
 Flemming J. & J. M., Rolesville, G S
 Fort F., Forestville, Liquors
 Griffith Haywood, Auburn, Liquors
 Gooch C. H., Dayton, Liquors
 Green [C. J.] & Co., Morrisville, G S
 Harton Thomas, New Hill, G S
 Horn S. R., Morrisville, G S
 Harrison Dr. B. S., Forestville, G S
 Hunter W. Knox, Rolesville, G S
 Hopkins O. G., Wakefield, G S
 Howell & Perry, Green Level, G S
 Hartsfield F. J., Rolesville, G S
 Halliburton W. & D. C., Fish Dam, G S
 Jones Wm. M., Cary, G S
 Jinks R. H., Green Level, G S
 Jordan [H. B.] & Pell [W. E.], Cary, G S
 Jewell W. M., Auburn, G S

Wake County.

Jinks W. S., Green Level, G S
 Johnson J. R., Auburn, G S
 Kelly Norfleet, Rolesville, G S
 London [H. A.] & Son, Holly Springs, G S
 Laws Sarah E., New Light, G S
 Lewis J. D., Apex, G S
 Lloyd L. H., New Light, Liquors
 Moore Arch H., Forestville, Shoemaker
 Mathews W. H., New Hill, Ret. Grocer
 Mitchell J. W., Green Level, Gro
 Marshborne J. W., Eagle Rock, G S
 Olive H. C. & Co., Apex, G S
 Mann —, Apex, Grocer
 Norris J. A., Apex, Grocer
 Pool J. K., Auburn, Liquors
 Pugh J. M., Morrisville, G S
 Purefoy J. S., Wake Forest College, G S
 Pollard A. A., Morrisville, G S
 Pace W. W., Eagle Rock, G S
 Page F. A., Cary, Lumber & Green Fruits
 Penny E. Y., Apex, Gro. & Liq
 Page & Ellington, Cary, Sash and Blind Factory
 Page (A. F.) & Ellington (Jno. McC.), Cary, Lumber Dealers, Con- tractors & Builders
 Richardson & Nowell, Eagle Rock, G S
 Robinson J. H., New Light, G S
 Rogers C. C., Forestville, G S
 Richardson & Hobbs, Eagle Rock, G S
 Stett & Scarborough, Rolesville, Grocers
 Smith T. L., Auburn, G S
 Sorrell Jacob, Morrisville, G S
 Smith T. P., New Light, Liq
 Terrell J. J. & W. P., Rolesville, G S
 Thomas Horton, New Light, G S
 Thompson A. F. Apex, G S
 Tonofiski Geo. L., Morrisville, Liquors
 Upchurch John, Green Level, G S
 Wiggins J. W., Brassfield, G S
 Wilburn John, New Hill, G S
 Watkins N. R., Rolesville, G S
 Wiggs Thos. J., Wakefield, G S
 Wyatt L. R., Forestville, G S
 Wyatt W. F., Forestville, G S
 Williams Wm., Rolesville, Liq
 Yates B. M., Green Level, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Atkinson W. A., Forestville, Bap
 Ferrell M. S., Green Level, Bap
 Holloman, J. M., New Hill, Bap
 Blake Dempsey, Eagle Rock, [col.] Bap
 Stanard R., Raleigh, Bap
 Underwood T. R., Forestville, Bap
 Banks W., Forestville, [col.] Bap
 Harris G. W., Forestville, [col.] Bap
 Hackney C., New Hill, [col.] Bap
 Perry Geo. H., Raleigh, [col.] Bap
 Turner H., Raleigh, [col.] Bap
 Walden L. G., Raleigh, [col.] Bap
 Taylor Chas. E., Forestville, Bap
 Blackwood A. D., Cedar Fork, Bap
 Brooks W. T., Ferestville, Bap

For Compactness, Simplicity and Durability,

THE HOWE HEADS THE LIST.

Wake County.

Boling T., Green Level,	Bap
Collins J. W., New Hill, [Licentiate]	Bap
Churchill Owen, Chalk Level,	Bap
Ellis Frank, Raleigh, [col.]	Bap
Freeman M. D., Wakefield,	Bap
Hocut H., Earpsboro',	Bap
Ivey S., Auburn,	Bap
King J. J., Cary, [Licentiate,]	Bap
Layout J. H., Morrisville,	Bap
Mecom Ellen, Earpsboro',	Bap
Marcom Jas. C., Raleigh,	Bap
Nowell W. C., Eagle Rock,	Bap
Nowell M., Eagle Rock,	Bap
Olive Jonhsom, Cary,	Bap
Pritchard Thos. H., (D.D.,) Raleigh,	Bap
Pope W. L., William's Mill, (Licent.)	Bap
Purefoy J. S., Forestville,	Bap
Purefoy A. F., Forestville,	Bap
Rogers J. W. F., Holly Springs,	Bap
Royal W. B., Forestville,	Bap
Temple Burwell, Eagle Rock,	Prim
Todd M. G., Eagle Rock,	Bap
Tupper H. M., Raleigh,	Bap
Wilson John C., Green Level,	Bap
West H. C., Raleigh,	Bap
Wingate W. M., (D.D.,) Forestville,	Bap
Warwick W., Raleigh, [col.]	Bap
Walters W. T., Forestville,	Bap
Young Thos. W., Dayton,	Bap
Mason R. S., (D. D.,) Raleigh,	Epis
Smith J. Brinton, (D.D.,) Raleigh,	Epis
Smedes Aldert, (D.D.,) Raleigh,	Epis
Smedes Bennett, Raleigh,	Epis
Pearce Samuel, Raleigh, (State Tem- perance Lecturer,)	Meth
Branson L., Raleigh,	Meth
Blake Bennet T., Oak Grove,	Meth
Burt John W., Holly Springs,	Meth
Meacham D. P., Raleigh,	Meth
Bobbitt J. B., Raleigh,	Meth
Bobbitt W. H., Cary,	Meth
Raven A. R., Cary,	Meth
Mangum A. W., Raleigh,	Meth
Betts A. D., Rolesville,	Meth
Betts A. N., Apex,	Meth
Crowder W. J. W., Raleigh,	Meth
Sorrell W. M., Cary,	Meth
Trawick S. R., Raleigh,	Meth
Whitaker R. H., Raleigh,	Meth
Whitson S. N., Raleigh,	North
Whitaker Thos. G., Cary,	Meth
Brodie G. W., Raleigh, [col.]	Af. M. E
Farrar Nelson, Raleigh, [col.]	North. M. E
Horn Jacob, Raleigh, [col.]	A. M. E.
Lucas Robt. Raleigh, [col.]	A. M. E.
Manley Chas., Raleigh, [col.]	A. M. E.
Morgan W. W., Raleigh, [col.]	Nor. M. E
Staten Arther, Raleigh, [col.]	A. M. E.
Atkinson J. M., Raleigh,	Pres
Lacy Drury, (D.D.) Raleigh,	Pres
Hayes H. B., Raleigh,	Christian
Hayes Wm. H., Raleigh, [col.]	Christian
Croom Mingo G., Raleigh, [col.]	M. E
Nicholass Joseph, Raleigh, [col.]	A. M. E.
Floyd W. F., Raleigh, [col.]	Epis

*Wake County.***Mines.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Plumbago, near Raleigh, Heron Min'g Co.
Granite Qnarry, Raleigh, (where the stone
was quarried for the Capitol Building.)**Mills.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Grist, Auburn, Wm. R. Pool.
Grist, Auburn, W. L. Fort.
Grist, Auburn, Wm. Bond.
Grist, Raleigh, R. A. Smith.
Grist, Raleigh, W. H. & R. S. Tucker.
Grist, Raleigh, M. A. Bledsoe.
Grist, Raleigh, N. B. Green.
Flour, Grist and Saw, Raleigh, Phoris Yates.
Flour and Grist, Banks', A. Myatt.
Flour and Grist, Holly Springs, William Clements.
Flour and Grist, South of Raleigh, G. H. Alford.
Flour and Grist, Cedar Fork, Mrs. Fanny Page.
Flour and Grist, West of Raleigh, A. & P. Yates.
Flour and Grist, Holly Springs, Bright Holland.
Flour and Grist, Holly Springs, G. Beck- with.
Flour and Grist, Holly Springs, — Thomas.
Steam Saw, South of Raleigh, J. A. Norris.
Steam Saw, Auburn, J. J. & R. W. Young.
Steam Saw, Cary, [Frank] Page & A. Yates.
Steam Saw, Southwest of Raleigh, J. F. Curfinan.
Steam Saw, Cary, David Williams.
Steam Saw, Northwest of Raleigh, —.
Steam Saw, Cary, Page & Ellington.
Steam Saw, 10 miles South of Raleigh, Frank Steadman.
Steam Saw, Ransom Gulley.
Flour and Grist, Rolesville, W. Hartsfield.
Flour and Grist, Wakefield, B. T. Strick- land.
Flour and Grist, Eagle Rock, James Todd.
Flour and Grist, Eagle Rock, W. A. Rhodes.
Grist, Forestville, J. M. Crenshaw.
Grist, 4 miles East of Raleigh, E. B. Sater.
Flour and Grist, Raleigh, L. H. Rogers.
Grist, Northwest of Raleigh, W. S. Tucker.
Flour and Grist, Northwest of Raleigh, W. Page & Co.
Flour and Grist, Northwest of Raleigh, W. J. Brown.
Flour and Grist, Northwest of Raleigh, J. M. Harriss.
Flour, Grist and Saw, Northwest of Ra- leigh, Kline & Grausman.
Grist, Northwest of Raleigh, J. J. Lynn.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.**THE ELIAS HOWE SEWING MACHINE,**

FIRST INVENTED AND LAST IMPROVED.

The Howe Sewing Machines are World renowned. Send for Circular.

Wake County.

Grist, Northwest of Raleigh, Eli Ferrell.
 Grist, Northwest of Raleigh, Mrs. A. Thompson.
 Grist, (Public,) Parish Grove, R. Yearby.
 Grist, New Light Bridge, Jno. Norwood.
 Grist, New Light Bridge, Wm. Laws.
 Grist and Saw, Forestville, J. F. Fort.
 Grist, Millburnie, Neuse Manufacturing Co.
 Grist, Forestville, Neuse Manuf'g Co.
 Grist, East of Raleigh, J. A. Dunn.
 Grist, East of Raleigh, H. A. Hodge.
 Grist, Eagle Rock, Thos. H. Avera.
 Grist, Wakefield, —— Moore.
 Grist and Saw, Rolesville, Dr. Fleming.
 Grist, East of Raleigh, Needham Price's heirs.
 Flour and Grist, Raleigh, Geo. Lynn.
 Flour and Grist, Williams' Mill, R. T. D. Secro.
 Flour and Grist, Williams' Mill, M. B. Williams.
 Grist and Saw, Morrisville, Williamson Page & Co.
 Grist and Saw, Cary, Allen & Scott.
 Steam Saw, Cary, C. F. Dowd & Bro.
 Saw (steam), Apex, Hudson & Thompson.
 Corn, Forestville, Heirs of J. A. Hicks.
 Corn and Saw, Forestville, R. E. Freeman.
 Corn and Saw, Forestville, Smith & Wiggs.
 Corn and Saw, Forestville, Peterson Dunn.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Forestville, Calvin Mitchell.
 Corn and Saw, Rolesville, J. C. Lee.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Forestville, J. W. Fort.
 Corn, Flour and Saw, Rolesville, Jo. Carpenter.
 Saw and Grist, (steam), Raleigh, Daniel G. Fowle.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Avera Thos. H., Eagle Rock.
 Babcock P., Raleigh. [dentist.]
 Banks Thos L., Raleigh.
 Bushee W. L., Auburn.
 Crawford J. H., Raleigh.
 Carr W. G. Cary.
 Chappell Leroy, Forestville.
 Dunn Jos. B., Milldrumie.
 Dowd C. F., Cary.
 Debnam Walter, Eagle Rock.
 Ellis R. B., Eagle Rock.
 Fleming Robt. J., Rolesville.
 Fuller Frank E., Raleigh.
 Hicks W. M., Fish Dam.
 Hicks Thomas, Morrisville.
 Harris H. H., Forestville.
 Haywood Fab. J., Raleigh.
 Hill Wm. G., Raleigh.
 Haywood E. Burke, Raleigh.
 Haywood R. B., Raleigh.
 Harrison B. F., Forestville.
 Haywood Fab. J., Jr., Raleigh.

Wake County.

Little Wm., Raleigh.
 Lowe W. M., Raleigh.
 Johnson Chas. E., Raleigh.
 McLean John, Holly Springs.
 McKee W. H., Raleigh.
 McKee James, Raleigh.
 Manly L. C., Raleigh.
 Montague H. W., Rolesville.
 Mottingue A., Eagle Rock.
 Pearce J. J., Fish Dam.
 Penny J. A., Dayton.
 Richardson W. E., Eagle Rock.
 Royster W. L., Raleigh.
 Smith A. E., Raleigh.
 Turner Vine E., Raleigh, [dentist.]
 Thompson Judd, Apex.
 Taylor Sam'l., Holly Springs.
 Young T. W., Morrisville.
 Young A. R., Rolesville.
 Hurndon W. T., Morrisville.
 Vann A. R., Forestville.

Post Offices.

Apex,	Hays Store,
Auburn,	Morrisville,
Cary,	New Hill,
Dayton,	New Light,
Eagle Rock,	Raleigh, [c. h.,]
Fish Dam,	Rolesville,
Forestville,	Wakefield,
Green Level.	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

N. C. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, Raleigh, S. F. Tomlinson, Principal.
 St. Mary's Female, Raleigh, [Episcopal.] Aldert Smedes, D. D.
 Peace Institute, Raleigh, (Presbyterian,) Building not yet completed.
 Girls' School, Raleigh, Mrs. Drury Lacy.
 Primary School, Raleigh, Misses Hutchings and Harrison.
 Primary School, Raleigh, Mrs. Ellen Moreかい.
 Classical School, Spring Hill, C. N. Allen.
 Classical School, Oak Grove, J. J. Fray.
 Female School, Rolesville, Mrs. Terrell.
 Primary School, Raleigh, Miss Eliza Haywood.
 Wake Forest College, Forestville, W. M. Wingate, D. D., President.
 Academy, Eagle Rock, Rev. M. G. Todd.
 Male Academy, Raleigh, Thos. B. Bailey.
 Episcopal Parish School, Raleigh, Mrs. Jennie E. Henry.
 [Johnson] School [col.], Raleigh, Miss Kittie Liggins, [col.]
 St. Augustine Normal School, [col.,] Raleigh, J. Brinton Smith, D. D.
 Miles School, (col.), Raleigh, Miss Louisa Warrick.

Soda and Mineral Waters in Bottles and Syphons,

DOEPP & JONES, Raleigh, N. C.

Wake County.

Washington School, [col.] Raleigh, Mrs. E. P. Hayes, [white.] Primary School, (col.) Raleigh, Rev. W. F. Floyd. Academy, Apex, ——. Wesleyan Academy, [Male,] Raleigh, Rev. S. R. Trawick. Shaw Collegiate Institute, Raleigh, Rev. H. M. Tupper, Prin. Female School, Forestville, A. F. Purefoy. Cary High School, Cary, A. H. Merritt, Prin.; Mrs. V. C. Pell, Assistant. Primary School, Raleigh, Miss Mollie A. Jones. Primary School, Raleigh, Miss Eliza Hill. Female Seminary, [Baptist.] Raleigh, F. P. Hobgood, A. M., Prin. Classical School, [Male.] Raleigh, W. C. Powell. Primary School, Raleigh, Miss Mary Conn.

Public Buildings in Raleigh.

Capital Buildings, Union Square, (State.) Lunatic Asylum, South East Part of City, (State.) Court House, Fayetteville St., [County.] Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and Blind, (State.) County Jail, Salisbury St., Governor's Mansion, South of Capitol, (State.) United States Post Office, Fayetteville St. Penitentiary, [to be completed.]

News Papers and Editors.

Biblical Recorder, [Weekly,] J. H. Mills. Christian Advocate, [Weekly,] J. B. Bobbitt and H. T. Hudson. Friend of Temperance, [Weekly,] R. H. Whitaker. Sentinel, [Conservative,] [Daily and Weekly,] Josiah Turner, Jr., The News, [Daily and Weekly,] Democratic,] Stone & Uzzell, Publishers. The Carolina Era, [Republican Tri-Weekly,] J. C. L. Harris. We Know, [Comic Weekly,] L. N. Keith. Banner of Temperance, Theo. N. Ramsey.

Job Printing Offices.

Nichols & Gorman, cor. Fayetteville and Hargett sts, 3rd story over Kline's Store. Sentinel Office, Near Court House. Advocate Office, cor. Hargett and Dawson Sts. Friend of Temperance Office. Daily News Office. Edwards & Broughton, at old Standard Office, Fayetteville Street.

Public Highways.

Raleigh & Gaston R. R., to Weldon and Northward.

Wake County.

Central R. R., to Greensboro, Charlotte and Southward. Central R. R., East to Goldsboro, Wilmington Newbern, &c., Raleigh & Augusta Air-Line R. R., Raleigh to Sanford & Fayetteville.

Charitable Institutions.

REX HOSPITAL.

Founded by Mr. John Rex, a former citizen of Raleigh. The property is gradually accumulating and is to be used for hospital purposes in the city of Raleigh.

Directors.

W. H. Jones, Dr. W. H. McKee, J. M. Towles, Geo. T. Cooke.

PENITENTIARY OF N. C.

Directors, &c.

M. A. Bledsoe, Pres.; Raleigh, W. M. Boylan, Raleigh, G. W. Thompson, Pittsboro, Dr. C. H. Coffield, Raleigh, Alfred Dockery, Rockingham.

W. J. Hicks, Sup. Building.

E. Hall, Dep. Warden.

Wm. G. Hill, Physician.

D. C. Murray, Steward.

INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB AND THE BLIND.

Board of Trustees.

Dr. Wm. H. McKee, Pres't; R. S. Tucker, John C. Palmer, W. W. Vass, J. R. Williams, Chas. M. Busbee, L. E. Heartt.

Executive Committee.

R. S. Tucker, J. C. Palmer, J. R. Williams. S. F. Tomlinson, A. B., Principal.

Jas. A. Leach, Vice-Principal and Steward

Teachers in White Department—Deaf and Dumb.

D. R. Tillinghast, D. C. Dudley, Jr., T. H. Tillinghast, Mrs. Emily C. Nichols, Mrs. V. C. Ayer, Needham B. Summerlin.

Teachers in White Department—Blind.

W. J. Young, A. M., John Simpson, A. B., Miss Narcissa J. Dupree.

Teachers of Music.

Mrs. Nellie Young; Miss N. J. Dupree and Miss Maggie Bromley, Assistants.

Mrs. Emily A. Taylor, Housekeeper.

Mrs. Elizabeth A. Gorman, Matron.

Mrs. Laura Campbell, Assistant Matron.

Henry Porter, Foreman of Shoe-Shop.

Jonas Costner, Foreman of Broom-Shop.

Wm. H. McKee, M. D., Physician.

Teachers in Colored Department—Deaf and Dumb.

Zach. W. Haynes, O. Hunter, Jr., [col.]

Buy the Genuine Durham Smoking Tobacco,

W. T. BLACKWELL, See Page XV.

The first Sewing Machine invented in May, 1845, by Elias Howe, Jr.

Wake County.

Alice Brodie, [col.] Teacher of the Blind.
Maria Harrison, [col.] Matron.

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Situated in the vicinity of Raleigh, will accommodate 220 patients.
Dr. Eugene Grissom, Sup't; Dr. F. T. Fuller, Asst Physician; J. H. Moore, Steward; Mrs. Mary A. Lawrence, Matron.

Board of Directors.

Dr. Chas. E. Johnson, Dr. E. Burke Haywood, Charles Dewey, P. F. Pescend, sr., John D. Primrose, Thomas Bragg, A. S. Merrimon, Kemp P. Battle, of Wake; Dr. C. T. Murphy, of Sampson; Dr. John McCormick, of Harnett; Rev. B. Craven, of Randolph; Dr. J. J. Summerell, of Rowan; C. Dowd, of Mecklenburg; Dr. Pride Jones, of Orange; Joseph J. Davis, of Franklin.

Local Corporations.

RALEIGH & GASTON R. R.

[Office cor. Halifax and North Sts.]

Dr. W. J. Hawkins, Pres.; A. B. Andrews, Sup't; W. W. Vass, Treas.; Thomas Badger, Gen. Ticket Agent; J. M. Pool, Auditor; J. B. Gayle, Master Machinist; J. R. Thrower, Road Master.

Directors.

Dr. W. J. Hawkins, Paul C. Cameron, Joseph B. Batchelor, Col. George Little, A. M. McPheeters, S. S. Royster, Col. Walter Clark.

RALEIGH & AUGUSTA AIR LINE R. R.

[Office cor. Halifax and North Sts.]

Dr. W. J. Hawkins, Pres.; A. B. Andrews, Sup't; W. W. Vass, Treas.; Thomas Badger, Gen. Ticket Agent; R. H. Jones, Auditor; J. B. Gayle, Master Machinist; H. P. Guess, Road Master.

Directors.

Dr. W. J. Hawkins, Paul C. Cameron, Joseph B. Batchelor, Col. George Little, A. M. McPheeters, S. S. Royster, Col. Walter Clark.

N. C. HOME FIRE INSURANCE CO., FAYETTEVILLE ST., RALEIGH, N. C.

R. H. Battle, jr., President; C. B. Root, Vice-Pres't; Seaton Gales, Secretary and Treasurer; W. H. Murdoch, Ass't; Pulaski Cowper, Supervisor; R. H. Battle, Chas. B. Root, Dr. R. B. Haywood, Executive Committee.

VICTOR NO. 1, [COLORED FIRE CO.]

James H. Jones, Foreman; H. C. Jones, Ass't Foreman; J. E. Williams, Secretary; Wm. Mitchell, Treasurer; Alex. Smith and Henry Lane, Pipemen; Robt Hall, Hose Director; Dan'l Jones, Chap-

Wake County.

lain; ——, Sergeant-at-armS; C. N. Hunter, Chairman of Finance Com.

HOOK AND LADDER COMPANY.

F. Lamson, Foreman; S. V. House, Ass't Foreman; Thos. L. Love, Sec'y; John Hobbie, Treasurer.

RESCUE NO. 1.

Wm. C. Stronach, Foreman; Timothy F. Lee, Ass't Foreman; M. W. Churchill, Secretary; John C. Blake, Fin. Sec'y; Douglas Bell, Treasurer; T. W. Blake, Hose Director; John Ferrell, Ass't Hose Director; J. H. Green, Engineer.

NATIONAL FREEDMEN'S SAVINGS AND TRUST CO., FAYETTEVILLE STREET.

J. W. Alvord, Pres't, Washington, D. C.; G. W. Brodie, Cashier; C. N. Hunter, Teller; D. L. Eaton, Actuary.

MECHANICS' BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.—1,800 SHARES.

John Nichols, Pres.; J. H. Separk, Vice Pres.; J. C. Blake, Treas.; Wm. Simpson, Sec.; Jos. B. Batchelor, At'y.

PEOPLES BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION—1,033 SHARES.

John G. Williams, Pres.; Peter C. Fleming, Vice Pres.; Seaton Gales, Sec., S. C. White, Treas.; D. G. Fowle, At'y.

RALEIGH CO-OP. LAND AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION.—OVER 600 SHARES.

Jas. H. Harris, Pres.; Berry Rhodes, Vice Pres.; Rev. J. B. Smith, Treas.; G. W. Brodie, Sec.; Richard Battle, At'y.

N. C. LAND COMPANY, RALEIGH.—TUCKER HALL, FAYETTEVILLE ST.

Col. Geo. Little, President; Wm. Scott, Secretary; Geo. Little, Treasurer.

Directors.

Col. Geo. Little, R. F. Hoke, R. W. Best, J. B. Smith, T. L. Clingman, Wm. Scott.

STATE NATIONAL BANK OF RALEIGH, N. C., FAYETTEVILLE ST.

John G. Williams, President; Samuel C. White, Cashier; Wm. S. Primrose, Ass't Cashier; Jordan Womble, Jr., Book-keeper; E. Burke Haywood, Jr., Teller.

Directors.

John G. Williams, Wm. R. Cox, W. S. Mason, Dan'l G. Fowle, W. W. Vass.

RALEIGH NATIONAL BANK OF N. C., FAYETTEVILLE ST.

W. H. Willard, President; Chas. Dewey, Cashier; Jno. C. Blake, Ass't Cashier and Teller.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,

Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

*Wake County.**Directors.*

A. S. Merrimon, A. G. Lee, R. S. Tucker, W. G. Upchurch, W. H. Willard, W. J. Hawkins, C. Dewey.

CITIZENS' NATIONAL BANK OF RALEIGH, N. C.

W. E. Anderson, President; P. A. Wiley, Cashier; A. W. Haywood, Teller; E. E. Gayle, Clerk.

Directors.

W. E. Anderson, W. J. Hawkins, Kemp P. Battle, A. B. Andrews, P. A. Wiley.

RALEIGH ROLLER SKATING ASSOCIATION.

John Nichols, President; Wm. H. Dodd, Secretary and Treasurer.

RALEIGH GAS LIGHT CO.—CAPITAL, \$50,000

Charles B. Root, President; W. E. Anderson, Sec'y and Treas.; Sam'l Merri, Sup't.

Directors.

C. B. Root, T. D. Hogg, D. G. Fowle, R. B. Haywood, C. Dewey.

OAK CITY BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

R. H. Page, President; Thomas Badger Treasurer; J. M. Tate, Secretary.

LADIES' MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.

Mrs. Emily L. Smith, President; Mrs. Cora Singeltary, Vice-President; W. E. Anderson, Treasurer.

OAKWOOD CEMETERY.

Kemp P. Battle, President; J. C. Blake, Secretary; P. A. Wiley, Treasurer.

CITY CEMETERY.

Located at the foot of Morgan St., Eastern part of the city. O. Holt, Sexton.

UNION CEMETERY.

Outside eastern limit of City Corporation. Edward Gill, Superintendent.

CONFEDERATE CEMETERY.

Northeast of City, in charge of Ladies' Memorial Association.

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Hon. Kemp P. Battle, of Wake, Pres't.; P. F. Pescud, sr., of Wake, Recording Secretary; Wm. H. Jones, of Wake, Treasurer; J. J. Litchford, of Wake, Superintendent.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—Gen. Robert F. Hoke, of Wake; W. C. Troy, of Cumberland; B. P. Williamson, of Wake; Henry Fries, of Forsythe; W. G. Upchurch, of Wake; W. C. Kerr, of Wake; J. R. Thigpen, of Edgecombe; R. W. Wynne, of Wake; R. B. Haywood, of Wake; P. E. Smith, of Halifax; J. M. Heck, of Wake; A. M. McPheeers, of Wake; A. B. Andrews, of Granville; G. W. Blacknall,

Wake County.

of Wake; W. H. Greene, of Alamance; W. J. Hicks, of Wake.

1st V. P., for the State at large, Hon. Tod R. Caldwell.

2d V. P., for the State at large, D. M. Barringer.

3d V. P., for the State at large, Thos. M. Holt, Alamance.

4th V. P., for the State at large, Dr. P. E. Hines, Craven.

1st Con. Dist., R. H. Smith, Halifax; E. Wood, Chowan.

2d Con. Dist., Capt. J. S. Dancy, Edgecombe; Maj. W. A. Blount, Beaufort.

3d Con. Dist., Maj. J. A. Engelhard, New Hanover; Dr. C. T. Murphy, Sampson.

4th Con. Dist., Hon. J. W. Norwood, Orange; Capt. J. J. Davis, Franklin.

5th Con. Dist., D. C. Kerr, Esq., Alamance; A. C. Hege, Davidson.

6th Con. Dist., M. L. Wriston, Charlotte; N. L. Williams, Yadkin.

7th Con. Dist., T. C. Shelton, Buncombe; J. C. Harper, Caldwell.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

APEX.—Green H. Alford, 1,400—\$2,500; Alsey Holland, 672—\$1,400; M. A. Jones, 1,079—\$4,000; J. A. Norris, 1,708—3,588; Lau4 Stinson, 660—\$1,100; Charlotte Utley, 1,000—\$1,000.

AUBURN.—W. D. Crowder, 745—\$3,890; John H. Jones, 2,810—\$16,960; W. A. Myatt, 1,295—\$4,532; H. O. Parker, 370—\$2,960; Wm. Rand, 430—\$4,300; W. D. Turner, 1,442—\$6,600; S. S. Turner, 1,336—6,348; Willis Whitaker, 478—\$2,844; John Young, 542—\$2,910; Caswell Powell, 991—\$4,971; W. R. Pool, 1875—\$15,800.

CARY.—D. G. Fowle, 220—\$1,350; W. R. McDade, 232—\$1,210; Anderson Page, 1,510—\$9,060; Allen Rogers, 380—\$2,280; W. S. Tucker, 311—\$3,732; A. A. Whitaker, 988—\$10,052.

DUNNSVILLE.—Moses H. Allen, 500—\$2,500; Peterson Dunn, 1,722—\$14,722; L. C. Dunn, 543—\$4,344; James T. Hunter, 1,280—\$7,140; J. W. Harp, 990—\$3,960; H. W. Jones, 1,015—\$8,060; Kimb. Jones' estate, 705—\$4,870; G. H. Wilder, 1,409—\$10,667.

EAGLE ROCK.—R. G. Dunn, 1,825—\$8,213; David Hinton, 3,500—\$17,500.

FISH DAM.—Lucy Adams, 258—1,280; A. H. Allen, 325—\$1,100; O. W. Belvin, 230—\$1,840; William Dozier, 230—\$1,400; Burton Ferrell, 305—\$1,060; Mrs. Martha Ferrell, 382—\$2,420; John G. Gulley, 417—\$3,336; Chas. Huskith, 150—\$1,200; Edwin McCullers, 449—\$2,745; G. W. Thompson, 852—\$5,270;

Elias Howe, Jr., inventor of the Sewing Machine. Every Machine Warranted.

**DOEPP & JONES, Pharmacists and Druggists,
RALEIGH, N. C.**

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Wake County.

Jas. Woods, 640—\$5,120; A. G. Ferrill 400—\$1,600; William Green, 311—\$2,-428; D. C. Haliburton, 700—\$4,200; Rebecca B. Tate, 937—\$7,486; Elijah Winston, 460—\$2,309; Enoch Evans, 503—\$3269; Thos. Hicks, 450—\$3 600. FORESTVILLE.—J. M. Crenshaw, 1,050—\$5,512; J. F. Fort, 700—7,800 dols.; David Gill, 958—5,748 dols.; P. H. Mangum, 744—10,130 dols.; J. S. Pu-refoy, 441—10,194 dols.; W. B. Smith, 813—10,160 dols.

MORRISVILLE.—Robert Adams, 1,114—\$3,790; W. G. Ferrell, 598—\$1,196; B. N. Howell, 644—\$4,830; Allen King, 499—\$1,370; Wiley W. Lynn, 240—\$1,400; S. F. Page, 481—\$1,204; A. F. Page, 403—\$3,400; B. Y. Rogers, 603—\$2,700; J. W. Scott, 1,038—\$3,114; Jacob Sorrell, 784—\$2,029; Solomon Wiggins, 617—\$2,868; William Barbee, 497—\$2,485; M. C. Sorrell, 610—\$2,500; R. T. Weatherspoon, 386—\$1,355; M. Trill Olive, 922—\$4,800.

NEW HILL.—John F. Avent, 755—\$1,433; A. B. Booker, 292—\$800; Wm. Bright, 205—\$713; Jesse A. Burt, 280—1,000; John H. Burt, 270—\$1,300; Green Beckwith, 730—\$3,000; Mark Barker, 350—1,280; Orren Bright, 332—\$900; Richard Bright, 315—\$800; J. H. Boothe, 333—\$999; W. H. Burt, 454—\$1,600; Eliza Collins, 374—\$1,435; A. J. Davis, 618—\$2,472; Bennett Holland, 408—\$1,632; D. B. Holland, 1,066—\$4 156; Ed. Holland, 807—\$3,500; W. T. Jones, 370—31,750; Samuel Norris, 754—\$2,-700; J. B. Nash, 404—\$1,010; Robt. Norris, 225—\$900; Samuel Partin, 300—\$1,225; J. B. Rollins, 233—\$932; H. Thomas, 315—\$1,250; J. C. Wilson, 404—\$1,200; Dawson Womble, 135—\$500.

NEW LIGHT.—James Ferrell, 254—\$1,-006; Wm. Ray, 380—\$1,900.

RALEIGH.—A. T. Milt, 1,522—\$6,849; J. D. Powell, 1,469—\$14,490; Needham Price's Est., 2,659—\$10,307; E. T. Jones' estate, 1,231—\$12,310; W. H. Richardson, 976—\$2,928; A. F. Ferrell, 600—\$1,791; J. E. Allen, 500—\$2,500; Dr. P. P. Peace, 2,668—\$13,924; W. E. Pearce, 979—\$4,400; J. W. Rogers, 849—\$2,-547; J. Winborne, 898—\$1,796; Richard Koonce, 555—\$3,500; Wm. Boylan, 1,-300—\$20,400; Moses A. Bledsoe, 854—\$12,190; Wm. Grimes, 719—\$14,000; J. F. Hutelins, 1,608—\$12,235; W. H. Holloman, 961—\$8,796; B. C. Manly, 1,040—\$10,400.

ROLESVILLE.—Clem. Alford, 56—\$352; W. M. Alson, 708—\$5,848; Thos. H. Avera 750—\$4,000; A. H. Baker, 406—\$1,600; Jesse Bunch, 375—\$800; Thos. R. Debnam, 2,425—\$9,100; Dr. J. B. Dunn, 1,030—\$8,000; J. & J. R. Fleming, 501

Warren County.

\$4,040; Joseph Fowler, 1,350—\$4,750; Fab. J. Haywood, 1,896—\$16,500; Wesley Hartsfield, 1,060—\$5,000; Joseph Horton, 702—\$4,000; F. J. Hartsfield, 545—\$4,000; Miss Sarah E. Jones 872—\$3 570; J. C. Leigh, 612—\$3,970; H. W. Montague, 1,720—\$7,800 Joseph Pullen, 352—\$1,400; E. P. Robertson, 813—\$3,520; Jas. Redford, 772—\$1,250; G. A. Sandford, 293—1,500; G. W. Scarboro, 325—\$1,100; Amos Scarboro 213—\$800; J. W. Smith, 620—\$2,800; Daniel Scarboro, 836—2,400; Mary Wiggins, 716—\$3,400.

WAKEFIELD.—Jas. Bunn, 550—\$1,650 : W. B. Chamblee, 872—\$3,490; Dorsey Ferrell, 491—\$1,572; B. T. Strickland, 1,700 ; \$6,800.

Surface.—Moderately uneven, soil varied from light sandy in the eastern part to red clay in western part; well watered by Neuse River and branches—plenty of water power. Good land along the streams.

Steps.—Cotton, Corn, Wheat, Oats, Sweet Potatoes and Fruits in great variety. (Trucking is beginning to attract attention and is profitable. Vineyards are already beginning to be profitable, and are increasing in number and size.)

Warren County.

POPULATION IN 1870—17,768.

White, 5,276; Colored, 12,492.

County Seat—WARRENTON.

POPULATION—329.

White, 128; Colored, 201.

Warrenton, (inc'g township,) 2,886.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Wm. A. White.

Commissioners.—A. L. Steed, Chrm'n; B. L. Williams, John Read, John M. Paschal, James H. Alston.

Coroner.—H. H. Plummer.

Register of Deeds.—Isham H. Bennett.

Sheriff.—Nathaniel R. Jones.

Solicitor.—Wm. R. Cox, 6th Dis.

Surveyor.—_____.

Standard Keeper.—Peter J. Turnbull.

Treasurer.—John C. McCraw.

Auctioneer.—P. J. Turnbull.

Jailor.—David Parrish.

The First Sewing Machine invented in 1845,

BY ELIAS HOWE, JR.

*Warren County.***Town Officers.**

WARRENTON.—*Mayor.*—B. D. Williams
Commissioners.—E. H. Plummer, W. J.
 White, G. A. Foote, Jerry Draper,
 J. H. Cook, Albert Burgess, (col.,)
 H. H. Plummer, (col.)

RIDGEWAY.—*Mayor.*—A. T. Johnson.
Commissioners.—T. P. Jerman, P. R.
 Davis, J. D. North, J. A. Cheatham,
 A. S. Webb.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

River—Wm. H. Nicholson, ——.
 Six Pound—Robert B. Thornton, Macon
 Depot.
 Haw Tree—L. C. Perkins, Warren Plains.
 Smith's Creek—John H. White, Ridgeway.
 Nut Bush—Wm. W. White, Manson.
 Sandy Creek—S. L. Crowder, Warrenton.
 Shoocco—Robert W. Alston, Warrenton.
 Fishing Creek—Phil. G. Alston, jr., War-
 renton.
 Judkins—Rob't K. Clanton, Macon Depot.
 Warrenton—Iсаас B. Edwards, Warrenton

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

Brown's—Warrenton, N. A. Purefoy, Bap
 Gardner's—Macon Depot, N. A. Pu-
 refroy,
 Reedy Creek—Warrenton, Jas. A.
 Pitchford, Bap
 Sharon—Warren Plains, L. C. Perkin-
 son, Bap
 Warrenton—Warrenton, C. T. Bailey, Bap
 Tanners— ——, (No. Pastor,) Bap
 Emanuel—Warrenton, M. M. Mar-
 shall, Epis
 Mt. Auburn—Manson, Jas. W. Wel-
 lons, Chris
 Cokesbury— —— R. A. Willis, Meth
 Hebron— ——, R. A. Willis, Meth
 Pegrams— ——, R. A. Willis, Meth
 Shoocco— ——, R. A. Willis, Meth
 Shady Grove— ——, R. A. Willis, Meth
 Bethlehem— ——, R. A. Willis, Meth
 Prospect— ——, R. A. Willis, Meth
 Warrenton—Warrenton, R. A. Willis, Meth
 Twittys—Ridgeway, H. H. Gibbons, Meth
 Zion— ——, H. H. Gibbons, Meth
 Jerusalem—Ridgeway, H. H. Gib-
 bons, Meth
 Ridgeway—Ridgeway, H. H. Gibbons, Meth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Warrenton Hotel, Warrenton, T. S. Brown-
 low.
 Ridgeway Hotel, Ridgeway, J. S. Labiaux.

*Warren County.***Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Cook Charles A., Littleton.
 Eaton [Wm.] & Montgomery [W. A.],
 Warrenton.
 Foote Henry A., Warrenton.
 Long Benj. F., do
 Plummer Ed. H., do

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saddle and Harness, Warrenton, Thomas
 W. Rowlett.
 Saddle and Harness, Warrenton, Richard
 Rowlett, [col.]
 Coach and Wagon, Warrenton, J. W. Wil-
 liams.
 Coach and Wagon, Warrenton, Harper
 [H. H.] & Ransom [James].
 Cabinet, Warrenton, Jerry Draper.
 Foundry, Blacksmith, Ploughs and Wag-
 ons, Warrenton, John Collins & Co.,
 (L. B. Collins).
 Barrel Staves, Ridgeway, W. B. Huey &
 Hicks (Edward).
 Spokes, Ridgeway, John D. North & Co.
 Tin and Sheet Iron, Warrenton, Edward
 S. Shroyer.
 Smoking Tobacco, Manson, Thomas T.
 Twitty.
 Smoking Tobacco, Manson, [R. A.] Jen-
 kins & [L. W.] Springs.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices and Line of Business.

Alston G. Branch, Littleton,	G S
Alston Chas., Jr., Warrenton, Boots	and Shoes
Bullock J. H., Manson,	G S
Best (Ed. W.) & Powell (Wm. M.),	G S
Littleton,	G S
Clanton [R. K.] & Co., [A. D. Stol- lings] Macon Depot,	G S
Church C. B., Brookston,	G S
Davis Wm. F., Warrenton,	G S
Davis Geo. W., Littleton,	G S
Drake J. O. & Co., J. Watson, W. P. Watson and J. Parker, Warren Plains,	G S
Egerton R. J., Macon,	G S
Egerton Jas. A., Warrenton, Dry Goods	
Flanagan Mrs. E. F., Warrenton,	
Confec and Gro	
Harris B. R., Warrenton,	G S
Johnson John R., Warrenton,	G S
Kimball D. B., Manson,	G S
Langhlin J. J., Warrenton, Confec &c.	
Martin H. W., Warrenton, Confec & Gro	
Miles A. M., Warrenton, Baker & Confec	
McCraw [J. C.] & Co., Warrenton,	G S
Norwell [W. J.] & Co., Warrenton,	G S
Powell [J. B.] & Son, [B. J. Powell],	
Warrenton,	G S

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

The Howe Sewing Machines are World-Renowned.

*The Howe Machine Company, No. 7, Fayetteville St., Raleigh, N. C.**Warren County.*

Plummer John S., [col.] Warreton,	Confee & Liq
Perkinson L. C., Warren Pfains,	G S
Parker [J.] Watson [John] & Co., [Watson W. P.,] Warrenton	G S
Ridgeway Company, Ridgeway, Nur-	sery & Horticulture
Southerland Mrs. C. A., Brookston,	G S
Shearin Wm. H., Warrenton, Confee &c.,	
Sledge Geo. R., Warrenton,	G S
Turner Daniel J., Macon Depot,	G S
Tumball John R., Warrenton,	G S
Thomas [C. A.] & Bobbitt [A. E.,] Drugs	
White [Thos. H.] & Co., Warren Plains,	
	G S
Waddill [J. M.] & Plummer [W. G.,] Warrenton,	G S
White [John] & Son, [W. J.,] Warrenton,	G S
Webb A. S., Ridgeway,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Adams S. D., Warenton,	Meth
Cook C. M., Warenton,	Meth
Joyner P. H., Henderson,	Meth
Moore J. D., Ridgeway,	Meth
Long B. F., Warenton,	Meth
Jones Turner M., (D. D.,) Warren-	Meth
ton,	
Willis R. A., Warenton,	Meth
Gibbons H. H., Ridgeway,	Meth
Reeks Thos. B., Warren Plains,	Meth
Bailey C. T., Warenton,	Meth
Purefoy N. A., Warren Plains,	Bap
Perkinson L. C., Warren Plains,	Bap
Marshall M. M., Warenton,	Epis

Mine.

Kind, Post Office and Proprietor.

Gold Mine, Ransom's Bridge, W. R. Stur-

giss.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Warenton, William S. Davis.	
Flour and Corn, Macon Depot, Robt. K. Clanton.	
Flour and Corn, Warenton, Est., Thos. E. Green.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Warenton, Hugh J. Jones.	
Flour and Corn, Warenton, Solon South- erland.	
Flour, Corn and Saw, Warenton, Wm. J. White.	
Saw Mill, Warenton, Henry B. Hunter.	
Saw Mill, [Steam,] Ridgeway, W. B. Huey, & Hicks (Edward.)	
Grist and Saw, Macon Depot, Palmer (H. Jr.,) & Peete (R. S. F.,)	

Warren County.

Flour and Corn, Warenton, John M. Wilson.	
Flour and Corn, Manson, Jenkins R. A., & Springs L.,	
Flour and Corn, Ridgeway, Benj. M. Col- lins.	
Grist Mill, Warenton, Simon T. Green.	
Saw Mill, Warren Plains, F. M. Tucker.	

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Brown Ridley, Littleton.	
Cook Joseph H., Warenton.	
Clark Wm. M., Warren Plains.	
Foster Earnest, Ridgeway.	
Field George, Warenton.	
Foote Geo. A., Warenton.	
Jerman Thos. P., Ridgeway.	
King Joel, Warenton.	
Perry M. P., Littleton.	
Pitchford T. J., sr., Warenton.	
Plummer Alfred, Manson.	
Peete R. S. F., Warren Plains.	
Thompson V. O., Henderson.	
Williams R. E., Warenton.	
Wilson T. E., Warenton.	

Post Offices.

Brookston,	Ridgeway,
Macon Depot,	Warren Plains,
Manson,	Warenton, [c. h.]

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Female Collegiate Institute, Mrs. M. J. Wilcox, Warenton.	
Warenton Male Academy, John D. Dug- ger, Warenton.	
Warenton Female College, Turner M. Jones, D. D., Warenton.	
Graham Institute, John W. Graham, Warenton.	
Mrs. Jones' School, Mrs. V. L. Jones, Warenton.	

Local Corporations.

Old North State Insurance Company, Warenton, Wm. S. Davis, Pres.; B. F. Long, Sec.; \$100,000—capital.	
Warren Savings Bank, Warenton, H. Plummer, Pres.; John C. M. Crow, Cashier.	

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BROOKSTON.—A. L. Steed, 200—\$600;	
R. J. Watson, 633—\$1,582; R. W. Kearney, 830—\$2,500.	
HENDERSON.—E. Allen, 914—\$3,195;	
T. Allen, 733—\$2,562; William H.	

For Compactness, Simplicity and Durability,**THE HOWE HEADS THE LIST.**

Warren County.

Cheek, 436—\$1,743; J. B. Jones, 360—\$1,080; S. Southerland, 1,322—\$6,610.

LITTLETON.—G. S. A. Williamson, 5—950—\$17,593; G. B. Alston, 1,083—\$5,415; J. F. Brown, 3,024—\$7,560; K. Bobbitt, 368—\$1,104; T. W. Flemming, 1,012—\$2,530; H. Harris, 1,129—\$3,387; J. P. Johnston, Sr., 763—\$2,289; A. M. Johnston, Sr., 1,033—\$3,600.

MACON DEPOT.—R. K. Clanton, 1,504—\$4,512; B. J. Egerton, 668—\$3,096; B. Eaton, 1,000—\$5,000; N. Nichols, 720—\$2,160; J. R. Bobbitt, 650—\$1,950; B. P. Davis, 240—\$720; R. B. Shaw, 376—\$1,128; M. A. Boyd, 2,016—\$8,050.

MANSON.—R. C. Twitty, 498—\$1,992; S. H. Turner, 600—\$1,800; E. W. Watkins, 949—\$4,224; William W. White, 614—\$1,842; R. H. Owen, 1,080—\$4,320; Dr. Alfred Plummer, 1,030—\$4,120; B. M. Collins, 376—\$1,128; J. R. Carroll, 876—\$3,514; R. B. Henderson, 1,300—\$3,900; J. Gholson, 340—\$904; J. H. Mayfield, 1,611—\$5,235; J. W. Pattillo, 580—\$1,920; J. T. Russell, 1,595—\$7,177; John Read, 688—\$2,325; J. H. White, 360—\$1,260; J. S. Walker, 406—\$1,424; J. H. Bullock, 2,958—\$8,421.

RIDGEWAY.—Wm. A. Burwell, 864—\$3,240; T. Carroll, 978—\$459; R. A. Davis, 394—3,415 dols; D. Hicks, 316—1,565 dols; A. King, 305—1,035 dols; L. C. Perkins, 591—1,691 dols; R. S. T. Peete, 1,637—6,548 dols; W. Perkins, 405—1,215; J. C. Perkins, 724—2,172 dols; J. H. Shearin, 488—1,700 dols; W. N. Edwards, 2,650—10,612 dols; Maj. K. Plummer, 555—3,320 dols.

WARREN PLAINS.—M. G. Green, 417—1,215 dols; H. Palmer, jr., 2,043—9,775 dols; J. M. Palmer, 1,287—4,316 dols; Paul Palmer, 380—1,524 dols; T. D. Rodwell, 477—2,122 dols; J. J. Rodwell, 928—3,424 dols; R. R. Thornton, 428—1,712 dols; Z. M. P. Cole, 323—854 dols.

WARRENTON.—Dr. Geo. Field, 963—3,849 dols; K. P. Alston, 1,760—7,505 dols; J. S. Cheek, 1,898—8,541 dols; S. Davis, 800—2,900; J. J. Egerton, 460—1,840 dols; S. W. Eaton, 580—2,320 dols; W. H. A. Kearney, 406—1,624 dols; J. W. Thomas,

Washington County.

1,756—7,024; J. B. Williams, 3,963—13,695 dols; H. Williams, 1,060—4,240 dols; E. Alston, 886—2,650 dols; Wm. H. Alston, 1,100—3,300 dols; F. N. F. Alston, 425—1,500 dols; E. Davis, 641—2,145 dols; Dr. T. J. Pitchford, 601—1,803 dols; Wm. M. Powell, 1,408—4,372; Wm. H. Shearin, 491—982 dols; J. A. Williams, sr., 3,323—11,630 dols; Dr. R. E. Williams, 450—1,655 dols; H. B. Hunter, 1,035—4,222 dols; John B. Powell, 960—3,000 dols; John R. Sledge, 343—1,800 dols; Wm. Watson, 509—2,036 dols; John Watson, 2,143—9,572 dols.

Surface.—Pleasantly undulating—a beautiful rolling county, mostly watered by small streams, climate pleasant, soil kind and susceptible of a high state of cultivation.

Staples.—Tobacco, Wheat, Corn, Cotton, Oats, Potatoes and Fruits, The lands along the Rail Road are very desirable for trucking.

Washington County.

POPULATION IN 1870—6,516.

White, 3,739; Colored, 2,777.

County Seat—PLYMOUTH.

POPULATION—1,389.

White, 582; Colored, 807.

Plymouth (includ'g township)—2,565.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Jas. A. Melson.

Commissioners.—Rob't S. Goelet, Ch'n:

John M. Foote, Enoch H. Leary, Alex. M. Phelps, John C. Guyther.

Coroner.—G. W. Jones.

Register of Deeds.—Whitmel F. Sanderson.

Sheriff.—John M. Bateman.

Solicitor.—J. J. Martin, 2d Dis.

Surveyor.—Horace F. Phelps.

Standard Keeper.—E. R. Latham.

Treasurer.—Levi Jackson, Jr.

Town Officers.

PLYMOUTH—*Mayor.*—N. D. Norman.

Commissioners.—L. H. Hornthal, Jas.

E. Jackson, Sam. Wiggins, Jno. C. Guyther.

THE ELIAS HOWE SEWING MACHINE,

FIRST INVENTED AND LAST IMPROVED,

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N.C., Raleigh.

The Home Sewing Machines are World renowned. Send for Circular.

Washington County.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Plymouth—Isaiah H. Jackson, Plymouth.
Lee's Mills—J. W. Wynne, Plymouth.
Skinner'sville—Charles A. Campin, Scuppernong.
Scuppernong—Samuel W. Woodley, Scuppernong.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Plymouth—Plymoath, F. D. Swindell, Meth
Hebron—Plymouth, F. D. Swindell, Meth
Grace—Plymouth, Thos. B. Haughton, Epis
Rehoboth—Scuppernong, ———, Epis
Saint Luke—Plymouth, ———, Epis
White Marsh—Plymouth, ———, Epis
St. David's—Scuppernong, ———, Epis
Maratcock—Plymouth, N. H. Garrison, Prim. Bap
White Chapel—Scuppernong, ———, Free
Plymouth—Scuppernong, ———, Mis. Bap
Long Acre—Plymouth, ———, Dis. of Christ
Free Chapel—Plymouth, ———, Dis. of Christ
Sound Side—Plymouth, ———, Dis. of Christ
Christian Hope—Plymouth, ———, Dis. of Christ

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hassell Hotel, Plymouth, Leonard L. Hassell.
Boarding House, Plymouth, Job Pearce.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Armistead T. Jos. S., Plymouth.
Collins Josiah, Plymouth.
Jones E. W., Plymouth.
Johnston S. L., Plymouth.
Latham L. C., Plymouth.
Latham Charles, Plymouth.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Coach Manufactory, Plymouth, Joseph E. Corpew.
Cabinet Manufactory, Plymouth, Stewart Ward.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Barrett J. M., Plymouth, G S
Belanga Abel, Scuppernong, G S
Hornthal & Bro., Plymouth, G S
Hatfield & Basnight, Scuppernong, G S
Jackson L. & Bro., Plymouth, G S

Washington County.

McClees Wm. & N., Scuppernong,	G S
Norman J. F., Plymouth,	G S
Norman N. D., Plymouth,	G S
Norman N. D. & Co., Plymouth,	G S
Scull & Griffith, Plymouth,	G S
Weisel Israel, Plymouth,	G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Culbreth B. B., Plymouth,	Meth
Haughton Thos. B., Plymouth,	Epis
Harrison N. H., Plymouth,	Prim. Bap
Moore S. H., Plymouth,	Dis. of Christ

MILLS

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw and Corn, [steam,] Plymouth,	S. H. McRae.
Saw and Corn, Plymouth, N. D. Norman.	
Saw and Corn, Plymouth, Edmund Harrison.	
Saw and Corn, [steam,] Plymouth,	James S. Steverson.
Saw and Corn, Plymouth, Henry Downing.	
Corn, Plymouth, E. S. Davenport.	
Corn, [steam,] Scuppernong, W. & N. McClees.	

PHYSICIANS.

Names and Post Offices.

Haughton E. B., Scuppernong.	
Hardison Wm. H., Scuppernong.	
Lewis Henry G., Plymouth.	
Norman H. H., Plymouth.	
Ward W. W., Plymouth.	
Walker B. M., Plymouth.	

POST OFFICES.

Long Ridge,	Plymouth, (c. h.)
Marked Poplar,	Scuppernong.

SCHOOL.

No. m^o, Principal and Post Office.

Plymouth High School, C. G. Davenport,
Plymouth.

FARMERS.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

PLYMOUTH.—Thos. R. Allen, 255—\$1,000; Geo. Allen, 200—\$400; Asa R. Allen, 1060—\$900; Wilson Ambrose, 135—\$550; A. W. Arnold, 175—\$400; David T. Airs, 190—\$600; Wm. L. Bowen, 400—\$1,000; Henry H. Bowen, 424—\$1,300; W. J. Bowen, 300—\$750; George H. Bowen, 540—\$500; Jno. M. Bate man, 232—\$1,725; John C. Johnston, 377—\$2,500; Jeremiah M. Reed,

D. W. COURTS, Gen. Agent Piedmont & Arlington Company,
WESTERN N. C., RUFFIN.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Washington County.

400—\$1,500; Jeremiah P. Newberry, 818—\$3,700; Thos. J. Norman, 302—\$1,512; Thos. M. Johnston, 595—\$2,600; Henry Downing, 543—\$5,400; Giles Cutler, 190—\$700; Omeda W. Davis, 365—\$600; Wm. M. Davis, 220—\$500; David G. Durden, 200—\$700; Levi J. Fagan, 210—\$900; Alfred F. Garrett, 839—\$4,100; T. M. Gray, 412—\$800; Charles A. Gaylord, 250—\$1,000; John M. Gurganus, 400—\$400; J. P. Hilliard, 900—\$2,000; Asa M. Johnston, 158—\$1,200; Thos. S. Johnston, 528—\$1,200; Martin Jackson, 190—\$450; Wm. C. Waters, 120—\$400; George Watson, 171—\$600; J. H. Wynn, 337—\$1,000; Alfred Blount, 227—\$850; Joseph W. Blount, 117—\$700; E. F. Blount, 400—\$1,000; A. L. Chesson, 575—2,800 dols.; Smith M. Clagon, 306—700 dols.; Wm. J. Cahoon, 284—500 dols.; Joseph Cahoon, 117—700 dols.; Miles Sitterson, 276—1,000 dols.; E. S. Davenport, 650—1,500 dols.; Henry Downing, 643—5,400 dols.; James Freeman, 105—800 dols.; Wm. T. Freeman, 483—1,500 dols.; Isaac T. Hassell, 388—2,000 dols.; Wm. B. Harrison, 100—385 dols.; Sam'l B. Johnston, 150—600 dols.; Hez. P. Lewis, 220—1,000 dols.; Jordan W. Mizell, 275—1,000 dols.; Robt. D. Macnair, 303—600 dols.; James A. Melson, 255—800 dols.; Nehemiah Norman, 136—550 dols.; J. P. Newberry, 818—2,200 dols.; E. G. Peacock, 98—400 dols.; Jere. M. Reed, 400—1,500 dols.; J. J. Rea, 246—300 dols.; Uriah W. Swanner, 180—1,200 dols.; C. W. Swain, 375—1,800 dols.; Bailey Swain, 141—500 dols.; Benj. M. Spruill, 100—400; N. H. Spruill, 190—600 dols.; Jas. S. Stevenson, 153—2,400 dols.; Thos. G. Tarkington, 410—1,275 dollars; Nathan Thompson, 108—600 dols.; J. W. Wynn, 366—1,600 dols.; Thos. J. Walker, 425—900 dols.; Henry J. Williams, 151—450 dols.; Isaac Wallace, 245—400 dols.

SCUPPERNONG.—Joshua B. Davenport, 217—790 dols.; Arthur Collins, 1550—8,200 dols.; Sam'l M. Alexander, 210—2,800 dols.; Wm. A. Spruill, 902—7,390 dols.; Ebenezer Dunston, 228—1,100 dols.; Alvey Davenport,

Watauga County.

275—600 dols.; Ephraim E. Davenport, 411—825 dols.; Enoch Hopkins, 158—600 dols.; Enoch H. Leary, 185—450 dols.; John Newberry, 232—666 dols.; Abram Newberry, 232—333 dols.; Joseph D. Newberry, 340—1,170; Wm. J. Norman, 269—800 dols.; Thos. J. Norman, 302—1,512 dols.; Lindsey M. Phelps, 784—5,000 dols.; Jas. E. Rhodes, 187—600 dols.; James Swain, 197—400 dols.; Wm. L. Smith, 264—528 dols.; William C. Sleight, 240—541 dollars; Noah White, 177—1,500 do.s.; Sam'l M. Alexander, 210—2,800 dols.; Abel Belanga, 196—480 dols.; Isaac B. Bateman, 150—1,500 dols.; Lloyd Bateman, 220—2,200 dols.; John Cahoon, 50—600 dols.; Arthur Collins, 1550—8,200 do.s.; Joshua B. Davenport, 217—790 dols.; Hamilton W. Davenport, 295—930 dols.; Ebenezer Dunston, 228—1,100 dols.; James Jarvis, 87—600 dols.; Jesse Norman, 437—1,875 dols.; Henderson Norman, 148—1,100 dols.; Jas. Norman, 200—1,159 dols.; Wm. J. Rowe, 160—400 dols.; Wm. A. Spruill, 902—7,390 dols.; Franklin Spruill, 222—956 dollars.; Jacob Spear, 469—2,575 dols.; Sam'l P. Woodley, 1335—799 dols.

Surface—Low, level; much of it swampy, but quite rich and very productive when well drained.

Staples—Cotton, Corn, Shingles, Lumber, Naval Stores and Fish.

Watauga County.

POPULATION IN 1870—5,287.

White, 5,061; Colored, 225.

County Seat—BOONE.

POPULATION, (includ'g township,) 737.

White, 618; Colored, 119.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Jas. H. Hardin.
Commissioners.—J. M. Brown, Chm'n,

M. P. Whittington, Hiram McBride,
Leander Green, Joseph Hayes.

Coroner.—Stephen Williams.

Register of Deeds.—W. W. Presnell.

Sheriff.—John Horton.

The Howe Sewing Machines are World-renowned

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

The first Sewing Machine invented in May, 1845, by Elias Howe, Jr.

Watauga County.

Solicitor.—V. S. Luske, 11th Dis.
Surveyor.—Nathan Horton.
Standard Keeper.—Reuben Farthing.
Treasurer.—Phineas Horton.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Boone—J. W. Councill, Boone.
 Ball Mountain— _____.
 Blue Ridge—A. W. Penly, Blowing Rock.
 Beaver Dam—S. J. Farthing, Sugar Grove.
 Cove Creek—Thos. Bingham, McBride's Mills.
 Elk—J. T. Caloway, Stoney Fork.
 Laurel Creek—W. Teaster, Watauga Falls.
 Meet Camp—Jacob Winebarger, Moretz Mills.
 Stoney Fork—John Idol, Stoney Fork.
 Shanonehaw—Jacob Younce, Valley Crusis.
 Watauga—C. J. Coffey, Valley Crusis.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Boone Baptist—Boone, Revs. J. W. Hall, & W. M. Baldwin, Bap
 Three Forks—Boone, A. C. Farthing, Bap
 Brushey Fork—Boone, D. C. Harman, Bap
 Meet Camps—Moretz Mill's, Wm. Wilcox, Bap
 Flat Top—Blowing Rock, A. C. Farthing, Bap
 Cove Creek—Sugar Grove, R. P. Farthing, Bap
 Bethel—Sugar Grove, J. A. & S. C. Farthing, Bap
 Antioch—Watuga Falls, S. J. & J. A. Farthing, Bap
 Ebenezar—Trade, Tenn., D. C. Harman & J. W. Hall, Bap
 Henson's Chapel—McBride's Mills, G. W. Simpson, Meth
 Hopewell—Moretz Mills, G. W. Simpson, Meth
 Center—Valley Crusis, G. W. Simpson, Meth
 Mt. Pleasant—Moretz Mills, C. Moretz, Luth

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Boone Hotel, Boone, T. J. Coffey & Bro.
 Mountain House, Boone, W. L. Bryan.
 Way-Side, Boone, H. W. Hardin.
 Farm House, Boone, Joshua Winkler.
 Howard House, Boone, Mrs. Sarah J. Councill.
 Valley Crusis House, Valley Crusis, Henry Taylor.
 Sugar Grove Stand, Sugar Grove, F. P. Mast.
 River-Side, Boone, Col. J. Horton.

Watauga County.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bingham Harvey, Boone.
 Green L., Blowing Rock.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Leather, Shoes, Saddles, &c., Boone, T. J. Coffey & Co.
 Wagons and Smith-work, Boone, J. W. Councill.
 Leather, Boone, H. W. Hardin.
 Wool Carding, Boone, Rachel Norris.
 Wool Carding, McBride's Mills, Bingham & Co.
 Wool Carding, McBride's Mills, Shull & Farthing.
 Wool Card'g, Moretz Mills, Alfred Mortez.
 Wagon, McBride's Mills, Sharon Ilagaman Plows, McBride's Mills, E. Dougherty.
 Blacksmith, Boone, H. Moody.
 Blacksmith, Blowing Rock, E. Green.
 Blacksmith and Wagon, McBride's Mills, C. Blair.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Coffey [T. J.,] & Bro., Boone,	G S
Dougherty Mast., Sugar Grove,	G S
Estes L., Blowing Rock,	G S
Harpers & Co., Moretz Mills,	G S
Leppard & Church, Elk X Roads,	G S
Moore [M. V.] & Co., Boone,	G S
McBride & Wagners, McBride's Mills,	G S
Taylor Henry, Valley Crusis,	G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Harman D. C., Sugar Cove,	Bap
Farthing A. C., Sugar Cove,	Bap
Farthing J. A., Sugar Cove,	Bap
Farthing S. J., Sugar Cove,	Bap
Farthing R. P., Watauga Falls,	Bap
Hall J. W., Boone,	Bap
Harrison J., Boone,	Bap
Hodges L., Boone,	Bap
Blackburn H., McBride's Mills,	Meth
McBride A. J., McBride's Mills,	Meth
Cole —, McBride's Mills,	Meth
Matney T. W., Boone,	North. Meth
Moretz C., Moretz Mills,	Luth

MINES.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold, Boone, H. W. Hardin.
 Gold, Boone, Berry Councill.
 Gold, Boone, William Gragg.
 Silver, Watauga Falls, Vincent Green.
 Silver, Taylorsville Tenn., Wagners & Co.

The Howe Machine Company,
 NO. 7 FAYETTEVILLE ST., RALEIGH, N. C.

Elias Howe, Jr., inventor of the Sewing Machine. Every Machine Warranted.

Watauga County.

Copper, (Elk Knob) Elk X Roads, J. B. Miller & Co.
Iron, Boone, J. W. Councill & Co.
Iron, Boone, James McGhee.
Mica, Elk X Roads, L. Ray & Co.
Mica, Valley Crusis, W. Vuncannon.
Flexable Sand-Stone, Stoney Fork, J. R. Hodges & G. N. Folk.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn, Boone, D. B. Dongherty.
Corn, Boone, J. Winkler.
Corn, Boone, B. Councill.
Corn and Saw, Valley Crusis, H. Taylor.
Corn and Saw, Sugar Grove, D. Farthing.
Corn and Flour, McBride's Mills, G. Younce
Corn and Saw, McBride's Mills, E. Dougherty.
Corn and Saw, Sugar Grove, J. H. Mast.
Corn and Saw, Moretz Mills, A. J. Moretz.
Corn and Saw, Blowing Rock, J. E. Green.
Corn and Saw, Elk X Roads, H. A. Dobbin.
Corn and Saw, Boone, W. H. Edminston.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Brown Samuel, Boone.
Councill W. B., do
Rivers J. G., do

Post Offices.

Blowing Rock,	Stoney Fork,
Boone, (c. h.)	Sugar Grove,
McBride's Mills,	Valley Crusis.
Moretz Mills,	Watauga Falls.
Shull's Mills,	

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BOONE.—Robert Sheaver, 2,248—\$6,140;
B. Councill, 2,626—\$5,000; J. Winkler,
690—\$3,000; H. Blair, 200—\$2,000; J.
Horton, 680—\$3,000; Wm. B. Councill,
100—\$100; A. J. Critcher, 161—\$130;
P. Horton, 978—\$2,400; M. G. Hagan-
man, 1,000—\$2,500; H. W. Hardin, 395
—\$1,670; W.H. & A.S. Edminston, 705
—\$3,000; Elijah Tatén, 765—\$1,300.

BLLOWING ROCK.—A. Green, 1,062—\$2,500;
Alex. Green, 1,862—\$1,400; L. Estes,
1,903—\$1,800.

MCBRIE'S MILLS.—Johill Smith, 890—
\$2,000; H. McBride, 375—\$1,000; Alex
Wilson, 500—\$1,000; J. Smith, 820—
\$1,800.

MORETZ MILLS.—G. R. Councill, 800—\$2,-
500; H. A. Brown, 740—\$4,000.

SUGAR GROVE.—D. Farthing, 1,055—\$2,-
800; A. Lewis, 580—\$1,200; S. Ward,
265—\$1,350; T. P. Mast, 728—\$1,600;

Wayne County.

J. H. Mast, 126—\$1,200; D. Farthing,
Sr., 1,008—\$1,900.
TRADE, (TENN.)—A. Thomas, 1,475—\$2,-
650.
VALLEY CRUSIS.—H. Taylor, 1,200—\$4,-
000; W. R. Shull, 1,000—\$3,700; A. B.
Mast, 365—\$3,000; V. A. Vuncannon,
1,498—\$1,500; L. B. Banner, 397—\$1,-
300; D. Beaird, 511—\$1,000; B. F.
Beaird, 310—\$1,280; D. Wagoner, 183
—\$1,244; John Wagoner, 182—\$1,243.
STONEY CREEK.—Isaac Norris, 826—\$1,-
400; Bradley & Welsh, 650—\$1,000;
John B. Ferguson's heirs, 610—\$2,000;
John R. Hodges, 855—\$1,500.

Surface—Mountainous, interspersed with
beautiful streams—splendid water power,
soil rich; scenery rarely surpassed
for beauty and grandeur.

Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Rye, Oats, Irish
Potatoes, Fruits in great abundance,
and Medicinal Herbs.

Wayne County.

POPULATION IN 1870—18,144.

White, 10,004; Colored, 8,140.

County Seat—GOLDSBORO.

POPULATION—1,134.

White, 687; Colored, 447.

Goldsboro (includ'g township), 2,752.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—G. J. Robinson.

Commissioners.—Thos. A. Deanes, Ch'n;
Jno. T. Pearson, Matthew Jones,
Jno. Hollowell, Lewis Sasser.

Coroner.—James Williams.

Register of Deeds.—D. J. Ezzell.

Sheriff.—Jno. C. Rhodes.

Solicitor.—Jno. V. Sherrard, 3d Dis.

Surveyor.—N. P. Edgerton.

Standard Keeper.—A. P. Holland.

Treasurer.—Edmund Coor.

Town Officers.

GOLDSBORO—Mayor.—J. B. Whitaker.

Commissioners.—W. H. Wilson, W. S.
Keaton, J. W. Gulick, J. F. Miller,
R. D. Holt, R. E. Jones.

NAHUNTA—Mayor—A. J. Harrell.

Commissioners.—H. W. Godwin, E.
Faults, Jesse Taylor.

MT. OLIVE—Mayor.—J. C. Eason.

Commissioners.—L. W. Kornegay, J.
Kelly, A. Sumerlin.

**Dr. C. D. RICE, Gen. Agent Piedmont & Arlington Company,
EASTERN N. C., RALEIGH.**

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Wayne County.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Goldsboro—J. L. Garrett, Goldsboro.
New Hope—N. Albertson, Goldsboro.
Saulston—Oliver Smith, Goldsboro.
Nahunta—W. T. Yelverton, Fremont.
Holden—Jesse Hooks, Fremont.
Pikeville—W. T. Hales, Pikeville.
Fork—E. R. Cox, Goldsboro.
Grantham's—D. A. Cogdell, Dudley.
Brogden—W. R. Hollowell, Dudley.
Indian Springs—A. J. Summerlin, Mt.
Olive.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

St. Stephen's—Goldsboro,	J. W.
Larmour,	Epis
Goldsboro—Goldshoro, N. Z. Graves, Pres	
Goldsboro—Golesboro, J. R. Griffith, Meth	
Bethel—Goldsboro, Jno. N. Andrews, Meth	
Thompson Chapel—Goldsboro, Jno.	
N. Andrews,	Meth
Yelverton—Nahunta, John N. Andrews,	Meth
Ebenezer—Goldsboro, C. C. Dodson, Meth	
Everettsville—Everettsville, C. C.	
Dodson,	Meth
Indian Spring—Dudley, C. C. Dodson,	Meth
Dudley—Dudley, C. C. Dodson,	Meth
Nahunta—Nahunta, Jno. N. Andrews,	Meth
Mt. Olive—Mt. Olive, C. C. Dodson,	Meth
Pikeville—Pikeville, Jno. N. Andrews, Meth	
Smith's Chapel—Pikeville, C. C.	
Dodson,	Meth
Providence—Goldsboro, C. C. Dodson,	Meth
Goldsboro—Goldsboro, C. Durham,	Mis. Bap
Mt. Olive—Mt. Olive, J. T. Albritton,	Mis. Bap
Falling Creek—Goldsboro, C. J. Nelson,	Mis. Bap
Friendship—Goldsboro, Jas. Parker,	Prim. Bap
Nahunta—Goldsboro, Shade Pate,	Prim. Bap
Aycock's—Nahunta, Thos. Willis,	Prim. Bap
Memorial—Nahunta, James Sasser,	Prim. Bap
New Chapel—Goldsboro, — Gold,	Prim. Bap
Pleasant Plains—Dudley, Allen Whitfield,	Prim. Bap
Pleasant Grove—LaGrange, A. Lane,	F. W. Bap
Hood Swamp—Goldsboro, B. W. Nash and John Sauls,	F. W. Bap
Watery Branch—Nahunta, Jo. Sauls,	F. W. Bap

Wayne County.

Spring Hill—Goldsboro, Jo. Sauls, F. W. Bap
Indian Spring—Dudley, H. Jones, F. W. Bap
North Creek—Dudley, Thos. Reavis, Friends
Quaker Neck— —, Wm. Cox, Friends

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors

Commercial Hotel, Goldshoro, J. W. Morris.
Hotel, Goldsboro, C. A. W. Barham.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Bragg, Strong & Smedes, Goldsboro.
Clinginan N. P., Goldsboro.
Dortch W. T., Goldsboro.
Faircloth W. T., Goldsboro.
Humphrey L. W., Goldsboro.
Isler S. W., Goldsboro.
Morris & W. G., Goldsboro.
Robinson Wm., Goldsboro.
Sherrard J. V., Goldsboro.
Thompson E. A., Goldsboro.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Buggies and Carriages, Goldsboro, R. E. Jones & Co.
Buggies and Carriages, Goldsboro, D. Creech.
Buggies and Carriages, Mt. Olive, Olin Summerlin.
Buggies and Carriages, Nahunta, Gill Ward.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Aycock & Aycock, Nahunta,	Grocers
Albritton J. T., Mt. Olive,	G S
Bonitz Mrs. Mrs. E., Goldsboro,	Millinery
Burringer W. R., Goldsboro,	Gro
Bowden W. B., Dudley,	Gro
Borden W. H., Nahunta,	G S
Borden J. J., Nahunta,	Gro
Bass E. & L., Nahunta,	Gro
Coltier S. P., Goldshoro,	Gro
Cohn M. S., Goldsboro,	Dry Goods
Castex Mrs. M. E., Goldsboro,	Mil-
	liner and Mantua-Maker
Caraway H. J., Dudley,	G S
Einstein (Z.) & Bro., Goldsboro,	Dry Goods
Eason J. C., Mt. Olive,	G S
Erigerton John H., Dudley,	G S
Fields W. B., Jr., Dudley,	Gro
Fairfield S. D., Goldsboro,	Gro. & Conte

The First Sewing Machine invented in 1845,
BY ELIAS HOWE, JR.

Wayne County.

Gregory & Galoway, Goldsboro, Gro. & Provisions
 Garris G. C., Pikeville, Dry Goods & Gro
 Harrell A. J., Nahunta, Dry Goods & Gro
 Hutzler & Falk, Nahunta, Dry Goods & Gro
 Hines E. J., Dudley, Dry Goods & Gro
 Hood & Bro., Goldsboro, Gro
 Hersh S., Goldsboro, Dry Goods
 Heath R. D., Goldsboro, Gro
 Hunter J. M., Goldsboro, Drugs
 Kelly J. J., Mt. Olive, Dry Goods & Gro
 Kornegay L. W., Mt. Olive, Dry Goods & Gro
 Kornegay W. F., Goldsboro, Hardware
 Keaton A. H., Goldsboro, G S
 Kerby & Miller, Goldsboro, Drugs
 Keaton W. S., Goldsboro, Dry Goods & Gro
 Lanier J., Mt. Olive, Dry Goods & Gro
 Morris Joseph, Goldsboro, Dry Goods & Gro
 Munter S., Goldsboro, Dry Goods & Gro
 Murphy (D. A.) & Co., Goldsboro, Dry Goods & Gro
 Powell & Co., Goldsboro, G S
 Perkins C. G., Goldsboro, Dry Goods & Gro
 Pearsall L. G., Mt. Olive, Dry Goods & Gro
 Phillips W. J., Whitehall, Dry Goods & Gro
 Royall (W. S.) & Son, Goldsboro, Gro. & Confec
 Strouse [A.] & Son, Goldsboro, Dry Goods & Gro
 Smith [J. R.] & Son, Nahunta, G S
 Scott J. M., Goldsboro, Gro
 Southerland R. J., Mt. Olive, Dry Goods & Gro
 Taylor Mrs. S., Goldsboro, Gro. & Confec
 Underhill W. H., Goldsboro, Dry Goods & Groceries
 Weil [H.] & Bro., Goldsboro, G S & Furniture
 Winslow J. D., Goldsboro, Dry Goods and Millinery
 Yelverton [W. T.] & Co., Sauls' Roads, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Bryant, Wm., Goldsboro, Meth
 Garris G. C., Pikeville, Meth
 Andrews J. N., Goldsboro, Meth
 Rose Ransom, Goldsboro, Meth
 Finlayson A. J., Goldsboro, Meth
 Howell Morris, Goldsboro, Meth
 Wilson E. A., Goldsboro, Meth
 Griffith J. R., Goldsboro, Meth
 Brodgen John T., Dudley, Meth
 Sauls Jos., Nahunta, F. W. Bap
 Holland Rufus, Nahunta, F. W. Bap
 Hamilton S., Pikeville, F. W. Bap
 Davis D., Pikeville, F. W. Bap
 Reaves Thos., Dudley, F. W. Bap
 Budd James, Dudley, F. W. Bap

Wayne County.

Whitfield A., Mt. Olive, Prim. Bap
 Sasser J. K., Pine Level, Prim. Bap
 Wells T. W., Nahunta, Prim. Bap
 Pate S., Goldsboro, Prim. Bap
 Albritton J. T., Mt. Olive, Mis. Bap
 Parker J. R., Dudley, Prim. Bap
 Durham C., Goldsboro, Mis. Bap
 Miller D. H., Goldsboro, Dis. of Chris
 Flowers Asher, Mt. Olive, Dis. of Christ
 McKenon L., Goldsboro, Pres
 Larmour J. W., Goldsboro, Epis

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors

Flour and Corn, Dudley, Robt. Williams.
 Flour and Corn, Goldsboro, N. B. Stevens.
 Flour and Corn, (steam,) Goldsboro, Langston & Moseley.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Goldsboro, —
 Flour and Corn, Goldsboro, Thos. Uzzell.
 Flour and Corn, Goldsboro, B. P. Sherard.
 Flour, Corn and Saw, Nahunta, W. J. Exum.
 Saw, (steam,) Nahunta, A. J. Harrell.
 Saw, [steam,] Goldsboro, Jesse Baker.
 Corn and Flour, Goldsboro, D. H. Bridgers.
 Corn and Flour, Goldsboro, J. H. Edgerton.
 Corn and Flour, Goldsboro, D. H. Hooks.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Cobb W. H. H., Dudley.
 Flowers Sam'l, Dudley.
 Kirby Geo. L., Goldsboro.
 Miller J. F., Goldsboro.
 Moore W. H., Goldsboro.
 Owen J. B., Goldsboro.
 Person John, Nahunta.
 Stone A. J., Nahunta.
 Smith D. E., Dudley.

Post Offices.

Dudley, Nahunta,
 Goldsborough, [e.h.] Pikeville.
 Mount Olive,

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Goldsboro Female College, Z. N. Graves,
 Pres.; Goldsboro.
 Goldsboro Male High School, Wm. Robinson,
 Goldsboro.

Local Corporation.

Farmers and Mechanics' Association of
 North Carolina, Goldsboro; W. F. Kornegay, Pres't; R. T. Fulghum, Sec'y.
 Capital, \$5,000 to \$100,000.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Western N. C, Ruffin.

The Howe Sewing Machines are World-Renowned.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

The Howe Machine Company, No. 7, Fayetteville St., Raleigh, N. C.

Wilkes County.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

DUDLEY.—Mrs. T. R. Caraway, 598—\$5,000; J. R. Hatch, 1458—\$3,500; L. J. Moore, 788—\$3,000; J. R. Oberry, 632—\$3,500; D. E. Smith, 699—\$4,900; Ezekiel Stevens, 688—\$3,500; Moses Crow, 1093—\$6,558; D. H. Bridgers, 2327—\$13,500; David Cogdell, 981—\$4,500; Hiriam Grantham, 1893—\$8,884; D. T. Hood, 976—\$5,100; W. B. Hood, 800—\$4,500; J. M. Kirkpatrick, 835—\$5,700; R. Manly, 2555—\$7,665; R. Rayner, 2300—\$8,600; A. Whitfield, 1628—\$8,550; W. G. Broadhurst, 1400—\$6,000; D. J. Broadhurst, 1301—\$6,020; Matthew Casey, 2543—\$17,290; J. P. Cobb, 1209—\$4,200; Sam'l Loftin, 1843—\$6,080; Wright Smith, 1400—\$4,200.

GOLDSBORO.—W. F. Atkinson, 5500—\$17,000; Edmund Coor, 575—\$5,000; M. K. Crawford, 777—\$4,600; E. H. Goelett, 748—\$5,000; B. F. Hooks, 455—\$4,400; Lewis Sasser, 1400—\$7,000; Jos. Parks, Sr., 1070—\$6,000; B. P. Sherrard, for H. C. Sherrard, 1000—\$6,000; Speight & Edmundson, 1187—\$7,200; Council Bizzell, 775—\$3,900; N. W. Best, 1320—\$7,850; G. C. Moses, 1040—\$4,200; A. B. Thompson, 1485—\$7,700; B. P. Sherrard, 800—\$4,500; Hardy Yelverton, 490—\$3,500; J. Coley, 7,501—\$32,400; E. B. Borden, 600—\$8,000; Wm. Edgerton, 547—\$3,600; D. H. Hooks, 685—\$3,600; Jno. P. Lane, 1318—\$14,300; J. H. Powell, 488—\$3,300; W. B. Thompson, 1040—\$4,000; E. A. M. Dyer, 1235—\$3,700.

Mt. OLIVE.—L. W. Kornegay, 624—\$4,600; S. Barfield, 856—\$3,500.

NAHUNTA.—Benj. Aycock, 1036—\$4,500; W. J. Exum, 1990—\$10,000; M. Edger-ton, 516—\$3,500; W. B. T. Fort, 1188—\$6,000; Jno. Yelverton, 391—\$4,500.

PIKEVILLE.—Barnes Aycock, 863—\$3,000; Nathan Edgerton, 910—\$3,500.

Surface—Level and sandy—soil generally good, and very productive when well drained. Soil and climate well suited for trucking.

Staples—Cotton, Corn, Wheat, Sweet Potatoes and Naval Stores.

This is a fine cotton county, and many of the farms are under a high state of cultivation.

Wilkes County.

POPULATION IN 1870—15,539.

White, 13,877; Colored, 1,662.

Wilkes County.

County Seat—WILKESBORO.

Population—(inc'g township,) 1,300—White, 1,077; Colored, 223.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court—Geo. H. Brown. Commissioners.—F. A. Harris, John M. Brown, Ruffin Kennedy, Harrold Hays, Lindsay Jarvis.

Coroner.—A. S. Marley.

Register of Deeds.—L. L. Witherspoon.

Sheriff.—J. T. Ferguson.

Solicitor.—W. P. Caldwell, 10th Dis.

Surveyor.—H. C. Sebastian.

Standard Keeper.—John Nooe.

Treasurer.—A. L. Rousseau.

Town Officers.

WILKESBORO.—Mayor.—C. L. Cook.

Commissioners.—Geo. H. Brown, L. L. Witherspoon, W. W. Vannoy, J. S. Call.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Edwards—M. F. Settle, Elkin, Surry Co. Trap Hill—T. W. Smith, Trap Hill.

Nutkin Grove—_____, _____. Rock Creek—F. P. Johnson, Wilkesboro.

Mulberry—L. W. Sebastian, Mulberry.

Union—J. H. Vanuoy, Wilbars.

Lewis' Fork—_____, _____. Job's Cabin—_____, _____. Mouth of Elk—_____, _____. Beaver Creek—C. C. Ferguson, Wilkesboro.

Wilkesboro—T. J. Gilreath, Wilkesboro.

Brushy Mountain—E. B. Hendren, do.

Fishing Creek—J. M. Call, Wilkesboro.

Lovelace—G. J. Thornburg, Wilkesboro.

Summers—Elijah Ladd, Ausbornville.

New Castle—_____, _____. Antioch—_____, _____. _____.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Brier Creek—Dellaplane, J. F. Adams, Bap

Beaver Creek—_____, Joel Brown, Bap

Cub Creek—_____, James McNeil, Bap

Chapel—Warrior Creek, Smith Turynson, Bap

Covenant—Hay Meadow, W. J. Combs, Bap

Double Creek—_____, Wm. Hall, Bap

Fishing Creek—_____, S. O. Smith, Bap

Lewis' Fork—_____, Wm. Church, Bap

Liberty—_____, _____. New Hope—_____, R. Jacks, Bap

Roaring River—Trap Hill, W. J. Combs, Bap

Rachel—_____, E. Myres, Bap

Dr. C. D. RICE, Gen. Agent Piedmont & Arlington Company,
EASTERN N. C., RALEIGH.

Wilkes County.

Walnut Grove—	Jas. Kearley,	Bap
Yellow Hill—	Wm. Church,	Bap
Oak Forest—Dellaplane,	Jas. McNeil,	Bap
White Oak—Roaring Gap,	Allen Myers,	Bap
Mulberry—Mulberry,	Wm. Hall,	Bap
Antioch—Dellaplane,	J. F. Adams,	Bap
Bethel—Wilkesboro,	Miles Foy,	Meth
Dunkirk—Wilkesboro,	Miles Foy,	Meth
Eschol—Wilkesboro,	Miles Foy,	Meth
Sharon—Wilkesboro,	Miles Foy,	Meth
Chapel—Wilkesboro,	Miles Foy,	Meth
St. Paul's—Wilkesboro,	R. W. Barber,	Epis
Groyn's Chapel—	R. W. Barber,	Epis
Church—Wilkesboro,	Jesse Rankin,	Pres

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Finley's Hotel, Wilkesboro, E. Cranor.
Nooe's Hotel, Wilkesboro, John Nooe.**Lawyers.**

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Dula Thomas J., Wilkesboro.
Cowles W. H. H., do
Cranor John S., do
Witherspoon L. L., do**Manufactory.**

Manufactory, Post Office and Proprietor.

Tobacco, Wilkesboro, C. L. Cook & Co.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Bryan A. C., Trap Hill,	G S
DeJournitt Wm. C., Roaring Gap,	G S
Eler Frank, Purlear's Creek,	G S
Gibbs & Mathison, Beaver Creek,	G S
Hall J. G. & P. C., Wilkesboro,	G S
Horton Phin. & A. H., Elkville,	G S
Johnson Stephen, Wilkesboro,	G S
McNeil G. F., Purlear's Creek,	G S
McKan —, Roaring Gap,	G S
Mathison & Simonton, Wilkesboro,	G S
Segrist W. B., Mulberry,	G S
Segrist W. S., Mulberry,	G S
Privett J. T., Lovelace,	G S
Spainhour Rufus A., Dellaplane,	G S
Todd A. & E., New Castle,	G S
Whittington A. A., Reddie's River,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Combs Jackson, Trap Hill,	Bap
Adams J. P., Dellaplane,	Bap
Adams W. F., Dellaplane,	Bap
Haynes J. N., Dellaplane,	Bap
McNeil Jos., Wilkesboro,	Bap
Hall Wm., Mulberry,	Bap

Wilkes County.

Myers A., Trap Hill,	Bap
Jacks Richard, Purlear's Creek,	Bap
Scyrvooss W., New Castle,	Bap
Smith S. P., Wilkesboro,	Bap
Barber Richard Wilkesboro,	Epis
Foy Miles, Wilkesboro,	Meth
Baker J. W., Wilkesboro.	Meth
Grimes Eli, Hay Meadow,	Meth

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Roaring Gap, Jas. McKan.
Corn and Saw, Roaring Gap, A. Parks & V. Baugur.
Flour and Corn, Trap Hill, H. S. Holbrooks & R. B. Bryan.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Trap Hill, Joins & Johnson.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Wilkesboro, Rich'd L. Hicks.
Flour and Corn, Reddie's River, A. A. Whittington.
Flour and Corn, New Castle, Ben. Sparks.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Elkin, David Edwards.
Corn and Saw, Elkin, F. A. Harris.
Flour and Corn, Warrior Creek, Asa Tripplett.
Saw, Wilkesboro, H. B. Church.
Saw, Wilkesboro, Peden & Winkler.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Cook C. L., Wilkesboro.
Green W. C., Wilkesboro.
Hockett R. F., Wilkesboro.
Parks D. C., New Castle.
Smith T. W., Trap Hill.
York Tyre, Trap Hill.

Post Offices.

Dellaplane,	Reddie's River,
Elkville,	Roaring Gap,
Hay Meadow,	Trap Hill,
Maple Springs,	Warrior Creek,
Mulberry,	Wilbar,
New Castle,	Wilkesboro', (c. h.)
Purlear's Creek.	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Wilkesboro' Academy, R. W. Barber,
Wilkesboro.

Oak Forest, J. T. Deanes, Dellaplane.

Surface—A beautiful and rich valley, watered by the Yadkin River and tributaries; on the north and south are mountains. The lands are generally rich.

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen. Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

THE ELIAS HOWE SEWING MACHINE,

FIRST INVENTED AND LAST IMPROVED.

The Howe Sewing Machines are World renowned. Send for Circular.

Wilson County.

finely watered, and abounding in romantic scenery.

Staples—Wheat, Corn, Tobacco, Rye, Oats, Butter, Live Stock and Medicinal Herbs.

Wilson County.

POPULATION IN 1870—12,258.

White, 7, 85; Colored, 5,073.

County Seat—WILSON.

POPULATION—1,036.

White, 749; Colored, 287.
Wilson, (including township,) 3,170.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—A. Barnes.

Commissioners.—W. D. Rountree, Jas. Bajett, Wm. Hinnant, N. D. Owens, M. J. Edwards.

Coroner.—H. W. Peel.

Register of Deeds.—Thos. Jeff. Rowe.

Sheriff.—B. F. Briggs.

Solicitor.—John V. Sherrard, 3d Dis.

Surveyor.—James W. Taylor.

Standard Keeper.—A. Farmer.

Treasurer.—H. C. Moss.

Town Officers.

WILSON.—*Mayor*.—A. Barnes.

Commissioners.—W. J. Bullock, S. M. Warren, W. P. Wooten, S. B. Farmer, G. W. Blount.

BACK CREEK.—*Mayor*.—John W. Hunt.

Commissioners.—C. B. Strickland, A. Barnes, Calvin Bond, John P. Bar- den, F. J. Woodard.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Wilson—M. T. Moye, Wilson.

Black Creek—Joseph S. Holt, Black Creek.

Cross Roads—Josse Lucust, Black Creek.

Spring Hill—A. T. Davis, Wilson.

Old Field—P. W. Barnes, Wilson.

Taylors—John Dew, Wilson.

Joyners—John D. Wells, Joyner's.

Gardner's—A. C. Burnett, Wilson.

Saratoga—A. B. Owens, Wilson.

Stantonsburg—D. M. Stanton, Stantons- burg.

Churches.

Names, Pastors and Denom.

Toisnote—Wilson, P. D. Gold, Prim. Bap.

White Oak—Wilson, Jesse Baker,

Prim. Bap.

Wilson County.

Black Creek—Black Creek, W. W.

Barnes, Prim. Bap.

Upper Black Creek—Black Creek.

Kintchen Crumpler, Prim. Bap.

Upper Town Creek—Joyner's, B. P.

Pitt, Prim. Bap.

Contentnea—Wilson, T. W. Wells, Prim. Bap.

St. Timothy—Wilson, A. A. Benton, Epis.

Wilson—Wilson, —, Miss. Bap.

Union—Wilson, —, Miss. Bap.

Wilson—Wilson, F. H. Wood, Meth.

Barefoots—Wilson, F. H. Wood, Meth.

Batts—Joyner's, Joseph Wheeler, Meth.

Mt. Zion—Joyner's, Jos. Wheeler, Meth.

Pleasant Grove—Wilson, J. Johnson, Meth.

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Rail Road House, Wilson, Mrs. R. H. Blount.

Devreux House, Wilson, Miss Harriet Devreaux.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Blount G. W., Wilson.

Connor H. G., Wilson.

Kenan & Dunham, Wilson.

Lancester John, Wilson.

Moss H. C., Wilson.

Shepherd J. E., Wilson.

Singletary R. W., Wilson.

Woodard Jas. S., Wilson.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Cabinet Maker, Wilson, Wooten & Stevens.

House Builder, Wilson, O. Lipscomb.

House Builder, Wilson, R. D. Alley.

House Builder, Wilson, A. A. Lum.

Iron Foundery and Plow Makers, Wilson,

Farmer & Wainright.

Tinners, Wilson, R. L. Wyatt, Palmer & Granger.

Gun Smith, Wilson, Benjamin Ward.

Painter, Wilson, Lawrence Friar.

Painter, Wilson, S. W. Jackson.

Coach Makers, Wilson, Hackney & Murray.

Coach Maker, Wilson, G. H. Griffin.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Bass E. B., & L., Black Creek, Dry Goods

Branch & Co., Wilson, Gros.

Cotton R. R., & Co., Wilson, Dry Goods

and Gros.

Clark E. G., Wilson, Dry Goods & Gros.

Christmas N. C., Wilson, Gros & Liq.

Crafton J. A., Wilson, Gros & Liq.

The Howe Sewing Machines are World-renowned

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

D. W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

Wilson County.

Davis A. C., & Co., Wilson,	Dry Goods
Gillian T. B., Wilson,	Cofec
Gay T. D., Wilson,	Gros
Green Z. H., & Son., Wilson,	Dry Goods & Gros
Harriss & Blackwell, Wilson,	Gros & Liq
McNair C., Wilson,	Confec & Baker
Rountree, Baker & Hadley,	Wilson, Dry Goods & Gros
Rosenthal E., Wilson,	Dry Goods
Spier S. E., Wilson,	Dry Goods
Thomas J. J., Wilson	Dry Goods
Tyson B. H., & Co., Wilson,	Dry Goods
Waters E., Wilson,	Dry Goods & Gros
Wiel J., Wilson,	Dry Goods
Winstead H., Joyner's,	Dry Goods
Wells J. D., Joyner's,	Dry Goods
Woodard S., & Son., Black Creek,	G S
Warren S. M., Wilson,	G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Barnes W. W., Wilson,	Prim. Bap
Gold P. D., Wilson,	Prim. Bap
Cobb Wm. H., Joyner's.	Dis. of Christ
Hines Peter E., Wilson,	Dis. of Christ
Moye M. T., Wilson,	Dis. of Christ
Taylor R. J., Wilson,	Dis. of Christ
Wood F. H., Wilson,	Meth
Hooper Wm., D. D., Wilson,	Bap

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Saw, [steam.] Wilson, Barnes & Briggs.
 Corn and Cotton Gin, [steam.] Wilson, R. J. Taylor.
 Cotton Gin, [steam.] Wilson, W. M. Gay.
 Corn and Flour, [water.] Saw, [water.] Saw, [steam.] Wilson, G. W. Barefoot.
 Corn and Flour, Wilson, R. H. Baker.
 Corn and Flour, Wilson, J. M. Taylor.
 Corn and Flour, Wilson, Jas. Tomlinson.
 Corn, Joyner's, H. Winstead.
 Corn, Joyner's, W. D. Farmer.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Anderson W. S., Black Creek.
 Armstrong J. H., Joyner's.
 Applewhite Thos. J., Stantonburg.
 Barham R. G., Wilson.
 Barnes Ed., Wilson.
 King R. W., Wilson.
 Moore A. D., Wilson.
 Peacock C. C., Stantonburg.
 Stith A. L., Wilson.
 Stallings J. B., Stantonburg.
 Telphure David, Wilson.
 Winstead J. H., Joyner's.

Wilson County.

Post Offices.

Black Creek,	Wilson, (c. h.)
Joyner's Depot,	

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Wilson Collegiate Institute, for both Sex, Wilson, Sylvester Hassell, Pres.
 Wilson Collegiate Seminary, for Young Ladies, Wilson, Wm. Hooper, D. D., & J. DeBerniere Hooper.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

BLACK CREEK—J. W. Aycock, 419—\$1,700; J. M. Cooley, 370—\$1,800; Jesse Bass, 840—\$3,400; J. Bass, 1,069—\$3,000; A. Brooks, 944—\$7,500; A. Branch 861—\$4,500; J. P. Barden 444—\$1,750; R. M. Cox, 350—\$1,500; M. Darden, 736—\$3,000; J. Danil, 411—\$1,500; David Davis, 250—\$1,000; John Dew, 200—\$1,200; Jos. Terrell, 270—\$1,000; L. Newsom, 2,450—\$15,000; N. Newsom, 300—\$1,400.

STANTONSBURG.—G. W. Stanton, 192—\$1,300; W. Woodard, 600—\$3,377; S. S. Woodard, 630—\$2,650; Elizabeth Whitley, 282—\$1,400; Susan Edmundson, 618—\$3,095; A. G. Brooks, 434—\$3,000; W. T. Brewer, 469—\$1,759; E. Barnes, 1,210—\$6,030; G. T. Daily, 174—\$1,087; W. S. Dunn, 785—\$3,809; J. H. Applegate, 282—\$1,762; W. H. Applewhite, 222—\$1,388; Wm. Barnes, jr., 886—\$5,659; Isabella Barnes, 213—\$1,339; Washington Barnes, 188—\$1,113; F. M. Moye, 266—\$2,875; W. Simms, 2,789—\$11,800; A. J. Heath, 440—\$1,980; R. W. Edmundson, 512—\$1,920.

WILSON.—Miss S. J. Adams, 183—\$2,500; W. H. Battle, 321—\$900; Mrs. T. Barnes, 400—\$2,250; Wm. J. Bullock, 100—\$2,000; E. D. Robbins, 200—\$1,000; C. Barnes, 333—\$1,450; John Barnes, 1,047—\$4,700; G. J. Barnes, 1,272—\$7,000; A. J. & G. W. Barefoot, 3,318—\$20,000; Elizabeth Page, 295—\$600; Willie Daniel, 65—\$1,600; W. J. Selby, 2—\$1,500; Mrs. F. L. Jenkins, 300—\$3,000; John Dew, 473—\$3,400; Mrs. Elizabeth Farmer, 493—\$2,450; S. B. Farmer, 562—\$2,400; J. B. Farmer, 516—\$2,500; S. Farmer, 250—\$1,250; L. D. Freeman, 696—\$2,500; Mrs. S. R. Hines, 220—\$1,200; T. J. Hadley, 150—\$1,500; Dr. R. W. King, 100—\$800; H. C. Morse, 150—\$1,200; E. M. Nadal, 62—\$2,000; M. Rountree, 230—\$2,000; James Rountree, 384—\$5,000; Mrs. M. E. Rountree, 200—\$1,250; J. Smith, 1,000—\$5,000; E. D. Strickland, 256—\$1000; Mrs. B. M. Selby, 17—\$2,700.

The Howe Machine Company,
 NO. 7 FAYETTEVILLE ST., RALEIGH, N. C.

The first Sewing Machine invented in May, 1845, by Elias Howe, Jr.

Yadkin County.

Yadkin County.

POPULATION IN 1870—10,697.

White, 9,253; Colored, 1,444.

County Seat—YADKINVILLE.

POPULATION—133.

White, 119; Colored, 14.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—Jas. A. Martin.
Commissioners.—Sylvester T. Speer,
 John D. Holcomb, Henry P. Martin,
 James H. Myers, John Shores, Sr.

Coroner.—Anderson Douglas.

Register of Deeds.—Wiley F. Hoots.

Sheriff.—Isaac Long.

Solicitor.—A. H. Joyce, 8th Dis.

Surveyor.—George D. Hobson.

Standard Keeper.—Wm. M. Harrison.

Treasurer.—Reps Martin.

Townships.

Names, Clerks, and Post Office of Clerks.

Buck Shoal—L. J. Messick, Hamptonville.
 Knob's—L. D. Swain, Jonesville.
 Deep Creek—P. H. Holcomb, Yadkinville.
 Boonville—J. D. Hobson, Boonville.
 Liberty—J. I. Allgood, Yadkinville.
 Fall Creek—C. C. Brown, Mt. Nebo.
 Forbush—W. R. Williams, Huntsville.
 East Bend—J. M. Taylor, East Bend.
 Little Yadkin—R. C. Puryear, Panther
 Creek.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Macedoria—East Bend. Miles Foy, Meth
 Prospect—East Bend, Miles Foy, Meth
 Providence—Boonville, Miles Foy, Meth
 Jonesville—Jonesville, Miles Foy, Meth
 Centre—Yadkinville, Miles Foy, Meth
 Yadkinville—Yadkinville, Miles
 Foy, Meth
 Mt. Moriah—Eagle Mills, Miles Foy, Meth
 Wesley's Chapel—Huntsville, Miles
 Foy, Meth
 Zion's Chapel—Huntsville, Miles
 Foy, Meth
 Yadkinville—Yadkinville, Samuel
 May, Mis. Bap
 Mt. Gilead—East Bend, Nathan
 Chafin, Mis. Bap
 Island Ford—Jonesville, J. H. Lew-
 ellen, Mis. Bap
 Reece's—Boonville, Wm. B. Wood-
 ruff, Mis. Bap
 Union Grove—Mt. Nebo, S. May, Mis. Bap

Yadkin County.

Cross Roads—Yadkinville, Wm.
 Green Brown, Mis. Bap
 Enon—Red Plains, —, Mis. Bap
 Flat Rock—Hamptonville, W. G.
 Brown, Mis. Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Yadkinville Hotel, Yadkinville, Thomas
 J. Phillips.

Benham's Hotel, Jonesville, B. B. Benham.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Dobson Joseph, Yadkinville.

Hampton John A., Hamptonville.

Lillington N. W., Huntsville.

Pearson R. M., Richmond Hill, [Chief Justice of N. C.]

Smith A. N., Yadkinville.

Glenn W. B., Yadkinville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Tobacco, Jonesville, W. H. Reves.

Tobacco, East Bend, Martin & Glenn.

Tobacco, Jonesville, P. A. Miller.

MERCHANTS.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Conrad J. C., Huntsville,	G S
Eaton & Co., Huntsville,	G S
Gough J. E., Hamptonville,	G S
Jarvis W. L., Yadkinville,	G S
Kelly J. C. & Co., Yadkinville, G. S.	and Liquors
Marler & Bro., Yadkinville,	G S
Martin D. A. & Co., East Bend,	G S
Myers & Jones, Mt. Nebo,	G S
Myers & Vestal, Mt. Nebo,	G S
Nicholson J. M., Yadkinville,	Drugs
Poindexter R. C., East Bend,	G S
Reves W. H., Jonesville,	G S
Williams & Jones, Boonville,	G S

MINISTERS, RESIDENT.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Baldwin Moses, East Bend,	Bap
Brown W. G., Hamptonville,	Bap
Castevens Thos., Mt. Nebo,	Bap
Green R. G., Hamptonville,	Bap
May Samuel, Yadkinville,	Bap
May Stanly, Yadkinville,	Bap
Poindexter R. Mt. Nebo,	Dis. of Christ
Poindexter D. A., East Bend,	Bap
Poindexter T. H., East Bend,	Bap
Gabord Wm., Yadkinville,	Bap
Brown S. W., Jonesville,	Meth
Foy Miles, Jonesville,	Meth
Burr L. D., Yalkinville,	Meth

*Yadkin County.***Mines.**

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Hobson's Iron Works, Yadkinville, B. G. Poulsom.

Wooten's Iron Works, Yadkinville, Jesse Wooten.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Corn and Flour, Yadkinville, T. C. Hansen.

Corn and Flour, Yadkinville, Mrs. E. J. Carter.

Corn and Flour, Yadkinville, Holcomb & Vestal.

Corn and Flour, Yadkinville, Jerry Vestal.

Corn and Flour, Yadkinville, Ridings & Mackie.

Saw Mill, Yadkinville, Long & Speer.

Saw Mill, [steam,] Yadkinville, B. G. Poulsom.

Saw Mill, Yadkinville, Wm. Arnold.

Saw Mill, Hamptonville, Thos. Patterson.

Saw Mill, East Bend, Wm. Martin.

Corn, Flour and Saw, East Bend, Evan Benbow.

Corn and Flour, East Bend, Wm. & Reps Martin.

Corn, East Bend, Z. Joyner.

Corn and Flour, Huntsville, Carver & Biting.

Corn and Flour, Rockford, —.

Corn and Flour, Jonesville, J. A. Martin.

Saw Mill, Hamptonville, E. C. Roughton.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Hamptonville, Long & Co.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Baker L. J., Jonesville.

Benbow Evan, East Bend.

Cockerham D. S., Hamptonville.

Glenn N. W., East Bend.

Hampton Leroy, Hamptonville.

Hampton John, Hamptonville.

Hampton E. B., Jonesville.

Holcomb Calvin, Yadkinville.

Long Thos., Huntsville.

Marler W. A., Yadkinville, [Dentist.]

Phillips W. Monroe, Yadkinville.

Wilson Henry C., Yadkinville.

York Lewis, Mt. Nebo.

Post Offices.

Booneville,	Mount Nebo,
Chesnut Bridge,	Panther Creek,
East Bend,	Red Plains,
Footville,	Richmond Hill,
Hamptonville,	Yadkinville, [c. h.]
Huntsville,	Zion.
Jonesville,	

*Yadkin County.***Schools.**

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Yadkinville Academy, J. D. Johnson, Yadkinville.

East Bend Academy, M. Baldwin, East Bend.

Jonesville Academy, S. W. Brown, Jonesville.

Law School, Chief Justice R. M. Pearson, Prin., Richmond Hill.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names and Acres.

BOONVILLE.—J. B. Shore, 529; Thos. Vestal, 375; Jerry Vestal, 450; L. D. Reece, 300; Henry Robertson, 830; Geo. Sprounce, 345; S. B. Davis, 485.

EAST BEND.—D. Hobson, 800; A. Hansen, 600; T. Davis, 600; J. Glenn, 400; J. Patterson, 391; H. P. Martin, 430; Wm. Martin, 1000; John Norman, 450; P. H. Poindexter, 330; J. S. Spacie, 1000.

HUNTSVILLE.—John Hamlin, 500; J. Jarrett, 1500; A. B. Luckey, 366; J. A. Bettenay, 447; J. Brown, 600; J. C. Conrad, 600; W. J. Cornelius, 414; H. C. Doub, 425; Tyre Glenn, 2675; L. G. Hunt, 400; J. P. Humah, 388; L. B. Harding, 585.

HAMPTONVILLE.—A. Hampton, 550; N. Long, 360; A. N. Tomlin, 400; T. N. Godfrey, 300; J. M. Burgess, 450; John Reece, 350; Henry Jenkins, 400; Geo. Long, 310; Geo. Reavis, 307; Chas. Reavis, 680.

JONESVILLE.—S. S. Arnold, 314; A. Bagby, 490; Wm. McBride, 243; F. Waggoner, 250; R. W. Woodruff, 920; B. Ray, 300; B. Spark, 418; M. Swaim, 500.

Mt. NEBO.—Josiah Davis, 350; Jesse Dobbins, 600; W. Fleming, 329; C. G. Poulson, 1600; L. C. Turner, 414; J. L. Williams, 587.

PANTHER CREEK.—G. Black, 300; Jo. Williams, 2034; P. Hunt, 400; M. C. Norman, 228; A. S. Jones, 211.

YADKINVILLE.—W. D. Baity, 200; Thos. J. Phillips, 600; C. M. Williams, 260; Monroe May, 270; Wm. Murphy, 367; B. Mackie, 257; Wm. Gaybard, 386; G. A. Holcomb, 585; Theo. C. Hauser, 720.

Surface—Moderately uneven—lies on the south and west of the Yadkin River—a pleasant country, well watered, and land productive. Scenery fine.*Staples*—Wheat, Corn, Tobacco, Rye, Oats, Medicinal Herbs, and Fruits in great variety.*Elias Howe, Jr., inventor of the Sewing Machine.**Every Machine Warranted.*

**For Compactness, Simplicity and Durability,
THE HOWE HEADS THE LIST.**

Dr. C. D. Rice, Gen Agent, Piedmont and Arlington, Eastern N. C., Raleigh.

Yancey County.

Yancey County.

POPULATION IN 1870—5,909.

White, 5,601; Colored, 308.

County Seat—BURNSVILLE.

POPULATION, (includ'g township,) 505.

White, 444; Colored, 61.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court—J. A. Roberts

Commissioners.—Wade Hampton, R. Adkins, J. K. Blakenship, John H. Reves, Zephania Horton.

Coroner.—Wm. Angel.

Register of Deeds.—Sewell B. Briggs.

Sheriff.—Wm. E. Piercy.

Solicitor.—Virgil S. Luske, 11th Dis.

Surveyor.—John O. Griffith.

Standard Keeper.—Jeremiah Boon.

Treasurer.—J. L. Hyett.

Townships.

Names, Clerks and Post Offices of Clerks.

Bush Creek—D. M. Deylon, Burnsville.

Burnsville—L. H. Dillinger, Burnsville.

Caney River—J. R. Blakenship, Burnsville

Egypt—J. W. Taylor, Egypt.

Hollow Poplar—David Miller, Burnsville.

Jack's Creek—W. P. Hampton, Burnsville.

Little Crabtree—J. O. Griffith, Burnsville.

Pensacola—N. B. Ray, Burnsville.

Ramsey Town—Jas. F. Byrd, Reed Creek.

South Toe River—M. C. Shuford, Burnsville.

Churches.

Names, Post Offices, Pastors and Denom.

Crabtree—Jacob & Thomas Silver, Bap
Pensacola, —, Jno., Wheeler, F.

W. Bap

Caney River—Burnsville, Leroy Jones.

Bap

South Toe River—, John Autery, Bap

Jack's Creek—, J. R. Patterson, Meth

Waynesville—, W. H. Stevens, Meth

Cane Run—, Leroy Sams, Bap

and John Ammond, F. W. Bap

Egypt—Burnsville, Samuel Wilson, Bap

and Howell Briggs, F. W. Bap

Price's Creek—, Wm. Briggs

and R. Penner, F. W. Bap

Jack's Creek—Burnsville, Wm. Parsons,

F. W. Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Boarding House, Burnsville, Greenwood and Williams.

Hotel, Burnsville, Fenly Laws.

Yancey County.

Hotel, Burnsville, S. D. Poor.

Hotel, Burnsville, A. J. Roberts.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Gudger Jas. M., Burnsville.

Moore Wm. M., Burnsville.

Ray Joseph L., Burnsville.

Wilson R. D., Burnsville.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Blacksmith and Wagon Maker, Burnsville, Jeremiah Boon & Son.

Saddle and Harness, Burnsville, Robert McInturff.

Tannery, Burnsville, John Robertson.

Cabinet Maker and House Carpenter, Burnsville, J. G. Parrott.

Cabinet Maker and House Carpenter, Burnsville, R. Ramsey.

Tannery, Burnsville, J. Williams.

Shoes and Boots, Burnsville, Wm. Briggs & Son.

Boots and Shoes, Burnsville, Jas. E. McCandles & Co.,

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Hyatt J. L., Burnsville, Grocer

Penland M. P., Burnsville, G S

Roberts A. J., Burnsville, G S

Yancey (John) & Son., Burnsville, Dry Goods

Young C. T., Burnsville, G S

Penland & Yancey, Burnsville, G S

Marsh J. S., Burnsville, Tailor

Moore W. M., Burnsville, Tailor

Roberts [A. J.] & VanKnap, Jack's Creek, G S

Jackson, Brown & Co., Burnsville, Grocers

Johnson R. B., Burnsville, G S

Yancey John & Son, Burnsville, G S

McClain Daniel, Burnsville, Tailor

Penland, Young & Co., Ball Creek, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Autery John, Burnsville, Bap

Ayers James W., Burnsville, Bap

Dayton Nathan, Burnsville, Bap

Huneycutt Sampson, Burnsville, Bap

Huneycutt Elisha, Burnsville, Bap

Huneycutt Murry, Burnsville, Bap

Harrison N., Burnsville, Bap

Silver Thomas, Burnsville, Bap

Silver Jacob, Burnsville, Bap

Penner R., Burnsville, Bap

Wilson Geo. W., Burnsville, Bap

Wilson Samuel, Burnsville, Bap

The First Sewing Machine invented in 1845,

BY ELIAS HOWE, JR.

Yancey County.

Ammond John, Burnsville,	F. W. Bap
Briggs Howell, Burnsville,	F. W. Bap
Briggs Wm., Burnsville,	F. W. Bap
Peterson Moses, Burnsville,	F. W. Bap
Parsons Wm., Burnsville.	F. W. Bap
McCoury Tilman, Burnsville,	F. W. Bap
Sums Leroy, Burnsville,	F. W. Bap
Wheeler John, Burnsville,	F. W. Bap
Stevens W. H., Burnsville,	Meth
Hampton Ezeziel, Day Book,	Meth
Houston Dr., Burnsville,	Meth
Patterson J. R., Day Book,	Meth
Hampton G. M., Burnsville,	Meth
Pickens W. J., Burnsville,	Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Gold found, near Egypt.

Iron on Caney River and on South Toe River.

Iron oar, Coperas and Black Lead on South Toe River.

Isinglass, G. D. Rays, Boling Creek.

Copper oar on Wm. Johnston's farm on Green Mountain.

Silver ear on R. R. Johnston's land near Egypt.

Isinglass mine, Widow Ballard's farm on South Toe River.

Iron and Copper found near Burnsville.

Silver and Copper on South Toe River.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour and Grist, Jack's Cr'k, Wade Hampton.

Flour and Grist, Egypt, James Higgins.

Flour and Grist, Egypt, F. Hensley.

Flour and Grist, Crabtree, Wm. Hutchins.

Flour and Grist, Pensacola, Arch. McManan.

Flour and Grist, Jack's Creek, Barton Peterson.

Flour and Grist, Egypt, J. W. Peck.

Flour and Grist, Burnsville, W. P. Penland.

Flour and Grist, Pensacola, Jesse Ray.

Flour and Grist, Caney River, Wm. Ray.

Yancey County.

Flour and Grist, Caney River, B. B. Whittington.

Flour and Grist, Price's Creek, Wm. & Geo. Wilson.

Flour and Grist, Crabtree, C. F. Young.

Wheat and Corn, Burnsville, Thos. Carter
Corn and Flour, Caney River, B. R. Whittington.

Corn and Flour, Ball Creek, Wm. Wilson.

Corn and Flour, Crabtree, J. H. Bowditch

Corn and Flour, Pensacola, Mrs. Minerva Ray.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Austin W. M., Burnsville.

Horton Mc. Wm., Burnsville.

Houston Thomas, Burnsville.

Hogue James H., Burnsville.

Houston John, Caney River.

Lewis O. M., Burnsville.

Whittington B. B., Burnsville.

Post Offices.Bald Creek, Flinty Branch,
Burnsville, (c. h.), Grassy Creek,
Day Book, Ramsaytown.**School.**

Name, Principal and Post Office.

Academy, Burnsville, M. Lewis.

Farmers.

BURNSVILLE.—Joshua Williams, John Robertson.

Surface.—Yancey County is bounded almost entirely by mountain ranges, and the Black mountains run through the centre. The Toe River and Branches give abundant water power. The climate is enchanting in summer, the soil is rich, and the scenery enrapturing.

Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Butter, Live Stock, Medicinal Herbs, and Fruits in great variety and richness.

APPENDIX.

AGGREGATE VOTING POPULATION

Of each County; as per Census of 1870; also, the official vote given in August, 1871, for and against Convention.

COUNTIES.	VOT'G POP.	FOR.	AGAIN- ST.	COUNTIES.	VOT'G POP.	FOR.	AGAIN- ST.
Alamance,	2,592	1,178	902	Lenoir,	2,081	958	1,178
Alexander,	1,218	530	281	Lincoln,	1,795	843	553
Alleghany,	691	314	177	Macon,	1,269	739	176
Anson,	2,339	1,031	949	Madison,	1,398	562	590
Ashe,	1,758	589	720	Martin,	2,081	1,031	1,243
Beaufort,	2,942	1,205	1,326	McDowell,	1,643	576	488
Bertie,	2,065	804	1,443	Mecklenburg,	5,267	2,026	2,089
Bladen,	2,610	919	1,429	Mitchell,	827	84	503
Brunswick,	1,700	659	842	Montgomery,	1,363	469	597
Buncombe,	3,009	1,306	1,166	Moore,	2,338	839	880
Burke,	1,757	768	639	Nash,	2,181	1,181	1,184
Cabarrus,	2,387	1,013	808	New Hanover,	6,342	2,123	3,702
Caldwell,	1,500	651	404	Northampton,	2,901	888	1,993
Camden,	1,255	540	538	Onslow,	1,591	660	412
Carteret,	2,082	915	737	Orange,	3,300	1,752	1,299
Caswell,	3,357	1,265	1,544	Pasquotank,	1,807	638	1,051
Catawba,	1,971	1,220	276	Perquimans,	1,696	584	855
Chatham,	3,955	1,480	1,757	Person,	2,193	923	845
Cherokee,	1,440	440	410	Pitt,	3,569	1,724	1,778
Chowan,	1,467	588	722	Polk,	812	208	335
Clay,	499	213	115	Randolph,	3,508	1,226	1,310
Cleveland,	2,231	1,117	309	Richmond,	2,611	790	1,144
Columbus,	1,674	951	642	Robeson,	3,043	1,288	1,561
Craven,	4,816	1,483	3,173	Rockingham,	3,038	1,422	1,322
Cumberland,	3,452	1,484	1,715	Rowan,	3,361	1,398	1,003
Currituck,	1,119	681	400	Rutherford,	2,386	596	1,207
Dare,	647	194	236	Sampson,	2,986	1,339	1,210
Davidson,	3,470	1,262	1,409	Stanly,	1,471	627	483
Davie,	1,879	704	733	Stokes,	2,172	853	747
Duplin,	2,957	1,412	1,029	Surry,	2,258	826	929
Edgecombe,	5,212	1,236	3,321	Transylvania,	696	393	115
Forsythe,	2,562	936	1,133	Tyrrell,	899	291	367
Franklin,	2,770	1,414	1,521	Union,	2,201	773	664
Gaston,	2,170	860	660	Wake,	7,672	3,102	3,647
Gates,	1,436	765	420	Warren,	3,572	984	2,453
Granville,	4,852	1,991	2,826	Washington,	1,482	458	915
Greene,	1,721	686	930	Watauga,	998	489	237
Guilford,	4,407	1,745	1,741	Wayne,	3,765	1,615	1,824
Halifax,	4,455	1,556	3,584	Wilkes,	2,668	872	1,117
Harnett,	1,737	816	590	Wilson,	2,299	1,141	1,117
Haywood,	1,434	733	390	Yadkin,	1,980	627	839
Henderson,	1,432	338	737	Yancey,	1,056	462	341
Hertford,	1,413	772	855	Total,	214,142	86,007	95,252
Hyde,	1,417	703	542				86,007
Iredell,	3,334	1,467	777	Majority Against,			9,245
Jackson,	1,269	719	191				
Johnston,	3,414	1,447	1,325				
Jones,	1,152	523	559				

SUPERIOR COURTS.

The State is divided into twelve Judicial Districts, and for each, a Judge and Solicitor are elected, who are required by the Constitution to reside in their several Districts.

The terms of the several Superior Courts begin in each year, at the times herein stated, and are required by law to continue to be held for two weeks (Sundays and legal holidays excepted,) unless the business be sooner disposed of.

The salary of a Judge of the Superior Courts is \$2,500 per annum, and Solicitors \$20 for each Court.

First Judicial District.

JONATHAN W. ALBERTSON, of Perquimans, Judge.

WILLIS BAGLEY, of Perquimans, Solicitor.

Bertie—On the 1st Monday in March and October.

Hertford—On the 3d Monday in March and October.

Gates—On the 4th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and October.

Chowan—On the 6th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and October.

Perquimans—On the 8th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and October.

Pasquotank—On the 10th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and October.

Camden—On the 12th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and October.

Currituck—On the 14th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and October.

Dare—On the 16th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and October.

Second Judicial District.

W. A. MOORE, of Washington, Judge.

JOS. J. MARTIN, of Martin, Solicitor.

Tyrrell—On the 1st Monday in September and February.

Washington—On the 3d Monday in September and February.

Hyde—On the 2d Monday after the 3d Monday in September and February.

Marin—On the 4th Monday after the 3d Monday in September and February.

Pitt—On the 6th Monday after the 3d Monday in September and February.

Edgecombe—On the 10th Monday after the 3d Monday in September and February.

Beaufort—On the 14th Monday after the 3d Monday in September and February.

Third Judicial District.

WM. J. CLARK, of Craven, Judge.

JOHN V. SHERRARD, of Wayne, Solicitor.

Wayne—On the 1st Monday after the 4th Monday in September and February.

Greene—On the 3d Monday after the 4th Monday in September and February.

Ouslow—On the 5th Monday after the 4th Monday in September and February.

Lenoir—On the 7th Monday after the 4th Monday in September and February.

Craven—On the 9th Monday after the 4th Monday in September and February.

Wilson—On the 11th Monday after the 4th Monday in September and February.

Jones—On the 13th Monday after the 4th Monday in September and February.

Carteret—On the 15th Monday after the 4th Monday in September and February.

Fourth Judicial District.

DANIEL L. RUSSELL, JR., of Brunswick, Judge.

JOHN A. RICHARDSON, of Bladen, Solicitor.

Robeson—On the 4th Monday in August and February.

Bladen—On the 2d Monday after the 4th Monday in August and February.

Columbus—On the 4th Monday after the 4th Monday in August and February.

Brunswick—On the 6th Monday after the 4th Monday in August and February.

New Hanover—2d Monday in February, the 14th Monday after the 4th Monday in February, the 2d Monday in August and the 14th Monday after the 4th Monday in August, (4 terms.)

Sampson—On the 10th Monday after the 4th Monday in August and February.

Duplin—On the 12th Monday after the 4th Monday in August and February.

Fifth Judicial District.

RALPH P. BUXTON, of Cumberland, Judge.

NEIL MCKAY, of Harnett, Solicitor.

Harnett—On the 2d Monday in August and February.

Moore—On the 2d Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Montgomery—On the 4th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Stanly—On the 6th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Union—On the 8th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Anson—On the 10th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Richmond—On the 12th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Cumberland—On the 14th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Sixth Judicial District.

SAMUEL W. WATTS, of Franklin, Judge.

WM. R. COX, of Wake, Solicitor.

Granville—On the 2d Monday in August and February.

Warren—On the 2d Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Franklin—On the 4th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.
 Johnston—On the 6th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.
 Wake—On the 8th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.
 Nash—On the 10th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.
 Halifax—On the 12th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.
 Northampton—On the 14th Monday after the 2d Monday in August and February.

Seventh Judicial District.

ALBION W. TOURGEE, of Guilford, Judge.
 J. R. BULLA, of Randolph, Solicitor.
 Guilford—On the 1st Monday in March and September.
 Rockingham—On the 2d Monday after the 1st Monday in March and September.
 Caswell—On the 4th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and September.
 Person—On the 6th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and September.
 Orange—On the 8th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and September.
 Chatham—On the 10th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and September.
 Randolph—On the 12th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and September.
 Alamance—On the 14th Monday after the 1st Monday in March and September.

Eighth Judicial District.

J. M. CLOUD, of Surry, Judge.
 A. H. JOYCE, of Stokes, Solicitor.
 Surry—On the 1st Monday in March and September.
 Yadkin—On the 3d Monday in March and September.
 Davie—On the 2d Monday after the 3d Monday in March and September.
 Rowan—On the 4th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and September.
 Davidson—On the 6th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and September.
 Forsythe—On the 8th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and September.
 Stokes—On the 10th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and September.

Ninth Judicial District.

GEO. W. LOGAN, of Rutherford, Judge.
 W. P. BYNUM, of Lincoln, Solicitor.
 Polk—On the 2d Monday in March and September.
 Rutherford—On the 4th Monday in March and September.
 Cleveland—On the 2d Monday after the 4th Monday in March and September.
 Lincoln—On the 4th Monday after the 4th Monday in March and September.

Gaston—On the 6th Monday after the 4th Monday in March and September.
 Mecklenburg—On the 8th Monday after the 4th Monday in March and September.
 Cabarrus—On the 10th Monday after the 4th Monday in March and September.

Tenth Judicial District.

ANDERSON MITCHELL, of Iredell, Judge.
 W. P. CALDWELL, of Iredell, Solicitor.
 Catawba—On the 1st Monday in March and August.
 Alexander—On the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Iredell—On the 2d Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Wilkes—On the 4th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Alleghany—On the 6th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Caldwell—On the 8th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Burke—On the 10th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.

Eleventh Judicial District.

JAMES L. HENRY, of Buncombe, Judge.
 V. S. LUSKE, of Buncombe, Solicitor.
 Ashe—On the 1st Monday in April and September.
 Watauga—On the 3d Monday in April and September.
 McDowell—On the 2d Monday after the 3d Monday in April and September.
 Mitchell—On the 4th Monday after the 3d Monday in April and September.
 Yancey—On the 6th Monday after the 3d Monday in April and September.
 Madison—On the 8th Monday after the 3d Monday in April and September.
 Buncombe—On the 10th Monday after the 3d Monday in April and September.

Twelfth Judicial District.

R. H. CANNON, of Jackson, Judge.
 R. M. HENRY, of Macon, Solicitor.
 Cherokee—On the 1st Monday in March and August.
 Clay—On the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Macon—On the 2d Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Jackson—On the 4th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Haywood—On the 6th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Transylvania—On the 8th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Henderson—On the 10th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.
 Swain—On the 12th Monday after the 3d Monday in March and August.

North Carolina Representation in Congress.

SENATE.—John Pool, of Pasquotank, and M. W. Ransom, of Northampton.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.—1st District

—Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, Hertford, Gates, Northampton, Halifax, Martin, Bertie, Washington, Tyrrell, Hyde, Dare and Beaufort—C. L. COBB, of Pasquotank.

2d District—Pitt, Craven, Jones, Lenoir, Wayne, Greene, Edgecombe, Wilson, Onslow, Carteret and Duplin—C. R. THOMAS, of Craven.

3d—Brunswick, Columbus, Bladen, New Hanover, Cumberland, Sampson, Robeson, Richmond, Harnett, Moore, Montgomery and Anson—A. M. WADDELL, of New Hanover.

4th—Wake, Franklin, Warren, Granville, Orange, Nash, Johnston and Chatham—S. H. ROGERS, of Wake.

5th—Alamance, Randolph, Guilford, Rockingham, Davidson, Forsythe, Stokes, Person and Caswell—J. M. LEACH, of Davidson.

6th—Rowan, Cabarrus, Union, Mecklenburg, Gaston, Lincoln, Catawba, Iredell, Davie, Yadkin, Wilkes, Stanly and Alexander—F. E. SHOBER, of Rowan.

7th—Ashe, Alleghany, Watauga, Yancey, Mitchell, McDowell, Burke, Caldwell, Rutherford, Cleveland, Polk, Henderson, Transylvania, Buncombe, Madison, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Cherokee, Swain and Clay—J. C. HARPER, of Caldwell.

Atlantic & N. C. Rail Road.

OFFICERS.

Ed. R. Stanley, President.

S. Tuttle, Master Transportation.

T. M. Cowles, Secretary and Treasurer.

J. A. Snydam, Jr., General Ticket Agent.

J. V. Wilson, Master Machinist.

Blake Howell, Road Master.

Capital Stock—\$1,600,000—of which the State owns two-thirds.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

Miles.	Miles.
Morehead City, 0	Dover, 60
Newport, 10	Kinston, 69
Havelock, 18	Falling Creek, 75
Croatan, 25	Moseley Hall, 81
Newbern, 36	Best, 86
Tuscarora, 47	Goldsboro', 95
Core Creek, 55	

Extends from Goldsboro', via New Berne to Morehead City, 95 miles, and connects with the North Carolina R. R., and the Wilmington and Weldon R. R., at Goldsboro', and with steamers to Northern cities at New Berne and Morehead City.

Atlantic, Tenn. & Ohio R. R.,

42 miles long, extends from Charlotte to Statesville. President—Wm. Johnston.

Connects with the Western N. C. R. R. at Statesville, and at Charlotte, with the N. C. R. R., Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta R. R., and Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford R. R.

Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Rail Road.

OFFICERS.

Wm. Johnston, President, Charlotte, N.C. C. Bouknight, Treasurer, Columbia, S. C. E. P. Alexander, Superintendent.

E. R. Dorse, General Freight and Ticket Agent, Columbia, S. C.

General Offices at Columbia, S. C.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

Miles.	Miles.
Charlotte, 0	White Oak, 64
Morrow's, 11	Adger's, 67
Fort Mills, 18	Winnisboro', 72
Rock Hill, 26	Simpson's, 77
Smith's, 35	Ridgeway, 83
Lewis', 38	Doko, 90
Chester, 45	Killion's, 97
Cornwell's, 53	Columbia, 108
Blackstock's, 57	Junction, 110
Yongue's, 60	

Twelve miles of this road is in N. C.

Connects with Columbia Branch of South Carolina Rail Road at Junction.

Connects with Greenville & Columbia and Spartanburg & Union Rail Roads at Columbia.

Connects with North Carolina R. R., and Wilmington, Charlotte and Rutherford R. R. at Charlotte.

The road, from Columbia to Augusta, is under the same management.

Petersburg & Weldon R. R.

This road in connection with the Richmond & Petersburg R. R., Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac R. R., forms the "Great Atlantic Coast Line," extending from Weldon to Aquia Creek.

OFFICERS.

C. F. Collier, President, Petersburg.

R. B. Pegram, Superintendent.

Jas. C. Spriggs, Engineer and Ass't Sup't

D. R. Dunn, General Ticket Agent.

D. P. Potts, Treasurer.

Reubin Anderson, Master Machinist.

—Lanier, Road Master.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

Miles.	Miles.
Weldon, 0	Jarratt's, 34
Garysburg, 10	Stony Creek, 42
Pleasant Hill, 14	Reams', 54
*Hicksford June, 21	Petersburg, 60

*GASTON BRANCH.—Trains run between Hicksford Junction and Gaston, N. C., connecting at Gaston with the Raleigh & Gaston Road.

Connects with the Wilmington & Weldon, Seaboard & Roanoke, and Raleigh & Gaston, at Weldon.

Connects with the Richmond & Petersburg, and Petersburg & Norfolk, and South-Side Roads, at Petersburg, Va.

North Carolina Division—Richmond & Danville R. R.

OFFICERS.

A. S. Buford, President.
T. M. R. Talcott, Chief Enginner & Sup't.
G. M. Lea, Assistant Treasurer.
C. M. Crump, Assistant Auditor.
W. H. Green, Master of Transportation.
S. E. Allen, General Ticket Agent.
R. D. Wade, Master Mechanic.
Offices at Company Shops.
Capital Stock —— of which the State own \$3,000,000.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

	Miles.		Miles.
Charlotte,	0	Graham,	2
Harrisburg	13	Haw River,	2
Concord,	8	Mebane's,	6
China Grove,	13	Hillsboro',	10
Salisbury,	9	University Sta'n,	5
Holtsburg,	8	Durham's,	9
Lexington,	9	Morrisville,	13
Thomasville,	11	Raleigh,	12
High Point,	7	Stallings,	15
Jamestown,	5	Smithfield,	12
Greehsboro',	10	Boon Hill,	10
McLean's,	8	Goldsboro',	15
Gibsonville,	7	Total No. of m,	223
Company Shops,	7		

Connects at Charlotte with the Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta R. R., and Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford R. R.; at Salisbury, with the Western North Carolina R. R.; at Greensboro', with the Piedmont Air Line R. R.; at Raleigh, with the Raleigh & Gaston R. R., and the Raleigh & Augusta Air Line; and at Goldsboro', with the Wilmington & Weldon, and the Atlantic & North Carolina Railroads.

Raleigh & Gaston R. R.

Shops and Offices at Raleigh.

OFFICERS.

Dr. Wm. J. Hawkins, President.
Capt. A. B. Andrews, Superintendent.
Maj. Wm. W. Vass, Treasurer.
C. S. Allen, General Freight Agent.
Thomas Badger, General Ticket Agent.
James M. Pool, Auditor.
J. B. Gayle, Master Machinist.
J. R. Thrower, Road Master.
John W. Horton, Yard Master.

Authorized Capital Stock,	\$1,500,000
Reserved Stock,	16,000

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

	Miles.		Miles.
Raleigh,	0	Junction,	53
Mill Brook,	6	Ridgeway,	56
Huntsville,	10	Warrenton,	61
Wake,	15	Macon,	65
Franklin,	27	Littleton,	76
Kittrell's,	36	Gaston,	85
Henderson,	43	Weldon,	97

This road extends from Raleigh to Weldon, 97 miles, and connects at Raleigh, with the North Carolina R. R., and at Weldon with the Petersburg & Weldon, the Seaboard & Roanoke, and the Wilmington & Weldon Rail Roads.

Raleigh & Augusta Air Line.

Dr. Wm. J. Hawkins, President.
A. B. Andrews, Superintendant.
W. W. Vass, Treasurer.
Thos. Badger, General Ticket Agent.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

	Miles.		Miles.
Raleigh,	0	Merry Oaks,	26
Carey,	8	Lockville,	33
Apex,	14	Dowd's Mill,	38
Lashley's,	20	Sanford,	44

Connects at Raleigh with Raleigh and Gaston R. R., and North Carolina R. R.; at Sanford with Western Rail Road.

The Tarboro' Branch R. R.

Is an adjunct of the Wilmington and Weldon R. R., from Rokey Mount to Tarboro, 16 miles, and is under the control of that Company.

Seaboard & Roanoke R. R.

OFFICERS.

John M. Robinson, President and General Superintendent.
W. J. Walker, General Passenger Agent.
James W. Brown, Cashier.
Enoch G. Ghio, Sup't Transportation.
J. B. Pendleton, Sup't Machinery.
S. T. Hand, Sup't of Bridges.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

	Miles.		Miles.
Weldon,	0	Newsom's,	30
Gary's,	2	Franklin,	43
Seaboard,	10	Carsville,	49
Margaretsville,	17	Buckhorn,	54
Branchville,	23	Suffolk,	63
Boykin's,	26	Portsmouth,	80

CONNECTIONS.

1. At Weldon with the Petersburg and Weldon, Raleigh and Gaston, and Wilmington and Weldon Roads.

2. At Franklin with steamer to Plymouth, and at Portsmouth with Northern steamers.

 Only a small portion of this road is in North Carolina.

Wilmington & Sea-Side R. R.

Daniel Klein, President, Wilmington.

Wilmington, Charlotte and Rutherford R. R.

OFFICERS.

Silas N. Martin, President, Wilmington.

S. L. Fremont, Engineer and Gen'l Sup't.

W. H. Allen, Master Transportation and Freight Agent, Wilmington.

Wm. R. French, Freight Agent.

W. A. Gill, Master Machinist.

I. T. Alderman, Secretary and Treasurer, Laurinburg.

B. S. Guion, Sup't Western Division, Lincolnton.

V. A. McBee, Treasurer Western Division, Lincolnton.

C., to Danv.ille, Va., 48 miles, and is now a part of the Richmond & Danville Road.

OFFICERS.

A. S. Buford, President.

A. Y. Stokes, Vice-President.

T. M. R. Talcott, Engineer and Sup't.

J. L. Morrow, Assistant Superintendent.

John R. McMurdo, Gen'l Ticket and Fr'ght Agent.

E. A. Barber, Treasurer.

John D. Blair, Auditor.

S. G. Grasty, Northern Agent, Baltimore, Maryland.

A. L. Whaling, Southern Agent, Richmond, Va.

Offices and Shops at Richmond, Va.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

	Miles.		Miles.
Greensboro'	0	Ruffin,	33
Morehead,	8	Pelham,	39
Benaja,	15	Danville,	48
Reidsville,	24		

Connects with the North Carolina R. R. at Greensboro'.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES ON EASTERN DIVISION.

	Miles.		Miles.
Wilmington,	0	Red Banks,	84
Riverside,	5	Shoe Heel,	89
North West,	15	Laurinburg,	95
Marlville,	26	Laurel Hill,	101
Rosindale,	38	Sand Hill,	110
Brown Marsh,	46	Rockingham,	117
Bladenboro'	54	Pee Dee,	122
Lumberton,	68	Road Head,	130
Moss Neck,	76		

STATIONS AND DISTANCES ON WESTERN DIVISION.

	Miles.		Miles.
Charlotte,	0	Sharon,	26
Tuckasegee,	12	Lincolnton,	33
Brevard's,	20	Cherryville,	44

From Road Head to Charlotte, and also beyond Cherryville, the road is only in progress.

The Western Division is completed to Cherryville, about 44 miles from Charlotte.

A connecting branch of this road is proposed, either from Lincolnton to Newton, 15 miles, or to Hickory Station, 25 miles, on the Western N. C. R. R.

Connects at Wilmington with Wilmington, Columbia & Augusta R. R., Wilmington & Weldon R. R., Wilmington & Sea-Side R. R., steamers to Fayetteville and ocean steamers.

At Road Head, with tri-weekly stages to Charlotte, N. C.

Wilmington & Weldon R. R.

OFFICERS.

Hon. R. R. Bridgers, President.

B. F. Newcomer, Vice-President.

Charles Flanner, Auditor.

John F. Divine, Engineer and Sup't.

J. W. Thompson, Sec'y and Treasurer.

A. Pope, General Freight and Ticket Ag't.

W. J. Walker, Gen'l Passenger Agent.

C. E. B. Brainerd, Soliciting Agent, 263 Broadway, New York.

Jack Basset, Master Mechanic.

John Crone, Road Master.

General Offices at Wilmington, N. C.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

	Miles.		Miles.
Wilmington,	0	Dudley,	75
North East,	9	Goldsboro',	84
Marlboro',	11	Nahunta,	95
Rocky Mount,	14	Black Creek,	102
Asheboro',	17	Wilson,	108
Burgaw,	22	Joyner's,	116
South Wash'g'n,	29	Rocky Mount,	125
Leesburg,	33	Battleboro',	133
Teachey,	38	Whitaker's,	137
Magnolia,	48	Enfield,	143
Warsaw,	55	Halifax,	153
Faison's,	63	Weldon,	162
Mt. Olive,	70		

Connects at Wilmington with Wilmington, Columbia & Augusta R. R., Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford R. R., and the Boats on Cape Fear River; also, with Ocean Steamers; at Goldsboro' with Atlantic & North Carolina R. R., and North Carolina R. R.; at Weldon with Petersburg & Weldon, Raleigh & Gaston, and Seaboard & Roanoke Roads, the latter

Piedmont R. R.

This road extends from Greensboro', N.

connecting at Portsmouth with Northern Steamers.

Rail Road Bridge Company.

This bridge extends across North East River, a point of land, and then across Cape Fear just above Wilmington—cost about \$500,000, and is owned one-half by W., C. & R. R., one-fourth each by W. & W. R. R., and W., C. & A. R. R. R. R. Bridgers, President. W. H. McDowell, Sup't Construction. S. D. Wallace, Sec'y and Treasurer.

Wilmington, Columbia & Augusta R. R.

OFFICERS.

R. R. Bridgers, President.
B. F. Newcomer, Vice-President.
J. W. Thompson, Secretary and Treasurer
Charles Flanner, Auditor.
John C. Winder, Engineer and Sup't.
A. Pope, Gen. Freight and Ticket Agent.
W. J. Walker, General Passenger Agent.
C. E. B. Brainerd, Soliciting Agent, 263 Broadway, New York.
John G. Green, Yard Master.
General Offices at Wilmington, N. C.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

	Miles.		Miles.
Wilmington,	0	Florence,	108
Mears' Bluff,	3	Timmonsville,	120
Brinkley's,	18	Lynchburg,	129
Maxwell's,	28	Mayesville,	138
Flemington,	35	Sunter,	147
Jonesboro,	41	Cain Savannah,	153
Whiteville,	45	Wedgefield,	157
Grist's,	54	Camden Junc.,	160
Cerro Gordo,	58	Wateree,	164
Fair Bluff,	64	Acton,	166
Nichols,	73	Woodward's,	170
Mullins,	79	Weston's,	175
Marion,	87	Sims,	183
Pee Dee,	95	Columbia,	189
Mars' Bluff,	102		

Connects at Wilmington with the Wilmington & Weldon R. R., Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford R. R., Cape Fear boats for Fayetteville and Ocean steamers.

Connects at Florence with the North-Eastern Road for Charleston; the Cheraw & Darlington Road for Cheraw, S. C.

Connects at Kingsville with the South Carolina Road.

Western R. R.

OFFICERS.

L. C. Jones, President.			
N. A. Steadman, Treasurer.			
Capital Stock,	-	-	\$2,930,000
State Stock,	-	-	2,600,000
Individual,	-	-	330,000

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

Miles.	Miles.
Fayetteville,	0
Little River,	12
Spout Spring,	20
Swan's,	30

Connects at Fayetteville with daily steamers on the Cape Fear, and daily hack line to Lumberton; at Sanford with Raleigh & Augusta Air Line R. R.

Eastern Division Western N. C. Rail Road.

OFFICERS.

Dr. J. J. Mott, President.
S. McD. Tate, Sup't and Financial Agent.
H. C. Cowles, Secretary and Treasurer.
Col. W. A. Elinson, Chief Engineer.
General Offices at Statesville.

STATIONS AND DISTANCES.

Miles.	Miles.
Salisbury,	0
Tank,	6
Third Creek,	13
Statesville,	25
Platt's,	33
Catawba,	38

(The road is under contract to Ashville.) Connects at Salisbury with through trains on the North Carolina Rail Road.

Connects at Statesville with the Atlantic, Tennessee & Ohio R. R.; at Old Fort with stages for Ashville.

Western Division Western North Carolina R. R.

This road will run from Asheville to Ducktown, Tenn., about 120 miles and a branch from Asheville down the French Broad River to Paint Rock, Tennessee, 45 miles.

Williamston & Tarboro' R. R.

J. R. Stubbs, Williamston, President.
W. G. Williams, Tarboro', Eng. and Supt.

This road is to extend from Tarboro to Williamston, a distance of about thirty miles. Road now in the hands of an Assignee.

North-Western N. C. R. R.

This road runs from Greensboro' by Salem to Mt. Airy. Road graded to Salem and contract for putting on the iron at an early day.

Eastern & Western R. R.

This road chartered in 1869, will run from Henderson to Mt. Airy, through the main tobacco region of the State.

Edenton & Suffolk R. R.

This road was chartered at the assembly of the Legislature of 1869, and will extend from Edenton, N. C., to Suffolk, Va.; it will traverse a rich country.

Univeasity R. R.

This road, chartered in 1869, will connect Chapel Hill with the N. C. R. R. at or near Durham's Depot, a distance of about 12 miles.

Roanoke Navigation Comp'y.

This corporation embraces improvements in the Roanoke, Dan and Staunton Rivers.

OFFICERS.

Wm. H. Wesson, President.

C. H. Cabiness, Secretary.

Mumford S. McGee, State Director.

CAPITAL STOCK.

North Carolina,	-	-	\$50,000
Virginia,	-	-	80,000
Individuals,	-	-	282,000
Total,	-	-	\$312,000

Cape Fear Navigation Co.

This work embraces improvements in Cape Fear River from Wilmington to Fayetteville, one hundred and twenty miles. Capital stock, \$7,000 dollars, 32,000 owned by the Literary Fund of the State.

D. A. Ray, President.

W. N. Tillinghast, Sec'y and Gen'l Agent.

DIRECTORS.

John M. Rose,	John W. Sandford.
W. G. Hall,	Wm. Huske.

TABLE OF DISTANCES ON THE CAPE FEAR RIVER.

Miles.	Miles.
From Wilming-ton to—	
Meares',	3
Riverside,	5
Mt. Misery,	8
Bondinot's,	10
Black River,	12
Magnolia,	13
"Pull,"	15
Devil's Elbow,	17
Roane's Land'g,	19
Thoroughfare,	20
Wannett's,	22
Bryant's,	23
Neal's Eddy,	24
Joe Green's,	26
Blenham,	30
Narrow Gap,	32
Lloyd's,	38
Black Rock,	40
Nat. Moore's C'k,	41
Indian Wells,	46
Kelly's Cove,	51
Brown's,	54
Robeson's,	55
White Hall,	58
Cypress,	67
LittleSugar Loaf,	70
Elizabethtown,	78
MoreheadShoals,	83
Owen Hill,	87
Harrison's Cr'k,	88
Council's Bluff,	92
Prospect Hall,	98
Willis' Creek,	101
Devane's Ferry,	103
Timuns',	107
Cedar Creek,	108
Old Ferry,	111
Rock Fish,	113
Spring Hill,	117
Fayetteville,	120

CONNECTIONS.

With Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford R. R. at Riverside and Wilmington.

With the Wilmington, Columbia & Augusta R. R., and Wilmington & Weldon R. R. at Wilmington; also, with Northern and European steamers.

At Fayetteville, with Western Rail Road which connects with Raleigh & Augusta Air Line R. R. at Sanford.

Through connection from Wilmington to Raleigh.

Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation Company.

The stock in this Company is now owned entirely by the State of North Carolina. The work consists of improvements in the rivers from Fayetteville to the Gulf in Chatham County.

MANAGERS.

H. A. London, of Pittsboro'.

I. N. Clegg, of Haywood.

A. S. McNeill, of Fayetteville.

Wm. R. Cox, of Raleigh.

Dismal Swamp Canal.

This work extends from Pasquotank River through Dismal Swamp to Deep Creek, a tributary of Elizabeth River, and connects Chesapeake Bay, Va., with Albemarle Sound, N. C. The canal is 20 long, with locks 94 feet long, 17 feet wide, 5 ft. deep—supplied by water from Lake Drummond.

C. Whittle, President.

CAPITAL STOCK.

United States,	-	-	\$200,000
Virginia,	-	-	190,000
Individuals,	-	-	96,000
Total,	-	-	\$486,000

Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal Company.

Authorized Capital, - \$1,500,000

This canal is forty-five miles long, (including thirty miles of improved river navigation,) and connects Chesapeake Bay with Albemarle, Currituck, and Pamlico Sounds; Locks, two hundred and twenty feet long, forty feet wide, built for ten feet depth, now navigable for steamers six to seven feet six inches draft. Supplied by water from the Atlantic Ocean.

Marshall Parks, President.

B. F. Tebault, Secretary and Treasurer.

A. C. Powell, Auditor.

Isaac H. Parker, Collector.

**North Carolina State Council,
No. 2.—Friends of Temper
ance.**

The State Council of North Carolina was organized at Henderson, April 8th, 1867.

OFFICERS.

President—Rev. P. J. Caraway, Franklinton.
Associate—W. W. McKenzie, Fayetteville.
Chaplain—W. J. Cornwall, Magnolia.
Secretary—R. H. Whitaker, Raleigh.
Treasurer—George T. Whitley, Boon Hill.
Conductor—D. T. Moore, Goldsboro'.
Sentinel—Z. T. Broughton, Raleigh.

The next session of the State Council will be held at Fayetteville, N. C., on the second Wednesday in November, 1872.

For Concerning all matters pertaining to the order in North Carolina, address Rev. Paul J. Caraway, President, Franklinton, or Rev. R. H. Whitaker, Secretary, Raleigh.

**NEWSPAPERS IN NORTH CAROLINA.
ANSON COUNTY.**

POPULATION.

474. WADESBOROUGH.

N. C. Argus, (weekly,) Dem.

ASHE CO.

JEFFERSON. Mountain Messenger, (w'kly.)

BEAUFORT CO.

2,691. WASHINGTON.

Easter Intelligencer, (weekly,) Neat.

BUNCOMBE CO.

1,400. ASHEVILLE

N. C. Citizen, (weekly,) Dem.

Pioneer (weekly,) Rep.

CATAWBA CO.

300. HICKORY TAVERN

Carolina Eagle, (weekly,) Dem.

CLEVELAND CO.

300. SHELBY. Banner, (weekly,) Dem.

RAVEN CO.

5,849. NEW-BERNE.

Republican & Courier, (weekly,) Rep.

New Berne Times, (daily,) Rep.

Steam Wagon, (weekly,) Rep.

Journal of Commerce, (daily and week-

ly,) Dem.

Walsh's Biblical, (monthly,) Dis. of Chr.

CUMBERLAND CO.

4,660. FAYETTEVILLE.

Eagle, (weekly,) Dem.

N. C. Presbyterian, (weekly,) Pres.

EDGECOMBE CO.

2,340. TARBOROUGH.

Southerner, (weekly,) Dem.

Inquirer, (weekly,) Dem.
Reconstructed Farmer, (monthly,) Ag.

ROCKY MOUNT.

Rocky Mount Mail, (weekly,) Dem.

FORSYTHE CO.

SALEM. People's Press, (weekly,) Dem.
WINSTON.

Western Sentinel, (weekly,) Dem.

National Republican, (weekly,) Rep.

FRANKLIN CO.

750. LOUISBURG.

Franklin Courier, (week'y,) Dem.

GUILFORD CO.

4,415. GREENSBORO. (includ'g township)

Patriot, [weekly,] Dem.

New North State, [weekly,] Rep.

HALIFAX CO.

800. WELDON.

Roanoke News, [semi-weekly,] Dem.

IREDELL CO.

644. STATESVILLE.

American, [weekly,] Rep.

Intelligencer, [weekly,] Dem.

LENOIR CO.

KINSTON.

American Gazette, [weekly,] Dem.

MECKLENBURG CO.

4,473. CHARLOTTE.

Western Democrat, [weekly,] Dem.

Bulletin, [daily and tri-weekly,] Dem.

Courier, [weekly,] Dem.

Carolina Observer, [daily, tri-weekly,

and weekly,] Dem.

Press, [weekly,] Dem.

Our Weekly, [weekly,] Dem.

Despatch, [daily and weekly,] Dem.

Southern Home, [weekly,] Literary.

DAVIDSON COLLEGE.

Davidson's Monthly, Literary.

NASH CO.

BATTLEBORO. Advance, [weekly,] Dem.

NEW HANOVER CO.

13,446. WILMINGTON.

Journal, [daily and weekly,] Dem.

Morning Star, [daily and weekly,] Dem.

Carolina Farmer, [monthly,] Agri.

Post, [daily and weekly,] Rep.

ORANGE CO.

809. HILLSBOROUGH.

Recorder, [weekly,] Ind.

500. DURHAM.

Tobacco Plant, [weekly,] Dem.

PASQUOTANK CO.

930. ELIZABETH CITY.

North Carolinian, [weekly,] Rep.

Economist, [weekly,] Dem.

RICHMOND CO.

ROCKINGHAM. Observer, [weekly,] Dem.

ROBESON CO.

615. LUMBERTON.
Robesonian, [weekly.] Dem.

ROWAN CO.

- 3,327. SALISBURY.
Examiner, [tri-weekly and weekly,] Dem.
Watchman, [weekly,] Dem.

RUTHERFORD CO

479. RUTHERFORDTON.
Western Vindicator, [weekly,] Dem.

STOKES CO.

500. DANBURY. Reporter, [w'kly,] Dem.

WAKE CO.

- 7,750. RALEIGH, (CITY.)
Sentinel, [daily, tri-weekly and weekly,] Dem.

Carolina Era, [tri-weekly,] Rep.
News, [daily and weekly,] Dem.
Christian Advocate, [weekly,] Meth.
Biblical Recorder, [weekly,] Bap.
Friend of Temperance, [w'kly,] Temp.
Banner of Temperance, [w'kly,] do
Blasting Powder, [w'kly—campaign,] Dem.

WAYNE CO.

- 1,134. GOLDSBOROUGH.
Carolina Messenger, [weekly and semi-weekly,] Dem.
News, [weekly,] —
Monitor, [monthly,] Masonic.

WILSON CO.

- 1,036. WILSON.
Plaindealer, [weekly,] Dem.
Dolly Varden, [weekly,] Dem.
Ledger, [weekly,] Dem.

THE FRIEND OF TEMPERANCE,

A Weekly Family and Temperance Newspaper,
Of Thirty-two Columns.

— A N D —

THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE FRIENDS OF TEMPERANCE
in the United States,

PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY.

TERMS:

One Copy one year (in advance,) - - - - -	\$ 2 00
" " six months, - - - - -	1 25
" " three months, - - - - -	.75
A club of ten, (each \$1.50,) - - - - -	15 00

Address,

R. H. WHITAKER, EDITOR,
RALEIGH, N. C.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK, NOTRE DAME, IND.

W.M. LAMB, - - - - , - - -
GEO. CHAMBERLAIN, - - - -
President.
Cashier.

DIRECTORS:

COLLECTIONS MADE IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

6 Per Cent. Interest allowed on Certificates of Deposit in Gold or Currency.



Drafts on principals Cities of Great Britain and the Continent of Europe for sale.
Letters of credit for Travellers issued available in 150 cities in Europe

Claims Collected in Every Part of Europe.

*J. A. LEACH.**E. THOMPSON.***JAS. A. LEACH & CO.,****THOMASVILLE, N. C.,****Wholesale Manufacturers**

—OF—

Men, Women,**BOYS' AND MISSES' SHOES.** **Special Attention Paid to Jobbing Orders.****H. L. TILLERY & CO.,****Weldon Mills,****WELDON, N. C.***Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in the***Best Quality of Corn Meal****For Family Use and for Stock purposes.**

**Grocers Supplied, Regularly and Promptly
at lowest wholesale rates.**

Pensions for Soldiers & Widows OF THE WAR OF 1812.

A law has been passed by Congress granting pension to Soldiers and Sailors of the war of 1812. The act authorizes the placing on the Pension Roll all surviving officers, enlisted and drafted men, militia and volunteers, of the Military or naval service of the United States who served a period of *sixty days* in the war of 1812. Also other officers named personally in any resolution of Congress who served *less than sixty days*.

All applicants are required to take an oath to support the Constitution of the United States.

The surviving Widows of all such Officers, Soldiers, &c., are entitled to pensions, provided they were married before the treaty of peace which terminated the war of 1812, (Feb. 17th, 1815,) and have not since re-married.

The amount allowed is \$8.00 per month, to commence from the time the act passed, (Feb. 14th, 1871,) and continue during the pensioner's life.

Having paid the special tax required by the Department, and qualified myself as Claim Agent, I am ready to collect these pensions for those to whom they are due, at very small expense to them. No pay required until collection is made. The necessary Blanks for application will be sent to any one entitled to pension.

For Blanks or information enclose stamp to

J. A. JONES,
Attorney and Solicitor of Claims,
RALEIGH, N. C.

 *Claims of any kind against the United States promptly attended to upon reasonable terms.* 

**An Act for the Relief of Loyal Citizens of the United States
for Stores or Supplies taken or furnished during the re-
bellion in the Insurrectionary States, for the use of the
Army of the Army of the United States, and for other pur-
poses.**

"That the President of the United States shall be, and he is hereby authorized to nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appoint a board of commissioners, to be designated as commissioners of claims, to consist of three commissioners, who shall be commissioned for two years, and whose duty it shall be to receive, examine, and consider the justice and validity of such claims as shall be brought before them, of those citizens who remained loyal adherents to the cause and the Government of the United States during the war, for stores or supplies taken or furnished during the rebellion, for the use of the Army of the United States in States proclaimed as in insurrection against the United States, including the use and loss of vessels or boats while employed in the military service of the United States. And the said commissioners in considering said claims shall be satisfied from the testimony of witnesses under oath, or from other sufficient evidence which shall accompany each claim, taken under such rules and regulations as the commissioners may adopt, of the loyalty and adherence of the claimant to the cause and the Government of the United States before and at the time of taking or furnishing of the property for which any claim shall be made, and of the quantity, quality, and value of the property alleged to have been taken or furnished, and the time, place, and material circumstances of the taking or furnishing of the same. And upon satisfactory evidence of the justice and validity of any claim, the commissioners shall report their opinion in writing in each case, and shall certify the nature, amount and value of the property taken, furnished, or used as aforesaid. And each claim which shall be considered, and rejected as unjust and invalid, shall likewise be reported, with the reasons therefor; and no claimant shall withdraw any material evidence submitted in support of any claim."

The Board of Commissioners appointed under the above act, have "Special Commissioners" appointed to take testimony on claims less than three thousand dollars. Those having such claims should get them before one of these Special Commissioners before March, 1873, as if they do not, according to the terms of the 2d section of this act, the claims are barred, without further action of Congress.

I am prepared to prosecute these claims and collect them, such as prove to be good, and wait for fees until collected. The claimants must pay for taking the testimony.

OVER HALF the claims reported upon by the board, at their first report were RECOMMENDED by them to be paid.

For Blanks enclose stamps to

J. A. JONES,
*Attorney and Solicitor of Claims,
RALEIGH, N. C.*

Raleigh National Bank OF NORTH CAROLINA.

PAID UP CAPITAL, \$500,000.

Designated Depository of the U. S. and Financial Agent.

WM. H. WILLARD, PRESIDENT.

C. DEWEY, Cashier,

J. C. BLAKE, Asst. Cashier.

**Make Collections in any Part of the Country
at Low Rates.**

DIRECTORS :

W. H. WILLARD,
W. J. HAWKINS,

C. DEWEY,
A. G. LEE,
W. G. UPCHURCH.

A. S. MERRIMON,
R. S. TUCKER,

Rutherford College,

For Male and Female.

LOCATED at HAPPY HOME,

Near Icard Station on the Western N. C. R. R.

Located in full view of the Blue Ridge
and other mountain scenery.

For Catalogues apply to

REV. R. L. ABERNETHY, Prest.

Happy Home, N. C.

Life Association of America,

Principal Office : ST. LOUIS, MO.

JAS. H. BRITTON, PRESIDENT.
HENRY W. HOUGH, VICE-PREST.
WM. HAWLEY, SECRETARY.

JNO. N. PRITCHARD, TREASURER.
E. S. LEMOINE, MEDICAL OFFICER.
IRWIN Z. SMITH, ATTORNEY.
WM. BARNES, CONSULTING COUNSEL AND ACTUARY.

North Carolina Department, Office at RALEIGH.

KEMP P. BATTLE, PRESIDENT.
A. G. LEE, VICE-PRESIDENT.
J. M. TATE, SECRETARY.

SAM'L C. WHITE, TREASURER.
JAS. McKEE, MEDICAL OFFICER.
CHAS. M. BUSBEE, ATTORNEY.

The reliability of the Association and the economy of its management, are firmly established facts. It is a purely MUTUAL COMPANY, and returns all its profits to Policy holders, in the shape of Dividends.

Section 51 of the Charter reads:

"The 'net present value' of the liabilities of the Company, under policies issued to members of each department, as fixed by the standard of valuation of the Company, shall be invested, and kept invested within such department."

This Fund is invested, on Mortgage of Real Estate, through Branch Boards of Trustees, in different parts of the State, thus combining the advantages of a

HOME INSTITUTION,

WITH THE

STRENGTH OF A NATIONAL ORGANIZATION.

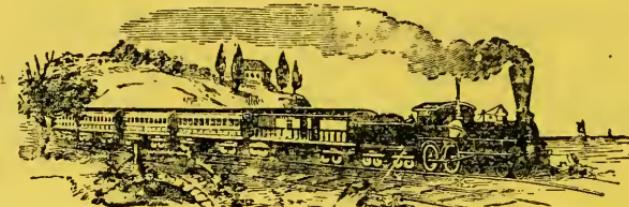
If you want a perfect security; your money invested at home by gentlemen of known integrity; the rights of your family protected, in case of your death, by your friends and neighbors; (instead of distant Strangers,) apply, with confidence, to the

Life Association of America.

GEN. HENRY HETH. } Managers
MAJ. WM. A. BLOUNT, } N. C. Department.
JNO. W. BLOUNT, Gen. State Agent.

 No Policy Fee nor Extra Rates on Females.

Raleigh & Gaston Railroad Co.



The Great Short Air Line! NORTH AND SOUTH.

For Passengers and Freights, this line—the old route for Freight and travel—for

TIME, SPEED, SAFETY, CHEAPNESS AND COMFORT,

Has no competitor. On this route you have NO DELAY, no change of cars, no accidents, no losses, with almost as much expedition, in SEALED THROUGH CARS, as by Express.

Through Bills of Freight Given

From Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Portsmouth, Norfolk, Richmond and Petersburg, to Charlotte, Columbia, Fayetteville, and all intermediate Points South.

Shippers will find it to their interest to have their goods marked

"VIA RALEIGH & GASTON RAIL ROAD."

The Raleigh & Gaston Railroad makes Through Connections With all Passenger and Freight Trains
GOING NORTH OR SOUTH.

Saving at least Twenty-Four Hours in Time over any other Route!

Cars loaded at Charlotte or Fayetteville, go through to Portsmouth or Richmond WITHOUT CHANGE OR BREAK OF BULK, consequently Goods and Freights are handled but once at Steamers' Wharf.

Passenger Trains make close Connections

AT RALEIGH, with the North Carolina Railroad and Raleigh & Augusta Air Line Railroad, and at WELDON with the Seaboard & Roanoke Railroad, Petersburg and Washington Line, and the Annameric Line via Portsmouth and Philadelphia.

Raleigh & Augusta Air-Line Railroad.



Now Completed from RALEIGH to SANFORD—44 miles,

AT WHICH POINT IT CONNECTS WITH THE

Western Railroad to Fayetteville and Egypt

—THE—

GREAT COAL FIELD REGION OF NORTH CAROLINA.

FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHTS, THIS IS THE
CHEAPEST, SHORTEST, MOST DIRECT AND QUICKEST ROUTE,

*From Fayetteville and points on the Western
Railroad to the North, Northwest
and South.*

Through Bills of Lading Given

From Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Portsmouth, Norfolk, Richmond and Petersburg to Fayetteville and all intermediate Points.

 Cars loaded at Fayetteville go through to Portsmouth or Richmond WITHOUT CHANGE OR BREAK OF BULK.

Passenger Trains make close connections at Raleigh with the Raleigh & Gaston Railroad, and at Sanford with the Western Railroad.

THE SEABOARD INLAND AIR-LINE.



Via Portsmouth, Va.,

IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING RAILROADS:

Seaboard & Roanoke, Raleigh & Gaston, Wilmington & Weldon, North Carolina, Western North Carolina, Charlotte & South Carolina, Wilmington & Manchester, North Eastern, Cheraw and Darlington,

And Connects at Portsmouth with the following Steamship Lines:

FOR BOSTON:

Boston & Norfolk Steamship Company, and Central Wharf, Boston. Two Steamers each week.

FOR NEW YORK:

Old Dominion Steamship Company. Pier 37, North River, New York. Five steamers each week.

FOR PHILADELPHIA:

Annamessic Steamers and Railroad. Depot of the Phila., Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad, Philadelphia, Daily.

Clyde's Steamers, 14th South Delaware Avenue, Phila. Two Steamers each week.

FOR BALTIMORE:

Baltimore Steam Packet Company. Foot of Union Dock, Baltimore. Daily.

 This is the only direct line between the Carolinas and points north. It is Express in point of speed and safety of freights, being from forty to seventy hours in advance of all other lines.

 All losses, damages or overcharges promptly adjusted on application to J. M. Carrick, Trace Agent, Portsmouth.

E. G. GHIO,
Supt. of Transportation.

JOHN ARMSTRONG,
Bookbinder,

—AND—

BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTURER,

OVER THE NORTH CAROLINA BOOKSTORE,

RALEIGH, N. C.

TRIAL DOCKETS,

Execution, Minute and Recording Dockets,

Made to Order.

North Carolina Reports,

AND OTHER

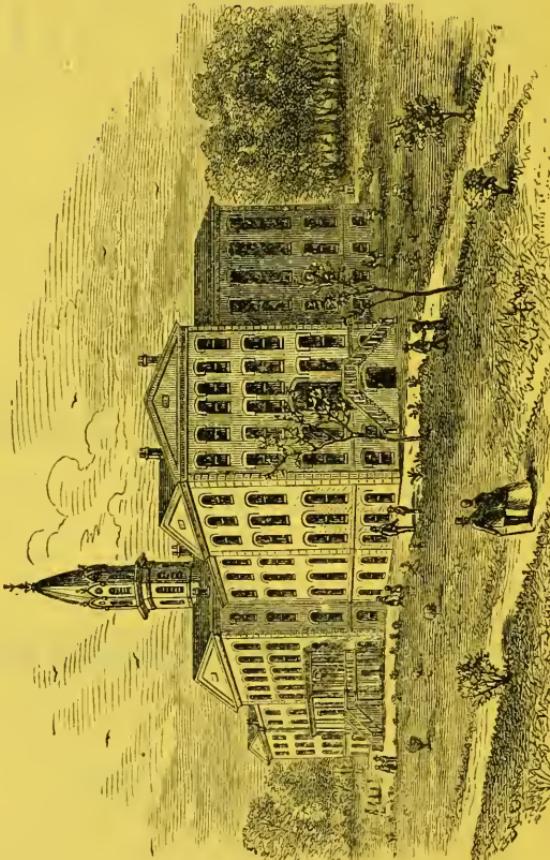
Law Books Bound in Superior Law Binding.

Missing Numbers of the Reports Supplied.

Odd Numbers taken in Exchange for Binding.

TERMS MODERATE.

Savv College Institute Institute.



This School is located in the City of Raleigh and offers superior inducements to any other colored school in the State. It is beautifully located within five minutes walk of the Post Office and Capitol. A valuable property has been secured worth not less than \$25,000 and a section of a school building is nearly completed at an expense of \$15,000, and the entire building will furnish accommodations for three hundred pupils, such as are found in Northern Colleges.

This school founded by the philanthropy of noble hearted and Christian men is intended to be a fountain of light, and justly the pride of the colored people of the State. For information as to terms, &c, address,

REV. H. M. TUPPER, A. M., Principal.

ALFRED WILLIAMS,

Opposite the Raleigh National Bank,

RALEIGH, N. C.

Bookseller and Stationer,

HAS CONSTANTLY ON HAND A FULL SUPPLY OF

**School, Standard and Miscellaneous Books, Account and
Blank Books, Palpit and Family Bibles, Testaments,
Prayer and Hymn Books, Stationery,
Fancy Goods, &c.**

Also, Sunday School Books and Supplies,
FINE CHROMO PICTURES,
Pearce's New Map of North Carolina.
Liberal Discount to Teachers and Merchants.

ALFRED WILLIAMS.

PESCUD, LEE & CO.,

14 Fayetteville Street,

RALEIGH, N. C.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

DRUGS, MEDICINES, CHEMICALS,

Fancy Goods,

COMBS, BRUSHES, SOAPS,

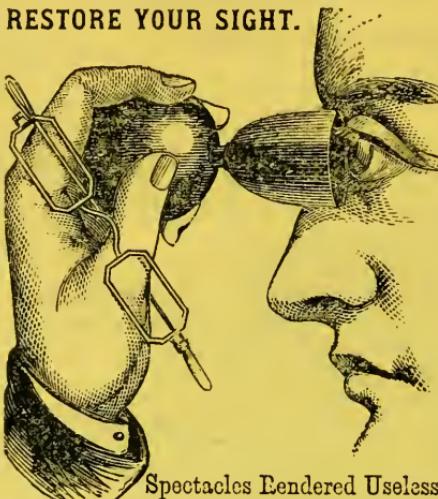
And Perfumery in General.

Our Stock comprises everything usually found in a Drug-
gist's Stock, and is offered on the most favorable terms FOR
CASH.

Orders filled with neatness and dispatch at lowest market
rates.

OLD EYES MADE NEW.

RESTORE YOUR SIGHT.



Spectacles Rendered Useless.

Eyes; 4. Epiphora, Running or Watery Eyes; 5. Sore Eyes—specially treated with the Eye Cups—cure guaranteed; 6. Weakness of the Retina, or Optic Nerve; 7. Ophthalmia, or Inflammation of the Eyes and its appendages, or imperfect visions from the effects of Inflammation; 8. Photophobia, or Intolerance of Light; 9. Overworked Eyes; 10. Mydesophgia—moving specks or floating bodies before the eyes; Amaurosis, or Obscurity of Vision; 12. Cataracts, Partial Blindness; the loss of sight.

Any one can use the Ivory Eye Cups without the aid of Doctor or Medicine, so as to receive immediate beneficial results, and never wear spectacles; or, if using now, to lay them aside forever. We guarantee a cure in every case where the directions are followed, or we will refund the money.

2,309 Certificates of Cure,

From honest Farmers, Mechanics and Merchants, some of them the most eminent leading professional and business men and women of education and refinement in our country, may be seen at our office.

Under the date of March 29, Hon. Horace Greeley, of the New York *Tribune*, writes: "J. Ball, of our city, is a conscientious and responsible man, who is incapable of intentional deception or imposition."

Prof. W. Merrick, of Lexington, Ky., wrote April 24, 1869: "Without my Spectacles I pen you this note, after using the Patent Ivory Eye Cups thirteen days, and this morning persued the entire contents of a daily newspaper, and all with the unassisted eye."

All persons wishing for full particulars, certificates of cures, prices, &c., will please send their address to us, and we will send our Treatise on the Eye, of forty-four pages, free of charge, by return mail. Write to DR. J. BALL & CO., P. O. Box, 957, No. 91 Liberty Street, New York.

Send for pamphlets and certificates—free. Waste no more money by adjusting huge glasses on your nose and disfiguring your face.

Employment for all. Agents wanted for the new Patent Improved Ivory Eye Cups, just introduced in the market. The success is unparalleled by any other article. All persons out of employment, or those wishing to improve their circumstances, whether gentlemen or ladies, can make a respectable living at this light and easy employment. Hundreds of Agents are making from \$5 to \$20 A DAY. To live agents \$20 a week will be guaranteed. Information furnished free of charge. Send for Pamphlet Circulars and Price List.

Address

**DR. J. BALL & CO.,
OCULISTS, P. O. BOX 957.
No. 91 Liberty Street, New York.**

All diseases of the Eye successfully treated by

Ball's New Patent Ivory Eye Cups.

Read for yourself and restore your sight.

Spectacles and surgical operations rendered useless. The inestimable blessing of Sight is made perpetual by the use of the new

Patent Improved Ivory Eye Cups.

Many of the most eminent physicians, oculists, students and divines, have had their sight permanently restored for life, and cured of the following diseases:—

1. Impaired Vision; 2. Presbyopia, or Far-Sightedness, or Dimness of Vision, commonly called Blurring; 3. Asthenopia, or Weak

PIEDMONT AIR-LINE !

EMBRACING THE

Richmond and Danville,

PIEDMONT

AND

North Carolina Railways

FORMING THE

CENTRAL SHORT LINE

BETWEEN THE

NORTH AND SOUTH

BEING THE

Shortest and Most Comfortable Route

TO

NEW YORK,

PHILADELPHIA,

BALTIMORE,

WASHINGTON,

And all Northern and Eastern Cities via Richmond,

FROM

Columbia, Augusta, Macon, Montgomery, Mobile,

AND OTHER SOUTHERN POINTS.

Connects at Charlotte, N. C., with the Charlotte, Columbia and Augusta R. R.; at Richmond with the Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac, Richmond and York River, Chesapeake and Ohio Railways, to all points North, East and West, and at Raleigh with the Raleigh and Gaston and Seaboard and Roanoke Railways, and Steamers from Norfolk to all points North, East and West.

THROUGH TICKETS Good until used,
and Baggage Checked Through from all principal
Cities North and South.

JOHN R. MACMURDO,
Gen'l Freight and Ticket Agent, Richmond, Va.

T. M. R. TALCOTT,
Engineer and Sup't.

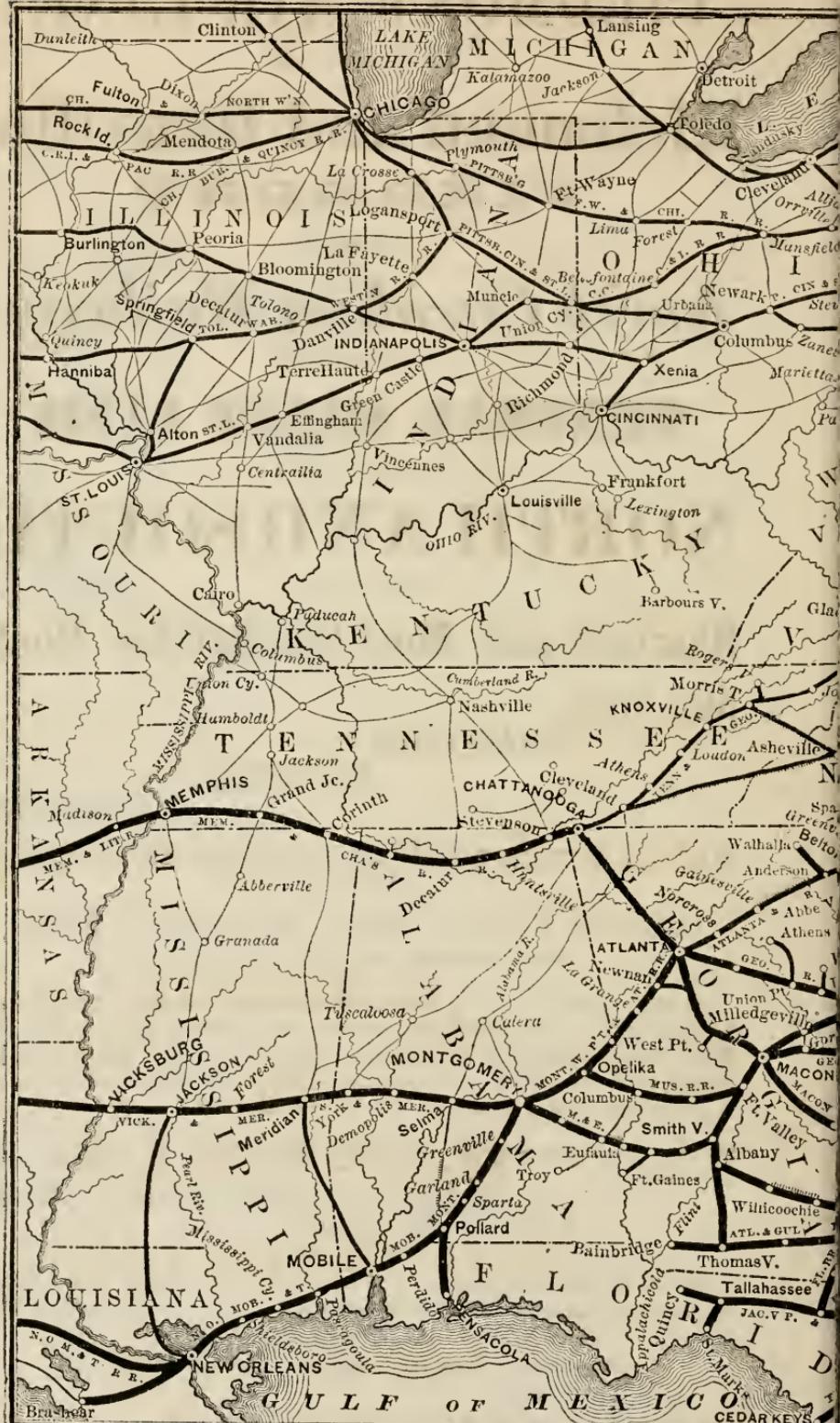
S. E. ALLEN,
General Ticket Agent, N. C. Division, Company's Shops, N. C.

 SEE MAP ON NEXT PAGE. 

[Gary, printer, Richmond, Va.]

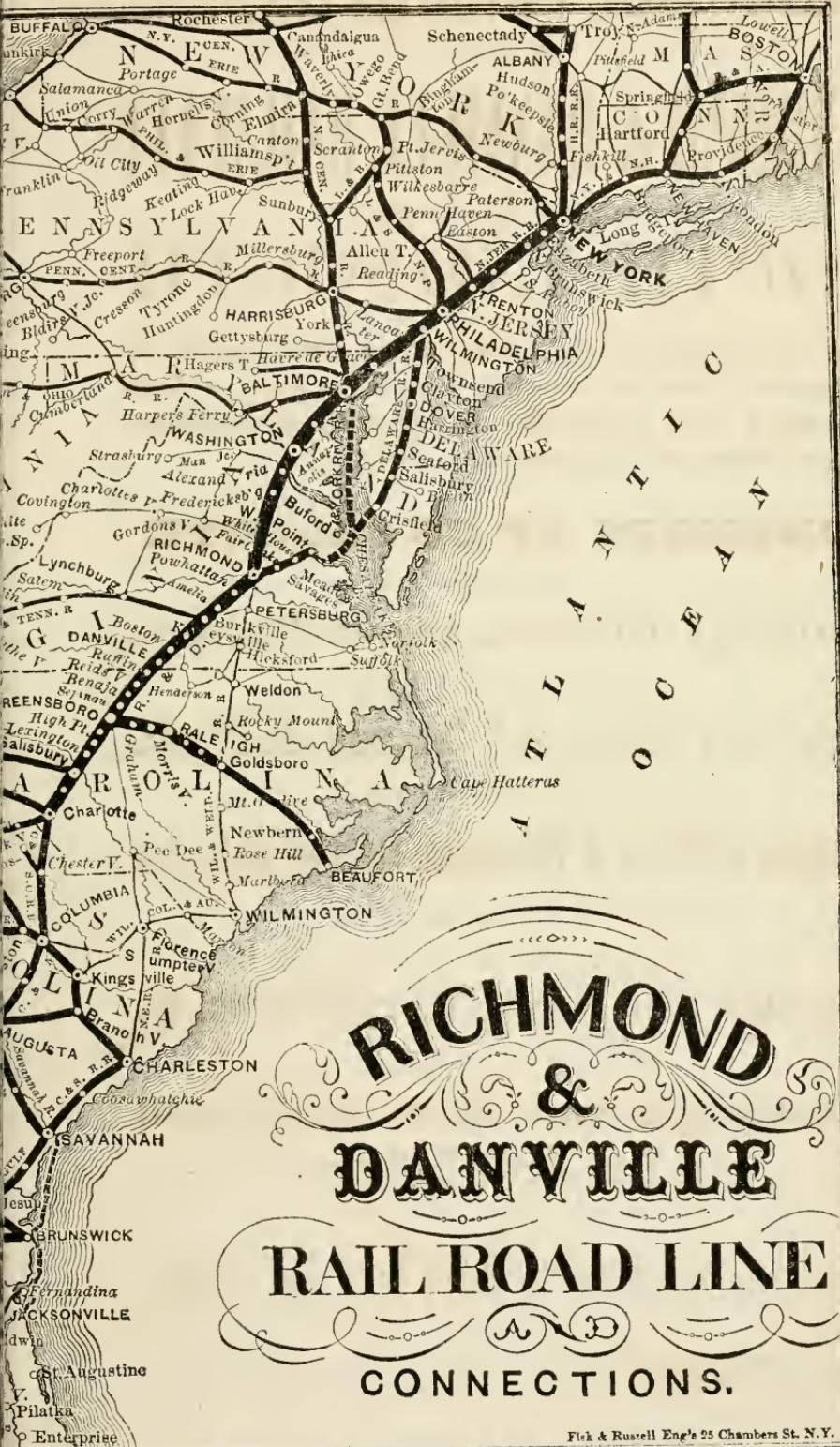
RICHMOND & DANVILLE RAILWAY.

FOR FREIGHT CONNECTIONS SEE NEXT PAGE.



SEE PRECEDING PAGE

ENGER AND FREIGHT CONNECTION.



FOR PASSENGER CONNECTION SEE PRECEDING PAGE.

THROUGH FREIGHT LINE!

VIA

RICHMOND & DANVILLE RAILWAY!

TO AND FROM ALL POINTS BETWEEN THE

NORTH AND SOUTH

This line offers every inducement and facility to Shippers. Rates as low as by any other line. Goods forwarded with dispatch. All claims for overcharges, damages or loss promptly settled.

CONNECTS AT CHARLOTTE

—WITH THE—

Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Railroad,

AND AT RALEIGH WITH THE

Raleigh and Gaston and Seaboard Railroads,

AT GOLDSBORO' WITH THE

Wilmington & Weldon & Wilmington, Columbia & Augusta

RAILROADS,

AND THE

Atlantic and North Carolina R. R.

AT RICHMOND WITH THE

Chesapeake and Ohio, Richmond

and York River Railways

—AND—

Steamer Lines to and from all Points North, East and West.

JOHN R. MACMURDO
General Freight Agent.

T. M. R. TALCOTT,
Engineer and Superintendent.

 SEE MAP ON NEXT PAGE. 

[Gary, printer, Richmond, Va.]

THE

National Hotel,

Corner Main and Church Streets,

NORFOLK, VA.

BOARD, \$2.50 PER DAY.

This large and commodious Hotel is centrally located, convenient to the business portion of the town, Steamboats and Railroads. Its BILL OF FARE is not equaled in quality or variety by any house in the State. Special Suites of Rooms always ready for Wedding and traveling parties. The arrangements are

FIRST CLASS,

and the price of Board has been made low to suit the times. The patronage of my friends and the traveling public is solicited; and they are invited to make the NATIONAL HOTEL their home.

My Coaches run to and from all Depots and Steamboat Landings.

MR. GEO. C. BURDETT, so long connected with the Seaboard and Roanoke Railroad, will superintend and manage the house.

THOS. J. CORPREW,
Proprietor.

B. G. WORTH.

D. G. WORTH.

**WORTH & WORTH,
GENERAL****Shipping & Commission Merchants,**

North Water Street,
WILMINGTON, N. C.

☞ Agents for Philadelphia and Southern Mail Steamship Line,
AND CAPE FEAR STEAMBOAT LINE OF RIVER BOATS.

DEALERS IN

Naval Stores, Lime, Plaster, Hair, Baugh's Manures,
ALL KINDS OF COAL.

DR. LAWRENCE'S**WOMAN'S FRIEND.**

A Safe and Reliable Remedy for all Diseases

Peculiar to Females!

—SUCH AS—

**Leucorrhœa, or Whites ; Prolapsus Uteri, or Falling of the
Womb ; Irregular, Painful or Suppressed Menstru-
ation ; Pain in the Back ; Nervous Wakeful-
ness, Weakness, &c., &c.**

*Dedicated to the Ladies of America, for whose benefit it was designed,
and whose happiness it will promote, by the discoverer, JOSEPH J. LAW-
RENCE, M. D.*

W. N. HACKNEY.

WM. MURRAY.

HACKNEY & MURRAY,**Carriage and Harness Makers,**

AND DEALERS IN

CARRIAGE MATERIALS.

Nash Street,

WILSON, N. C.

C. B. DIBBLE.

B. G. WORTH.

G. M. DEWEY.

A. DAY.

A. C. WORTH.

DIBBLE, WORTH & CO.,**Commission Merchants,**
**188 PEARL STREET,****NEW YORK.**P. O. BOX 4577.
—
—*Prompt personal attention to sales of Cotton, Naval Stores and General Produce, with quick returns.*

W. E. ANDERSON President.

P. A. WILEY Cashier.

Citizens' National Bank
-OF-
RALEIGH, N. C.

Authorized Capital, - \$500,000.

*Deal in Government and other Securities.
Collections made in this, and all
the Southern States.*

Carolina Agricultural Works.

COOK & ELLYSON,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

AGRICULTURAL TOOLS,

AND GENERAL

Foundry Work,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

J. W. ATKINSON, President.
JOHN DAWSON, Vice-President.
S. D. WALLACE, Secretary and Treasurer.

Wilmington North Carolina LIFE INSURANCE CO., WILMINGTON, N. C.

DIRECTORS:

J. W. ATKINSON,	Wilmington, N. C.	W. A. CUMMING, Wilmington, N. C.
JOHN DAWSON,	"	ELI MURRAY, "
I. B. GRAINGER,	"	G. W. WILLIAMS, "
A. JOHNSON, JR.,	"	F. W. KERCHNER, "
H. B. EILERS,	"	JNO. D. WILLIAMS, Fayetteville, N. C.
A. A. WILLARD,	"	W. C. TROY,
T. H. MCKOY,	"	C. T. MURPHY, Sampson Co., N. C.
ALEX. SPRUNT,	"	L. A. POWELL,
R. H. COWAN,	"	W. A. ALLEN, Duplin County, N. C.
C. M. STEDMAN,	"	J. T. POPE, Robeson County, N. C.

The Principal Features of this Company are

*Absolute Security, Economical Management, and Liberality to the Insured.
All Forms of Life and Endowment Policies issued.
Policy Liberal as to residence and travel.*

~~GOOD~~ GOOD AGENTS WANTED, with whom liberal arrangements will be made, to work directly for the Company.

Patronise this Home Company and keep your Money in the State.

R. G. LEWIS,

RALEIGH, N. C.

MANUFACTURER OF

Wax, Upper, Calf, Kip, Harness and Rough Leather,

ALSO DEALER IN

*HAIR, BARK, HIDES, &c. All orders Promptly Attended to Tannery,
one and a half miles North of Raleigh.*

R. G. LEWIS,

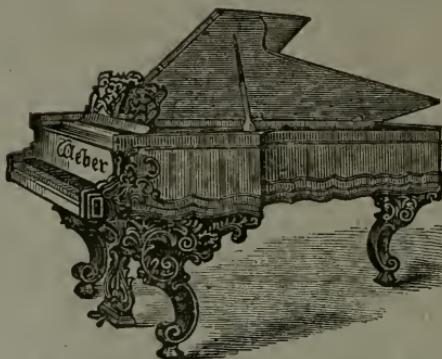
Attorney at Law,
RALEIGH, N. C.

Practices in all the Courts. Collections made in any part of the State.
Refers to the Bank Officers and the principal Merchants in this City.

**GEORGE L. BIDGOOD,
Bookseller, Stationer,**

AND DEALER IN

Pianos,



MUSIC, &c.

Organs,

CHROMOS, &c.

1001 Main St., RICHMOND, VA.

Sole Agent of A. WEBER, and HALLETT, DAVIS & CO'S Pianos.

Old Pianos taken in exchange at their full value.

M. A. PARKER,

COTTON FACTOR,

Commission Merchant,

AND WHOLESALE DEALER IN

GROCERIES, LIQUORS, HARDWARE CUTLERY,

Leather, Hats, Caps, Boots,

STAPLE DRY GOODS, COUNTRY PRODUCE, &c.,

No. 2, South Side Market Square,

RALEIGH, N. C.

REFERENCE—W. H. Willard and C. Dewey, of Raleigh National Bank.

THE GREAT ATLANTIC COAST LINE



Connects at WELDON

With the Petersburg & Weldon Rail Road.

AT PETERSBURG

With the Richmond & Petersburg R. R.

AT RICHMOND

*With the old Favorite Route, the Richmond,
Fredericksburg & Potomac Rail Road,*

AND CLOSELY CONNECTING FOR ALL

North, Eastern & Northwestern Points

—o—

Time and Fares the same as by any
other Route.

R. B. PEGRAM, GENERAL SUPT.,—D. R. DUNN, GEN. TIC. AGT., P. R. R. Co.

T. H. WYNNO, PRESIDENT,— R. B. KASEY, " R. & P.R.R.Co.

E. P. D. MEYERS, GEN. SUPT., J. B. GENTRY, " R.F.& P.R.R.Co.

DAVID L. CLARK, PORTRAIT PAINTER,

—AND—



PHOTOGRAPHER, HIGH POINT, N. C.

MR. CLARK is a native of Virginia, studied his art under the late immortal T. S. SULLEY, of Philadelphia, and flatters himself that he needs no further comment or recommendation than the work that has already passed from his easel. He most respectfully solicits the attention of the public to his wonderful success in reproducing to life size

OIL PAINTINGS,

From Even the Smallest Miniature.

He has a Magnificent Sky-Light Gallery, and is prepared at all times to furnish Photographs, Ferreotypes, Stereoscopic Views, or

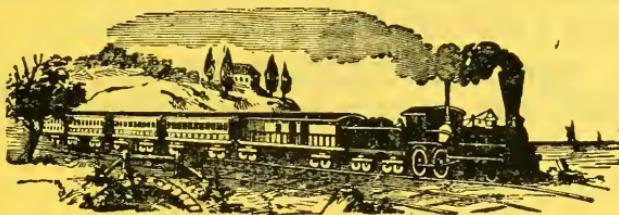
ANY STYLE OF PICTURE,

that may be desired, and to the entire satisfaction of those who may favor him with their patronage.

He is prepared to take Stereoscopic views of Southern Scenery for any who may wish. For Terms, &c., address,

D. L. CLARK,
High Point, N. C.

Atlantic & North Carolina R. R.



—AND THE—

NORTH CAROLINA GRAND TRUNK RAIL ROAD, TO CHARLOTTE,

*And all Points on the North Carolina and its Connecting Rail Roads to the
SEABOARD AT NEW-BERNE AND MOREHEAD CITY.*

The State owns three-fourths of the North Carolina Railroad, and three-fourths of the Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad. This is the

STATE LINE

To its own Seaports, and on its own road. This line runs from Morehead City via New-Berne and Kinston to Goldsboro', connecting there with a Through Line from Goldsboro' via Weldon and Norfolk to Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York and Boston, with the North Carolina Railroad via Raleigh to Charlotte, with the Wilmington & Weldon Railroad via Wilmington South, and at New Berne, with Murray & Ferris' Line of Steamers to New York, also with a Line of Steamers to Baltimore and Philadelphia, and Sailing Vessels to all points.

*GEO. W. DILL, Agent,
Murray & Ferris' Line of Steamers, New Berne, N. C.*

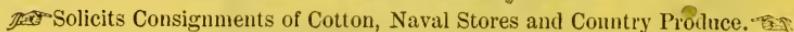
*B. L. PERRY, Agent,
Line of Steamers to Baltimore and Philadelphia.*

*EDW'D R. STANLY, Prest.,
Atlantic & North Carolina Railroad Co., New Berne, N. C.*

L. E. JOHNSON,
WHOLESALE
Grocer and Commission Merchant,

Worth & Worth's New Building, North Water Street,

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Solicits Consignments of Cotton, Naval Stores and Country Produce. 

SOLUBLE
Navassa Guano.



MANUFACTURED BY

THE NAVASSA GUANO CO.,

— OF —

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Rich in Alkaline Salts, Ammonia and Soluble Phosphoric Acid.

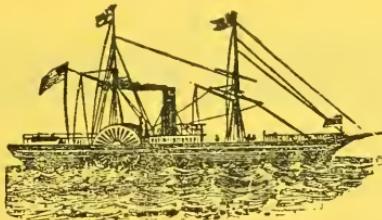
Has established a standard character as a Fertilizer for Corn, Cotton, Wheat, Tobacco and all other Southern crops.

HON. R. R. BRIDGERS, President.
C. L. GRAFFLIN, Superintendent.
D. MacRAE, Secretary and Treasurer.

ALLAN LINE!

STEAM FROM

Norfolk to Liverpool.



The First Class, full powered Steamships of this Line will hereafter run regularly between

NORFOLK AND LIVERPOOL,

Leaving each Port every Alternate Week.

Through Bills of Lading given to and from Principal Ports in Europe.

TICKETS SOLD VIA LIVERPOOL TO AND FROM

**Amsterdam, Antwerp, Bremen, Bergen, Copenhagen,
Christiana, Christiansand, Glasgow, Gothenburg, Hav-
re, Hull, Harlingen, Hamburg, London, Malmo,
Paris, Queenstown, Rotterdam, Strasburg, Sta-
ranger and Throndhjem.**

Passage, Liverpool to Norfolk, \$34

First Class Passenger Accommodations on these Steamers unsurpassed. An experienced Surgeon sails on each vessel.

For full particulars apply to Agent in Raleigh or Wilmington, or to

WILLIAM LAMB,
General Agent, Norfolk, Va.

Planter's Hotel, GREENSBORO', N. C.

JOHN T. REES, Prop'or.

■ A First Class Bar and Livery Stable Attached. Guests conveyed to and from Depot free of charge.

WM. ROWZEE.

J. O. WHITE.

MANSION HOTEL, SALISBURY, N. C.

—o—
Omnibus FREE OF CHARGE.

—♦—
Prices Made to Suit the Times.

Good Stables Connected with the House for the Accommodation of those Traveling by private conveyance.

WILSON HOTEL, WILSON, N. C.

MRS. R. H. BLOUNT, Proprietress.

Board per day, \$2.50; Per Week, \$10.00; Per Month, \$25.00; Lodging 50c.; Single Meal, 75c. Baggage taken to and from the depot free of charge.

Barham's Hotel, GOLDSBORO', N. C.

Convenient for the Trains leaving for the North, South and East.

If you wish the Best Fare, Clean Beds, Attentive Servants, and to be waited on with a vim, and, indeed to have every wish gratified, be sure to stop at this Hotel.

C. A. W. BARHAM, Proprietor.

NEW BERNE ACADEMY, CRAYEN COUNTY, N. C.

TRUSTEES.

R. F. LEHMAN, President.

E. R. STANLY, Treasurer.

C. A. NELSON, Secretary.

W. L. PALMER,

R. C. KEHOE,

I. E. WEST,

HON. C. R. THOMAS,

J. R. GOOD.

TEACHERS :

GEO. W. NEAL, A. M., Prim'l, Mrs. ESTHER STANLY,
W. T. SWANN, A. B., Miss R. C. BROOKFIELD,

No. of Students from 285 to 300.

The History of this Institution of learning, stretching back some 106 years to the days of her infancy in 1766, is still living to commemorate the worthy deeds of her patriotic sires, and to preserve intact from oblivion the illustrious names of her children, beautiful in memory and in the annals of their Country. Though the remorseless hand of time has snatched away many of her numerous offspring, the ornament and benefactors of their age, yet with unwavering fidelity to her high trust as steady as the needle to the Pole, and with renewed energy and confidence, she is still marching on to fill up the glorious columns of her broken ranks, and present a solid front of chivalrous spirits to achieve noble victories for the historic page of her native State, and stand honored compeers in the renowned lists of her Nation. While many of her distinguished sons of learning, science and statesmanship have departed, some three hundred young souls full of life and determination are moving with steady tread to fill their place, under the energetic management of the Board of Trustees, who are firmly resolved that the prestige of this time-honored Institution shall be preserved, as its present unparalleled success so signally indicates.

E. J. LILLY,

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods,

**Boots and Shoes, Hats, Ready-Made Clothing,
Notions, Umbrellas, &c., &c.**

No. 50, Hay Street, Iron Front Building,

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

THE

EUPEPTIC SPRINGS,

—LOCATED IN—

IREDELL COUNTY, N. C.

(15 Miles from Statesville,)

WILL CURE

**Dyspepsia, Chills, Dropsey, Rheumatism,
Amenonoea, Chlorosis,**

And other diseases arising from a Deranged Liver or other internal organs,
For further particulars, address the proprietor,

JNO. F. FOARD, M. D.,

Olin, N. C.

F. G. GRIFFIN,

Commission Merchant

AND DEALER IN

Pork, Flour, Lard, Butter, Sugar, Coffee, Molasses, Provisions, &c.

KINSTON, N. C.

B. H. TYSON & CO.,

Commission Merchants

**And Dealers in Dry Goods, Clothing, Boots and Shoes,
Hardware, Family Groceries, &c., &c.**

WILSON, N. C.

Goldsboro' Female College,

WAYNE COUNTY, N. C.

REV. N. Z. GRAVES, A. M., Pres't. J. T. WRIGHT, Prof. of Music.

Terms Moderate.

The Bank of Greensboro'

GREENSBORO', N. C.

(Chartered by the State of North Carolina.)

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL, - \$500,000.

JESSE H. LINDSAY, PRESIDENT.

JULIUS A. GRAY, Cashier.

JOHN M. SHELLY, Teller.

J. J. WOLFENDEN & CO.,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

AND DEALERS IN

Flour, Grain, &c.,

SOUTH FRONT ST., COR. OF MIDDLE,

NEW BERNE, N. C.

L. ROSENTHAL,

NO 50, Fayetteville Street,

RALEIGH, N. C.

Foreign and Domestic Dry Goods,

BOOTS, SHOES AND HATS,

~~READY-MADE CLOTHING~~ a Specialty. The public are respectfully invited to call and examine my stock before purchasing elsewhere.

MOSES PATTERSON,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

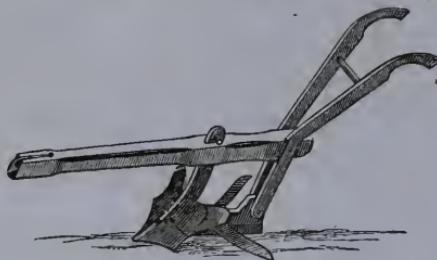
Dry Goods, Boots, Shoes, Hats and Caps, Fancy Dry Goods,

FURNITURE, OILS, PAINTS, GLASS, PUTTY, &c.

~~READY-MADE CLOTHING~~ The celebrated State Prison Boots & Shoes, superior to all others, a specialty.

No. 70, Middle St., New Berne, N. C.

RICHARDSON'S



New Cotton and Corn Plows.

The best Plow for cultivating Cotton and Corn. The Plow, with all its fixings is sold for \$5. Orders sent to the undersigned will be promptly attended to.

D. C. RICHARDSON,
Weldon, N. C.

BATTLEBORO[•], N. C., June 17th, 1859.

D. C. RICHARDSON, Esq.—I am very much pleased with your Cotton Plow. I am using Mayo's, and Farmer & Wainwright's, but think yours is the best—shall buy of you hereafter.
Yours Truly,

JESSE H. POWELL.

ENFIELD, N. C., July 15th, 1859.

MR. RICHARDSON:—I am much pleased with your Cotton Plow, both for Cotton and Corn, so much so that I expect to get a large number to send to my plantation in Mississippi for the next season. I have also recommended it to many of my neighbors and friends.

Yours, &c.,

THOS. W. NICHOLSON.



West Side Rail Road Shed,

WELDON, N. C.

Still Kept Open and in Good
Order to accommodate
the

Traveling Public.

MILLS & BOYDEN,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GROCERS & COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**SALISBURY, N. C.****H. F. GRAINGER,
Attorney & Counsellor at Law,****KINSTON, N. C.**

Will practice in the Courts of Lenoir and adjoining counties. Also in the Federal Courts of North Carolina.

To Prompt attention given to the collection of claims in all parts of the State.

**BOYDEN HOUSE,
SALISBURY, N. C.****A First Class Hotel!**

Board, \$2.50 per Day. No Charge for Omnibus Fare.

C. S. BROWN, Proprietor.

M. G. WAITT, Superintendent.

ALEXANDER SPRUNT.

JNO. W. HINSON.

JAMES SPRUNT.

**SPRUNT & HINSON,
GENERAL****Commission Merchants,**

COTTON & NAVAL STORES,

WILMINGTTON, N. C.

To AGENTS, MAGNUM BONUM SOLUBLE PHOSPHATE.

**HUGHES & ANDREWS,
Photographers,
GREENSBORO', N. C.**

To Furnish the latest and finest styles of Rembrandt Pictures, or any others connected with the art of Photography.

F. A. SCHUTTE,

South Front Market Street, between Dock and Orange,

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Cabinet Furniture, Looking Glasses,

PICTURE FRAMES AND MOULDINGS,

Hair, Moss, Shuck and Cotton Mattresses, Window Shades,

PAPER HANGINGS,

AND A FULL LINE OF

UPHOLSTERER'S MATERIALS

 Particular attention given to cutting and fitting Carpets. 

 Old Furniture, Beds, Bedding, &c., promptly repaired. All orders attended to with despatch, and on the most reasonable terms. Country orders promptly filled.

W. M. Wilson,

BUSH HILL, N. C.

MANUFACTURER OF

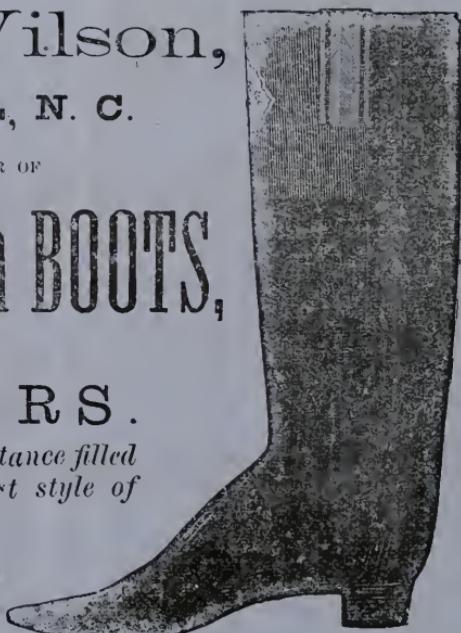
FINE Custom BOOTS,

—AND—

GAITERS.

 Orders from a distance filled promptly and in the finest style of the art.

PREMIUM!



 Took the PREMIUM at the State Fair in 1871, and at all previous Fairs, wherever exhibited, over all Northern and Southern work.

E. de VALCOURT.

ERNEST WILTZ.

GENERAL
Corresponding & Advertising
AGENCY.

de VALCOURT & WILTZ,

Office, 1105 Main Street, near Eleventh,

RICHMOND, VA.

By an arrangement perfected with Southern Papers, Messrs. de Valcourt & Wiltz offer great inducements to advertisers.

Messrs. de Valcourt & Wiltz are also proprietors of the

"MERCANTILE READING ROOMS."

STOP AT THE

FAYETTEVILLE HOTEL

FAVETTEVILLE, N. C.

W. DRAUGHON, Proprietor.

 Omnibuses meet the Trains and Boats regularly.

All the Stage Lines start from this Hotel.

Unsectional School-Books.

The freshest series of Text-Books published—containing the latest results of discovery and scientific research.

Officially adopted by the Virginia and Georgia State Boards of Education,
AND NOW LARGELY IN USE IN
EVERY SOUTHERN STATE.

The University Publishing Co.,

An Association composed of many the several Southern States, feel School-Books which shold be *unpolitical*—which should present science—are now issuing a com Text-Books by the eminent schol-



of the most eminent citizens of ing the necessity for a series of tirely *unsectional, unpartisan*, and only the *facts* of history and plete series of School and College ars and educators named below,

which are the

Cheapest, Best, and Most Beautiful School-Books

Now published. The "University Series" embraces

MAURY'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES,

By Commodore M. F. MAURY, of the Virginia Military Institute. A series of books which mark an era in the study of this science, and which, in the words of a well known and accomplished Southern teacher, "are characterized by a felicity of arrangement and simple freshness of style which must ever render them attractive to the young, and which will be used by all who wish to teach geography as a *science*, as something to make pupils *think*, and not merely as an enumeration of dry facts."

Holmes' Readers and Spellers,

By GEORGE F. HOLMES, LL.D., Professor of History and General Literature in the University of Virginia. A series of Readers unequalled in cheapness, excellence, and typographical beauty. They are steadily progressive in character, bright and fresh in their selections of prose and verse, and illustrative of Southern scenes, incidents, and history.

Venable's Arithmetical Series,

By CHARLES S. VENABLE, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics in the University of Virginia. These books are received everywhere by intelligent teachers with the highest satisfaction, as being most admirably adapted for mental drill, as well as for business education. Their methods, rules, and reasonings are clear, distinct, logical, and comprehensive, and the series is carefully graded throughout.

Holmes' History of the United States,

By GEORGE F. HOLMES, LL.D., of the University of Virginia. It is enough to say of this admirable work, interesting, impartial, and truthful, as well as pure and graceful in style, that it is the *only* History of the United States which is *strictly unpartisan*. It comes down to the present date. Also,

De Vere's French Grammar, Readers, etc.,

Gildersleeve's Latin Series,

Carter's Elements of General History,

Holmes' English Grammars,

Le Conte's Scientific Series,

Johnston's English Classics,

Duntonian Writing-Books, etc., etc.

Send for our new ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, which will be mailed free to any teacher or school-officer.

Address **UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING COMPANY,**

54 Lexington St., Baltimore.

155 & 157 Crosby St., New York.

